

tbd"r®yd#u
"r®o*FPDygVdawmf
jrefrmjyef

earm wó b*0awm t&[awm or®morÁK'""ó/
rmwdum (acgif;pOf)
(u) wdurmwdum

1/ ukovwduf

(1) (tjypfr&Sdjcif; aumif;aomtuskd;udk
ay;jcif;vu©Pm&Sdaom) ukokdvfw&m;rsm;/ (1-364?
985? 1384)/

(2) (tjypfESifhwuGjzpfjCIF; raumif;aomtuskd;ukd
ay;jCIF;vu©Pm&Sdaom) tukodkvf w&m;rsm;/ (365-
430? 986? 1385)/

(3) ukodkvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom (0dyguf
Bud,m ½kyf edAÁmef[laom) tAsmuw w&m;rsm;/
(431-984? 987? 1386)/

2/ a0'emwduf

(1) csrf;omcHpm;rl]okca0'em}ESihf ,SOfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (988? 1387)/

(2) qif;&JcHpm;rl]'ku©a0'em} ESihf ,SOfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (989? 1388)/

(3) qif;&Jcsrf;om r[kwf? tv,ftvwf
cHpm;rl]t'ku©rokca0'em} ESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/
(990? 1389)/

3/ Odyguwduf

(1) tusKd;]0dyguf} w&m;rsm;/ (991? 1390)/

(2) tusKd;]0dyguf} ukd jzpfapjCIF;oabm&Sdaom
w&m;rsm;/ (992? 1391)/

(3) tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf? tusKd;]0dyguf}
ukd jzpfapjCIF; oabm&Sdonfvnf; r[kwfaomw&m;rsm;/
(993? 1392)/

4/ Oyg'dPÖwduf

(1) (tm^{1/2}HkjyKaomtm;jzifh) wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;]0dyguf}\ tjzpf jzifh)
pJG,lvnf; pJG,ltyfukefonf jzpfí vGefpGm
pJGvrf;wwfaom Oyg'gef w&m;wdkY\ tm^{1/2}Hkvnf;
jzpfukefaom w&m;rsm;/ (wPSm 'd|d[laom
Oyg'gefOD;pD;onfh uH\ tusKd;vnf; jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tpD;tyGg;vnf;jzpf aom avmuD0dygufESifh ur®Z
^{1/2}kyfw&m;rsm;)/ (994? 1393)/

(2) (tm^{1/2}HkjyKaomtm;jzifh) wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;]0dyguf} \ tjzpfjzifh)
rpJG,ltyfukefrlí vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gef w&m;wdkY\ tm^{1/2}Hkom jzpf ukefaom
w&m;rsm;/ (wPSm 'd|d[laom Oyg'gefOD;pD;onfh uH\
tusKd;um; r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;omjzpf aom
avmuDukodkvfç tukodkvfç Bud,mESifh pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;oHk;yg;aMumifh jzpf aom
wdZ^{1/2}kyfw&m;rsm;)/ (995? 1394)/

(3) (tm^{1/2}HkjyKaomtm;jzifh) wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;]0dyguf} \ tjzpfjzifh)
rpJG,lvnf; rpJG,ltyfukef? vGefpGm
pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
tm^{1/2}Hkvnf;r[kwfukefaom w&m;rsm;/ (wPSm 'd|
d[laom Oyg'gefOD;pD;onfh uH\ tusKd;vnf; r[kwf?

Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;vnf; r[kwfaom
avmukwå&mw&m;rsm;)/ (996? 1395)/

5/ oHudvd|wduf

(1) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom (udavom)
w&m;wdkYonf ylyefaptyfç ESdyfpufyfukeyfonfjzpfí
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom (udavom)
w&m;wdkYudk (&jcif;iSg) xdkufaomw&m;rsm;
(udavomw&m;wdkY\ vTrf;rkd;zdpD;rlukdvnf; cH&í
udavomwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf;jzpfaom
tukokdvfw&m;rsm;)/ (997? 1396)/

(2) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom (udavom)
w&m;wdkYonf rylyefaptyf rESdyfpuf tyfukefrlí
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom (udavom)
w&m;wdkYudk (&jcif;iSgom) xdkufaom w&m;rsm;
(udavomw&m;wdkY\ vTrf;rkd;zdpD;rlukdum; rcH&
udavomwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkomjzpfaom avmuDukodkvfç
avmuD0dygufç Bud,mESifh ¹/₂kyfw&m;rsm;/ (998?
1397)/

(3) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom (udavom)
w&m;wdkYonf ylyefvnf; rylyefaptyf ESdyfpufvnf;
rESdyfpufyfukeyfrlí ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom
(udavom) w&m;wdkYudk (&jcif;iSSg) xdkufvnf;
rxkdufaom w&m;rsm;/ (udavomw&m;wdkY\
vTrf;rkd;zdpD;rlukdvnf; rcH&? udavomwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfaom avmukwå&mw&m;rsm;)/ (999?
1398)/

6/ Odwuúwduf

(1) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifhvnf; wuG?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1000? 1399)/

(2) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} um; r&Sd? oHk;oyfrl
0dpm&} rQom&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1001? 1400)/

(3) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} vnf; r&Sd?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} vnf; r&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1002?
1401)/

7/ yDwdwduf

(1) ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1003? 1402)/

(2) csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1004? 1403)/

(3) vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1005? 1404)/

8/ 'óewduf

(1) aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1006? 1405)/

(2) txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1011?
1406)/

(3) aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfonfvnf; r[kwf?
txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfonfvnf;r[kwfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1012? 1407)/

9/ 'óea[wkwduf

(1) aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;]
[dwf} &Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1013? 1408)/

(2) txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;]
[dwf} &Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1018? 1409)/

(3) aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;]
[dwf} &Sdonfvnf; r[kwf? txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom
taMumif;&if;][dwf} &Sdonfvnf; r[kwfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1019? 1410)/

10/ tmp,*grdwduf

(1) y#doaE" pkwdodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1020? 1411)/

(2) edAÁmefodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1021? 1412)/

(3) y#doaE" pkwdodkY a&mufaMumif;vnf; r[kwf?
edAÁmefodkY a&mufaMumif;vnf;
r[kwfaomw&m;rsm;/ (1022? 1413)/

11/ aou©wduf

(1) aou©yk^{*3/4}Kdvfckepfa,mufwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1023? 1414)/

(2) taou©]&[EÅm} yk^{*3/4}dKvf\ Opömjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1024? 1415)/

(3) aou©yk^{*3/4}Kdvfckepfa,mufwdkY\ Opömvnf;
r[kwf? taou©]&[EÅm} yk^{*3/4}Kdvf\ Opömvnf;r[kwfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1025? 1416)/

12/ y&dwåwduf

(1) enf;yg;aom tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå}
w&m;rsm; (umrw&m;rsm;)/ (1026? 1417)/

(2) BuD;us,fjrijfjrwfonf\ tjzpfodkY
a&mufaom]r[*^{3/4}w} w&m;rsm;/ (1027? 1418)/

(3) Eldif;,SOfrludk jyKwwfaom &m*ponfwdkY\
qefYusifbuf]tyÜrmP} w&m;rsm;/ (1028? 1419)/

13/ y&dwåm&r®Pwduf

(1) enf;yg;aom? tmEkabmf&Sdom w&m;vQif
tm^{1/2}Hk&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1029? 1420)/

(2) BuD;us,f jrijfjrwfonf\ tjzpfodkY
a&mufaomw&m;vQif tm^{1/2}Hk&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/
(1030? 1421)/

(3) Eldif;,SOfrludk jyKwwfaom &m*ponfwdkY\
qefYusifbufw&m;vQif tm $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/
(1031? 1422)/

14/ [Dewduf

(1) ,kwfnHhaom][De} w&m;rsm;/ (1032? 1423)/
(2) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom]rZÑdr} w&m;rsm;/ (1033?
1424)/
(3) rGefjrwfaom]yPDw} w&m;rsm;/ (1034? 1425)/

15/ rdpäwåwduf

(1) azmufjyefaom oabm&Sdukefí pkwd\ tjcm;rjhü
tusKd;ay;onf\ tpGrf;jzifh jrJaomw&m;rsm;/ (1035?
1426)/
(2) razmufjyefaom oabm&Sdukefí rdrd\ tjcm;rjhü
tusKd;ay;onf\ tpGrf;jzifh jrJaomw&m;rsm;/ (1036?
1427)/
(3) (ESpfyg;aom tjcif;t&mjzifh) tusKd;ay; rjrJaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1037? 1428)/

16/ r^{*3/4}g&r®Pwduf

(1)]r*f} wnf;[laom tm $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/
(1038? 1429)/
(2)]r*f} wnf;[laom taMumif;&if;][dwf} &Sdaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1039? 1429)/
(3)]r*f} wnf;[laom tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd} &Sdaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1040? 1429)/

17/ OyÜEéwduf

(1) Oyg'f XD bif[k qkdtyfaom cPoHk;yg;odkY
a&mufq]jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1041? 1430)/

(2) Oyg'f XD bif[k qkdyfaom cPoHk;yg;odkY
a&mufNyD;vnf; r[kwf? a&mufqJvnf;r[kwfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1042? 1430)/

(3) rcRwf{uef jzpfvwâHUaom (0dygufur®Z½kyf)
w&m;rsm;/ (1043? 1430)/

18/ twDwwduf

(1) Oyg'fpaom cPoHk;yg;odkY a&mufí
vGefoGm;aom]twdwf} w&m;rsm;/ (1044? 1431)/

(2) Oyg'fpaom cPoHk;yg;odkY
ra&mufao;aom]tem*wf} w&m;rsm;/ (1045? 1431)/

(3) xdkxdktaMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfay:aeaom]ypöKyÜef} w&m;rsm;/ (1046? 1431)/

19/ twDwm&r®Pwduf

(1) twdwfw&m;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/
(1147? 1432)/

(2) tem*wfw&m;vQif tm½Hk&Sdukefaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1048? 1433)/

(3) ypöKyÜefw&m;vQif tm½Hk&Sdukefaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1049? 1434)/

20/ tZÑwåwduf

(1) twGif;]tZÑwå} oEÅmefü jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1050? 1435)/

(2) ty]A[d'"] oEÅmefü jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1051?
1435)/

(3) twGif; ty]tZÑwåA[d'"] oEÅmefü jzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1052? 1435)/

21/ tZÑwåm&r®Pwduf

(1) twGif;]tZÑwå} w&m;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdukefaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1053? 1436)/

(2) ty]A[d'"} w&m;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1054? 1437)/

(3) twGif; ty]tZÑwåA[d'"} w&m;vQif
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1055? 1437)/

22/ oed'óewduf

(1) jrifjCIF;ESifhvnf; wuG xdyg;jCIF;ESifhvnf;
wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1056? 1438)/

(2) jrifjCIF;um; r&Sd? xdyg;jCIF;ESifhom
wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1057? 1439)/

(3) jrifjCIF;vnf; r&Sd? xdyg;jCIF;vnf; r&Sdaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1058? 1440)/

wdurmwdum NyD;NyD/

(c) 'kurmwdum

1-a[wka*gpäu

1 (1)/ a[wk'kuf

(1) taMumif;&if;][dwf} rnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1059?
1077? 1441)/

(2) taMumif;&if;][dwf} rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1078?
1442)/

2 (2)/ oa[wku'kuf

(1) taMumif;&if;][dwf}&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1079?
1443)/

(2) taMumif;&if;][dwf} r&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/
(1080? 1444)/

3 (3)/ a[wkorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) taMumif;&if;][dwf} ESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1081? 1445)/

(2) taMumif;&if;][dwf} ESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1082? 1446)/

4 (4)/ a[wk oa[wku'kuf

(1) taMumif;&if;][dwf}vnf;rnf taMumif;&if;][dwf}vnf;&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1083? 1447)/

(2) taMumif;&if;][dwf} om &Sdí taMumif;&if;][dwf} rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1084? 1448)/

5 (5)/ a[wk a[wkorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) taMumif;&if;][dwf}vnf;rnf taMumif;&if;][dwf} ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1085? 1449)/

(2) taMumif;&if;][dwf} ESifhom ,SOí taMumif;&if;][dwf} rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1086? 1450)/

6 (6)/ e a[wk oa[wku'kuf

(1) taMumif;&if;][dwf}rrnfaomfvnf; taMumif;&if;][dwf}&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1087? 1451)/

(2) taMumif;&if;][dwf} vnf; rrnf taMumif;&if;][dwf} vnf; r&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1088? 1452)/

a[wka*gpäu NyD;NyD/

2-plVEÅ&'kuf

7 (1)/ oyÜpö,'kuf

(1) (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&wnf;[laom)
taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYESifh wuGjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1089? 1453)/

(2) (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&wnf;[laom)
taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYESifh wuGrjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1090? 1454)/

8 (2)/ ocFw'kuf

(1) (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&wnf;[laom)
taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYonf jyK jyifpDrH
tyfaomw&m;rsm;/ (1091? 1455)/

(2) (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&wnf;[laom)
taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYonf rjyKjyif rpDrHtyfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1092? 1456)/

9 (3)/ oed'oe'kuf

(1) jrifjCIF;ESifh wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1093?
1457)/

(2) jrifjCIF;ESifh wuGrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1094?
1458)/

10 (4)/ oyÜ#dC'kuf

(1) xdyg;jCIF;ESifh wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1095?
1459)/

(2) xdyg;jCIF;ESifh wuGrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1096?
1460)/

11 (5)/ ½lyD'kuf

(1) azmufjyefjCIF; oabm&Sdaom]½kyf} w&m;rsm;/
(1097? 1461)/

(2) azmufjyefjCIF; oabmr&Sdaom]emrf}
w&m;rsm;/ (1098? 1462)/

12 (6)/ avmud,'kuf

(1) avmuü tusKH;0ifukefaom w&m;rsm;/ (1099? 1463)/

(2) avmurS vGefajrmufaom w&m;rsm;/ (1100? 1464)/

13 (7)/ auepd0dan,s'kuf

(1) wpfpHkwpfckaom pdwfonf odtyf odxkdufaom w&m;rsm;/ (1101? 1464)/

(2) wpfpHkwpfckaom pdwfonf rodtyf rodxkdufaom w&m;rsm;/ (1101? 1464)/

pIVEÅ&'kuf NyD;NyD/

3-tmo0a*gpäu

14 (1)/ tmo0'kuf

(1) tmo0rnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (&SnfpGmaom oHo&m;qif;&Jukd ,dkpD;apwwf jzpfap wwfaomw&m;rsm;)/ (1102? 1465)/

(2) tmo0rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1107? 1466)/

15 (2)/ omo0'kuf

(1) tmo0wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfao m w&m;rsm;/ (1108? 1467)/

(2) tmo0wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfao m w&m;rsm;/ (1109? 1468)/

16 (3)/ tmo0orÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) tmo0ESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1110? 1469)/

(2) tmo0ESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1111? 1470)/

17 (4)/ tmo0 omo0'kuf

(1) tmo0vnf;rnf tmo0wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf;jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1112? 1471)/

(2) tmo0wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkom jzpfí tmo0rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1113? 1472)/

18 (5)/ tmo0 tmo0orÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) tmo0vnf;rnf tmo0ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1114? 1473)/

(2) tmo0ESifhom ,SOfí tmo0rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1115? 1474)/

19 (6)/ tmo00dyÜ,kwåomo0'kuf

(1) tmo0ESifh r,SOfaomfvnf; tmo0wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1116? 1475)/

(2) tmo0ESihfvnf; r,SOf? tmo0wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1117? 1476)/

tmo0a*gpäu NyD;NyD/

4-oanmZea*gpäu

20 (1)/ oanmZe'kuf

(1) oHa,mZOfrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (0#fqif;&Jü ,SOpyfaESmifzJGUwwfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1118? 1477)/

(2) oHa,mZOfrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1129? 1478)/

21 (2)/ oanmZed,'kuf

(1) oHa,mZOfrwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1130? 1479)/

(2) oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1131? 1480)/

22 (3)/ oanmZe orÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) oHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1132? 1481)/

(2) oHa,mZOfESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1133? 1482)/

23 (4)/ oanmZe oanmZed,'kuf

(1) oHa,mZOfvnf;rnf oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1134? 1483)/

(2) oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkom jzpfí oHa,mZOfrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1135? 1484)/

24 (5)/ oanmZe oanmZeorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfí oHa,mZOfESifhvnf; ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1136? 1485)/

(2) oHa,mZOfESifhom ,SOfí oHa,mZOf rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1137? 1486)/

25 (6)/ oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåoanmZed,'kuf

(1) oHa,mZOfESifh r,SOfaomfvnf; oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1138? 1487)/

(2) oHa,mZOfESifhvnf; r,SOf? oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1139? 1488)/

oanmZea*gpäu NyD;NyD/

5-*E|a*gpäu

26 (1)/ *E|'kuf

(1) *E|rnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (y#doaE"aejcif;
aojcif;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü qufpyfxHk;zGJU
wwfaomw&m;rsm;)/ (1140? 1489)/

(2) *E|rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1145? 1490)/

27 (2)/ *E|ed,'kuf

(1) *E|w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂kHjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1146? 1491)/

(2) *E|w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1147? 1492)/

28 (3)/ *E|orÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) *E|ESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1148? 1493)/

(2) *E|ESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1149? 1494)/

29 (4)/ *E| *E|ed,'kuf

(1) *E|vnf;rnf *E|w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; jzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1150? 1495)/

(2) *E|w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkom jzpfí *E|rrnfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1151? 1496)/

30 (5)/ *E| *E|orÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) *E|vnf; rnfí *E|ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1152? 1497)/

(2) *E|ESifhom ,SOfí *E|rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1153?
1498)/

31 (6)/ *E|0dyÜ,kwå*E|ed,'kuf

(1) *E|ESifh r,SOfaomfvnf; *E|w&m;wdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1154? 1499)/

(2) *E|ESifhvnf; r,SOf? *E|w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf;
rjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1155? 1500)/

***E!a*gpäu NyD;NyD/**

6-MoCa*gpäu

32 (1)/ MoC'kuf

(1) MoCrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (0#fqif;&Jü
epfjrKyfapwwfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1156? 1501)/

(2) MoCrrnfaom w&m;rsm;/

33 (2)/ MoCed,'kuf

(1) MoCwdkY\ tm¹/₂HkjzpfaoM w&m;rsm;/

(2) MoCwdkY\ tm¹/₂HkrjzpfaoM w&m;rsm;/

34 (3)/ MoCorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) MoCESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/

(2) MoCESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/

35 (4)/ MoC MoCed,'kuf

(1) MoCvnf;rnf MoCwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf;jzpfaoM
w&m;rsm;/

(2) MoCwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkom jzpfí MoCrrnfaom
w&m;rsm;/

36 (5)/ MoC MoCorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) MoCvnf;rnf MoCESifhvnf; ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/

(2) MoCESifhom ,SOí MoCrrnfaom w&m;rsm;/

37 (6)/ MoC0dyÜ,kwåMoCed,'kuf

(1) MoCESifh r,SOfaomfvnf; MoCwdkY\
tm¹/₂HkjzpfaoM w&m;rsm;/

(2) MoCESifhvnf; r,SO f? MoCwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf;
rjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/

MoCa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

7-a,mua*gpäu

38 (1)/ a,m*'kuf

(1) a,m*rnfaom w&m;rsm;/
(0#fqif;&Jü ,SO fapwwfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1157? 1502)/

(2) a,m*rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/

39 (2)/ a,m*ed,'kuf

(1) a,m*wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/

(2) a,m*wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/

40 (3)/ a,m*orÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) a,m*ESifh ,SO faom w&m;rsm;/

(2) a,m*ESifh r,SO faom w&m;rsm;/

41 (4)/ a,m* a,m*ed,'kuf

(1) a,m*vnf;rnf a,m*wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf;jzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/

(2) a,m*wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkom jzpfí a,m*rrnfaom
w&m;rsm;/

42 (5)/ a,m* a,m*orÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) a,m*vnf;rnf a,m*ESifhvnf; ,SO faom w&m;rsm;/

(2) a,m*ESifhom ,SO fí a,m*rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/

43 (6)/ a,m*0dyÜ,kwåa,m*ed,'kuf

(1) a,m*ESifh r,SOfaomfvnf; a,m*wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/

(2) a,m*ESifhvnf; r,SOf? a,m*wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/

a,m*a*gpäu NyD;NyD/

8-eD0&Pa*gpäu

44 (1)/ eD0&P'kuf

(1) eD0&Prnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (psmef r*f zkdvfwdkYukd ydwfyifwwfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1158? 1503)/

(2) eD0&Prnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1169? 1504)/

45 (2)/ eD0&Ped,'kuf

(1) eD0&PwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1170? 1505)/

(2) eD0&PwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1171? 1506)/

46 (3)/ eD0&PorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) eD0&PESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1172? 1507)/

(2) eD0&PESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1173? 1508)/

47 (4)/ eD0&P eD0&Pded,'kuf

(1) eD0&Pvnf;rnf eD0&PwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1174? 1509)/

(2) eD0&PwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkom jzpfí eD0&Prnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1175? 1510)/

48 (5)/ eD0&P eD0&PorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) eD0&Pvnf;rnf eD0&PESifhvnf; ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1176? 1511)/

(2) eD0&PESifhom ,SOfí eD0&Prnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1177? 1512)/

49 (6)/ eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåeD0&Pd,'kuf

(1) eD0&PESifh r,SOfaomfvnf; eD0&PwdekY\ tm½Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1178? 1513)/

(2) eD0&PESifhvnf; r,SOf? eD0&PwdekY\ tm½Hkvnf; rjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1179? 1514)/

eD0&Pa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

9-y&mrmoa*gpäu

50 (1)/ y&mrmo'kuf

(1) y&mrmo rnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (rjrJonfudk jrJ[k rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfwwf aomw&m;rsm;)/ (1180? 1515)/

(2) y&mrmo rnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1182? 1516)/

51 (2)/ y&mr|'kuf

(1) y&mrmo\ tm½Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1183? 1517)/

(2) y&mrmo\ tm½Hkrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1184? 1518)/

52 (3)/ y&mrmoorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) y&mrmoESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1185? 1519)/

(2) y&mrmoESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1186?
1520)/

53 (4)/ y&mrm o y&mr|'kuf

(1) $y \sim \text{mvn}(\mu, \Sigma)$ $y \sim \text{mo}(\mu, \Sigma)$ $t_{1/2}$ $H_{k \times n}$ $jzpfam$
 $w \sim \text{rsm} / (1187? 1521) /$

(2) $y \sim \text{tm}^{1/2} \text{Hkjpfaomfvnf}; y \sim \text{morrnfaom}$
 $w \sim \text{rsm}; / (1188? 1522) /$

54 (5)/ y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwåy&mr|'kuf

(1) y&mrm oESifh r,SOfaomfvnf; y&mrm o\ tm^{1/2}Hkjpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1189? 1523)/

(2) $y \sim r, S$ of $t^{1/2} H$ of $r_j z p f a o m w \sim r s m ; / (1190 ? 1524) /$

y&mrmoa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

.....

10-r[EÅ&'kuf

55 (1)/ om&r®P'kuf

(1) tm¹/₂HkjyKjcif;&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1191?
1525)/

(2) tm^{1/2}HkjyKjcif;r&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1192?
1526)/

56 (2)/ pdwå'kuf

(1) pdwfrnfaom w&m;rsm;/
(tm^{1/2}Hkukd ,laomtm;jzifh odwwfaom w&m;rsm;)/
(1193? 1527)/

(2) pdwfrnfaom w&m; rsm;/ (1194? 1528)/

57 (3)/ apwodu'kuf

(1) apwodufrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1195? 1529)/

(2) apwodufrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1196? 1530)/

58 (4)/ pdwåorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) pdwfESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1197? 1531)/

(2) pdwfESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1198? 1532)/

59 (5)/ pdwåoHo|'kuf

(1) pdwfESifh a&maESmaom w&m;rsm;/ (1199? 1533)/

(2) pdwfESifh ra&maESmaom w&m;rsm;/ (1200? 1534)/

60 (6)/ pdwåork|me'kuf

(1) pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;&Sdaomw&m;rsm;/
(pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1201? 1535)/

(2) pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif; r&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/
(1202? 1536)/

61 (7)/ pdwåo[bk'kuf

(1) pdwfESifh wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1203? 1537)/

(2) pdwfESifh wuGrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1204? 1538)/

62 (8)/ pdwåmEky&d0wåd'kuf

(1) pdwfodkY tpOfvdkufaom w&m;rsm;/
(apwodufESifh 0dnwfrsm;)/ (1205? 1539)/

(2) pdwfodkY tpOfrvkdufaom w&m;rsm;/ (1206? 1540)/

63 (9)/ pdwåoHo| ork|me'kuf

(1) pdwfESifhvnf; a&maESm? pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/
(apwodufw&m;rsm;)/ (1207? 1541)/

(2) pdwfESifhvnf; ra&maESm? pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1208? 1542)/

64 (10)/ pdwåoHo| ork|me o[bk'kuf

(1) pdwfESifhvnf; a&maESm? pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sd? pdwfESifhvnf; wuG jzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (apwodufw&m;rsm;)/ (1209? 1543)/

(2) pdwfESifhvnf; ra&maESm? pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sd? pdwfESifhvnf; wuG rjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1210? 1544)/

65 (11)/ pdwåoHo| ork|memEky&d0wåd'kuf

(1) pdwfESifhvnf; a&maESm? pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sd? pdwfodkYvnf;
tpOfvkdufaomw&m;rsm;/ (apwodufw&m;rsm;)/
(1211? 1545)/

(2) pdwfESifhvnf; ra&maESm? pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sd? pdwfodkYvnf; tpOfrvkduf
aomw&m;rsm;/ (1212? 1546)/

66 (12)/ tZÑwådu'kuf

(1) twGif;]tZÑwå}oEÅmefü jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1213? 1547)/

(2) ty]A[d'"] oEÅmefü jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1214?
1548)/

67 (13)/ Oyg'g'kuf

(1) rSDí jzpfwwfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1215? 1549)/

(2) rrSDrlí jzpfwwfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1216? 1550)/

68 (14)/ Oyg'dPÖ'kuf

(1) (tm¹/₂HkjyKaomtm;jzifh) wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;]0dyguf}\ tjzpf jzifh)
pGJ,ltyfaom w&m;rsm;/ (wPSm 'd|
d[laom]Oyg'gef}OD;pD;onfh uH\ tusKd; jzpfaom
avmuD0dygufpdwfç apwodufESifh
ur®Z¹/₂kyfw&m;rsm;)/ (1217? 1551)/

(2) (tm¹/₂HkjyKaomtm;jzifh) wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;]0dyguf} \ tjzpfjzifh)
rpGJ,ltyfaom w&m;rsm;/ (wPSm 'd|d[laom]Oyg'gef}
OD;pD;onfh uH\ tusKd; r[kwfaomukodkvfç tukodkvfç
zkdvfç Bud,mwdkYESifh wdZ¹/₂kyfç
edAÁmefw&m;rsm;)/ (1218? 1552)/

r[EÅ&'kuf NyD;NyD/

11-Oyg'gea*gpäu

69 (1)/ Oyg'ge'kuf

(1) Oyg'gefrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (jyif;pGm
p]Gvrf;wwfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1219? 1553)/

(2) Oyg'gefrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (jyif;pGm
rp]Gvrf;wwfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1224? 1554)/

70 (2)/ Oyg'ged,'kuf

(1) Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;jzpfaom avmuD w&m;rsm;)/
(1225? 1555)/

(2) Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg;rjzpfaom
avmukwå&mw&m;rsm;)/ (1226? 1556)/

71 (3)/ Oyg'georÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) Oyg'gewdkYESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1227? 1557)/

(2) Oyg'gewdkYESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1228? 1558)/

72 (4)/ Oyg'ge Oyg'ged,'kuf

(1) Oyg'gefvnf;rnf Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½Hkvnf;jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1229? 1559)/

(2) Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½Hkom jzpfí Oyg'gefrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1230? 1560)/

73 (5)/ Oyg'ge Oyg'georÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) Oyg'gefvnf;rnf Oyg'gefESifhvnf; ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1231? 1561)/

(2) Oyg'gefESifhom ,SOfí Oyg'gefrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1232? 1562)/

74 (6)/ Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåOyg'ged,'kuf

(1) Oyg'gefESifh r,SOfaomfvnf; Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1233? 1563)/

(2) Oyg'gefESifhvnf;r,SOf? Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½Hkvnf;rjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1234? 1564)/

Oyg'gea*gpäu NyD;NyD/

12-udavoa*gpäu

75 (1)/ udavo'kuf

(1) udavornfaom w&m;rsm;/ (ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1235? 1565)/

(2) udavo rrnfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1246? 1566)/

76 (2)/ oHudavodu'kuf

(1) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom udavowdkYukd
&jcif;iSg xkdufwefaom w&m;rsm;/ (udavowdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkjzpfao m w&m;rsm;)/ (1247? 1567)/

(2) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom udavowdkYukd
&jcif;iSg rxdkufaom w&m;rsm;/ (1248? 1568)/

77 (3)/ oHudvd|'kuf

(1) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom udavowdkYonf
ylyefaptyf ESdyfpuftyfaom w&m;rsm;/
(udavow&m;wdkY\ vTrf;rkd;zdpD; yl;0ifESdyfpufrludk
cH&aom tukodkvfw&m;rsm;)/ (1249? 1569)/

(2) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom udavowdkYonf
rylyefaptyf rESdyfpuftyfaom w &m;rsm;/
(udavow&m;wdkY\ vTrf;rkd;zdpD; yl;0ifESdyfpufrludk
rcH&aom w&m;rsm;)/ (1250? 1570)/

78 (4)/ udavoorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) udavowdkYESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1251?
1571)/

(2) udavowdkYESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1252?
1572)/

79 (5)/ udavo oHudavodu'kuf

(1) udavovnf;rnf ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom
udavoukd (&jcif;iSg) vnf; xkduf aomw&m;rsm;/
(udavovnf;rnfí udavo\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf;jzpfao m w&m;rsm;)/
(1253? 1573)/

(2) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom udavoukd
(&jcif;iSg) om xdkufí udavorrnfaomw&m;rsm;/ (1254?
1574)/

80 (6)/ udavo oHudvd|'kuf

(1) udavovnf;rnfi ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom udavowdkYonf ylyefaptyfESdyfpuftyfonfvnf; jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1255? 1575)/

(2) ylyefapwwfç ESdyfpufwwfaom udavowdkYonf ylyefaptyf ESdyfpuftyfonfom jzpfíudavornfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1256? 1576)/

81 (7)/ udavo udavoorÜ,kwå'kuf

(1) udavovnf;rnfi udavoESifhvnf; ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1257? 1577)/

(2) udavoESifhom ,SOfi udavornfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1258? 1578)/

82 (8)/ udavo0dyÜ,kwåoHudavodu'kuf

(1) udavow&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfaomfvnf; ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom udavoukd (&jcif;iSg) xkdufaom w&m;rsm;/ (1259? 1579)/

(2) udavow&m;wdkYESifhvnf; r,SO? ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom udavoukd (&jcif;iSg) vnf; rxdkufaom w&m;rsm;/ (1260? 1580)/

udavoa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

13-yd|d'kuf

83 (1)/ 'óae y[mwAA'kuf

(1) aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1261? 1581)/

(2) aomwmywådr*fjzifh ry,ftyfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1265? 1582)/

84 (2)/ bm0em, y[mwAA'kuf

(1) txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1266? 1583)/

(2) txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh ry,ftyfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1267? 1584)/

85 (3)/ 'óae y[mwAÁa[wku'kuf

(1) aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;] [dwf}&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1268? 1585)/

(2) aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;] [dwf} r&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1272? 1586)/

86 (4)/ bm0em, y[mwAÁa[wku'kuf

(1) txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;] [dwf}&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1273? 1587)/

(2) txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;] [dwf} r&Sdaom w&m;rsm;/ (1274? 1588)/

87 (5)/ o0dwuú'kuf

(1) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifh wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1275? 1589)/

(2) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1276? 1590)/

88 (6)/ o0dpm&'kuf

(1) oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifh wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1277? 1591)/

(2) oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1278? 1592)/

89 (7)/ oyÜDwdu'kuf

(1) ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (ESpfoufrl]yDwd}&Sdaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1279? 1593)/

(2) ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (ESpfoufrl]yDwd} r&Sdaom w&m;rsm;)/
(1280? 1594)/

90 (8)/ yDwdo[*w'kuf

(1) ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1281? 1595)/

(2) ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1282? 1596)/

91 (9)/ okco[*w'kuf

(1) csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1283? 1597)/

(2) csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1284? 1598)/

92 (10)/ Oayu©mo[*w'kuf

(1) toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1285? 1599)/

(2) toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1286? 1600)/

93 (11)/ umrm0p&'kuf

(1) umrbHkü ouf0ifí jzpfaom]umrm0p&}
w&m;rsm;/ (1287? 1601)/

(2) umrbHkü ouf0ifí rjzpfaom]e umrm0p&}
w&m;rsm;/ (1288? 1602)/

94 (12)/ ½lyg0p&'kuf

(1) ½lybHkü ouf0ifí jzpfaom]½lyg0p&}
w&m;rsm;/ (1289? 1603)/

(2) ½lybHkü ouf0ifí rjzpfaom]e ½lyg0p&}
w&m;rsm;/ (1290? 1604)/

95 (13)/ t½lyg0p&'kuf

(1) t½lybHkü ouf0ifí jzpfaom]t½lyg0p&}
w&m;rsm;/ (1291? 1605)/

(2) t½lybHkü ouf0ifí rjzpfaom]e t½lyg0p&}
w&m;rsm;/ (1292? 1606)/

96 (14)/ y&d,myEé'kuf

(1) 0#fqif;&Jü tusKH;0ifaom w&m;rsm;/ (1293?
1607)/

(2) 0#fqif;&Jü tusKH;r0ifaom w&m;rsm;/ (1294?
1608)/

97 (15)/ ed,smedu'kuf

(1) 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmufaMumif;jzpfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1295? 1609)/

(2) 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmufaMumif;r[kwfaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1296? 1610)/

98 (16)/ ed,w'kuf

(1) pkwd\ tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif;? rdrdjzpfjcf;\
tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif; tusKd;ay;jrJaomw&m;rsm;/
(1297? 1611)/

(2) pkwd\ tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif;? rdrdjzpfjcf;\
tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif; tusKd;ay; rjrJ aomw&m;rsm;/
(1298? 1612)/

99 (17)/ oOwå&'kuf

(1) rdrdxuf omvGefjrifhjrwaom
w&m;&Sdaom]avmuD} w&m;rsm;/ (1299? 1613)/

(2) rdrdxuf omvGefjrifhjrwwfaom
w&m;r&Sdaom]avmukwå&m} w&m;rsm;/ (1300?
1614)/

100 (18)/ o&P'kuf

(1) idka<u;aMumif;]&m*}ponf&Sdaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1301? 1615)/

(2) idka<u;aMumif;]&m*} ponfr&Sdaom
w&m;rsm;/ (1302? 1616)/

yd|d'kuf NyD;NyD/

'kurmwdum NyD;NyD/

tbd"r®rmwdum NyD;NyD/

okwåEÅdu 'kurmwdum

101 (1)/ 0dZÆmbm*D'kuf

(1) 0dZÆm&Spfyg;odkY qnf;uyfwwfaom
w&m;rsm;? wpfenf; - 0dZÆm&Spfyg;tzdkY tpkü
jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1303)/

(2) t0dZÆmodkY qnf;uyfwwfaom w&m;rsm;?
wpfenf; - t0dZÆmtzdkYtpkü jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/
(1304)/

102 (2)/ 0dZÆLyr'kuf

(1) vQyfppfESifh wlaom w&m;rsm;/ (1305)/

(2) rkd;BudK;pufESifh wlaom w&m;rsm;/ (1306)/

103 (3)/ Amv'kuf

(1) vlrkdufjzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1307)/

(2) vlvdr®mjzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1308)/

104 (4)/ uPS'kuf

(1) rnf;npfaom w&m;rsm;/ (vlqif;&jzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1309)/

(2) jzLpifaom w&m;rsm;/ (vlcsrf;om? vlbkef;BuD;jzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;rsm;)/ (1310)/

105 (5)/ wyeD,'kuf

(1) ylavmifapwwfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1311)/

(2) rylavmifapwwfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1312)/

106 (6)/ t"d0pe'kuf

(1) trnfynwfjzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1313)/

(2) trnfynwf\ taMumif;jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1313)/

107 (7)/ ed^{1/2}kwåd'kuf

(1) xkwfqkdyfaom (o'´ynwf) w&m;rsm;/ (1314)/

(2) xkwfí qkdjcif;\ taMumif;jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1314)/

108 (8)/ ynwåd'kuf

(1) tjym;tm;jzifh odapwwfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1315)/

(2) tjym;tm;jzifh odapwwfaom w&m;wdkY\ taMumif;jzpfaom w&m;rsm;/ (1315)/

109 (9)/ emr^{1/2}ly'kuf

(1) emrfw&m;/ (tm^{1/2}HkodkY ñGwfwwfç ñGwfapwwfaom w&m;)/ (1316)/

(2) ^{1/2}kyfw&m;/ (azmufjyefwwfaom w&m;)/ (1317)/

110 (10)/ t0dZÆm'kuf

(1) rodrl]t0dZÆm} w&m;/ (trSefukd zHk;vTrf;aom
odoifhonfukd rodç rodoifhonfudk odrI]t0dZÆm}
w&m;)/ (1318)/

(2) b0ukd wyfrufawmifhwrl]b0wPSm} w&m;/
(1319)/

111 (11)/ b0'd|d'kuf

(1) b0jrljcf;\ tpGrf;jzifh jzpfaom t,l/ (1320)/

(2) b0jywfjcf;\ tpGrf;jzifh jzpfaom t,l/ (1321)/

112 (12)/ oów'd|d'kuf

(1) (twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;) jrJ\[k
jzpfaom t,l/ (1322)/

(2) (twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;)
jywfpJvwåHU[k jzpfaom t,l/ (1323)/

113 (13)/ tEÅ0g'd|d'kuf

(1) (twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;)
tqHk;tykdif;tjcm;&Sd\[k jzpfaom t,l/ (1324)/

(2) (twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;)
tqHk;tykdif;tjcm; r&Sd[k jzpfaom t,l/ (1325)/

114 (14)/ ykAÁEÅmEk'd|d'kuf

(1) a&SutzdkYodkY tpOfvkdufaom rSm;aomt,l/
(1326)/

(2) aemuftzdkYodkY tpOfvkdufaom rSm;aomt,l/
(1327)/

115 (15)/ t[d&Du'kuf

(1) raumif;rlrS r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} w&m;/ (1328)/

(2) raumif;rlrS raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} w&m;/
(1329)/

116 (16)/ [d&D'kuf

(1) raumif;rlrS &Sufrl][d&D} w&m;/ (1330)/

(2) raumif;rlrS aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ} w&m;/ (1331)/

117 (17)/ a'g0pówm'kuf

(1) qkdqHk;rcufaomol\ tjzpf/
(qdkqHk;rcufaomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1332)/

(2) raumif;aom rdwfaqG&Sdaomol\ tjzpf/
(rdwfaqGqdk;ç rdwfaqG,kwf&Sdaomoljzpf
atmifjyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1333)/

118 (18)/ aom0pówm'kuf

(1) qkdqHk;rvG,faomol\ tjzpf/
(qdkqHk;vG,faomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1334)/

(2) aumif;aom rdwfaqG&Sdaom ol\tjzpf/
(taqGcifyGef;aumif;&Sdaom oljzpfatmifjyKwwfaom
w&m;)/ (1335)/

119 (19)/ tmyw¬dukovwm'kuf

(1) tmywfwdkYü vdr®maomol\tjzpf/ (tmywfwdkYü
vdr®maomoljzpfatmif jyKwwf aomw&m;)/ (1336)/

(2) tmywfrS xjcif;ü vdr®maomol\tjzpf/ (tmywfrS
vGwfjcif;ü vdr®maomoljzpf atmifjyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1337)/

120 (20)/ ormywådukovwm'kuf

(1) ormywf (0ifpm;rl) ü vdr®maomol\tjzpf/
(ormyw0ifpm;rlukd cGJjcrf;í odEkdif
aomOPf&Sdoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1338)/

(2) ormywfrS xrlü vdr®maomol\tjzpf (ormywfrS
xrlukd cGJjcm;í odEkdifaomÓPf&Sdoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1339)/

121 (21)/ "mwkukovwm'kuf

(1) obm0"mwfü vdr®maomol\tjzpf/ ("mwf18-yg;ü
wwfodvdr®maomol jzpf atmifjyKwwfaom w&m;)/
(1340)/

(2) xdkobm0 ("mwf) wdkYukd ESvHk;oGif;rlü
vdr®maomol\tjzpf/ ("mwf18-
yg;wdkYukdESvHk;oGif;rlü vdr®aomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1341)/

122 (22)/ tm,weukovwm'kuf

(1) tm,weü vdr®maomol\tjzpf/ (tm,we12-yg;ü
wwfodvdr®maomoljzpf atmifjyKwwfaom w&m;)/
(1342)/

(2) y#dpöorkyÜg'fü vdr®maomol\tjzpf/
(y#dpöorkyÜg'fü
wwfodvdr®maomoljzpfatmifjyKwwfaom w&m;)/
(1343)/

123 (23)/ Xmeukovwm'kuf

(1) taMumif;[kwfonfü vdr®maomol\tjzpf/ (taMumif;
[kwfonfü wwfodvdr®maomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom
w&m;)/ (1344)/

(2) taMumif;r[kwfonfü vdr®maomol\tjzpf/
(taMumif;r[kwfonfü wwfodvdr®maomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1345)/

124 (24)/ tZÆ0'kuf

(1) ajzmifhrwfaomol\tjzpf]tZÆ0}/
(ajzmifhrwfaomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/

(1346)/

(2) El;nHhajyypfaomol\tjzpf]r'´0}/
(El;nHhajyypfaomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/
(1347)/

125 (25)/ cEÅd'kuf

(1) onf;cHjCIF;w&m;]cEÅd}/ (1348)/

(2) aumif;aom trlü arGUavsmfol\tjzpf]aom&pö}/
(aumif;aom trlü arGUavsmfoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)/ (1349)/

126 (26)/ omcvs'kuf

(1) El;nHhajyypfaom pum;&Sdol\tjzpf]omcvs}/
(El;nHhajyypf cspfzG,fpum;ukd qdkwwfoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1350)/

(2) avmu0wf taphtpyfjyK jCIF;]y#doE!m&}/
(avmu0wf azmfA&GausyGefjCIF;)/ (1351)/

127 (27)/ £`E´da,ok t*kwå'Gg&wm'kuf

(1) £a`E´wdkYü rapmifha&Smufaom
wHcg;ayguf&Sdol\tjzpf/ (rsufpdpaom £a`E
´ukdrapmifhxdef;wwfoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/
(1352)/

(2) abmZOfü twdkif;t&Snfudk rodwwfaomol\tjzpf/
(pm;zG,fabmZOfü twkdif;
t&Snfudkrodwwfaomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/
(1353)/

128 (28)/ £`E´da,ok *kwå'Gg&wm'kuf

(1) £a`E´wdkYü apmifha&Smufaom
wHcg;ayguf&Sdaomol\tjzpf/ (rsufpdpaom £a`E
´ukdapmifhxdef;wwfoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/
(1354)/

(2) abmZOfü twdkif;t&Snfudk odwwfaomol\tjzpf/
(pm;zG,fabmZOfü twkdif;t&Snf udkodwwfoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1355)/

129 (29)/ rk|opö'kuf

(1) arhavsmhaom owd&Sdaomol\tjzpf]rk|opö}/
(owdarholjzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/
(1356)/

(2) qifjcifpOf;pm;ÓPf r&Sdaomol\tjzpf]torÜZn}
(qifjcifpOf;pm;ÓPf r&Sdol jzpfatmifjyKwwfaom w&m;)/
(1357)/

130 (30)/ owd'kuf

(1) atmufarhwwfaom]owd} w&m;/ (1358)/

(2) qifjcifpOf;pm;wwfaom]orÜZn} w&m;/ (1359)/

131 (31)/ y#docFgeAv'kuf

(1) rwkefrvlyfaom qifjcifjcif;]y#docFgeAv}/
(1360)/

(2) rwkefrvlyfaom yGg;rsm;jcif; bm0emAv}/
(1361)/

132 (32)/ orx'kuf

(1) (qefYusifbuf tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd)
Nidrfoufapwwfaom]orx} w&m;/ (1362)/

(2) tedpötp&Sdaom txl;xl;aom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
½ljrifwwfaom]0dyóem} w&m;/ (1363)/

133 (33)/ orxedrdwå'kuf

(1) Nidrfoufaprl]orx}\ taMumif;w&m;/ (1364)/

(2) orÜ,kwåw&m;wdkYudk csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] \
taMumif;w&m;/ (1365)/

134 (34)/ y*³/₄g['kuf

(1) orÜ,kwåw&m;wdkYukd csD;ajr\$mufrl]0D&d,}/ (1366)/

(2) rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}/ (1367)/

135 (35)/ oDv0dywåd'kuf

(1) tusifhoDv ysufpD;jcif;]oDv0dywåd}/ (1368)/

(2) t,lysufpD;jcif;]'d|d0dywåd}/ (1369)/

136 (36)/ oDvorÜ'g'kuf

(1) tusifhoDvjynfhphKjcif;]oDvorÜ'g}/ (1370)/

(2) t,ljynfhphKjcif;]'d|dorÜ'g}/ (1371)/

137 (37)/ oDv0dok'""d'kuf

(1) tusifhoDv\ txl;pifMu,fjcif;]oDv0dok'""d}/ (1372)/

(2) t,\ pifMu,fjcif;]'d|d0dok'""d}/ (1373)/

138 (38)/ 'd|d0dok'""dacgye'kuf

(1) t,\ txl;pifMu,fjcif;/ (1374)/

(2) txl;pifMu,faom t,ltn;avsmfaom vkHYv/ (1375)/

139 (39)/ oHa0*'kuf

(1) xdwfvefYzG,ftaMumif;wdkYü xdwfvefYjcif;/ (1376)/

(2) xdwfvefYol\ oifhavsmfaomtm;jzifh vkHYvjyK jcif;/ (1377)/

140 (40)/ toEÅK|dwm'kuf

(1) ukodkvfw&m;wdkYü ra&mifh&J (rwif;wdrf) Ekdifol\tjzpf/ (ukokdvfw&m;wdkYü ra&mifh&JEkdifoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaomw&m;)/ (1378)/

(2) vkHYvjyKjcf;]0D&d,} ü rqkwfrepfol\tjzpf/
(ukodkvfw&m;yGg;rsm; tm;xkwfjcf;ü
rqkwfepfaomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)/ (1379)/

141 (41)/ 0dZÆm0drkwåd'kuf

(1) azmufxGif;odrl]0dZÆm}/ (1380)/

(2) vGwfajrmufrl]0drkwåd}/ (1381)/

142 (42)/ ca,ÓP'kuf

(1) udavomukefcef;jcf;udk jyKwwfaom (r*f) ÓPf/
(1382)/

(2) udavom wpfzef rjzpfay:apwwfaom (zdkvf) ÓPf/
(udavomudk wpfzef rjzpfay:apaom r*f\ tqHk;ü
jzpfonfh zdkvfÓPf)/ (1383)/

okwåEÅdu 'kurmwdum NyD;NyD/

rmwdum NyD;NyD/

1-pdwåKyÜg'u@

pdwfc apwodufykdif;

**(u) ukovy'bmZeD (ukokdvfw&m;pkukd
a0zefjcf;)**

**(c) "r®00w¬me0g& (w&m;wdkYukd ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcf;)**

Oa'´o0g& (tusOf;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcf;)

umr0p&ukokdvf yXrpdwf

1/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

(taMumif;nDñGwfaom) tMuifftcgü
aomreóa0'emESifh wuG jzpfaoM
ÓPfESifh,SOfaomumrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf
½lyg½Hkukdjzpfap? o'´g½Hkudkjzpfap?
*E¨m½Hkukdjzpfap? &om½Hkudkjzpf ap? azm|
AÁm½Hkukd jzpfap? "r®m½Hkukdjzpfap
tMuiftMuifwpfyg;yg;ukd (tm½HkwpfrsKd;rsKd;ukd)
tm½HkjyK íjzpfqjjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;

(taMumif;nDñGwfaom) xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf
jzpf\? aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf
jzpf\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}
onf jzpf\? ESpfoufrl]yDwd } onf jzpf\? csrf;omrl]okc}
onf jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåáóu*¾wm} onf jzpf\?
tpkd;w& ,HkMunfrl]o'¨da`E´ } onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´ } onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´ } onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´ } onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´ } onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
odrl]reda`E´ } onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGmatmufarh rl]or®mowd} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGm wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'¨gAdkvf } onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} onfjzpf\? rwkef rvlyf

tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynmAdkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
 raumif;rlrS &Sufrl][d&DAdkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
 raumif;rlrS aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
 rvdksifrwyrufrl]tavmb} onf jzpf\? rzsufqD;rl
 rysufpD;apvdkrl]ta'go} onf jzpf\? trSefw&m;ü rawG
 a0rl]tarm[] onf jzpf\? olwpfyg;Opömü
 rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} onfjzpf\? rysufpD;
 apvdkrl]tAsmyg'} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
 odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\? raumif;rlrS &Sufrl]
 [d&D} onf jzpf\? raumif;rlrS aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ}
 onf jzpf\? udk,f (apwoduFcE``m oHk;yg; taygif;) \
 Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó``d} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
 Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó``d} onf jzpf\? udk,f
 (apwoduFcE``m oHk;yg;taygif;) \
 vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
 vsifjrefayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} onf jzpf\? udk,f
 (apwoduFcE``moHk;yg;taygif;) \ El;nHhrl]um, rk'kwm}
 onf jzpf\? pdwf\El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} onf jzpf\?
 udk,f (apwoduFcE``m oHk;yg;taygif;) \
 cHhusef;rl]um,ur®nwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
 cHhusef;rl]pdwåur®nwm} onf jzpf\? udk,f
 (apwoduFcE``m oHk;yg;taygif;) \
 avhusifhrl]um,yg*knwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
 avhusifhrl]pdwåyg*knwm} onf jzpf\? udk,f
 (apwoduFcE``m oHk;yg;taygif;) \
 ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
 ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} onf jzpf\?
 atmufarhrl]owd} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGmtjym;tm;jzifh
 odrI]orÜZn} onf jzpf\? qefYusifbufw&m;wdkYudk
 Nidrf;aprl]orx} onfjzpf\? txl;xl;aom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
 ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} onf jzpf\ csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] onf
 jzpf\? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwmçu½kPmç rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç
or®mur®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\? þw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\

tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&} NyD;NyD/

umrm0p&ukovy'bmZeD

(umrm0p&ukodkvfw&m;pkukd a0zefjCIF;)

zÓ\ oabm

2/ (taMumif;nDñGwfaom) xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zÓ}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/ (taMumif;nDñGwfaom)
xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdjCIF;oabm]zÓ}?
awGUxdyHktjCIF;t&m]zkoem}? aumif;pGm
awGUxdyHktjCIF;t&m]oræKoem}?
aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfon\Tjzpf]oræKodwwå} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zÓ} [lonf þoabmjzpf\

a0'em\oabm

3/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü xdkom,mzG,f csrf;omtm;
avsmufywfaom]wZÆem} ? txl;odrloabm]raem
0dnmP"mwf} \aumif;pGm
awGUxdjCIF;aMumifhjzpfaom tMuif pdwfü rSDaom
om,mrl]apwoduH omwH} ? pdwfü rSDaom
csrf;omrl]apwoduH okCH} ? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom om,mzG,fukdcHpm;rl

csrf;omukd cHpm;rl]apawmoræóZH omwH okcH
a0',dwH} ? pdwf\
aumif;pGmawGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,f
cHpm;rl csrf;omcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf &Sd\ xkd tcgü
cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf poabmjzpf\

onm\ oabm

4/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkrSwfom;rl]onm} tm;
avsmufywfaom]wZÆm} ?
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} \aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuif rSwfom;rl]onm} ?
rSwfom; yHktjcif;t&m]oíÆmeem} ? rSwfom;wwfonf\
tjzpf]oíÆmedwwå} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf poabmjzpf\

apwem\ oabm

5/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}
tm;avsmuf ywfaom]wZÆm} ?
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} \ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuifaphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? aumif;pGm aphaqmfyHk
(Eld;aqmfyHk) tjcif;t&m]oalöwem} ? aphaqmf
(Eld;aqmf) wwfonf\tjzpf]apw,dwwå} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} [lonf
poabmjzpf\

pdwf\ oabm

6/ xdktcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifqef;Mu,faom oabm]pdwå}/
(tm½HkodkY ñGwfí) odwwfaom oabm]re} ?
odjcf;oabm]rmeo} ? pdwfESvHk;]['} ? jzLpifaom
oabm]y@&} ? odrloabm]re} ? odjcf;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odwwfaom
pdwftpk]0dnmPu©E¨} ? xdkpdwftm; avsmufywfaom
]wZÆem} ? txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf
(&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonf]oabmjzpfV

(pum; zóyíöru &moDjzpfaom zóc a0'emç onmç
apwemç pdwf aygif; 5-yg;)/

0dwuf\oabm

7/ (taMumif;nDñGwfaom) xdktcgü tMuifMuHpnfjcf;
]0dwuf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;? xdktcgü tMuif
MuHpnfjcf;oabm]wuú}?
txl;MuHpnfjcf;oabm]0dwuú}? aumif;pGm
MuHpnfjcf;oabm]ouFyÜ}? wnfMunfaom
pdwfudktm½HkodkY a&mufapjcf;oabm]tyÜem}?
txl;a&mufapjcf;oabm]AsyÜem}? pdwfudk
tm½HkodkY a&S;½lwifay;jcf; oabm]apwaom
tbdeda&myem}? ukodkvftjzpfodkY a&mufaom
csD;usL;tyfaom tMuHukd
MuHpnfjcf;oabm]or@mouFyÜ} onf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf]oabmjzpfV

0dpm&\ oabm

8/ xdktcgü oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü (tm½Hkukd aumif;pGm oduRrf;atmif)
tMuif oHk;oyfrl]pm&} ? txl;oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ?
tzezfefoHk;oyfrl]tEk0dpm&} ? uyfí
oHk;oyfrl]Oy0dpm&} ? pdwfudk (tm½HkESifh) tpOf
rjywf qufpyfíxm;rl]pdwåó tEkoE¨ewm}/ (pdwf\

tm¹/₂Hkukd) tpOfrjywf Munfh¹/₂laeouJhodkY jzpfaom
oabm]tEkayu©ewm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf poabmjzpfV

yDwd\ oabm

9/ xdktcgü ESpfoufrl]yDwd} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;? xdktcgü tMuifESpfoufrl]yDwd}?
0rf;ajrmufrl]ygarmZÆ}? vGefpGm
0rf;omrl]tmarm'em}? rsm;pGm0rf;omrl]yarm'em}?
&Tifvef;rl][mo}? rsm;pGm &Tifvef;rl]y[mo]?
ESpfodrfhrl]0dwåd}? wuf<url]Mo'*s}? pdwf\
ESpfvdkrl]twårewm pdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

okc\ oabm

10/ xdktcgü csrf;omrl]okc} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpf;? xdktcgü tMuifpdwfü rSDaom
om,mrl]apwoduH omwH}? pdwfü rSDaom
csrf;omrl]apwoduH okcH}? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl
(ESifh) csrf;om ukd cHpm;rl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom om,mzG,f cHpm;rl (ESifh)
csrf;om cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
csrf;omrl]okc} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwåaóu*³/₄wm\ oabm

11/ xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} [lonf tb,foabmjzpf;?

xdktcgü tMuif pdwf\ wnfrl]pdwåóXdwd} ?
aumif;pGm wnfrl]oP²dwd} ? ouf0ifí wnfrl]t0|dwd} ?
ra&GU&Sm;rl]t0dom[m&} ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
? ra&GU&Sm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf
(pdwfra&GU&Sm;rl)]t0dom[# rmeowm} ?
Nidrfoufrl]orx} ? tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?

rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aomtm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaó u*³/₄wm}
[lonf poabm jzpf\//

(pum; psme*F&moD? psmeft*Fg tpdwftykdif;
tpHktvif a[mawmfrlyHk)/

o'`da`E´\ oabm

12/ xdktcgü tpkd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'`da`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif ,kHMunfrl]o'`g} ? ,kHMunfyHk
tjcif;t&m]o'´[em} ? ouf0ifyHktjcif;t&m]MouyÜem} ?
tvGef Munfvifrl]tbodyÜom'} ? ,kHMunfrl]o'`g} ?
tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'`da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'`gAkdvf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpkd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'`da`E´} [lonf poabmjzpf\

0D&d,da`E´\ oabm

13/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;? xdktcg pdwfü rSDaom tMuif
vkHYvtm;xkwfrl]0D&d,m&rÇ}?
ysif;&djcif;rSxGufajrmufrl]eduúr}? tqifhqifh
wkd;wuftm;xkwfrl]y&uúr}? txufodkY wufí BudK;yrf;rl
(jrifhonfxuf jrifhatmif txufa&mufatmif
BudK;yrf;rl)]O,smr}? vkHYvpdkufrl]0g,mr}?
qif;&Judk onf;cHrl]Oóm[}? tjiyf;txef
BudK;pm;rl]OaómV\$D}? cdkifjrJrl]xmr}?
aqmifxm;rl]"dwd}? ravsmhaom tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\
tjzpf]todxdv y&uúrwrm}? rcstyfaomtvkdqE´&Sdol\
tjzpf]tedu©dwåqE´wm}? rcstyfaom wm0ef&Sdol\
tjzpf]tedu©dwå"k&wm}? wm0efudk aumif;pGm
xrf;aqmifrl]"k&orÜ*³/₄g[}? &J0Hholl
(&J&ifhol)wdkY\]tvkyf} [laom &J&ifhrl]0D&d,}?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf

tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf}? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpkd;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´ } [lonf poabm jzpfV

owda`E´\ oabm

14/ xdktcgü tpd;w& atmufarhrl]owda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif atmufarhhrl]owd} ? tpOf atmufarhrl
]tEkówd} ? wpfzefatmufarhrl]y#dówd} ? owd[laom
atmufarhyHk tjcif;t&m]o&Pwm} ? aqmifyHk tjcif;t&m
]"m&Pwm} ? ray:aom tjcif;t&m (tm½Hkü
pl;pdkufrl)]tydvmyewm} ? rarh
avsmhrl]tor®Kóewm} ?]owd} [laom tpkd;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpd;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV

orm"da`E´\ oabm

15/ xdktcgü tpd;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl? ouf
Oifí wnfrl? ra&GU&Sm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GU&Sm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf
(pdwfra&GU&Sm;rl)? Nidrfoufrl?
tpd;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpd;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} [lonf p oabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf11-pdwåaóu*¾wmMunfh)

ynda`E´\ oabm

16/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynda`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xkdtcg tMuif tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynm} ?
tjym;tm;jzifh odjCIF;oabm]yZmeem}/ (tedpöponfudk)
pdppfjCIF;oabm]0dp,} ? tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjCIF; oabm
]y0dp,}/ (opömaV;yG;) w&m;wdkYukd pdppfjCIF;oabm
]"r®0dp,}/ (tedpöponfukd)
aumif;pGmrSwfjCIF;oabm]ov'u©Pm} ? uyfi
rSwfjCIF;oabm]Oyvü©Pm} ? a&S;½luyfi
rSwfjCIF;oabm]ypöKyvü©Pm} ? todÓPf&Sdol\
tjzpf]y@dpö} ? uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf]aumov´} ?
odrfarGUol\tjzpf]aeykn}/ (tedpöponfukd) a0zefwwfol
(xif&Sm;jywwfol) \ tjzpf]a0bAsm}/ (tedpöponfudk)
MuHpnfjCIF;oabm]pdEÅm} ?
Eldif;csdefjCIF;oabm]Oyy&du©m} ?
ajrBuD;ESifhwlaomoabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfoabm]bl&D} ? udav
omwdkYudkn\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaom oabm]ar"m} ?
xdk;xGif;í odrIü ñGwfapwwfaom
oabm]y&dPm,dum} ? txl;xl; ½lJrifwwfaom
oabm]0dyóem} ? aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifh
odwwfaom oabm]orÜZn} (vrf;rSm;odkY
ajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfukd vrf;rSefodkY a&muf&ef
xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH (wkfwjym) ESifh
wlaomoabm]yawm'} ? ynm[laom tpdK;w&
tjym;tm;jzifhodrI]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf tjym;tm;jzifh
odrI]ynmAkdvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwfaom)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrIvufeuf]ynmow—}/
(rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfukd jrifhwufapwwfaom)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrIjymom'f]ynmygom'} ? tjym;tm;jzifh
odrItvif;]ynmtmavmu} ? tjym;tm;jzifhodrI
ta&mif]ynmMobmo} ? tjym;tm;jzifh
odrIwefaqmif]ynmyaZÆmw}/ (jzpfEkdifcJ
&EdkifcJÍESpfouf jCIF;ukd jzpfapwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifh

odrl&wem]ynm&wem} ? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opöm
av;yg;) w&m;wdkYukd pdppfjCIF;oabm]"r®0dp,} ?
aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdk tcgü
tpkd;w& tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

reda`E´\ oabm

17/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& odrl]reda`E´} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwf? tm½HkodkY ñGwfí odwwfaom
oabm? odjCIF; oabm? pdwfESvHk;jzLpifaom oabm?
odrloabm? odjCIF;[laom jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ?
tpkd;w& odrl]reda`E´} ? txl;odrl]0dnmPf} ?
txl;odwwfaom pdwftpk]0dnmPu©E¨} ?
xkdpdwftm;avsmufywfaom
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpkd;w& odrl]reda`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

(y'trSwf 6- pdwåMunfh)

aomreóda`E´\ oabm

18/ xdktcgü tpdK;w&pdwfcSrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcg tMuifpdwfü rSDaom om,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom cSrf;omrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
cSrf;omukd cHpm;rl? pdwf\aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaoM om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rlç
cSrf;om cHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpkd;w&pdwfcSrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf 3-a0'emMunfh)

ZD0dwda`E´\ oabm

19/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdä`E´ } [lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü xdkemrffw&m;wdkY\ tMuif touf]awöH
t½lyDeH "r®meH tm,k} ? wnfaMumif;
oabm]Xdwd} ? jzpfjcf;oabm],yem} ?
jzpfapjcf;oabm],myem} ? jzpfroabm]£&d,em} ?
jzpfamumif;oabm]0wåem} ? apmifha&Smufjcf;oabm
]ygvem} ? touf&SnfaMumif;oabm]ZD0dw} ?
tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdä`E´ } önf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü tpd;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdä`E´ }
[lonf þoabm jzpf\//

(þum; £Ne´d,&moD? ZD0dwç pdwfç a0'emç ö´´gç
0D&d,ç öwdç {u*¾wmç ynm)/

ör®m'd|d\ oabm

20/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm ödjrifrl]ör®m'd|d} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuiftjym;tm;jzifh ödr! ? tjym;tm;jzifh
ödjcf;oabm/ (tedpöönfudk) pdppfjcf;oabm?
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjcf;oabm/ (öpömv;yg;)
w&m;wdkYukd pdppfjcf;oabm/ (tedpöönfudk)
aumif;pGm rSwfjcf;oabm? uyí rSwfjcf;oabm?
a&S;½l uyí rSwfjcf;oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ö\tjzpf? ödrfarGUöl\tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöönfudk)
MuHpnfjcf;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcf; oabm?
ajrBuD;ESifhwlaom oabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n§Of;q]ESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xkd;xGif;í ödrlü
ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifh ödwwfaom oabm/
(vrf;rSm;ödkYajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfudk vrf;rSefödkY
a&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH (wkfwjym)

ESifhwlaomoabm? ynm[laom tpdk;w& tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynda`E´}? rwkefrvlyf tjym; tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfapwwfaom)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrlvufeuf]ynm ow¬}/
(rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfukd jrifhwufapwwfaom)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrlijymom'f]ynmygom'}? tjym;tm;jzifh
odrltvif;]ynmtmavmu}? tjym;tm;jzifh
odrlta&mif]ynmMobmo}? tjym;tm;jzifh
odrlwefaqmif]ynmyaZÆmw}/ (jzpfEkdifc] &EkdifcJí
ESpfoufjcif;ukdjzpfapwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynm&wem}? rawGa0rl]tarm[}/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcif; oabm]"r®0dp,}?
aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d } onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} [lonf poabmjzpfV
(y'trSwf16-ynda`E´Munfh)

or®mouFyÜ\ oabm

21/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif MuHpnfjcif;oabm? txl;MuH
pnfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGmMuHpnfjcif; oabm?
wnfMunfaompdwfudk tm½kHodkY a&mufapjcif;
oabm? txl;a&mufapjcif;oabm? pdwfudk tm½kHodkY
a&S;½lwifay;jcif;oabm? aumif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} [lonf poabm
jzpfV

(y'trSwf 7- 0dwuúMunfh)

or®m0g,mr\ oabm

22/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
 ysif;&djcif;rS xGufajrmufrl? tqifhqifh
 wdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkY wufí BudK;yrf;rl
 (txufwef;odkY a&mufatmifBudK;yrf;rl) vkHYvpdkufrl?
 qif;&Judk onf;cHrl? tjyif;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdkifjrJrl?
 aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf?
 rcstyfaom tvdk qE´&Sdol\tjzpf?
 rcstyfaomwm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm
 xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf?
 tpdK;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
 tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? aumif;pGm
 tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
 aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} [lonfpoabmjzpfV
 (y'trSwf13-0D&d,da`E´Munfh)

or®mowd\ oabm

23/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm atmufarhrl]or®mowd}
 [lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif atmufarhrl? tpOf atmufarhrl? wpfzef
 atmufarhrl? owd[laom atmufarhykH tjcif;t&m?
 aqmifykHtjcif;t&m? ray:aom tjcif;t&m (tm½kHü
 pl;pdkufrl)? rarhavsmhrl? owd[laom tpdK;w&
 atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
 atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
 atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
 aumif;pGm atmufarhrl]or®mowd} [lonf poabmjzpfV
 (y'trSwf14-owda`E´Munfh)

or®morm"d\ oabm

24/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d}
 [lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
 ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?

ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf? Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} [lonf poabm
jzpfV

(y'trSwf11- pdwåaóu*³/₄wmMunfh)

o'`gAdkvf\ oabm

25/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'`gAdkvf} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif ,kHMunfrl? ,kHMunfykH tjcif;t&m?
ouf0ifykH tjcif;t&m? tvGef Munfvifr? ,kHMunfrl]o'`g}
? tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'`da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'`gAdkvf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'`gAdkvf} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

(y'trSwf12-o'`da`E´Munfh)

0D&d,Adkvf\ oabm

26/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djcif;rS xGufajrmufrl? tqifhqifh
wdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkY wufí BudK;yrf;rl
(txufwef;odkY a&mufatmifBudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl?
qif;&Judk onf;cHrl? tjyif;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdki fjrl?
aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaom tvdkqE´&Sd ol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom
wm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm xrf;aqmifr?
&J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? aumif;pGm

tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV/
(y'trSwf13-0D&d,a`E´Munfh)

owdAdkvf\ oabm

27/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif atmufarhrl? tpOf atmufarhrl? wpfzef
atmufarhrl? owd[laom atmufarhykH tjcif;t&m?
aqmifykHtjcif;t&m? ray:aom tjcif;t&m (tm½kHü
pl;pdkufri)? rarhavsmhrl? owd[laom tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} [lonf poabm jzpfV/
(y'trSwf14-owda`E´Munfh)

orm"dAdkvf\ oabm

28/ qdktcgü rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwf\ wnfri? aumif;pGm wnfri?
ouf0ifí wnfri? ra&GUvsm;ri? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf/ (pdwfra&GUvsm;ri)?
Nidrfoufri? tpdk;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV/
(y'trSwf15-orm"da`E´Munfh)

ynmAdkvf\ oabm

29/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf tjym;tm;jzifh
odri]ynmAdkvf} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuiftjym;tm;jzifh odrI? tjym; tm;jzifh
 odjcif;oabm? pdppfjcif;oabm? tjym;tm;jzifh
 pdppfjcif;oabm/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
 pdppfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm rSwfjcif;oabm? uyfí
 rSwfjcif;oabm? a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcif; oabm?
 todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf? uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf?
 odrfarGUol\tjzpf? a0zef wwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf?
 pOf;pm;jcif;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcif;oabm?
 ajrBuD;ESifhwlaom oabmwpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
 arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
 n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xdk;xGif;í odrIü
 ñTwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl;½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
 aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom oabm
 (vrf;rSm;odkYajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfudk vrf;rSefodkY
 a&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH (wkwfwjym)
 ESifh wlaomoabm? ynm[laom tpdk;w& tjym;tm;jzifh
 odrI]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf tjym;tm;jzifh
 odrI]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavom wdkYudk jzwfwwfaom)
 tjym;tm;jzifh odrIvufeuf]ynmow¬}/
 (rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfudk jrifhwufap wwfaom)
 tjym;tm;jzifh odrIjymom'f]ynmygom'} ? tjym;tm;jzifh
 odrItvif;]ynm tmavm u} ? tjym;tm;jzifh
 odrIta&mif]ynmMobmo} ? tjym;tm;jzifh odrIwefaqmif
]ynmyaZÆmw}/ (jzpfEdkifcJ &EdkifcJí ESpfoufjcif;udk
 jzpfapwwfaomtjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynm&wem} ?
 rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;)
 w&m;wdkYudkpdppfjcif;oabm]"r®0dp,} ?
 aumif;pGm odjrifrl (tjrirfSef)]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\\/
 xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynmAdkvf}
 [lonf þ oabmjzpfV (y'trSwf16-ynda`E´Munfh)

[d&DAdkvf\ oabm

30/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl][d&DAdkvf} [lonf
 tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifoabmw&m;onf &Sufxdkufaom
um,'kp½kdufponfudk &Sufwwf\? ,kwfrmaom
tukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkY a&mufjCIF;udk &Sufwwf\?
xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl][d&DAdkvf} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

MowåyÜAdkvf\ oabm

31/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf
aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfV

xdktcgü tMuifoabmw&m;onf aMumuf
vefYxdkufaomum,'kp½kdufponfrS
aMumufvefYwwf\? ,kwfrmaom tukodkvf
w&m;rsm;odkY a&mufjCIF;rSaMumufvefYwwf\
xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf}
[lonf p oabmjzpfV

(pum; Av&moD)

tavmb\ oabm

32/ xdktcgü rvdKCSifrl]tavmb} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfV

xdktcgü tMuifrvdkcsifjCIF;oabm]tavmb} ?
rvdkcsifykHtjCIF;t&m]tvkAÇem} ? rvdKCSifwwfol\
tjzpf]tvkAÇdwwå} ? rpJGvrf;jCIF;]tom&m*} ?
rpJGvrf;ykHtjCIF;t&m]tom&ZÆem} ? rpJGvrf;wwfol\
tjzpf]tom&ZÆdwwå} ? rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} ?
ukodkvfwdkY\tajctjrpjzpfV
rvdkcsifrl]tavmbukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rvdkcsifrl]tavmb} [lonf poabm jzpfV

ta'go\ oabm

33/ xdktcgü rzufqD;rl]ta'go} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfV

xdktcgü tMuif rzufqD;jcif;oabm]ta'go} ?
rzufqD;ykHtjcf;t&m]t'kóem} ? rzufqD;wwfol\
tjzpf]t'kódwwå} ? pdwfrysfqD;rl]tAsmyg'} ?
pdwfrysfD;ap vdkrl]tAsmyZÆ} ? ukodkvfwdkY\
tajctjrpjzpfao rzufqD;rl]ta'goukovrlv} onf (&Sd\\)/
xdktcgü rzufqD;rl]ta'go} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

tarm[\ oabm

34/ xdktcgü rawGa0rl]tarm[] [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfenf;/

xdktcgü tMuiftjym;tm;jzifh odr? tjym;tm;jzifh
odjcf;oabm/ (tedpöponfudk) pdppfjcf;oabm?
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjcf;oabm/ (opöma;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcf;oabm? aumif;pGm
rSwfjcf;oabm? uyfí rSwfjcf;oabm? a&S;½luyfí
rSwfjcf; oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf? uRrf;usif (vdr®m)
ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf/ (tedpöponfudk) a0zefwwfol
(xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfudk)
MuHpnfjcf;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcf;oabm?
ajrBuD;ESifhwlaom oabm wpfenf; -[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaomoabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xdk;xGif;í odrlü
ñTwfapwwfaomoabm? txl;xl; ½lrfwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom oabm/
(vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfudk vrf;rSefodkY
a&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH (wkfwjym)
ESifh wlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpd;k;w& tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf tjym;tm;jzifU
odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwwfaom)
tjym;tm;jzifhodrlvufeuf/ (rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfudk
jrfhwufapwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifh odrljymom'f?
tjym;tm;jzifh odrItvif;? tjym;tm;jzifh odrIta&mif?
tjym;tm;jzifh odrlwefaqmif/ (jzpfEdkifcJ&EdkifcJí
ESpfoufjcf;udk jzpfapwwfaom tjym;tm;jzifh

odrl]ynm&wem} ? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjCIF; oabm]"r®0dp,} ? aumif;pGm odjrifrl (tjrirSef)]or®m'd|d} ? ukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpjfjzpfaom rawGa0rl]tarm[ukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rawGa0rl]tarm[] [lonf poabm jzpfV/

(y'trSwf16-ynda`E´Munfh)

(pum; rlv&moD)

tebdZÑm\oabm

35/ xdktcgü rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif rvdKsifjCIF;oabm]tavmb} ? rvdKsifykHtjCIF;t&m]tvkAÇem} ? rvdKsifwwfol\ tjzpf]tvkAÇdwwå} ? rpJGvrf;jCIF;oabm? rpJGvrf;ykHtjCIF;t&m? rpJGvrf;wwfol\ tjzpf? rrufarmrl? ukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpjfjzpfaom rvdKsifrl]tavmb} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf 32-tavmbMunfh)

tAsmyg'\oabm

36/ xdktcgü rzsufqD;rl]tAsmyg'} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif rzsufqD;jCIF;oabm? rzsufqD;ykH tjCIF;t&m? rzsufqD; wwfol\tjzpf? pdwfrysufqD;rl? pdwfrysufpD;apvdKrl? ukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpjfjzpfaom rzsufqD;rl]ta'goukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rzsufqD;rl]tAsmyg'} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

(y'trSwf 33-ta'goMunfh)

or®m'd|d\ oabm

37/ xdktcgü aumif;pGmodjrifrl]or®m'd|d} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuiftjym;tm;jzifh odrI? tjym;tm;jzifh
odykHtjicif;t&m/ (tedpöponfudk) pdppfjicif;oabm?
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjicif;oabm/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudkpdppfjicif;oabm? aumif;pGm
rSwfjicif;oabm? uyí rSwfjicif;oabm?
a&S;½luyfírSwfjicif;oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGU ol\tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfudk)
MuHpnfjicif;oabm? Eldif;csdefjicif;oabm? ajrBuD;ESifh
wlaomoabm wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;yrf;ESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xdk;xGif;í odrIü
ñTwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrif wwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifhodwwfaom oabm/
(vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;ae aom pdwfudk vrf;rSefodkY
a&muf&efxdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH (wkfwwjym)
ESifh wlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpdk;w&
tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf tjym;tm;jzifh
odrI]ynm Adkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwwfaom)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrIvufeuf/ (rdrdjzpf&m yk*¾Kdvfudk
jrifhwufapwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifhodrljymom'f?
tjym;tm;jzifh odrItvif;? tjym;tm;jzifh odrIta&mif?
tjym;tm;jzifhodrlwefaqmif/ (jzpfEdkifcJ &EdkifcJí
ESpfoufjicif;udk jzpfapwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrI]ynm&wem} ? rawGa0rl]tarm[] ? opö mav;yg;
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjicif; oabm]"r®0dp,} ?
aumif;pGm odjrifrl (tjrifrSef)]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf16-ynda`E´Munfh)

[d&D\ oabm

38/ xdktcgü][d&D} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü tMuifoabmw&m;onf &Sufxdkufaom
um,'kp½kdufponfudk
&Sufwwf\? ,kwfrmaomtukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkY
a&mufjcif;udk &Sufwwf/ xdktcgü &Sufri][d&D} [lonf
poabm jzpfV

MowåyÜ\ oabm

39/ xdktcgü aMumufvefYri]MowåyÜ} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif oabmw&m;onf
aMumufvefYxdkufaom um, 'kp½kduf
ponfrSaMumufvefYwwf\? ,kwfrmukefaom
tukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkY a&mufjcif;rS
aMumufvefYwwf/ xdktcgü aMumufvefYri]MowåyÜ}
[lonf poabmjzpfV

(pum; avmuygv 'kuwnf;)/

um,yó''d\ oabm

40/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
Nidrf;csrf;rlh]um,yó''d} [lonftb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü a0'emu©E''m\vnf; aumif;? onmu©E''m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E''m\vnf;aumif; tMuif
Nidrf;csrf;rl]yó''d} ? Nidrf; at;rl]y#dyó''d} ?
Nidrf;csrf;jcif;]yórÇem} ?
Nidrf;at;jcif;]y#dyórÇem} ? Nidrf;at;aom (cE''m3-
yg;\) tjzpf]y#dyórÇdwwå} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó''d} [lonf
poabm jzpfV

pdwåyó''d\ oabm

41/ xdktcgü pdwf\Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó'd''} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/ xdktcgü 0dnmPu©E''m\ tMuif

Nidrf;csrf;rl]yó''d}? Nidrf;at;rl]y#dyó''d}?
Nidrf;csrf;jcif;]yórÇem}? Nidrf;at;jcif;]y#dyórÇem}?
Nidrf;at;aom]0dnm Pu©E''m} \tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü pdwf\ Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó''d} [lonf poabm
jzpfV/

um,v[kwm\ oabm

42/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü a0'emu©E''m\ vnf;aumif;? onmu©E''m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E''m\vnf;aumif; tMuif
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]v[kwm} ? ayghyg;aom tjyef&Sdonf\
(vsifjrefonf\) tjzpf]v[ky&dPmrwm} ? rEkefYaES;onf\
tjzpf]t'E''ewm} ? rwif;rmonf\tjzpf]t0dw→ewm} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcg apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwåv[kwm\ oabm

43/ xdktcgü pdwf\ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü 0dnmPu©E''m\ tMuif vsifjref
ayghyg;rl]v[kwm} ? ayghyg;aomtjyef&Sdonf\
(vsifjrefonf\) tjzpf]v[ky&dPmrwm} ? rEkefY aES;onf\
tjzpf]t'E''ewm} ? rwif;rmonf\tjzpf]t0dw→ewm} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\ vsifjref
ayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

um,rk'kwm\ oabm

44/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü a0'emu©E''m\ vnf;aumif;? onmu©E''m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E''m\vnf;aumif; tMuif El;nHhonf\

tjzpf]rk'kwm} ? ajyypfonf\tjzpf]r'´0wm} ?
rcufxefonf\tjzpf]tuu©Vwm} ? rMurf;wrf; onf\
tjzpf]tuxdewm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif;
(udk,f) \ El;nHhrl]um, rk'kwm} [lonfpoabm jzpfV/

pdwårk'kwm\oabm

45/ xdktcgü pdwf\El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü 0dnmPu©E¨m\ tMuif El;nHhonf\
tjzpf]rk'kwm} ? ajyypfonf\tjzpf]r'´0wm} ?
rcufxefonf\tjzpf]tuu©Vwm} ? rMurf;wrf; onf\
tjzpf]tuxdewm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\
El;nHhrl]pdw¬rk'kwm} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

um,ur®nwm\ oabm

46/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ cHhrl
(aumif;aomtvkyfö NyD;ajrmufonftxd
yg0ifaqmifpGrf;Edkifaom oabm)]um,ur®nwm}
[lonftb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü a0'emu©E¨m\vnf;aumif;? onmu©E¨m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E¨m\vnf;aumif; tMuif
aumif;aomtvkyfö cHhrl]ur®nwm} ? aumif;aom
tvkyfö cHhaMumif;oabm]ur®nwå} ? aumif;aom
tvkyfö cHhonf\tjzpf]ur®nbm0} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ cHhrl]um,ur®nwm} [lonf
poabm jzpfV

pdwåur®nwm\ oabm

47/ xdktcgü pdwf\ cHhrl (aumif;aom tvkyfö
NyD;ajrmufonftxdyg0ifaqmif
pGrf;Edkifaomoabm)]pdwåur®nwm} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü OdnmPu©E"m\ tMuif aumif;aom tvkyfö
cHhrl]ur®nwm} ? aumif;aomtvkyfö
chHaMumif;oabm]ur®nwå} ? aumif;aomtvkyfö
cHhönf\tjzpf]ur®nbm0} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\
tvkyfö cHhrl]pdwåur®nwm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

um,yg*knwm\ oabm

48/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)]um,yg*knwm} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü a0'emu©E"m\vnf;aumif;? onmu©E"m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E"m\
vnf;aumif;tMuiftavhtusifh&Sdrl
(usifhom;&rl)]y*kPwm} ? avhusifhaMumif;
(usifhom;&aMumif;) oabm]y*kPwå} ? avhusifhönf
(usifhom;&onf) \tjzpf]y*kPbm0} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)
]um,yg*knwm} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

pdwåyg*knwm\ oabm

49/ xdktcgü pdwf\
tavhtusifh&Sdrl
(usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü OdnmPu©E"m\ tMuif avhusifhrl
(usifhom;&rl)]y*kPwm} ? avhusifhaMumif;
(usifhom;&aMumif;) oabm]y*kPwå} ? avhusifhönf
(usifhom;&onf) \tjzpf]y*kPbm0} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
pdwf\
tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm}
[lonf poabm jzpfV//

um,kZkuwm\ oabm

50/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü a0'emu©E"m\vnf;aumif;? onmu©E"m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E"m\vnf;aumif; tMuif
ajzmifhrwfrl]OZkwm} ? ajzmifhrwfaom
tjcf;t&mtm;jzifh jzpfonf\tjzpf]OZkuwm} ? raumufonf\
tjzpf]tZdrSwm} ? rauG;onf\tjzpf]t0uFwm} ?
rudkif;onf\tjzpf]tuk#dv wm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm}
[lonf poabm jzpfV//

pdwåKZkuwm\ oabm

51/ xdktcgü pdwf\ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü 0dnmPu©E"m\
tMuifajzmifhrwfrl]OZkwm} ?
ajzmifhrwfaomtjcf;t&mtm;jzifh jzpfonf\
tjzpf]OZkuwm} ? raumufonf\tjzpf]tZdrS wm} ?
rauG;onf\tjzpf]t0uFwm} ? rudkif;onf\
tjzpf]tuk#dvwm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\
ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

(pum; yó'`g'd,k*v)/

owd\ oabm

52/ xdktcgü atmufarhrl]owd} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif atmufarhrl? tpOfatmufarhrl? wpfzef
atmufarhrl? owd[laomatmufarhykHtjcf;t&m?
aqmifykHtjcf;t&m? ray:aom tjcf;t&m (tm½kHü
pl;pdkufrl)? rarhaysmufrl? owd[laom tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
atmufarhrl]owd} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

(y'trSwf14-owda`E´Munfh)

orÜZn\ oabm

53/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]orÜZn}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif tjym;tm;jzifh odr!?
tjym;tm;jzifhodjcif;oabm? pdppfjcif;oabm?
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjcif;oabm/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudkpdppfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm
rSwfjcif;oabm? uyí rSwfjcif;oabm?
a&S;½luyfírSwfjcif;oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\ tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfudk)
MuHpnfjcif;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcif;oabm?[kwfrSefaom
teufü arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xdk;xGif;í odr!ü
ñTwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl;½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom oabm/
(vrf;rSm;odkYajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfudk vrf;rSefodkY
a&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH (wkfwjym)
ESifhwlaomoabm? ynm[laom tpdk;w& tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynda`E` } ? rwkefrvlyf
tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk
jzwfwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifh odr!vufeuf/
(rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfudk jrifhwuf apwwfaom)
tjym;tm;jzifh odr! jymom'f? tjym;tm;jzifhodrltvif;?
tjym;tm;jzifh odr!ta&mif? tjym;tm;jzifh odr! wefaqmif/
(jzpfEdkifcJ &EdkifcJíESpfoufjcif;udk jzpfapwwfaom)
tjym;tm;jzifh odr! ynm&wem? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/
(opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcif;oabm]"r®0dp,} ? aumif;pGm
odjrirf!]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm
tjym;tm;jzifh odr!]orÜZn} [lonf poabm jzpf//

(pum; Oyum&'ku)/

(y'trSwf16-ynda`E`Munfh)

orx\ oabm

54/ xdktcgü Nidrfoufrl]orx} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif pdwf\wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifíwnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
pdwfra&GUvsm;rl? Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
Nidrfoufrl]orx} [lonf poabmjzpfv/

(y'trSwf11- pdwåaóu*³/₄wmMunfh)

0dyóem\ oabm

55/ xdktcgü txl;xl; ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuiftjym;tm;jzifh odrl? tjym;tm;jzifh
odjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfudk) pdppfjcif;oabm?
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjcif;oabm/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm
rSwfjcif;oabm? uyfí rSwfjcif;oabm? a&S;½luyfí
rSwfjcif;oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf? uRrf;usif (vdr®m)
ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf? a0zef wwfol
(xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfudk)
MuHpnfjcif;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcif;oabm?[kwfrSefaom
teufü arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaomoabm? xdk;xGif;í odrlü
ñTwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom oabm/
(vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfudk vrf;rSefodkY
a&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH (wkfwfwjym)
ESifh wlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpdk;w&tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudkjzwwfaom)

tjym;tm;jzifh odrlvufeuf/ (rdrdjzpf&myk^{*3/4}Kdvfudk
jrifhwufapwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifh odrljymom'f?
tjym;tm;jzifh odrItvif;? tjym;tm;jzifh odrIta&mif?
tjym;tm;jzifhodrlwefaqmif/ (jzpfEdkifcJç &EdkifcJí
ESpfoufjCIF;ukd jzpfapwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrlynm&wem? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjCIF;oabm]"r®0dp,} ?
aumif;pGmodjrifrl]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
txl;xl; ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} [lonf poabm jzpfV

(pum; ,k*eE''ku)/

(y'trSwf16-ynda`E´Munfh)

y^{*3/4}g[\ oabm

56/ xdktcgü csD;ajr\$mufrl]y^{*3/4}g[] [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djCIF;rS xGufajrmufrl?
tqifhqifhwdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkY wufíBudK;yrf;rl
(txufwef;odkY a&mufatmif BudK;yrf;rl)?
vkHYvpdkufrl? qif;&Judk onf;cHrl? tjyif;txef
BudK;pm;rl? cdKifjrJrl? aqmifxm;rl?
ravsmhaomtm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom tvdkqE
´&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyf aom wm0ef&Sdol\ tjzpf?
wm0efudk aumif;pGm xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol
(&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf? tpdK;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y^{*3/4}g[] [lonf poabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf13-0D&d,da`E´Munfh)

t0dau©y\oabm

57/ xdktcgü rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
pdwfra&GUvsm;rl? Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} [lonf poabmjzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwmçu½kPmç rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç
or®mur®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV (pum; yd|d'kuwnf;)/

w&m;tpkudk a0zefjcif;]y'bmZeD} NyD;NyD/

yXrbmP0g& NyD;NyD/

aum|mo0g& (pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;)

(u) Oa'´o0g& (tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;)

umrm0p&ukodkvf yXrpdwf

58/ xdktcgü cE``mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? tm,we
ESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? "mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? tm[m& okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? fa`E
´&Spfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom
(udavomudk avmif uRrf;apwwfaom uyfi½lwwfaom)
psmefonf jzpf\? t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom r*fonf jzpf\?

Adkvfckepfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
[dwfokH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onf jzpf\?
a0'em wpyfg;onf jzpf\? onmwpfyg;onf jzpf\?
apwemwpfyg;onf jzpf\? pdwfwpyfg;onf jzpf\?
a0'emu©E"mwpfyg;onf jzpf\ onmu©E"mwpfyg;onf
jzpf\? ocFg&u©E"mwpfyg;onf jzpf\?
0dnmPu©E"mwpfyg;onf jzpf\? rem,wewpyfg;onf
jzpf\? reda`E'wpfyg;onf jzpf\?
raem0dnmP"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\ "r®m,wewpyfg;onf
jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wprfsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGíjzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©ç reodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmç
rk'dwmç or®m0gpmçor®mur®EÅç
or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\? pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

Oa'´o0g& NyD;NyD/

**(c) eda'´o (tus,fjyjcif;) ESifh
y#deda'´o0g& (xyfí tus,fjyjcif;)**

cE"eda'´o (cE"mudktus,fjyjcif;)

59/ xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
a0'emu©E"mvnf;aumif;? onmu©E"mvnf;aumif;?
ocFg&u©E"mvnf;aumif;? 0dnmPu©E"mvnf;aumif;
ponfwdkYwnf;/

cE"y#deda'´o (cE"mudk xyfí tus,fjyjcif;)

a0'emu©E"m

60/ xdktcgü a0'emu©E"m[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuifom,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
csrf;omudk cHpm;rl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm awGUxdrl
aMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,f cHpm;rl? csrf;om
cHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü a0'emu©E"m[lonf poabm
jzpfV//

(y' trSwf 3-a0'emMunfh)

onmu©E"m

61/ xdktcgü onmu©E"m[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifrSwfom;rl? rSwfom;ykHtjcif;t&m?
rSwfom;wwfonf\ tjzpf onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
onmu©E"m[lonf poabm jzpfV//

(y' trSwf 4-onmMunfh)

ocFg&u©E"m

62/ xdktcgü ocFg&u©E"m[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifawGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl]apwem}
? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ?
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ?
tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o"da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w& tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynda`E´} ? tpdk;w& apmifh
a&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} ? aumif;pGm
odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} ? aumif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} ? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} ? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®m orm"d} ?

rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o''gAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;wkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
(um,'kp½kdufponfwdkYrS) &Sufrl][d&DAdkvf} ?
rwkefrvlyf (um,'kp½kduf ponfwdkYrS)
aMumufvefYrl]MowåÿÜAdkvf} ? rvdksifrl]tavmb} ?
rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} ? rawGa0 rl]tarm[] ?
rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} ? pdwfrysufpD;rl]tAsmyg'} ?
aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d}/
(um,'kp½kdufponfwdkYrS) &Sufrl][d&D}/
(um,'kp½kdufponfwdkYrS) aMumufvefYrl]MowåÿÜ} ?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó''d} ?
pdwf\ Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó''d} ? apwoduftaygif;
(udk,f) \ vsifjref ayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} ? pdwf\
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} ? apwoduftaygif;
(udk,f) \ El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} ? pdwf\
El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
cHhrl]um,ur®nwm} ? pdwf\cHhrl]pdwåur®nwm} ?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)
]um,yg*knwm} ? pdwf\ tavhtusifh&Sdrl
(usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} ? udk,f\
ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm} ? pdwf\
ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} ? atmufarhrl]owd} ?
aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]orÜZn} ?
Nidrfoufrl]orx} ? txl;xl; ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} ?
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü a0'emu©E``m udk csefxm;í
onmu©E``mudk csefxm;í 0dnmPu©E``mudk csefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;onfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom (qE
´çt"darmu©ç reodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmç
rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç

or®mur®EÅçor®mtmZD0[laom) tMuif emrf
w&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV/ xdktcg ü ocFg&u©E"m[lonf
poabmjzpfV

OdnmPu©E"m

63/ xdktcgü OdnmPu©E"m[lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwf? odjcif;oabm? odrloabm?
pdwfESvkH;? jzLpifaomoabm? odwwfaom oabm?
odrl[laom jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w&
odrl]reda`E´} ? txl;odrl]0dnmP} ?
txl;odrltpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkpdwftm;
avsmufywfaom txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf
(&Sd\)? xdktcgü]0dnmPu©E"m} [lonf poabmjzpfV
xdktcgü þcE"m av;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

tm,weeda'´o (tm,weudk tus,fjyjcif;)

64/ xdktcgü jzpf&mXme]tm,we}
ESpfyg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/

raem,weç "r®m,we þonfwdkYwnf;/

tm,wey#deda'´o (tm,weudk xyfí tus,fjyjcif;)

rem,we

65/ xdktcgü rem,we[lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcg tMuifpdwf? odjcif;oabm? odrloabm?
pdwfESvkH;? jzLpifaom oabm? odwwfaom oabm?
odrl[laomjzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w&
odrl]reda`E´} ? txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;
odrltpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkpdwftm;
avsmufywfaom txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP "mwf} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rem,we[lonf poabmjzpfV

"r@m,we

66/ xdktcgü "r@m,we[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

a0'emu©E"m onmu©E"mç ocFg&u©E"monf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü "r@m,we[lonf poabm jzpfV/ xdktcgü ptm,we ESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

"mwkeda'´o ("mwfudk tus,fjyjcif;)

67/ xdktcgü "mwfESpfyg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
raem0dnmP"mwfç "r@"mwfwdkYwnf;/

"mwky#deda'´o ("mwfudk xyfí tus,fjyjcif;)

raem0dnmP"mwf

68/ xdktcgü raem0dnmP"mwf[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwf? odjCIF;oabm? odrloabm?
pdwfESvkH;? jzLpifaom oabm?
odwwfaomoabm? }odrl} [laom
jzpf&mXme }rem,we} ? tpdK;w&odrl }reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl }0dnmP} ? txl;odrltpk }0dnmPu©E"m} ?
xdkpdwftm;avsmufywfaom txl;odrl
oabm }raem0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü }raem0dnmP "mwf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

"r@"mwf

69/ xdktcgü "r@"mwf[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

a0'emu©E"m onmu©E"mocFg&u©E"monf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü "r@"mwf[lonf poabmjzpfV xdktcgü
p"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

tm[m&eda'´o (tm[m&udk tus,fjyjcif;)

70/ xdktcgü tm[m&okH;yg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
zóm[m&ç raemoalöwem [m&ç OdnmPm[m&
ponfwdkYwnf;/

**tm[m&y#deda'´o (tm[m&udk xyfí
tus,fjyjcif;)**

zóm[m&

71/ xdktcgü zóm[m&[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdjcif;oabm?
awGUxdykHtjcif;t&m? aumif;pGm awGUxdykH
tjcif;t&m? aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü]zóm[m&} [lonf poabmjzpfV

raemoalöwem[m&

72/ xdktcgü raemoalöwem[m&[lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü tMuif aphaqmfjcif;oabm]apwem} ?
aumif;pGm aphaqmf jcif;oabm]oalöwem} ?
aphaqmfwwfonf\tjzpf]apw,dwwå} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü]raem oalöwem[m&} [lonfhpoabm jzpfV

OdnmPm[m&

73/ xdktcgü OdnmPm[m&[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü tMuifpdwf? odjcif;oabm? odrloabm?
pdwfESvkH;? jzLpifaom oabm? odwwfaom oabm?
odrl[laom jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w&
odrl]reda`E´} ? txl;odrl]OdnmP} ?
txl;odrltpk]OdnmPu©E¨m} ? xdkpdwftm;
avsmufywfaom txl;odrloabm]raemOdnmP"mwf} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü]OdnmPm[m&} [lonf poabmjzpfV
xdktcgü ptm[m& okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

£`E´d,eda'´o (£a`E´udk tus,fjyjcif;)

74/ xdktcgü £a`E´&Spfyg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
o``da`E´ç 0D&d,da`E´ç owda`E´ç orm"da`E´ç
ynda`E´ç reda`E´ç aomreóda`E´ç ZD0dwda`E´
p&Spfyg;wdkYwnf;/

£`E´d,y#deda'´o (£a`E´udk xyfítus,fjyjcif;)

o``da`E´

75/ xdktcgü o``da`E´[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü tMuif ,kHMunfrl? ,kHMunfykHtjcif;t&m?
ouf0ifykH tjcif;t&m? tvGef Munfvifjcif;oabm?
o``g[laomtpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl ]o``da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o``gAdkvf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&,kHMunfrl]o``da`E´} [lonf poabmjzpfV
(y' trSwf12-o``da`E´Munfh)

0D&d,a`E´

76/ xdktcgü]0D&d,da`E´} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaomtMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djcif;rS xGufajrmufrl? tqifhqifh wdk;wuftm;
xkwfrl? txufodkY wufí BudK;yrf;rl
(txufwef;a&mufatmif BudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl?
qif;&J udkonf;cHrl? tjyif;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdkifjrJrl?
aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\ tjzpf?
rcstyfaom tvdkqE´&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom
wm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGmxrf;aqmifrl?
&J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,a`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyftm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV/
(y' trSwf13-0D&d,da`E´Munfh)

owda`E´

77/ xdktcgü tpdK;w&atmufarhrl]owda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif atmufarhrl? tpOfatmufarhrl?
wpfzefatmufarhrl?]owd} [laomatmufarhykH
tjCIF;t&m? aqmifykHtjCIF;t&m? ray:aom tjCIF;t&m
(tm½kHü pl;pdKufrl)? rarhaysmufrl? owd[laom
tpdk;w& atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdK;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} [lonf poabmjzpfV

(y' trSwf14-owda`E´ Munfh)

orm"da`E´

78/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwf\ wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GU vsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
pdwfra&GUvsm;rl? Nidrfoufrl? tpdK;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyfwnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

(y' trSwf11-pdwåáóu*¾wmMunfh)

ynda`E´

79/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif tjym;tm;jzifh odrl? tjym;tm;jzifh
odjCIF;oabm? pdppfjCIF; oabm? tjym;tm;jzifh
pdppfjCIF;oabm/ (opömav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjCIF;oabm? aumif;pGmrSwfjCIF;oabm? uyfí
rSwfjCIF;oabm? a&S;½luyfí rSwfjCIF;oabm?
todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf? uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf?

odrfarGUol\tjzpf? a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf?
pOf;pm;jcif;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcif;oabm? ajrBuD;ESifh
wlaom oabm? wpfenf; -[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xdk;wGif;í odrlü
ñTwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifhodwwf aom oabm/
(vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfudk
vrf;rSefodkYa&muf&efxdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkfwjym) ESifh wlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpdk;w&
tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwwfaom)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl vufeuf/ (rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfudk
jrihwufapwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifhodrljymom'f?
tjym;tm;jzifh odrltvif;? tjym;tm;jzifh odrlta&mif?
tjym;tm;jzifhodrlwefaqmif/ (jzpfEdkifcJç&EdkifcJí
ESpfoufjcif;udk jzpfapwwfaom) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrllynm&wem? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opöma;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcif;oabm]"r®0dp,} ?
aumif;pGm odjrirf]or®m'd]d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w& tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} [lonf
boabmjzpfV

(y' trSwf16-ynda`E´ Munfh)

reda`E´

80/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&odrl]reda`E´} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwf? odjcif;oabm? odrloabm?
pdwfESvkH;? jzLpifaom oabm? odwwfaomoabm?
odrl[laom jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w&
odrl]reda`E´} ? txl;odrl]0dnmP} ?
txl;odrltpk]0dnmPu©E`m} ? xdkpdwftm;
avsmufywfaom txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf

(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& odrI]reda`E´} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

aomreóda`E´

81/ xdktcgü tpdK;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif om,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\
aumif;pGmawGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM om,mzG,fudK
cHpm;rl? csrf;omudK cHpm;rl? pdwf\
aumif;pGmawGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaoM om,mzG,
cHpm;rl? csrf;omcHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdK;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

ZD0dwdá`E´

82/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& apmifha&SmufrI]ZD0dwdá`E´
´} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü xdkemrfw&m;wdkY\ tMuif touf?
wnfaMumif; oabm? jzpfjCIF;oabm? jzpfapjCIF;oabm?
jzpfirloabm? jzpfamumif;oabm? apmifha&Smuf
jCIF;oabm? touf &SnfaMumif; oabm? tpdK;w&
apmifha&SmufrI]ZD0dwdá`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdK;w&apmifha&SmufrI]ZD0dwdá`E´} [lonf poabm
jzpfV xdktcgü þfa`E´ &Spfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

(y' trSwf19-ZD0dwdá`E´ Munfh)

(ZD0dwç pdwfç a0'emç o''gç 0D&d,ç owdç
{u*³/₄wmç ynm þa`E´w&m;udK,f &Spfyg;)/

psmeeda'´o (psmefudK tus,fjyjcif;)

83/ xdktcgü t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom psmef[lonf tb,fenf;/
MuHpnfrI]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrI]0dpm&} ? ESpfoufrI
]yDwd} ? csrf;omrl]okc} ? pdwf\
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

wpfckwnf;aomtm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaó u*³/₄wm}
ponfwdkYwnf;/

psmey#deda'´o (psmefudk xyfítus,fjyjcif;)

0dwuf

84/ xdktcgü MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifMuHpnfjcf; oabm?
txl;MuHpnfjcf; oabm? aumif;pGm MuHpnfjcf; oabm?
wnfMunfaom pdwfudk tm¹/₂kHodkY
a&mufapjcf; oabm? txl;a&mufapjcf; oabm?
pdwfudk tm¹/₂kHodkY a&S;¹/₂lwifay;jcf; oabm?
aumif;pGm MuHpnfjcf;]or®mouFyÜ} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

(y' trSwf 7-0dwufMunfh)

0dpm&

85/ xdktcgü okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpf;enf;/

xdktcgü tMuifokH;oyfrl? txl;oHk;oyfrl?
uyfíokH;oyfrl? pdwfudk (tm¹/₂kHESifh) tpOfrjywf
qufpyfí xm;rl? pdwf\ (tm¹/₂kHudk) tpOfrjywf
Munfh¹/₂laeouJhodkY jzpfaom oabmonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

(y' trSwf 8-0dpm&Munfh)

yDwd

86/ xdktcgü ESpfoufrl]yDwd} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifESpfoufrl? 0rf;ajrmufrl? vGefpGm
0rf;omrl? rsm;pGm 0rf;omrl? &Tifvef;rl? rsm;pGm

&Tifvef;rl? ESpfoufrl? wuf<url? pdwf\ ESpfvdkrlonf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü ESpfoufrl]yDwd} [lonfpoabmjzpfV
(y' trSwf 9-yDwdMunfh)

okc

87/ xdktcgü csrf;omrl]okc} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif pdwfü rSDaom om,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfao om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
csrf;omudk cHpm;rl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfao om,mzG,f cHpm;rl?
csrf;omcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
csrf;omrl]okc} [lonf poabmjzpfV

(y' trSwf10-okcMunfh)

pdwåaóu*³/₄wm

88/ xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif pdwf\ wnfrl? aumif;pGmwnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
pdwfra&GUvsm;rl? Nidrfoufrl?
tpdk;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
[lonf poabmjzpfV xdktcgü pt*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom
psmefonf jzpfV

(y' trSwf11-pdwåaóu*³/₄wmMunfh)

(0dwufç 0dpm&ç yDwdç a0'emç {u*³/₄wm
psmeifig;yg;)/

r*³/₄eda'´o (r*fudk tus,fjyjcif;)

89/ xdkctgü t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom r*f[lonf tb,fenf;/
or®m'd|dç or®mouFyÜç or®m0g,mrç or®mowdç
or®morm"d ponfwdkYwnf;/

r*¾y#deda'´o (r*fudk xyfítus,fjyjcif;)

or®m'd|d

90/ xdkctgü aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdkctgü tMuif tjym;tm;jzifhodrl? tjym;tm;jzifh
odjcif;oabm? pdppfjcif; oabm? tjym;tm;jzifh
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGmrSwfjcif;oabm? uyfí
rSwfjcif;oabm? a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcif;oabm?
todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf? uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\ tjzpf?
odrfarGUol\ tjzpf? a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \
tjzpf? (tedpöponfudk) MuHpnfjcif;oabm?
Eldif;csdefjcif;oabm? ajrBuD;ESifh wlaomoabm
wpfenf; -[kwfrSefaom teufü arGUavsmfwwfaom
oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaomoabm? xdk;xGif; í odrlü
ñTwfapwwfaomoabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom oabm/
(vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaom
pdwfudkvrf;rSefodkYa&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh)
ESifwH (wkfwwjym) ESifh wlaomoabm?
ynm[laomtpdk;w& (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl
]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwwfaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrlvufeuf/
(rdrdjzpf&m yk*¾Kdvfudk jrifhwufapwwfaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrljymom'f/
(t0dZÆmtrdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodrltvif;/ (Munfvif awmufyaom)

(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrIta&mif/
(xGef;jywwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrlwefaqmif/ (jzpfEdkifcJ &EdkifcJí
ESpfoufjCIF;udkjzpfapwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrI ynm&wem? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/
(opömaV;yG;) w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjCIF;]"r®0dp,} ?
aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m 'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} [lonf poabm jzpfV

(y'trSwf16-ynda`E´Munfh)

or®mouFyÜ

91/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif MuHpnfjCIF;oabm?
txl;MuHpnfjCIF;oabm? aumif;pGm MuHpnfjCIF;oabm?
pdwfudk tm½kHodkY a&mufapjCIF;oabm?
txl;a&mufapjCIF; oabm? pdwfudk
tm½kHodkYa&S;½lwifay;rloabm? aumif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGmMuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} [lonf poabm
jzpfV/

(y' trSwf 7-0dwufMunfh)

or®m0g,mr

92/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,r}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djCIF;rS xGufajrmufrl? tqifhqifh
wdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkYwufí BudK;yrf;rl (txufwef;
a&mufatmifBudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl? qif;&Judk
onf;cHrl? tjyif;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdKifjrJrl? aqmifxm;rl?
ravsmhaom tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom tvdkqE
´&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaomwm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk

aumif;pGm xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol (&J&ihfol)wdkY\
trltvkyf? tpdK;w&tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} [lonf poabmjzpfV
(y'trSwf13-0D&d,da`E´Munfh)

or®mowd

93/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm atmufarhrl]or®mowd}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif atmufarhrl? tpOfatmufarhrl? wpfzef
atmufarhrl? owd[laom atmufarhykH tjcif;t&m?
aqmifykHtjcif;t&m? ray:aomtjcif;t&m (tm½kHü
pl;pdkufrl)? rarh aysmufrl? owd[laom tpdK;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm atmufarhrl]or®mowd} [lonf poabmjzpfV
(y' trSwf14-owda`E´Munfh)

or®morm"d

94/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwf\wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl? ouf0ifí
wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl? ra&GUvsm;aom
pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)? Nidrfoufrl?
tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm wnfMunfrl]or®morm"dç[lonf poabm
jzpfV/ xdktcgü t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom pr*fonf jzpfV
(y'trSwf15-orm"da`E´Munfh)

(ynmç Odwufç 0D&d,ç owdç {u*³/₄wm
r*³/₄ifw&m;udk,fig;yg;/)

Aveda'´o (Adkvfudk tus,fjyjcif;)

95/ xdktcgü Adkvfckepfyg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
o'´gAdkvfç 0D&d,Adkvfç owdAdkvfç orm"dAdkvfç
ynmAdkvfç [d&DAdkvfç MowåyÜAdkvfç þonfwdkYwnf;/

Avy#deda'´o (Adkvfudk xyfí tus,fjyjcif;)

o'´gAdkvf

96/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'´gAdkvf} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif,kHMunfrl? ,kHMunfykHtjcif;t&m?
ouf0ifykHtjcif;t&m? tvGef Munfvifr?]o'´g} [laom
tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'´da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'´gAdkvf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'´gAdkvf} [lonf þoabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf12-o'´da`E´Munfh)

0D&d,Adkvf

97/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf&J0Hhrl
(&J&ifhrl)]0D&d,Adkvf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djcif;rS xGufajrmufrl?
tqifhqifhwdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkY wufí BudK;yrf;rl
(txufwef;a&mufatmif BudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl?
qif;&Judk onf;cHrl? tjyif;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdki fjrl?
aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaomtm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaom tvdkqE´&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom wm0ef&Sd
ol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm xrf;aqmifr? &J0Hhol
(&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? aumif;pGm

tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcg rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf13-0D&d,da`E`Munfh)

owdAdkvf

98/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifatmufarhrl? tpOfatmufarhrl? wpfzef
atmufarhrl? owd[laom atmufarhykHtjCIF;t&m?
aqmifykHtjCIF;t&m? ray:aom tCIF;t&m (tm¹/₂Hkü
pl;pdkufrl)? rarh aysmufrl? owd[laom tpdK;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E`} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ?
aumif;pGmatmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf}
[lonfpoabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf14-owda`E`Munfh)

orm"dAdkvf

99/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwf\ wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpdK;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E`} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®m orm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf11-pdwåaóu*³/₄wmMunfh)

ynmAdkvf

100/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynmAdkvf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ (cJGcJG jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfudk) pdppfjcf;oabm/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifhpdppfjcf;oabm/ (opömav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcf;oabm/ (tedpöponfudk) aumif; pGmrSwfjcf;oabm? uyfi rSwfjcf;oabm? a&S;½luyfi rSwfjcf;oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\ tjzpf? uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf (tedpöponfudk) a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfudk) MuHpnfjcf;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcf;oabm? ajrBuD;ESifh wlaomoabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xdk;xGif;í odr/ü ñTwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm? aumif;pGm (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkYajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfudk vrf;rSefodkY a&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH (wkwfwjym) ESifhwlaomoabm? ynm[laom tpdk;w& (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/]ynda`E` } ? rwkefrvlyf (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/vufeuf/ (rdrdjzpf&m yk*¾Kdvfudk jrifhwufapwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ljymom'f/ (t0dZÆm trdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufi xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ltvif;/ (Munfvifawmufyaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/lta&mif/ (xGef;jywwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/lwefaqmif/ (jzpfEdkifcJ &EdkifcJí ESpfoufjcf;udk jzpfapwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)

tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynm&wem? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/
(opöma;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfj;oabm]"r®0dp,} ? aumif;pGm
odjrirf]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf
(c]Gc]Gjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmAdkvf} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf16-ynda`E´Munfh)

[d&DAdkvf

101/ xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf &Sufri][d&DAdkvf} [lonftb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifoabmw&m;onf
&Sufxdkufaomum,'kp½kdufponfudk
&Sufwwf\? ,kwfrmaom
tukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkYa&mufj; (usL;vGefj;u) udk
&SufwwfV xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf &Sufri][d&DAdkvf}
[lonf poabmyifjzpfV

MowåyÜAdkvf

102/ xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYri]MowåyÜAdkvf} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifoabmw&m;
onfaMumufvefYxdkufaom um,'kp½kdufponfrS
aMumufvefYwwfV ,kwfrmaom tukodkvf
w&m;rsm;odkY a&mufj; (usL;vGefj;u) rS
aMumufvefYwwfV xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf
aMumufvefYri]MowåyÜAdkvf} [lonf poabm jzpfV/
xdktcgü þAdkvfckepfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV

(o'´gç 0D&d,ç owdç orm"dç ynmç [d&Dç MowåyÜ
Adkvf 7-yg;o½kyf/)

a[wkeda'´o ([dwfudk tus,fjyjcif;)

103/ xdktcgü [dwfokH;yg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
tavmbç ta'goç tarm[pokH;ygwdkYwnf;/

a[wky#deda'´o ([dwfudk xyfí tus,fjyjcif;)

tavmb

104/ xdktcgü rvdksifrl]tavmb} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifrvdkcsifjCIF;oabm?
rvdkcsifykHtjCIF;t&m? rvdksifwwfol\ tjzpf?
rpJGvrf;jCIF;? rpJGvrf;ykH tJcif;t&m? rpJGvrf;wwfol\
tjzpf? rrufarmrl? ukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpjzpfaoM
rvdkcsifrl]tavmbukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rvdkcsifrl]tavmb} [lonf poabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf 32-tavmbMunfh)

ta'go

105/ xdktcgü rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif rzsufqD;jCIF;oabm? rzsufqD;ykH
tjCIF;t&m? rzsufqD;wwfol\tjzpf? pdwfrysufqD;rl?
pdwfrysufpD;apvdKrl? ukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpjzpfaoM
rzsufqD;rl]ta'goukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} [lonf poabmjzpfV

(y'trSwf 33-ta'goMunfh)

tarm[

106/ xdktcgü rawGa0rl]tarm[] [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI/
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjCIF;oabm/y/
rawGa0rl/ (opöMav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjCIF;oabm? aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} onf

(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rawGa0rl]tarm[] [lonf poabmjzpfV/
xdktcgü p[dwfokH;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukefV (y'trSwf16-
ynda`E´Munfh)

zówpfyg;

107/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}wpfyg;[lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifawGUxdjCIF; oabm?
awGUxdyKHtjCIF;t&m? aumif;pGm awGUxdyKHtjCIF;
t&m? aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} wpfyg;[lonf poabmjzpfV

a0'emwpfyg;

108/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em}wpfyg;[lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif pdwfü rSDaom om,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
csrf;omudk cHpm;rl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaoM om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
csrf;omcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
cHpm;rl]a0'em} wpfyg;[lonf poabm jzpfV//

onmwpfyg;

109/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} wpfyg;[lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifrSwfom;rl? rSwfom;yKHtjCIF;t&m?
rSwfom;wwfonf\ tjzpf onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rSwfom;rl]onm} wpfyg;[lonf poabm jzpfV//

apwemwpfyg;

110/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl]apwem}wpfyg;[lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif aphaqmfrl? aumif;pGm aphaqmfyHk
tjcf;t&m? pdwf\aphaqmf wwfönf\tjzpfönf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü aphaqmfrl]apwem} wpfyg;[lonf poabm
jzpfV/

pdwfwpfyg;

111/ xdktcgü pdwfwpfyg;[lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif pdwf/ (tm¹/₂HkodkY ñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjcf;oabm? pdwfESvkH; jzLpif
aom oabm? odrloabm? odjcf;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w&odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ? xdkpdwftm; avsmufywfaom
txl; odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} önf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
pdwfwpfyg;[lonf poabm jzpfV/

a0'emu©E¨mwpfyg;

112/ xdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m}wpfyg;
[lonf tb,foabm jzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwfü rSDaom om,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\
aumif;pGmawGUxdrlaMumifh jzpföom om,mzG,fudk
cHpm;rl? csrf;ömudk cHpm;rl? pdwf\
aumif;pGmawGUxdrlaMumifhjzpföom om,mzG,f
cHpm;rl? csrf;ömcHpm;rl]a0'em} önf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m} wpfyg;[lonf
poabm jzpfV/

önmu©E¨mwpfyg;

113/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rltpk]önmu©E¨m} wpfyg;
[lonf tb,foabm jzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif rSwfom;rl? rSwfom;ykH tjcif;t&m?
rSwfom;wwfonftjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rltpk
lonmu©E"m} wpfyg;[lonfpoabm jzpfV

ocFg&u©E"mwpfyg;

114/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} wpfyg;
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl]apwem} ?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ?
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaó u^{*3}/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&,kHMunfrl]o'"da`E
´} ? tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w& (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdad`E´} ? aumif;pGm
odjrifrI]or®m'd|d} ? aumif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} ? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} ? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'"gAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynmAdkvf}/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl]
[d&DAdkvf}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} ?
rvdkcsifrI]tavmb} ? rzufqD;rl]ta'go} ?
rawGa0rl]tarm[] ? rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} ?
pdwfrysufpD;rl]tAsmyg'} ? aumif;pGm
odjrifrI]or®m'd|d}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
&Sufrl][d&D}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)

aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ} ? apwoduf taygif; (udk,f) \
 Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó''d} ? pdwf\
 Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó''d} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
 vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} ? pdwf\ vsifjref
 ayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} ? apwoduf taygif; (udk,f) \
 El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} ? pdwf\ El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm}
 ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ cHhrl]um,ur®nwm} ?
 pdwf\ cHhrl]pdwåur®nwm} ? apwoduftaygif;
 (udk,f) \ tavh tusifh&Sdrl
 (usifhom;&rl)]um,yg*knwm} ? pdwf\tavhtusifh&Sdrl
 (usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} ? apwoduftaygif;
 (udk,f) \ ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm} ? pdwf\
 ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåkZkuwm} ? atmufarhrl]owd} ?
 aumif;pGm (cJGcJGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
 odrl]orÜZn} ? Nidrfoufrl]orx} ? txl;xl;
 ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} ? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[} ?
 rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
 cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m} udkcsefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk
]onmu©E``m} udk csefxm;í txl; odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} udkcsefxm;í
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
 jzpfukefaom taMumif;udkpJGíjzpfukefaom (qE´ç
 t"darmu©ç reodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmç
 rk'dwmç or®m0gpmçor®mur®EÅç
 or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf
 &Sdukef V xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E``m}
 wpfyg;[lonf poabm jzpfV/

0dnmPu©E``mwpfyg;

115/ xdktcgü txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E``m}wpfyg;[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif pdwf/ (tm½kHodkYñTwfí)
 odwwfaom oabm? odjcif;oabm? pdwfESvkH;?
 jzLpifaom oabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom

jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w&odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnm
Pu©E¨m} ? xdkpdwftm; avsmufywfaom txl;odrl
oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdk tcgü
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} wpfyg;[lonf
poabm jzpfV//

raem,wewpfyg;

116/ xdktcgü odrll[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we}wpfyg;[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif pdwf/ (tm½kHodkY ñTwfí) odwwf
aom oabm? odjcif;oabm? pdwfESvkH;? jzLpifaom
oabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w&odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnm
Pu©E¨m} ? xdkpdwftm; avsmufywfaom txl;odrloabm
]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdk tcgü odrll[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} wpfyg;[lonf poabm jzpfV//

reda`E´wpfyg;

117/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& odrll]reda`E´}wpfyg;[lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif pdwf/ (tm½kHodkYñTwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjcif; oabm? pdwfESvkH;?
jzLpifaom oabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w& odrll]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ? xdkpdwftm;
avsmufywfaomtxl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& odrll]reda`E´} wpfyg;[lonf
poabm jzpfV//

raem0dnmP"mwfwpfyg;

118/ xdktcgü
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}wpfyg;[lonftb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifpdwf (tm½kHodkY ñTwfí) odwwfaom
oabm? odjci;foabm? pdwfESvkH;? jzLpifaom oabm?
odrloabm? odjci;[laom jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ?
tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ? txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ?
xdkpdwftm;avsmufywfaom
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
txl;odrl oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} wpfyg;[lonf
poabmjzpfV

"r®m,wewpfyg;

119/ xdktcgü]"r®m,we}wpfyg;[lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E¨m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü]"r®m,we} wpfyg;[lonf poabmjzpfV

"r®"mwfwpfyg;

120/ xdktcgü]"r®"mwf}wpfyg;[lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E¨m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü]"r®"mwf} wpfyg;[lonf poabmjzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udkpJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç

wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmçrk'dwmç or®m0gpmç
or®mur®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;
wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

eda'´o ESifh y#deda'´o0g& NyD;NyD/

aum|mo0g& NyD;NyD/

**oknw0g& ("r®wdkY\ twårS
qdwfokOf;onfudk jy&ef a[mMum;jcif;)**

(u) Oa'´o0g& (tusOf;csKyf a[mMum;jcif;)

umrm0p&ukodkvf yXrpdwf

121/ qufOD;tHh? xdktcgü "r®wdkYonf jzpfukef\
cE"mwdkYonf jzpfukef\? tm,wewdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfwdkYonf jzpfukef\? tm[m&wdkYonf jzpfukef\
£a`E´wdkYonf jzpfukef\? psmefonfjzpf\? r*fonf jzpf\
AdkvfwdkYonf jzpfukef\? [dwfwdkYonfjzpfukef\? zoonf
jzpf\? a0'emonf jzpf\? onmonf jzpf\? apwemonf jzpf\
pdwfonf jzpf\? a0'emu©E"monf jzpf\? onmu©E"monf
jzpf\? ocFg&u©E"monf jzpf\? 0dnmPu©E"monf jzpf\
rem,weonf jzpf\? reda`E´onf jzpf\
raem0dnmP"mwfonfhjzpf\? "r®m,weonf jzpf\
"r®"mwfonf jzpf\? xdkYjyif xdktcgü
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©ç reodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmç
rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç or®mur®EÅç
or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvf rnfukef\

Oa'´o0g& NyD;NyD/

(c) eda'´o0g& (tus,fa[mMum;jcif;)

"r®rsm;

122/ xdktcgü tb,f"r®wdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ? rSwfom;rll
tpk]onmu©E"m} ? jyKjyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ?
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü p"r®wdkYonf jzpfukefV

cE"mrsm;

123/ xdktcgü tb,fcE"mwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
pcE"mwdkYonf jzpfukefV

tm,wersm;

124/ xdktcgü tb,ftm,wewdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

odrl[laom jzpf&mXme]rem,ewe} ? obm0w&m;
[laom jzpf&mXme]"r®m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
ptm,wewdkYonf jzpfukefV

"mwfrsm;

125/ xdktcgü tb,f"mwfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

txl;odrl oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} ? w&m;
obm0]"r®"mwf} (apwodufrsm;) onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
p "mwfwdkYonfjzpfukefV

tm[m&rsm;

126/ xdktcgü tb,ftaxmuftyHh]tm[m&} wdkYonf
jzpfukefoenf;/

awGUxdrI[laom taxmuftyHh]zóm[m&} ? pdwfudk
aumif;pGm aphaqmfrI[laom
taxmuftyHh]raemoalöwem[m&} ? txI;odrI[laom
taxmuftyHh]0dnmPm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
ptaxmuftyHh]tm[m&} wdkY onf jzpfukefV

fa`E´rsm;

127/ xdktcgü tb,f~~fa~~`E´wdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/

tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrI]o`da`E´} ? tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrI
]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w& atmufarhrl ]owda`E´} ?
tpdk;w& wnfMunfrI]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynda`E´} ?
tpdk;w& odrI]reda`E´} ?
tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&SmufrI]ZD0dwd`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
p~~fa~~`E´wdkYonf jzpfukefV

psmef

128/ xdktcgü tb,fpsmefonf jzpfoenf;/

MuHpnfrI]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrI]0dpm&} ? ESpfoufrI
]yDwd} ? csrf;omrl]okc} pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåáo u^{*3}/₄wm} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü ppsmefonf jzpfV

r*f

129/ xdktcgü tb,fr*fonf jzpfoenf;/

aumif;pGm odjrifrI]or®m'd|d} ?
aumif;pGmMuHpnfrI or®mouFyÜ} ? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrI]or®m0g,mr} ? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®m owd} ? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrI]or®morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pr*fonf
jzpfV

Adkvfrsm;

130/ xdktcgü tb,fAdkvfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'`gAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ?
rwkefrvlyfwnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
(c)Gc)Gjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmAdkvf}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl]
[d&DAdkvf}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rhrS)
rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü þAdkvfwdkYonf jzpfukefV

[dwfrsm;

131/ xdktcgü tb,f[dwfwdkYonf jzpfukefoenf;/
rvdkcsifrl]tavmb} ? rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} ?
rawGa0rl]tarm[] onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü þ[dwfwdkYonf
jzpfukefV

zó

132/ xdktcgü tb,fawGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfoenf;/
/y/ xdktcgü þawGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV

a0'em

133/ xdktcgü tb,fcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpfoenf;/
/y/ xdktcgü þcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpfV

onm

134/ xdktcgü tb,frSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpfoenf;/
/y/ xdktcgü þrSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpfV

apwem

135/ xdktcgü tb,faphaqmfrl]apwem} onf
jzpfoenf;/

/y/ xdktcgü þaphaqmfri]apwem} onf jzpfV

pdwf

136/ xdktcgü tb,fodri]pdwf} onf jzpfoenf;/

/y/ xdktcgü þodri]pdwf} onf jzpfV

a0'emu©E"m

137/ xdktcgü tb,fcHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} onf jzpfoenf;/

/y/ xdktcgü þcHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} onf jzpfV

onmu©E"m

138/ xdktcgü tb,frSwfom;rl tpk]onmu©E"m} onf jzpfoenf;/

/y/ xdktcgü þrSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} onf jzpfV

ocFg&u©E"m

139/ xdktcgü tb,fjyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf jzpfoenf;/

/y/ xdktcgü þjyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf jzpfV

0dnmPu©E"m

140/ xdktcgü tb,ftxl;odri (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf jzpfoenf;/

/y/ xdktcgü þtxl;odri (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf jzpfV

rem,we

141/ xdktcgü tb,fodri[laom jzpf&mXme]rem,we} onf jzpfoenf;/

/y/ xdktcgü þodri[laom jzpf&mXme]rem,we} onf jzpfV

reda`E´

142/ xdktcgü tb,ftpdk;w& odrI]reda`E´} onf jzpfoenf;/

/y/ xdktcgü btpdk;w&odrI]reda`E´} onf jzpfV

raem0dnmP"mwf

143/ xdktcgü tb,ftxl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf jzpfoenf;/

/y/ xdktcgü btxl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf jzpfV

"r®m,we

144/ xdktcgü tb,foabmw&m;[laom jzpf&mXme]"r®m,we} onf jzpfoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
boabmw&m;[laom jzpf&mXme]"r®m,we} onf jzpfV

"r®"mwf

145/ xdktcgü tb,fw&m;obm0]"r®"mwf} onf jzpfoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü b
w&m;obm0]"r®"mwf} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwmçu½kPmç rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç
or®mur®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom)

tMuifemrffw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

eda'´o0g& NyD;NyD/

oknw0g& NyD;NyD/

(umrm0p&ukodkvf) yXrpdwf NyD;NyD/

umrm0p&ukodkvf'kwd,pdwf

146/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü aomreóa0'emESifh wuGjzpfaom
ÓPfESifh,SOfaom ocFg&ESifh wuGjzpfaom
umrm0p&ukodkvf pdwfonf ½lyg½kHudkjzpfap/y/
"r®m½kHudkjzpfap tMuif tMuif wpyfg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqj jzpf\/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl }zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

(umrm0p&ukodkvf) 'kwd,pdwf NyD;NyD/

**"r®00w¬me0g& (w&m;wdkYudk
ydkif;jcm;í a[mMum;jcif;)**

(u) Oa'´o0g& (tusOf;csKyf a[mMum;jcif;)

umrm0p&ukodkvfwwd,pdwf

147/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü aomreóESifh wuGjzpfaom ÓPfESifh
r,SOfaom umrm
0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf½lyg½kHudkjzpfap?

o'´g½kHudkjzpfap? *E¨m½kHudkjzpfap?
&om½kHukdjzpfap? azm|AÁm½kH udkjzpfap?
"r®m½kHudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif wpyfg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqJjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\?
aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onfjzpf\? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} onf jzpf\? csrf;omrl]okc} onf
jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'¨da`E´ } onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´ } onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w&odrl]reda`E´} onfjzpf\?
tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGm MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGm atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGmwnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'¨gAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyftm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyfwnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} onf jzpfV
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl]
[d&DAdkvf} onf jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
rvdkcsifrl]tavmb} onf jzpf\? rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} onf
jzpf\? rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} onf jzpf\?
pdwfrysufpD;rl]tAsmyg'} onf jzpfV

(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) &Sufrl][d&D} onf
jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ} onfjzpf\? apwoduftaygif;
(udk,f) \ Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó''d} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó''d} onf jzpf\? apwoduftaygif;
(udk,f) \ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} onfjzpf\? pdwf\
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} onf jzpfV/
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} onf
jzpfV pdwf\ El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} onf jzpf\?
apwoduf taygif; (udk,f) \cHhrl]um,ur®nwm} onf
jzpf\? pdwf\ cHhrl]pdwåur®nwm} onf jzpf\?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ tavhtusihf&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)
]um,yg*knwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\ tavhtusifh&Sdrl
(usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} onf jzpf\?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ ajzmifhrwfrlh]um,kZkuwm}
onf jzpf\? pdwf\ ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} onf
jzpf\? atmufarhrl]owd} onf jzpf\? Nidrfoufrl]orx} onf
jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾4g[] onf jzpf\?
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwmçu½kPmç rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç
or®mur®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\y/

aum|mo0g& (pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;)

(u) Oa'´o0g& (tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;)

umrm0p&ukodkvfwwd,pdwf

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef/
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef/
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef/ tm[m&okH;yg;wdkY
onf jzpfukef/ £a`E´ckepfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef/
ig;yg;aomt*Fg&Sdaom psmefonf jzpf/ av;yg;aom
t*Fg&Sdaomr*fonf jzpf/ Adkvfajcmufyg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef/ [dwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef/
zówpfyg;onfjzpf/y/ "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf/
"r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udkpJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmçrk'dwmç or®m0gpmç
or®mor®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;
wdkYonf&Sdukef/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef/

Oa'´o0g& NyD;NyD/

(c) eda'´o0g& (tus,fa[mMum;jcif;)

ocFg&u©E"m

148/ /y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfonf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl]apwem} ?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ?
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm½kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaó u*¾wm} ?
tpdk;w&,kHMunfrl]o'´da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpdk;w&wnfMunfrl ]orm"da`E
´} ? tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd`E´} ?

aumif;pGm MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} ? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} ? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} ?
aumif;pGmwnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'"gAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf&Sufrl]
[d&DAdkvf}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyfaMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} ?
rvdkcsifrl]tavmb} ? rzsuqD;rl]ta'go} ?
rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} ? pdwfrysufpD;rl]tAsmyg'}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) &Sufrl][d&D}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó"d} ? pdwf \
Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó"d} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} ? pdwf\
ayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} ? pdwf\
El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
chHrl]um,ur®nwm} ? pdwf\
chHrl]pdwåur®nwm} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)]um,yg*knwm} ?
pdwf\
tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZku wm} ? pdwf\
ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} ? atmufarhrl]owd} ?
Nidrfoufrl]orx} ? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[} ?
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyifxdktcgü
chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} udk csefxm;í
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} udk csefxm;ítxl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk csefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;

jzpfukefaom (qdkif&m) taMumif;udk pJGí jzpf
ukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwmç u¹/₂kPmç rk'dwmç
or®m0gpmç or®mur®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom)
tMuifemr fw&m; wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü
jyKjyifr ltpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf þoabm jzpfV/y/
þw&m; wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

(umrm0p&ukodkvf) wwd,pdwf NyD;NyD/

umrm0p&ukodkvfpwkw¬pdwf

149/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuif t cgü aomreóESifh wuGjzpfaom ÓPfESifh
r,SOfaom ocFg&ESifh wuGjzpfaom
umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf ¹/₂lyg¹/₂kHudkjzpfap/y/
"r®m¹/₂kHudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif wpfyg; yg;udk
(tm¹/₂kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm¹/₂kHjyKí jzpfqJjzpfV/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

(umrm0p&ukodkvf) pwkw¬pdwf NyD;NyD/

**"r®00w¬me0g& (w&m;wdkYudk
ydkif;jcm;í a[mMum;jcif;)**

(u) Oa'´o0g& (tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;)

umrm0p&ukodkvfylörpdwf

150/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuif t cgü Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom
ÓPfESifh,SOfaom umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf

½lyg½kHudkjzpfap? o'´g½kHudkjzpfap?
*E¨m½kHudkjzpfap? &om½kHudkjzpfap? azm|
AÁm½kHudkjzpf ap? "r®m½kHudkjzpfap
tMuiftMuifwpfyg;yg;udk (tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk)
tm½kHjyKí jzpfqjjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;

xdkumrm0p&ukodkvfpdwf jzpfao m tcgü awGUxdrl
]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpf\?
rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf
jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf
jzpf\? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf jzpf\?
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm}
onfjzpf\? tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'¨da`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
(c)GcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} onf
jzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onfjzpf\? tpdk;w&
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onfjzpf\? aumif;pGm
odjrifr]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onfjzpf\? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'¨gAdkvf} onfjzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
&J&ifhrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} onfjzpf\? rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl
]orm"dAdkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf (c)GcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynmAdkvf} onf jzpfV
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl]
[d&DAdkvf} onfjzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)

rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
 rvdkcsifrl]tavmb} onf jzpf\? rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} onf
 jzpf\? rawGa0rl]tarm[] onfjzpf\?
 rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} onf jzpf\?
 pdwfrysufpD;rl]tAsmyg'} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGmodjrifrl
]or®m'd|d} onf jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
 &Sufrl][d&D} onf jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaom
 raumif;rlrS) aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ} onf jzpf\?
 apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó''d} onf
 jzpf\? pdwf\Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó''d} onf jzpf\?
 apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm}
 onf jzpf\? pdwf\ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} onf
 jzpf\? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm}
 onf jzpf\? pdwf\ El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} onf jzpf\?
 apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ cHhrl]um,ur®n wm}
 onfjzpf\? pdwf\ cHhrl]pdwåur®nwm} onf jzpf\?
 apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;
 &rl)]um,yg*knwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\ tavhtusifh&Sdrl
 (usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} onf jzpf\?
 apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm}
 onf jzpf\? pdwf\ ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} onf
 jzpf\? atmufarhrl]owd} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
 (c]Gc]Gjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm; jzifh odrl]orÜZn} onf jzpf\?
 Nidrfoufrl]orx} onf jzpf\? txl;xl; ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} onf
 jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] onf jzpf\?
 rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfc]hNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk
 p]Gíjzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
 wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmçrk'dwmç or®m0gpmç
 or®mur®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;
 wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

zÓ\ oabm

151/ xdkumrm0p&ukodkvfpdwf jzpfaom tcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifawGUxdrl? awGUxdyKH tjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdyKHtjcif;t&m? aumif;pGm
awGUxdonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
[lonfpoabmjzpfV

Oayu©ma0'em\oabm

152/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkcHpm;rl]a0'em} tm; avsmufywfaom
txl;odrl oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} \aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom pdwfü rSDaom
om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf? rom,mzG,fvnf;r[kwfaom
tMuifoabm? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom qif;&Jvnf; r[kwf?
csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif cHpm;jcif;oabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrl aMumifhjzpfaom ? qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif cHpm;rloabm onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf poabmjzpfV/y/

Oayu©m\ oabm

153/ xdktcgü vspfvSL½lrl]Oayu©m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfç
rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif oabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom ç qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaomtMuifcHpm;jcif;oabm?
pdwf\ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom ?
qif;&Jvnf;r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom tMuifcHpm;rl

oabmonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m}
[lonf poabm jzpf\y/

Oayu©da`E´\ oabm

154/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfc
rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaomtMuifoabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf;r[kwfaom tMuifcHpm;jcif; oabm?
pdwf\ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom
qif;&Jvnf;r[kwfc csrf;omvnf;r[kwfaom
tMuifcHpm;rloabmonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} [lonf poabmjzpf\y/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdkumrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfjzpfaom tcgü
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©çreodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwmç u¹/₂kPmç
rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç or®mur®EÅç
or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuifw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

eda'´o0g& NyD;NyD/

"r®00wåme0g& NyD;NyD/

aum|mo0g& (pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;)

aum|mo0g& (u) Oa'´o

xdkumrm0p&ukodkvfpdwf jzpfaom tcgü
cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\ tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\ "mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef \

tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukefV £a`E
 ´&Spfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom psmeF
 onfjzpfV t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom r*fonf jzpfV
 Adkvfckepfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV [dwfokH;yg;wdkY
 onfjzpfukefV zówpfyg;onf jzpfVy/ "r®m,wewpfyg;onf
 jzpfV "r®"mwfwpfyg; onfjzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udkpJGí
 jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
 wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmçrk'dwmç or®m0gpmç
 or®mur®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuifemrf
 w&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
 ukodkvfrnfukefV

eda'´o0g& (tus,fa[mMum;jcif;)

ocFg&u©E"m

155/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
 tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl]apwem} ?
 MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ? pdwf\
 wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sd onftjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm}
 ? tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o"da`E´} ?
 tpdk;w&tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
 atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
 wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w& (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
 tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
 apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} ? aumif;pGm
 odjrifrI]or®m'd|d} ? aumif;pGm
 MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} ? aumif;pGm
 tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} ? aumif;pGm
 atmufarhrl]or®mowd} ? aumif;pGm
 wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ?

rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o''gAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
(c]Gc]Gjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (um,
'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf &Sufri]
[d&DAdkvf}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYri]MowåyÜAdkvf} ?
rvdkcsifri]tavmb} ? rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} ?
rawGa0ri]tarm[] ? rrufarmri]tebdZÑm} ?
pdwfrysufpD;rl]tAsmyg'} ? aumif;pGm
odjriri]or®m'd|d}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
&Sufri][d&D} ? (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
aMumufvefYri]MowåyÜ} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó''d} ? pdwf\
Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó''d} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} ? pdwf\
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]pdwåv[k wm} ? apwoduftaygif;
(udk,f) \
El;nHhri]um,rk'kwm} ? pdwf\
El;nHhri]pdwårk'kwm} ? apwoduf taygif; (udk,f) \
cHhri]um,ur®nwm} ? pdwf\
cHhri]pdwåur®nwm} ?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
tavhtusifh&Sdri (usifhom;&rl)
]um,yg*knwm} ? pdwf\
tavhtusifh&Sdri
(usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} ? apwoduftaygif;
(udk,f) \
ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm} ? pdwf\
ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} ? atmufarhrl]owd} ?
aumif;pGm (c]Gjcm;jcif;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]orÜZn} ?
Nidrfoufri]orx} ? txl;xl; ½ljriri]0dyóem} ?
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] ? rysHUvGifhri]t0dau©y}
onf&SdV xdkYjyifxdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}
udk csefxm;í? rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} udk
csefxm;í? txl;odri (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk
csefxm;í/ (qdktyfc]hNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk p]Gí

jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmç rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç
or®mur®EÅç or®mtmZD0[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk
]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf poabmjzpfVy/
pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukef\

(umrm0p&ukodkvf) ylörpdwf NyD;NyD/

umrm0p&ukodkvf q|rpdwf

156/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/
tMuiftcgü Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfao
ÓPfESifh ,SOfaom ocFg&ESifh wuGjzpfao
umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf ½lyg½kHudkjzpfap/y/
"r®m½kHudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif wpf yg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqjzpf\
xdkumrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfjzpfao tchgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfVy/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfVy/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

(umrm0p&ukodkvf) q|rpdwf NyD;NyD/

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ykdif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

umrm0p&ukodkvfowårpdwf

157/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü vspfvL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfao ç
ÓPfESifh r,SO f aom
umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf½lyg½kHukdjzpfap?

o'´g½Hkukdjzpfap?	*E¨m½Hkukdjzpfap?
&om½Hkudkjzpfap?	azm AÁm½Hkukdjzpfap?
"r®m½kHukdjzpfaptMuiftMuif	wpfyg;yg;udk
(tm½HkwprfsKd;rsKd;ukd) tm½HkjyKí jzpf qljzpfV	

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xkdumrm0p&ukokdvfpdwf jzpfao m tcgü awGUxdrl
]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpf\?
 rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf
 jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf
 jzpf\? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf jzpf\?
 vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
 wpfckwnf;aom tm½Hk&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaó u*¾wm}
 onfjzpf\? tpd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'¨da`E´} onf jzpf\?
 tpd;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
 atmufarhrl]owda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
 wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
 odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
 vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;
 w&hapmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\?
 aumif;pGm MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} onf jzpf\?
 aumif;pGmtm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf jzpf\?
 aumif;pGm atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf jzpf\?
 aumif;pGm wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf jzpf\?
 rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'¨gAdkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
 tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
 atmufarhrl]owdAkdvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
 wnfMunfrl]orm"dAkdvf} onf jzpfV
 (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf&Sufrl]
 [d&DAdkvf} onf jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
 rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
 rvdksifrl]tavmb} onf jzpf\? rzufqD;rl]ta'go} onf
 jzpf\? rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} onf jzpf\? rysufpD;apvdkr
]tAsmyg'} onf jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)

&Sufri][d&D} onf jzpf\ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) aMumufvefYri]MowåyÜ} onf jzpf\
apwoduftaygif; (ukdk,f) \ Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó''d} onf
jzpf\? pdwf\ Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó''d} onf jzpf\
apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \ vsifjref
ayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} onfjzpf\? pdwf\ vsifjref
ayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} onf jzpf\? apwoduftaygif;
(ukd,f) \ El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} onf jzpf\? apwoduftaygif;
(ukd,f) \cHhrl]um,ur®nwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
cHhrl]pdwåur®nwm} onf jzpf\? apwoduftaygif;
(ukd,f) \ tavhtusifh&Sdri (usifhom;&rl)]um,yg*knwm}
onf jzpf\? pdwf\ tavhtusifh&Sdri
(usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} onf jzpf\
apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \ ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm}
onf jzpf\? pdwf\ ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} onf
jzpf\? atmufarhrl]owd} onf jzpf\? Nidrfoufrl]orx} onf
jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y^{*3}/₄g[] onf jzpf\
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdkumrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfjzpfpaom tcgü
(qkdtyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;ukd p]Gí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©çreodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwmç u¹/₂kPmç
rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç or®mur®EÅç or®m
tmZD0[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\
pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukef\y/

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o

xdktcgü	cE''mav;yg;wdkYonf	jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf		jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf		jzpfukef\?

tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´ckepfyg;wdkY
onf jzpfukef\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom psmefonf jzpf\?
t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom ok*wdb0odkY a&mufaMumif;]r*f}
onfjzpf\? Adkvfajcmufyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
[dwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? zó wpfyg;onfjzpf\y/
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdkumrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfjzpfaoom tcgü
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;ukd pJGí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©çreodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmç
rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç or®mur®EÅç
or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf
&Sdukef\? þw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

ocFg&u©E¨m

158/y/ xdktcgü jyK jyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;? awGUxdrl]zó}?
aphaqmfrl]apwem}? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aomtm½Hk&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm}?
tpkd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'd¨a`E´}? tpkd;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´}? tpkd;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´}? tpkd;w& wnfMunfrl ]orm"da`E
´}? tpkd;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´}?
aumif;pGm MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ}? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrlh]or®m0g,mr}? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd}? aumif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d}?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o¨¨gAdkvf}? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf}? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf}? rwkefrvlyf

wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl][d&DAdkvf}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAkdvf}? rvdkcsifrl]tavmb}?
rzsufqD;rl]ta'go}? rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm}?
rysufpD;apvkdrll]tAsmyg'}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) &Sufrl][d&D}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ}? apwoduftaygif;
(udk,f) \Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó'``d}? pdwf\
Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó'``d}? apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm}? pdwf\
ayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm}? apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \
El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm}? pdwf\
El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm}? apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \
cHhrl]um,ur@nwm}? pdwf\
cHhrl]pdwåur@nwm}?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
tavhtusifh&Sdrll (usifhom;&rl)
]um,yg*knmwm}? pdwf\
tavh tusifh&Sdrll
(usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knmwm}? apwoduftaygif;
(ukd,f) \
ajzmifhrwfrll]um,kZkuwm}? pdwf\
ajzmifhrwfrll]pdwåKZkuwm}? atmufarhrl]owd}?
Nidrfoufrll]orx}? csD;ajr\$mufrll]y*¾g[}? rysHUvGihfrll
]t0dau©y} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}udk csefxm;í?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E``m} udk csefxm;í? txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPcE``m} udk csefxm;í/ (qdk
tyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©çreodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwmç u½kPmç
rk'dwmç or®m0gpmç or®mur®EÅç
or®mtmZD0[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV xdktcgü jyK
jyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E``m} [lonf poabmjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

(umrm0p&ukodkvf) owårpdwf NyD;NyD/

umrm0p&ukokdvft|rpdwf

159/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh
wuGjzpfao m ç ÓPfESifh r,SO f aomç ocFg&ESifh
wuGjzpfao m umrm0p&ukokdvf pdwfonf
¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hkukdjzpfap/y/ "r©m¹/₂Hkudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif
wpfyg;y;udk (tm¹/₂HkwpfrsKd;rsKd;ukd) tm¹/₂HkjyK í
jzpfqj jzpfV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnf ukefV

(umrm0p&ukokdvf) t|rpdwf NyD;NyD/

r[mukodkvfpdwf&Spfyg; NyD;NyD/

'kwd,bmP0g& NyD;NyD/

**¹/₂lyg0p&ukokdvfw&m;pkukd
a0zefjcf;]¹/₂lyg0p&ukovy'bmZeD}**

**(1) psmefav;yg;jzpfyHkudk jyaom
pwkuúenf;**

¹/₂lyg0p&ukokdvfyXrpsmefpdwf

160/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;V (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfao m
psmefudkyGg;\\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQifç
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifh
wuGjzpfao m ç eD0&Puif;qdwfrl aMumifh

jzpfay:vmaomç ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? csrf;omrl]okc}
&Sdaomç yx0DuokdPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefukd &&Sdí)

aeV xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfVy/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfVy/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukefV

½lyg0p&ukodkvfyXrpsmefpdwf NyD;NyD/

½lyg0p&ukokdvf 'kwd,psmefpdwf

161/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;V (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;)\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ç
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;
vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifhrdrdoEÅmefü jzpfaom ç
pdwfudk vGefpGm Munfvifapwwf aomç jrwfonfjzpfí
jzpfaom wnfMunfrl]orm"d} udk wdk;yGg;apwwfaomç
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} r&Sdaomç oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}
r&Sdaomç wnfMunfrl]orm"d} aMumifh jzpfaom ç
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? csrf;omrl]okc} &Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY
a&mufí ('kwd,psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpf\
rSwfom;rl]onm} onfjzpf\? aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf
jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} onf
jzpf\? csrf;omrl]okc} onf jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdonf\jzpf]pdwåaó*¾wm} onfjzpf\
tpkd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o''da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} onf

jzpf\? tpdk;w& odrI]reda`E´} onfjzpf\? tpdk;
w&pdwfcsrcf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmifha&SmufrI]ZD0dwdad`E´} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrI]or®m0g,mr} onf jzpf\y/
csD;ajr\$mufrI]y*¾g[] onf jzpf\?
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qe´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\y/

pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´&Spfyg;
wdkYonfjzpfukef\? t*FgoHk;yg;&Sdaom psmefonf
jzpf\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom umrrS xGufajrmuf
aMumif;]r*f} onf jzpf\? Adkvfcckepfyg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? [dwfoHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
zówpfyg;onf jzpf\y/ "r®m,we wpfyg;onf jzpf\?
"r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç

wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf
&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

ocFg&u©E"m

162/y/ xkdtcgü jyK jyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl]apwem} ?
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? pdwf\wpfck
wnf;aomtm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ?
tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o"da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w& (cGJcGJhjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd`E´} ?
aumif;pGmodjrifrI]or®m'd|d} ? aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl
]or®m0g,mr}/ (or®mowd? or®morm"d)/y/
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xkdtcgü cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}
ukdcsefxm;í rSwfom;rItpk]onmu©E"m} udk csefxm;í
txl;odrI (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udkcsefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;ukd pJGíjzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©ç reodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyK
jyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf poabm jzpf\y/

pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnf ukef\

¹/₂lyg0p&ukokdvf 'kwd,psmefpdwf NyD;NyD/

tusOf;csKyf a[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

½lyg0p&ukodkvf wwd,psmefpdwf

163/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukdyGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ukd pufqkyfjcf;
aMumifh vnf;aumif;? vspfvsl½lonfjzpfívnf;aumif;?
atmufarhrl]owd} ESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí vnf;aumif;?
aumif;pGm (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]orÜZn} ESifh jynfhpHkonf jzpfí
vnf;aumif; ae\? csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
ukd,fjzifhcHpm;\? tMuif wwd,psmefaMumifh
xkdwwd,psmef&yk*¾Kdvfudk bk&m;tp &Sdaom
t&d,mwdkYonf]]vspfvsl½lEdkifygaypG?
atmufarhrl]owd} &SdygaypG? csrf;ompGm
aeavh&SdygaypG}} [kcsD;usL;awmfrlMuukefV
yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom xdkwwd,psmefodkY
a&mufí (wwd,psmefukd &&Sdí) aeV

w&m;tusOf;

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\?
aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
csrf;omrl]okc} onf jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdonf\jzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} onf jzpf\?
tpkd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o''da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&atmufarhrl
]owda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl ]orm"da`E´}
onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl ]reda`E´} onf
jzpf\? tpdk;w&pdwfccsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} onf
jzpf\? tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwwda`E´}
onfjzpf\? aumif;pGm odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]or®m 0g,mr} onfjzpfV

(or®mowdç or®morm"d)/y/ csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[]
onf jzpf\? rysHUvGifhrlç]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaom taMumif;ukd pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\y/

pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E
´&Spfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? t*FgESpfyg;&Sdaom
psmefonf jzpf\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom umrrS
xGufajrmufaMumif;]r*f} onfhjzpf\?
Adkvfckepfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
[dwfoHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onf jzpfV/y/
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

ocFg&u©E¨m

164/y/ xkdtcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E``m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

awGUxdrI]zó} ? aphaqmfrI]apwem} ? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\ tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
? tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrI]o'``da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrI]0D&d,da`E´} ?
tpdk;w&atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpkd;w&
wnfMunfrI]orm"da`E´} ? tpkd;w& (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&SmufrI]ZD0dwda`E´} ? aumif;pGm
odjrirfrI]or®m'd|d} ?
aumif;pGmtm;xkwfrI]or®m0g,mr}/ (or®mowd?
or®morm"d)/y/ csD;ajr\$mufrI]y*³/₄g[} ?
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xkdtcgü
cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E``m} ukd csefxm;í
rSwfom;rItpk]onmu©E``m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} udk csefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;ukd pJGí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©çreodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk
]ocFg&u©E``m} [lonf poabmjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvf rnfukefV

¹/₂lyg0p&ukokdvf wwd,psmefpdwf NyD;NyD/

¹/₂lyg0p&ukodkvf pwkw¬psmefpdwf

165/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? udk,fcsrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh udk,fqif;&Jrl]'ku©} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifha&S;OD;uyifvQif

pdwfcsrcf;omrl]aomreó} pdwf qif;&Jrl]a'greó}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;jcif;aMumifhqif;&Jrl]'ku©} vnf; r&Sd?
csrf;omrl]okc} vnf; r&Sdaomç
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} onfjzpfaptyfaom
atmufarhrl]owd} \ xuf0ef;usif pifMu,f jcif;&Sdaomç
yx0DuokdPf;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom pwkw¬psmefodkY
a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\?
aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf } onf jzpf\?
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm½Hk&Sdonf \tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm}
onf jzpf\? tpd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o''da`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´}
onfjzpf\? tpd;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©da`E´ } onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
odjrirfl]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf jzpfV (or®mowd?
or®morm"d)/y/ csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] onf jzpf\?
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfc]hNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk p]Gí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çhwMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvf rnfukefV/y/

pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? £a`E
´&Spfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? t*FgESpfyg;&Sdaom
psmefonf jzpf\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom umrrS xGufajrmuf
aMumif;]r*f} onfjzpf\? Adkvfckepfyg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? [dwfoHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? zó wpfyg;
onfjzpf\y/ "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\
"r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udkpJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

ocFg&u©E"m

166/y/ xkdtcgü jyK jyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl]apwem} ? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf \tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
? tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'"da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ?
tpdk;w&atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w& (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynda`E´} ? tpdk;w&

apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´} ? aumif;pGm
odjrifr]or®m'd|d} ?
aumif;pGmtm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr}/ (or®mowd?
or®morm"d)/y/ csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] ?
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xkdtcgü
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E¨m} ukd csefxm;í
rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl
(pdwfl) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;ukd pJGí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©çreodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyK
jyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf poabmjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvf rnfukef\

½lyg0p&ukokdvf pwkw→psmefpdwf NyD;NyD/

**psmefav;yg;jzpfyHkukd jyaom pwkuúenf;
NyD;NyD/**

(2) psmefig;yg;jzpfyHkukd jyaom ylöuenf;

½lyg0p&ukokdvfyXrpsmefpdwf

167/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuif tcgü ½lybHkjzpfjcf;íSg taMumif; (psmef) ukd
yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaoM psmefudk
yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ yx0DuokdPf;
vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefukd &&Sdí) ae\ xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukef\

½lyg0p&ukodkvf yXrpsmefpdwf NyD;NyD/

½lyg0p&ukokdvf'kwd,psmefpdwf

168/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} um; r&Sd?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} rQom&Sdaomç
wnfMunfrl]orm"d} aMumifhjzpfay:vmaomç
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ç csrf;omr]okc} &Sdaomç yx0D
uodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY a&mufí
('kwd,psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\?
aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf jzpf\? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} onf
jzpf\? csrf;omrl]okc} onf jzpf\? pdwf\wpfckwnf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdonf\jzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} onf jzpf\?
tpkd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o""da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} onf
jzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGm odjrirfl]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf jzpfV (or®mowd?
or®morm"d)/y/ csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] onf jzpf\?
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí

jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\y/

pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? £a`E
´&Spfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom
psmefonf jzpf? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom umrrS
xGufajrmufaMumif;]r*f} onfjzpf?
Adkvfckepfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
[dwfoHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? zówpfyg;onf jzpf\y/
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvf rnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

ocFg&u©E¨m

169/y/ xkdtcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

awGUxdrI]zó} ? aphaqmfrI]apwem} ?
oHk;oyfrI]0dpm&} ? ESpfoufrI]yDwd} ? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm½Hk&Sdonf\

tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o''da`E´
´} ? tpdk;w&tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w& (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} ? aumif;pGm
odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} ? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr}/ (or®mowd? or®morm"d)/y/
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xkdtcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}
ukd csefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E``m} udk
csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} udk
csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomçtaMumif;ukd pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf
&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyK jyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E``m} [lonf
poabmjzpf\y/

pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

¹/₂lyg0p&ukokdvf 'kwd,psmefpdwf NyD;NyD/

¹/₂lyg0p&ukodkvf wwd,psmefpdwf

170/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ç oHk;oyfr
l]0dpm&}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;vGef
ajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/ yx0DuodkPf;vQif
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom wwd,psmefodkY a&mufí
(wwd,psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm}
onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf}

onf jzpf\? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} onf jzpf\? csrf;omrl]okc}
onfjzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} onfjzpf\?
tpkd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o''da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpd;w&
(cG)jcG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]yndaje´} onf
jzpf\? tpd;w& odrl]reda`E´} onfjzpf\?
tpd;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpd;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf jzpf\?
aumif;pGm odjrirfl]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf jzpf\ (or®mowd?
or®morm"d)/y/ csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] onf jzpf\?
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfc]hNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk p]Gí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\y/

pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o

xdktcgü cE''mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E
´&Spfyg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\? t*FgoHk;yg;&Sdaom
psmefonf jzpf\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom umrrS
xGufajrmufaMumif;]r*f} onf jzpf\?
Adkvfckepfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?

[dwfoHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onfjzpf\y/
"r®m,we wpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

ocFg&u©E"m

171/y/ xkdtcgü jyK jyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl]apwem} ?
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aomtm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o"da`E
´} ? tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w& (cGJcJGjcm; jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} ?
aumif;pGmodjrifr]or®m'd|d} ? aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl
]or®m0g,mr}/ (or®mowd? or®morm"d)/y/
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xkdtcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}
ukd csefxm; í rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} udk
csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m}
udkcsefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;ukd
pJGíh jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif

emrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV/ xdktcgü jyK
jyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E`m} [lonf poabmjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&ukodkvf wwd,psmefpdwf NyD;NyD/

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&ukodkvf pwkw¬psmefpdwf

172/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü $\frac{1}{2}$ lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ ($\frac{1}{2}$ lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ukd
pufqkyfjcf;aMumifh vnf;aumif;/y/ yx0DuodkPf;vQif
tm $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk&Sdaompwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí
(pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpf\
rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf
jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\? csrf;omrl]okc} onf jzpf\
pdwf\ wpf ckwnf;aom tm $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu* $\frac{3}{4}$ wm} onf jzpf\
tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o`da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} onf
jzpf\? tpkd;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\
tpdk;w&pdwfcscr;omrl]aomreóda`E´} onf jzpf\
tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf jzpf\
aumif;pGm odjrirfl]or@m'd|d} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or@m0g,mr} onf jzpfV (or@mowd?
or@morm"d)/y/ csD;ajr\$mufrl]y* $\frac{3}{4}$ g[] onf jzpf\
rysHUvGif;rl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV a,0gyeuw&m;rsm/
xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí

jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\y/

pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? "mwf
ESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? £a`E´&Spfyg; wdkYonfjzpfukef\
t*FgESpfyg;&Sdaom psmefonf jzpf\
t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom umrrS xGufajrmuf aMumif;]r*f}
onf jzpf\? Akdvfckepfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
[dwfoHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onfjzpf\y/
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

ocFg&u©E¨m

173/y/ xkdtcgü jyK jyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;? awGUxdrl]zó}?
aphaqmfrl]apwem}? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm}?
tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o¨da`E´}? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´}? tpdk;w&

atmufarhrl]owda`E´}? tpkd;w& wnfMunfrl ]orm"da`E
´}? tpkd;w& (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynda`E´}? tpd;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´}? aumif;pGm
odjrifrl]or®m'd|d}?
aumif;pGmtm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr}/ (or®mowd?
or®morm"d)/y/ csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[]?
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf (&Sd\)? xdkYjyif xkdtcgü
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E¨m}ukd csefxm;í rSwfom;rlltpk
]onmu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;ukd p]Gí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç
t"darmu©çreodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV xdktcgü jyK
jyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf]oabm jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvf rnfukefV

½lyg0p&ukokdvf pwkw–psmefpdwf NyD;NyD/

½lyg0p&ukokdvfyLöörpsmefpdwf

174/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;V (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? csrf;omrl]okc} ukdvnf;
y,fjCIF;aMumifh/y/ yx0D uodkPf;vQif
tm½Hk&SdaomyLöörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yLööpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV

w&m;tusOf;

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\?
aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?

vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåáóu*³/₄wm}
onfjzpf\? tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'`da`E´} onf jzpf\
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
(cGjcGjjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} onf
jzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onfjzpf\? tpdkw&
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onfjzpf\? aumif;pGm
odjrirfl]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onfjzpf\ (or®mowd?
or®morm"d)/y/ csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] onf jzpf\
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfcjhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk p]Gí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom)
tMuifemrffw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvf rnfukef\y/

pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o

xdktcgü cE``mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´&Spfyg;
wdkYonfjzpfukef\? t*FgESpfyg;&Sdaom psmefonf
jzpf\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom umrrS xGufajrmuf
aMumif;]r*f} onf jzpf\? Adkvfckepfyg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? [dwfoHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?

zówpfyg;onfjzpf\y/ "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\?
"r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xkdtcgü (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emr fw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

ocFg&u©E"m

175/y/ xkdtcgü jyK jyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl]apwem} ? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm½Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} ? tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o"da`E
´} ? tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ?
tpdk;w&atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? tpkd;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpkd;w& (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhhodrl]ynda`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} ? aumif;pGm
odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} ? aumif;pGmtm;
xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr}/ (or®mowd? or®morm"d)/y/
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf
(&Sd\)? xdkYjyif xkdtcgü cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}
ukd csefxm;í rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E"m} udk
csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk
csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpf
rsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;ukd pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif emr fw&m;wdkYonf

&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyK jyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
poabmjzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukef\

**psmefig;yg;jzpfyHkukd jyaom ylöuenf;
NyD;NyD/**

tusifhav;yg;]pwaóm y#dy'g}

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdnpsmef

176/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukef\

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpsmef

177/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\

okcy#dy'g'E"mbdnpsmef

178/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl }zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl }t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukokdvfrnfukefV

okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpsmef

179/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl }zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl }t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukokdvfrnfukefV/y/

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

180/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHküjzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfrl
0dpm&}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf; vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom/y/

qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaomtodÓPf&Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom/y/
csrf;omaomtusifhç EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom/y/ csrf;omaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaomtodÓPf&Sdaomç yx0DuodkPf;vQif
tm½Hk&Sdaom ylöörpsmefodkY a&mufí
(ylörpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefV

tusifhav;yg;]pwaómy#dy'g} NyD;NyD/

tm½Hkav;yg;]pw¬m&d tm&r®Pmed}

y&dwåy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

181/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;isg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmefukd &Ekdif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdaomç yx0DuodkPf;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukefV

y&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

182/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;isg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(ravhvm&ao;í txuf psmefukd &Ekdif&ef)

tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç rEdlif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod
us,faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomyx0DuodkPf;vQif
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXpsmefukd
&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukefV

tyÜrmPy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

183/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifctcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;isg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukdyGg;)\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
rEdlif;,SOftyfaom (avhvm NyD;í
txufpsmefudk&Edkif&ef tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom)/
(paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom?
yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefV

tyÜrmPtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

184/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifctcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;isg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;)\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
rEdlif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;ítxufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom) ç
rEdlif;,SOftyfaom (twkdif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonfukokdvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

185/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;
vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmefudk
&Ekdif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aomç tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuokdPf;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom/y/ (ravhvm&ao;í
txufpsmefudk &Ekdif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;
enf;yg;aomçrEldif;,,SOftyfaom (twkdif;rodus,faom)
tm½Hk&Sdaomç yx0DuokdPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom/y/
rEldif;,,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk
&Ekdif&ef tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom) ç
(paumçcGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuokdPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom/y/ rEdlif;,,SOftyfaom
(avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef tpGrf;
owådBuD;rm;aom) ç rEdlif;,,SOftyfaom
(twkdif;rodus,faom) tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuokdPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom ylörpasmefodkY
a&mufí (ylörpsmefukd&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefV

**tm½Hkav;yg;]pwåm&d tm&r®Pmed}
NyD;NyD/**

**tm½Hktusifh a&maESmajrşmufyGg;í
psmefwpfq,fhajcmufyg; jzpfyHkukd jyaom
]tm&r®Py#dy'grdóuaomVou©wåKu}enf;**

(yXrpsmef)

(1) 'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn y&dwåy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

186/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuif tcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaomtusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom (ravhvm&ao;í txuf psmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom tm½Hk&Sdaomç yx0D
uodkPf;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefV

(2) 'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn y&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

187/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;V (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaomtusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom (ravhvm&ao;í
txufpsmefukd&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç
rEdlif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm½Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukefV

**(3) 'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn
tyÜrmPy&dwãm&r®Ppsmef**

188/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu ½lybHkü jzpfjci;f;Sg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaomtusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í
txufpsmefudk &Edkif&eftpGrf;owåd BuD;rm;aom) ç
(paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefV

**(4) 'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn
tyÜrmPtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef**

189/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu ½lybHkü jzpfjci;f;Sg taMumif; (psmef)
ukd yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefukd yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaomtusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í
txufpsmefudk &Edkif&eftpGrf;owåd BuD;rm;aom) ç
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twkdif;rod us,faom)
tm½Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukokdvfrnfukefV

**(5) 'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn
y&dwây&dwãm&r®Ppsmef**

190/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSgtaMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;)\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaomtUSifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(ravhvm&ao;aom txuf psmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdaomç yx0D uodkPf;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

**(6) 'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn
y&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef**

191/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;)\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaomtUSifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(ravhvm &ao;aom txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç rESdkif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm½Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þ
w&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

**(7) 'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn
tyÜrmPy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef**

192/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaomtUSifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í
txufpsmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owåd BuD;rm;aomç
(paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þ
w&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

(8) 'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn tyÜrmPtyÜrmP&r®Ppsmef

193/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udkyGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaomtUSifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf &Sdaomç
rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í
txufpsmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç
(twdkif;rod us,faom) tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

(9) okcy#dy'g'E"mbdn y&dwåy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

194/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/

csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(ravhvm&ao;aom txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdaomç yx0DuodkPf;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m; wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(10) okcy#dy'g'E"mbdn y&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

195/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(ravhvm&ao;aom txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç rESdkif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm½Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

(11) okcy#dy'g'E"mbdn tyÜrmPmy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

196/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwf íomvQif/y/
csrf;omaomtusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç (paumç

cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQiftm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

(12) okcy#dy'g'E"mbdn tyÜrmPtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

197/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rESdkif; ,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í txuf psmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç
rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(13) okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdn y&dwåy&dwå&r®Ppsmef

198/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf; aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQiftm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü

awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m; wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

(14) okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdn y&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

199/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYha&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;ygaomç
rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif; rod us,faom)
tm½Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXr psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

(15) okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdn tyÜrmPy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

200/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rESdkif;,SOftyfaomç (avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

**(16) okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdn
tyÜrmPtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef**

201/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç rESdkif;,SO
ftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm½Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl }zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl }t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

**'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn
y&dwåy&dwåm&r®Ppsmefponfrsm;**

202/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl }0dwuf} ç
oHk;oyfrl }0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw→psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/

(1) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;aomtxufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aom (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aomtm½Hk&Sdaomç yx0D uodkPf;vQif
tm½Hk&Sdaom/y/

(2) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;aomtxufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç
rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(3) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom (avhvm
NyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom) (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(4) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom (avhvm
NyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom)? rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom)

tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom yx0DuodkPf;vQif
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(5) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txuf
psmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
yx0DuodkPf;vQiftm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(6) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txuf
psmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç
rESdkif;,,SOftyfaomç (twdkif;rod us,f aom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(7) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom (avhvm
NyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom) (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(8) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (avhvm
NyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom)? rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;
rod us,faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç yx0DuodkPf;vQif
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(9) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmef
udk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
yx0DuodkPf;vQiftm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(10) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmef
udk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç
rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(11) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rESdkif;,SOftyfaomç (avhvm
NyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom) (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(12) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rESdkif;,SOftyfaom
(avhvmNyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom)? rESdkif;,SOftyfaomç
(twdkif;rod us,f aom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(13) csrf;omaom tusifh vsifjrefaomç
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmef
udk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sd
aomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(14) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmef
udk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç
rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(15) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom
(avhvmNyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç) (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomçyx0DuodkPf;vQif
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(16) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rESdkif;,,SOftyfaom
(avhvmNyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç) rESdkif;,,SOftyfaomç
(twdkif; rod us,faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç
yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom ylörpmefodkY
a&mufíç (yíör psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ phw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

aomVou©wåKuenf; NyD;NyD/

**uodkPf;&Spfyg;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
psmefwpfq,fhajcmufyg;jzpfyHk ज्याom]t|
uodP aomVou©wåKu}enf;**

**a&uodkPf0ef;ponfvQif
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaompsmefrsm;**

203/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjci;f;Sg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfao

psmefudkyGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
a&]tmayg} uodkPf;0ef;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/
rD;]awaZm} uodkPf;0ef;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/
av]0ga,m} uodkPf;0ef;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/
nKdaom]eDv} uodkPf;0ef;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/
0gaom]yDw} uodkPf;0ef;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/
eDaom]avm[dw} uodkPf;0ef;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/
jzLaom]Mo'gw} uodkPf;0ef;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufiç (yXr psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

**uodkPf; &Spfyg;vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
psmefwpfq,fhajcmufyg;jzpfyHkjyaom**

]t|uodP aomVou©wâKu} enf; NyD;NyD/

**tm¹/₂Hkudk vTrf;rdk;Edkifeif;pGm ¹/₂lrSwfí
&aom]tbdbm,we} psmefrsm;**

ok'"duenf;

yXrpsmef

204/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuif tcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjçif;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfao
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r¹/₂lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ¹/₂IV (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)

umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufíç (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

205/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;íSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf; 0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½IV (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdkqtqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ç oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
yÍörpsmefodkYa&mufí (yÍörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

ok''duenf; NyD;NyD/

tusifhav;rsKd;]pwaóm

y#dy'g}'ku©y#dy'g'E''mbdnpsmef

206/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;íSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü (qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\
tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü

(tnKdpaom) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½lV/ (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xdk t cgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpsmef

207/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü (qHyif
tp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk r½l rSwfrlí
tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk ½lV/
(paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef;
wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh
jriftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdk t cgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

okcy#dy'g'E"mbdnpsmef

208/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r½l rSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)

tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½lV (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aomxdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhç jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpsmef

209/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü (qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü
(tnKdpaom) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½lV (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aomxdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

210/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü (qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü
(tnKdpaom) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½lV (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom xdkTqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk

vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf; vGefajrmuf
jcif;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,hpsmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaom/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom/y/
csrf;omaomtusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sd
aomyíörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yíörpsmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

tusifhav;rsKd;]pwaóm y#dy'g} NyD;NyD/

tm^{1/2}HkESpfyg;]a'G tm&r®Pmed}

y&dwåy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

211/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcif;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü (qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü
(tnKdpaom) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\ (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aomxdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(ravhvm&ao;aom txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm^{1/2}Hk&Sdaomç yXrpsmefodkY a&mufíc
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf

jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

tyÜrmPy&dwãm&r®Ppsmef

212/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\ (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aomxdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhç jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç
(paumçcGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufíç (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

213/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\ (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhç jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ç
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\

csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,
psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
(ravhvm&ao;aom txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yG;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdaom/y/ rESdkif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í
txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç
(paumçcGufi,frQ) usOf;aomtm½Hk&Sdaomç
yÍörpsmefodkY a&mufíç (yÍörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

tm½HkESpfyg;]a'G tm&r®Pmed} NyD;NyD/

**tm½Hktusifha&maESmajr\$mfyGg;í
psmef&Spfyg;jzpfyHkudk ज्याom**

]tm&r®Py#dy'grdóut|u©wåKu} enf;

yXrpsmef

(1)

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdny&dwåy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

214/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfpaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom) tqif;
uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½IV (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
xdktqif; uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhjriftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí omvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom

tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(ravhvm&ao;aom txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm½Hk&Sdaomç yXrpsmefodkY a&mufíç
(yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

(2) 'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn tyÜrmPy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

215/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)) tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom) tqif;
uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½lV (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
xdktqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhjrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí omvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç
(paumçcGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufíç (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(3) 'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn y&dwåy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

216/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom

psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)\ tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\ (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdkqtqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhjrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí omvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;aom
txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç
(paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufíç (yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) aeV/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(4) 'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn tyÜrmPy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

217/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjci;f;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpf
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)\ tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdkqtqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhjrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí omvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rEldif;,SOftyfaomç (avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk &Edkif
&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom tm½Hk&Sdaomç yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

(5) okcy#dy'g'E"mbdn
y&dwåy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

218/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)\ tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½lv (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhjrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í
txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owåd enf;yg;aomç
(paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm½Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

(6) okcy#dy'g'E"mbdn
tyÜrmPy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

219/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)\ tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½lv (paumçcGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdk tqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhjrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí omvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,,SOftyfaomç

(avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(7) okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdn y&dwåy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

220/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;íSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk
r¹/₂lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ¹/₂lV (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdkttqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhjrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí omvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh?
vsifjrefaomtodÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm &ao;í
txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owåd enf;yg;aomç
(paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(8) okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdn tyÜrmPy&dwåm&r®Ppsmef

221/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;íSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkYha&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk

r¹/₂lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ¹/₂lV (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdk tqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkif EdkifEdkif) odtHhjrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí omvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh?
vsifjrefaomtodÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaomç
(avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdk tçgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

222/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjçif;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r¹/₂lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ¹/₂lV (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aom xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf; vGefajrmufjçif;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw→psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmef odkY/y/

(1) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txuf
psmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sd aom/y/

(2) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaomç (avhvm

NyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(3) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txuf
psmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(4) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh?
vsifjrefaomtodÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaomç
(avhvm NyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç (paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(5) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txuf
psmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(6) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(avhvmNyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç (paumçcGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk &Sdaom/y/

(7) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmef
udk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç (paumç
cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(8) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaomç (avhvmNyD;
ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç)
(paumç cGufi,frQ) usOf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&SdaomyÍörpsmefodkY a&mufíc
(yÍörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}

onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifh rl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

**psmef&Spfyg;jzpfyHkjy]t|u©wåKu}enf;
NyD;NyD/**

**psmef&Spfyg;jzpfyHkjy]t|u©wåKu}enf;
wpfenf;**

yXrpsmef

223/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSgtaMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü h
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKd paom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½lV (paumç cGufi,frQ)
usOf;aomç aumif;aom tqif;çraumif;aom
tqif;&Sdukefaom (pifMu,faomtqif;?
rpifMu,faomtqif;&Sdukefaom) xdkqtqif;
uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif)
odtHh jriftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfí
omvQif/y/ yXrpsmefodkY a&mufíç (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

'kwd,psmef

224/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk

$r^{1/2}$ lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
 tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk $\frac{1}{2}$ l\? aumif;aom tqif;?
 raumif;aom tqif;&Sdukefaomxdktqif;
 uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif)
 odtHh jriftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
 oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
 csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjcif;aMumifh/y/
 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
 pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
 yÍörpsmefodkY a&mufíç (yÍörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
 xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
 rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
 pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

ponfvnf; psmef&Spfyg;jzpfyHkjy]t|
u©wåKu}enf; NyD;NyD/

tm $\frac{1}{2}$ Hkudk vTrf;rdk;Edkifeif;pGm $\frac{1}{2}$ lrSwfí
&aom]tbdbm,we} psmefrsm;

2-ok'' duenf; wpfenf;

yXrpsmef

225/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü $\frac{1}{2}$ lybHkü jzpfjcif;iSgtaMumif; (psmef)
 udk yGg;\ ($\frac{1}{2}$ lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
 psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
 (qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
 $r^{1/2}$ lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKd paom)
 tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk $\frac{1}{2}$ l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
 (twdkif;rodus,faom) xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
 vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
 (ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/

yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

226/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) xdkqtqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
yíörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yíörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

psmefESifh tusifhav;yg; (yXrpsmef)

(1) 'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdnpsmef

227/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;

wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? EkefYaES;aom tod ÓPf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl }zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(2) 'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpsmef

228/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) xdk tqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfí omvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl }zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(3) okcy#dy'g'E`mbdnpsmef

229/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)

tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf &Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(4) okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpsmef

230/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf; 0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

231/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)

tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,f aom) xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/

(1) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom/y/

(2) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaom/y/

(3) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom/y/

(4) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom
yÍörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yÍörpsmefudk&&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

tusifhav;yg;]pwaóm y#dy'g} NyD;NyD/

**tm½HkESpfyg;]a'G tm&r®Pmed}
(yXrpsmef)**

y&dwåmtYÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

232/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfFaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü (qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\
tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü
(tnKdpaom) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\?

rEldif; ,SOftyfaom (twdkif; rodus, faom)
xdktqif; uodkPf; 0ef; wdkYudk vTrf; rdk; í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k (ESvHk; oGif; um)
umrwdkYrSuif; qdwfíomvQif/y/ (ravhvm&ao; í
txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf; owådenf; yg; aomçrESdKif; ,SOftyfaomç
(twdkif; rod us, faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpf\y/ þw&m; wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

tyÜrmPtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

233/ tb, fw&m; wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg; \ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg; \)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif; uodkPf; 0ef; wdkYudk
r¹/₂lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif; uodkPf; 0ef; wdkYudk ¹/₂l\? rEldif; ,SOftyfaom
(twdkif; rodus, faom) xdktqif; uodkPf; 0ef; wdkYudk
vTrf; rdk; í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk; oGif; um) umrwdkYrSuif; qdwfíomvQif/y/
rESdKif; ,SOftyfaomç (avhvmNyD; í txuf psmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf; owådBuD; rm; aomç
rEldif; ,SOftyfaomç (twdkif; rod us, faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sd
aom yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ þw&m; wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

'kwd,psmef ponfrsm;

y&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmefponf

234/ tb, fw&m; wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udkyGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü (qHyif
tp&SdonfwdkY\ tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlítyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom) tqif;
uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½\? rEldif;,,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rodus,faom) xdkTqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬
psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/

(1) (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç rEldif;,,SOftyf aom (twdkif;rod
us,faom) tm½Hk&Sdaom/y/

(2) rEldif;,,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomçrEldif;,,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) tm½Hk&Sdaomç ylöRpsmefodkY
a&mufí (ylör psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdkTcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

tm½HkESpfyg;]a'G tm&r®Pmed} NyD;NyD/

**psmef&Spfyg;jzpfyHkjy]t|u©wåKu}enf;
wpfenf;**

yXrpsmef

(1)

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdny&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

235/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu ½lybHkü jzpfjci;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rodus,faom) xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) tm½Hk&Sdaomç
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufíç (yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(2)

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdntyÜrmPtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsme
f

236/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu ½lybHkü jzpfjci;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í
txufpsmefudk &Edkif&eftpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aom) ç

rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(3) 'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn y&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Pmpsmef

237/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r¹/₂lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom) tqif;
uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ¹/₂\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) xdkqtqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

(4) 'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn tyÜrmPtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

238/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkYha&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü (qHyif
tp&SdonfwdkY\)) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk r¹/₂lrSwfrlí

tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom) tqif;uodkPf; 0ef;wdkYudk ½l\?
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom rEldif;,SO ftyfaom
(avhvmNyD;í txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) tm½Hk&Sdaom yXr
psmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

(5) okcy#dy'g'E"mbdn y&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

239/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;íSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rodus,faom) xdktqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí omvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom
(ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod
us,faom) tm½Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

**(6) okcy#dy'g'E`mbdn
tyÜrmPtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef**

240/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrd oEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom?
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;í txuf psmefudk
&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådådBuD;rm;aom?
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom) tm½Hk&Sd
aom yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl }zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

**(7) okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdn
y&dwåtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef**

241/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) xdk tqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/

csrf;om aom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom
(ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod
us,faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdkctcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

(8) okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdn tyÜrmPtyÜrmPm&r®Ppsmef

242/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifctcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;isg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü (qHyif
tp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk r¹/₂lrSwfrlí
tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ¹/₂\?
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh?
vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(avhvmNyD;í txuf psmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

243/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifctcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;isg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü

(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)\ tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r¹/₂lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ¹/₂l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jriftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjcif;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/

(1) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í
txufpsmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(2) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (avhvm
NyD;ítxufpsmefudk&Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rod us,faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(3) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í
txufpsmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(4) qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (avhvm
NyD;ítxufpsmefudk &Edkif&ef)
tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;
rod us,faom) tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(5) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txuf
psmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç

rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(6) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;ítxuf
psmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(7) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (ravhvm&ao;í txufpsmef
udk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådenf;yg;aomç
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom/y/

(8) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç rEldif;,SOftyfaom (avhvmNyD;ítxuf
psmefudk&Edkif&ef) tpGrf;owådBuD;rm;aomç
rEldif;,SOftyfaom (twdkif;rod us,faom)

tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom ylörpسمefodkY a&mufí
(ylörpsمefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onfjzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

t|u©wåKuenf; wpfrsdK;vnf; NyD;NyD/

**ponfvnf; pسمef&Spfyg;jzpfyHkjy]t|
u©wåKuenf;} wpfenf;**

yXrpsمef

244/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;ISgtaMumif; (psمef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psمefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅمefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\)) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r¹/₂lrSwfrlí tyoEÅمefü (tnKd paom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ¹/₂l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom

(twdkif;rod us,faom) aumif;aom tqif;? raumif;aom
tqif;&Sdukefaom xdk tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHhjrftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXr psmefudk&&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

245/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef; wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? rEldif;,SOftyfaom
(twdkif;rodus,faom) aumif;aomtqif;? raumif;aom
tqif;&Sdukefaom xdk tqif; uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
vTrf;rdk;í (ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh? jrftHh[k
(ESvHk;oGif;um) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmuf
jCIF;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
ylörpsmefodkY a&mufíç (ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

ponfvnf; t|u©wåKuenf;yifwnf;/

tbdbm,we aomVou©wåKuenf;

yXrpsmef

246/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSgtaMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKd paom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½\? nKdukefaom?
nKdaomtqif;&Sdukefaom wpfcJeuf
nKdonfjzpfíxifukefaomç
nKdaomta&mifESifh ,SOdukefaom
xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk; í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl jzó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl jt0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

yXrpsmef

247/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSgtaMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKd paom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½\? a&Tukefaom
a&Taomtqif;&Sdukefaom wpfcJeufa&Tonf
jzpfíxifukefaom a&Taom ta&mifESifh ,SOdukefaom/y/
eDukefaomç eDaomtqif;&Sdukefaom wpfcJeuf
eDonfjzpfí xifukefaom
eDaomta&mifESifh ,SOdukefaom/y/ jzLufakefaom
jzLaomtqif;&Sdukefaom wpfcJeufjzLonf jzpfí
xifukefaom jzLaomta&mifESifh ,SOdukefaom
xdktqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;í
(ydkifydkifEdkifEdkif) odtHh jrftHh[k (ESvHk;oGif;um)

umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef V ponfwdkYonfvnf;
aomVou©wåKu (16-Budrf&Sdaom)
tbdbm,wepsmefwdkYwnf;/

tbdbm,wepsmefrsm; NyD;NyD/

**qefYusifbufw&m;wdkYrS
vGwfajrmufaom]0darmu©} psmefrsm;**

yXrpsmef

248/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSgtaMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? ½lypsmef&Sdolonf (tyü
eDvuodkPf;paom) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
(psmefwnf;[laom rsufpdjzifh) ½l\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;
wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

249/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? rdrdoEÅmefü
(qHyiftp&SdonfwdkY\) tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk
r½lrSwfrlí tyoEÅmefü (tnKdpaom)
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;wdkYudk ½l\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf

jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

250/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSgtaMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? wifhw,faomuodkPf;tm½Hk]okb} [k
tm½HkjyK í umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXr psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV poHk;yg;aom
0darmu©psmefwdkYonfvnf; aomVou©wåKu (16-
Budrf) wdkYwnf;/

0darmu©psmefrsm; NyD;NyD/

**jrwfaomaejCIF;jzihf&aom]jA[®0d[m&}
psmefrsm;**

arwåmyXrpsmef

251/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
cspfcifrl]arwåm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom (arwåmESifh
jynfhphk aom) yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmef) udk
&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

arwåm'kwd,psmef

252/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/
cspfcifrl]arwåm} ESifhhuG jzpfaom
(arwåmESifhjynfhpHkaom) 'kwd,psmefodkY a&mufí
('kwd,psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

arwåmwwd,psmef

253/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} udk
pufqkyfjcf;aMumifhvnf;aumif;/y/ cspfcifrl]arwåm}
ESifh wuG jzpfaom (arwåmESifh jynfhpHkaom)
wwd,psmefodkY a&mufí (wwd,psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

arwåmyXrpsmef

254/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
cspfcifrl]arwåm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom (arwåmESifh
jynfhpHk aom) yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

arwåm'kwd,psmef

255/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} um; r&Sd?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} rQom&Sdaom pdwfwnfMunfrl
orm"d} aMumifhjzpfaom ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ?
csrf;omrl]okc} &Sdaom cspfcifrl]arwåm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom (arwåmESifhjynfhpHkaom)
'kwd,psmefodkY a&mufí ('kwd,psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þ w&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnf ukefV

arwåmwwd,psmef

256/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/
cspfcifrl]arwåm} ESifhwuGjzpfaom (arwåmESifh
jynfhpHkaom) wwd,psmefodkY a&mufí (wwd,
psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

arwåmpwkw¬psmef

257/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} udk
pufqkyfjcf;aMumifhvnf;aumif;/y/ cspfcifrl]arwåm}

ESifh wuG jzpfaom (arwåmESifh jynfhpHkaom)
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvf rnfukefV

u¹/₂kPmyXrpsmef

258/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
Muifemoem;rl]u¹/₂kPm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(u¹/₂kPmESifhjynfhpHkaom) yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

u¹/₂kPm'kwd,psmefponf

259/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ¹/₂ly bHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;
vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ Muifem oem;rl]u¹/₂kPm}
ESifhwuGjzpfaom (u¹/₂kPmESifh jynfhpHkaom)
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmef udk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

rk'dwmyXrpsmef

260/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
0rf;ajrmufrl]rk'dwm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(rk'dwmESifhjynfhpHkaom) yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

rk'dwm'kwd,psmefponf

261/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;
vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ 0rf;ajrmufrl]rk'dwm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom (rk'dwmESifh jynfhpHkaom)
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ p w&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

Oayu©mpwkw¬psmef

262/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? udk,fcsrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcf;aMumifh/y/ vspfvsl½lrl toifhtm;jzifh
½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom (Oayu©mESifh
jynfhpHkaom) pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí
(pwkw¬psmefudk&&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/

pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV av;yg;aom
jA[®0d[m&psmefwdkYonf aomVou©wåKu (16-Budrf)
wdkYwnf;/

jA[®0d[m&psmefrsm;NyD;NyD/

tokbedrdwfvQif tm^{1/2}Hk&Sdaom (tokb) psmefrsm;

(1) O'Krmwuonm yXrpsmef

263/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu 1/2lybHkü jzpfjcf;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (1/2lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
zl;zl;a&mif aom tavmif;aumifü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]O'Krmwuonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufi (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdi) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

0deDvuonmpaom tjcm;psmefrsm;

264/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu 1/2lybHkü jzpfjcf;ISg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (1/2lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/

(2) nKdrJaom tavmif;aumifü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]0deDvuonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom/y/

(3) ,dkpD;aom jynf&Sdaom tavmif;aumifü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]0dykAAuonm} ESifhwuGjzpfaom/y/

(4) tv,fü ESpfydkif;jywfaom tavmif;aumifü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]0dpäd'´uonm} ESifhwuGjzpfaom/y/

(5) txl;xl;aom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh tdrfacG;
awmacG;ponfwdkYonf udkufcJxm;aomtavmif;aumifü
jzpfaom trSwfonm]0du©m,dwuonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom/y/

(6) txl;xl; tjym;jym; vufwpfjcm; ajcwpfjcm;
ypfvTifhxm;aom tavmif;aumifü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]0du©dwåuonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom/y/

(7) "m;jzifh vSD;í txl;xl;tjym;jym; vufwpfjcm;
ajcwpfjcm; ypfvTifhxm;aomtavmif;aumifü jzpfaom
trSwfonm][w0du©dwåuonm} ESifh wuG jzpfaom/y/

(8) aoG;rsm;xGuf,dk vdrf;usHaeaom tavmif;aumifü
jzpfaom trSwfonm]avm[dwuonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom/y/

(9) ydk;avmufwdkY wzGm;zGm; xGufaeaom
tavmif;aumifü jzpfaom trSwfonm]ykVK0uonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom/y/

(10) t^{1/2}kd;pkjzpfaom trSwfonm]t|duonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV tokb (rwifhrw,f pufqkyfzG,f)[laom
bm0em (yGg;aprl) jzifh &tyfaom
psmefonfaomVou©wåKuwnf;/

^{1/2}lyg0p&ukodkvfpdwf NyD;NyD/

t^{1/2}lyg0p&ukokdvf

aomVou©wåKu (16-Budrf^{1/2}d\$uom)

t^{1/2}lypsmefav;yg;

yXrm^{1/2}kyÜpsmef

265/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü t¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;)\? tvHk;pHkaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
tqif;uodkPf;0ef;ü jzpfaom trSwfonm
(¹/₂lypsmefç¹/₂lypsmef\tm¹/₂Hk) wdkYudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh
(0w→Ktm¹/₂HkESpfyg;pHkwdkY\) xcdckuf
rlaMumifhjzpfaom trSwfonm]y#dConm}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;jCIF;aMumifh trsKd;rsKd;aom (tm¹/₂Hkü
jzpfaom) trSwfonm]emewåonm} wdkYudk
ESvHk;roGif;jCIF;aMumifhç tqHk;r&Sdaom
aumif;uif[laom (yXrm¹/₂kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm¹/₂Hk) ü
jzpfaom trSwfonm]tmumomelöm,weonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom udk,fcsrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jCIF;aMumifh/y/ vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom pwkw→psmefodkY a&mufí
(pwkw→psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvf rnfukefV

'kwd,m¹/₂kyÜpsmef

266/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü t¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;)\? tvHk;pHkaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
tmumomelöm,wepsmefudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufítqHk;r&Sdaom 0dnmPf (pdwf)[laomç
('kwd,m¹/₂kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm¹/₂Hk) ü jzpfaom ç
trSwfonm]0dnmPlöm,weonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf; y,f&Sm;jCIF;aMumif;/y/
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
pwkw→psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw→psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\? xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/

rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

wwd,m¹/₂kyÜpsmef

267/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgcü t¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjci;f;Sg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? tvHk;pHkaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
0dnmPlöm,wepsmefudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufípd; pOf;tenf;i,frQ t<uif;r&Sdjci;f;[laom
(wwd,m¹/₂kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm¹/₂Hk) ü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]tmudlönm,weonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
udk,fcsrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\? xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

pwkw¬m¹/₂kyÜpsmef

268/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgcü t¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjci;f;Sg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? tvHk;pHkaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
tmudlönm,wepsmefudk aumif;pGm vGefajrmufí
¹/₂kefY&f;aomtrSwf]onm} um; r&Sd? odrfarGUaom
trSwf]onm} r&Sdonf r[kwfaom
(pwkw¬m¹/₂kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm¹/₂Hk) ü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]ae0onmemonm,weonm}
ESifhwuGjzpfaom udk,fcsrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/ vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m}
ESifhwuG jzpfaom pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí
(pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\? xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}

onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukef/
av;yg;aom t½lypsmefwdkYonf
aomVou©wåKuwdkYwnf;/

t½lyg0p&ukodkvfpdwf NyD;NyD/

bHkoHk;yg;ü jzpfaom]awblru}ukodkvf

umrm0p&ukodkvf

umrm0p&ukodkvfyXrpdwf

269/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü (1) pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl
(ÓPf) ESifh,SOfaom-

(1) ,kwfnHhaom umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf
jzpfqJjzpf\y/

(2) tv,ftvwfjzpfaom umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(3) jrwfaom umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(4) vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom
umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(5) tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom
umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(6) odrl]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd}
&Sdaom umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(7) pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom umrm0p&
ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(8) ,kwfnHhaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaom umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(9) tv,ftvwfjzpfaom vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
'm"dywd} &Sdaom umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(10) jrwfaom vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
'm"dywd}&Sdaom umrm0p& ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(11) ,kwfnHhaom tm;xkwfrl
tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom umrm0p&
ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(12) tv,ftvwfjzpfaom tm;xkwfrl
tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom umrm0p&
ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(13) jrwfaom tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd}
&Sdaom umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(14) ,kwfnHhaom odrI]pdwf}
tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom
umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(15) tv,ftvwfjzpfaom odrI]pdwf}
tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom
umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(16) jrwfaom odrI]pdwf}
tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom
umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(17) ,kwfnHhaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom
umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(18) tv,ftvwfjzpfaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom
umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf/y/

(19) jrwfaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom
umrm0p&ukodkvfpdwfonf (jzpfq]jzpf\)/ xdktcgü

awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onfjzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

umrm0p&ukodkvf 'kwd,pdwfponf

270/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü -

(2) pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifhwuGjzpfaom
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ÓPf}
ESifh,SOfaom wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom/y/

(3) pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ÓPf}
ESifhr,SOfaom/y/

(4) pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ÓPf}
ESifhr,SOfaom wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom/y/

(5) vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ÓPf}
ESifh ,SOfaom/y/

(6) vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ÓPf}
ESifh ,SOfaomwdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh wuG
jzpfaom/y/

(7) vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ÓPf}
ESifhr,SOfaom/y/

(8) vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ÓPf}
ESifhr,SOfaom wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ,kwfnHhaom/y/ tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/
jrwfaom/y/ vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}

&Sdaom/y/ tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd}
 &Sdaom/y/ odrl]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd}
 &Sdaom/y/ ,kwfnHhaom vdkvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE
 ´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ tv,ftvwfjzpfaom/y/
 jrwfaom/y/ ,kwfnHhaomodrl]pdwf}
 tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ tv,f
 tvwfjzpfaom/y/ jrwfaom/y/ odrl]pdwf}
 tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom umrm0p&
 ukodkvfpdwfonf jzpfqj jzpfV/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
 onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
 pw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

umrbHkü jzpfaom (umrm0p&) ukodkvfpdwf
NyD;NyD/

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&ukodkvf

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&ukodkvfyXrpsmef

271/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü $\frac{1}{2}$ lybHkü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
 udk yGg;\ ($\frac{1}{2}$ lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
 psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
 yx0DuodkPf;vQif -

(1) ,kwfnHhaom/y/

(2) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(3) jrwfaom/y/

(4) vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(5) tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd}
 &Sdaom/y/

(6) odrl]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd}
 &Sdaom/y/

(7) pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
 tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(8) ,kwfnHhaom vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(9) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(10) jrwfaom/y/

(11) ,kwfnHhaom tm;xkwfrl
tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(12) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(13) jrwfaom/y/

(14) ,kwfnHhaom odrI]pdwf}
tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(15) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(16) jrwfaom/y/

(17) ,kwfnHhaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(18) tv,ftvwfjzpfaom/y/

(19) jrwfaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

½lyg0p&ukodkvf'kwd,psmefponf

272/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ½lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (½lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ç
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;vGef
ajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmef odkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ yx0DuodkPf;vQifm½Hk&Sdaom -

- (1) ,kwfnHhaom/y/
- (2) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/
- (3) jrwfaom/y/
- (4) vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
- (5) tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
- (6) odrI]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
- (7) pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
- (8) ,kwfnHhaom vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
- (9) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/
- (10) jrwfaom/y/
- (11) ,kwfnHhaom tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
- (12) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/
- (13) jrwfaom/y/
- (14) ,kwfnHhaom odrI]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
- (15) tv,ftvwfjzpfaom/y/
- (16) jrwfaom/y/
- (17) ,kwfnHhaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
- (18) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/
- (19) jrwfaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom yÍörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yÍörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl

]zó} onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

&lyg0p&ukodkvfpdwf NyD;NyD/

t^{1/2}lyg0p&ukodkvf

yXrm^{1/2}kyÜpsmef

273/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü t^{1/2}lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t^{1/2}lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? tvHk;pHkaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
uodkPf;^{1/2}kyfÜ jzpfaom trSwfonm (^{1/2}lypsmefç
^{1/2}lypsmef\tm^{1/2}Hk) wdkYudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh
(0w¬Ktm^{1/2}HkESpfyg;pHkwDkY\)
xdkdkufrlaMumifhjzpfaom
trSwfonm]y#dConm}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;jCIF;aMumifh
trsKd;rsKd;aom (tm^{1/2}Hkü jzpfaom)
trSwfonm]emewåonm} wdkYudk
ESvHk;roGif;jCIF;aMumifh tqHk;r&Sdaom
aumif;uif[laom (yXrm^{1/2}kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm^{1/2}Hk) ü
jzpfaom trSwfonm]tmumomelöM,weonm}
ESifhwuGjzpfaom udk,f csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jCIF;aMumifU/y/

(1) ,kwfnHhaom/y/

(2) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(3) jrwfaom/y/

(4) vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(5) tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(6) odrl]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(7) pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(8) ,kwfnHhaom vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(9) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(10) jrwfaom/y/

(11) ,kwfnHhaom tm;xkwfrl
tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(12) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(13) jrwfaom/y/

(14) ,kwfnHhaom odrl]pdwf}
tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(15) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(16) jrwfaom/y/

(17) ,kwfnHhaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(18) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(19) jrwfaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

'kwd,m¹/₂lyÜpsmef

274/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü t¹/₂lybHkü jzpfjcf; iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t¹/₂lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom

psmefudk yGg;\)? tvHk;pHkaom
tjcf;t&mtm;jzifh]tmumomelöm,wepsmefudk
aumif;pGm vGef ajrmufítqHk;r&Sdaom 0dnmPf
(pdwf)[laom ('kwd,m¹/₂kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm¹/₂Hk) ü
jzpfaom trSwfonm]0dnmPlöm,weonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom udk,fcsr;omrl]okc} udkvnf; y,f&Sm;
jcf;aMumif;/y/

(1) ,kwfnHhaom/y/

(2) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(3) jrwfaom/y/

(4) vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(5) tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(6) odrl]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(7) pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(8) ,kwfnHhaom vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(9) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(10) jrwfaom/y/

(11) ,kwfnHhaom tm;xkwfrl
tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(12) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(13) jrwfaom/y/

(14) ,kwfnHhaom odrl]pdwf}
tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(15) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(16) jrwfaom/y/

(17) ,kwfnHhaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(18) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(19) jrwfaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom
pwkw→psmefodkY a&mufíç (pwkw→psmefudk &&Sdí)
aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

wwd,m^{1/2}kyÜpsmef

275/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifctgü t^{1/2}lybHk jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t^{1/2}lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? tvHk;pHkaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
0dnmPlöm,wepsmefudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufípdK;pOf;tenf;i,frQ t<uif;r&SdjCIF;[laom
(wwd,m^{1/2}kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm^{1/2}Hk) ü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]tmudíönm,weonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
udk,fcsrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf; y,f&Sm;jCIF;aMumifh/y/

(1) ,kwfnHhaom/y/

(2) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(3) jrwfaom/y/

(4) vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(5) tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(6) odrI]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(7) pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(8) ,kwfnHhaom vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(9) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(10) jrwfaom/y/

(11) ,kwfnHhaom tm;xkwfrl
tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(12) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(13) jrwfaom/y/

(14) ,kwfnHhaom odrl]pdwf}
tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(15) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(16) jrwfaom/y/

(17) ,kwfnHhaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(18) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(19) jrwfaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/ rysHU
vGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

pwkw¬m^{1/2}kyÜpsmef

276/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü t^{1/2}lybHkü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t^{1/2}lybHkodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? tvHk;pHkaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
tmudÍönm,wepsmefudk aumif;pGm vGefajrmufí
^{1/2}kefY&if;aomtrSwf]onm} um; r&Sd? odrfarGUAomç
trSwf]onm} r&Sdonf r[kwfaomç

(pwkw¬m½kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm½Hk) ü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]ae0onm emonm,weonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom udk,fcsrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/ (1) ,kwfnHhaom/y/ (2) tv,ftvwf
jzpfaom/y/ (3) jrwfaom/y/ (4) vkdv;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
'm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ (5) tm;xkwfrl
tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ (6)
odrl]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ (7)
pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/ (8) ,kwfnHhaom vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
'm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ (9) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(10) jrwfaom/y/

(11) ,kwfnHhaom tm;xkwfrl
tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(12) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(13) jrwfaom/y/

(14) ,kwfnHhaom odrl]pdwf}
tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(15) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(16) jrwfaom/y/

(17) ,kwfnHhaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/

(18) tv,ftvwf jzpfaom/y/

(19) jrwfaom pdppfpHkprf;rl ÓPfynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefukd &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/ rysHU
vGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukef\

t½lyg0p&ukodkvfpdwf NyD;NyD/

**awblru (bHkoHk;yg;ü jzpfaom)
ukodkvfpdwfrsm; NyD;NyD/**

avmukwå&mukokdvf

tusifhoufoufa[mjcif;]ok''duy#dy'g}

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

yXrr*f

277/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjcif;&Sdukefaom Odpdudpämpaom
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnfauumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifhody)
a&mufjcif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaom aojcif;ç y#doaE"aejcif;wdkYukd
zsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefukd
yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefody a&mufí
(yXrpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\?
aphaqmfrl]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} onf jzpf\? csrf;omrl]okc} onf
jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½Hk&Sdonf\

tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& ,HkMunfrl]o''da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&atmufarhrl
]owda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpkd;w& wnfMunfrl ]orm"da`E´}
onf jzpf\? tpkd;w& (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpkd;w& odrl ]reda`E´} onf
jzpf\? tpkd;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} onf
jzpf\? tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf
jzpf\? rodtyfzl;ao;aom edAÁmefudk od&awmhrnf[k
ESvHk;oGif;onfhtwkdif; jzpfay:vmaom tpkd;w&
(cGGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]tenmwnómrddwa`E´} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
(trSef) odjrifrll]or®m'd|d} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
(trSef) MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} onf jzpf\? aumifpGm
(trSef) ajymqdkrl]or®m0gpm} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
(trSef) jyKvkyfrl]or®mur®EÅ} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
(trSef) toufarG;rl]or®mtmZD0} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
(trSef) tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
(trSef) atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGmh
(trSef) wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o''gAkdvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAkdvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmAkdkvf} onf
jzpfV (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
&Sufrrl][d&DAkdvf} onfjzpfV (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf}
onf jzpf\? rvdkcsifrll]tavmb} onf jzpf\?
rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} onf jzpf\? rawGa0rl]tarm[] onf
jzpf\? rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} onf jzpf\? rysufpD;apvdkrl
]tAsmyg'} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm (trSef)
odjrifrll]or®m'd|d} onf jzpfV (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) &Sufrrl][D&d} onf jzpfV (um,

'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ}
onfjzpf\? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó'd"} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó'd"} onf jzpf\? apwoduf taygif;
(udk,f) \ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} onfjzpf \?
pdwf\ vsifjref ayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} onf jzpf\?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} onf
jzpf\? pdwf\ El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} onf jzpf\?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ cHhrl (aumif;pGm aqmif&Guf
jyKvkyfEdkifrl)]um,ur®nwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\ cHhrl
(aumif;pGm
aqmif&GufjyKvkyfEdkifrl)]pdwåur®nwm} onf jzpf\?
apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \tavhtusifh&Sdrl
(usifhom;&rl)]um,yg*knwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} onf
jzpf\? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} onf jzpf\?
atmufarhrl]owd} onf jzpf\? aumif;pGm
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]orÜZn} onfjzpf\?
Nidrfoufrl]orx} onf jzpf\? txl;xl; ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} onf
jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] onf jzpf\?
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyifxdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuifemrffw&m;
wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

Oa'´o0g& NyD;NyD/

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zÓ\ oabm

278/ xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü tMuifawGUxdjcif;oabm?
awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m? aumif;pGm awGUxdyHk
tjcif;t&m? aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabmjzpfV

a0'em\ oabm

279/ xkdtcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü xkdom,mzG,f csrf;omtm; avsmufywfaom
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP "mwf} \aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom ç tMuif pdwfü rSDaom
om,mrl? pdwfü rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
csrf;omudk cHpm;rl? pdwf\aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,f cHpm;rl?
csrf;om cHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em}
[lonf poabm jzpfV//

onm\ oabm

280/ xkdtcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü xdkrSwfom;rl]onm} tm; avsmufywfaom
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} \haumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuif rSwfom;rl?
rSwfom;yHktjcif; t&m? rSwfom;wwfonf\tjzpfonf
(&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

apwem\ oabm

281/ xkdtcgü aphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkaphaqmfri]apwem} tm;
avsmufywfaom txl; odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} \
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuif
aphaqmfri? aumif; pGmaphaqmfyHk tjcif;t&m?
aphaqmfwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm
aphaqmfri]apwem} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

pdwf\ oabm

282/ xdktcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfonf;/
xdktcgü tMuifodrl]pdwf}/ (tm¹/₂HkodkY ñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjcif;oabm? pdwfESvHk;?
jzLpifaomoabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ? xkdzóponftm;
avsmufywfaomtxl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

0dwuf\ oabm

283/ xdktcgü MuHpnfri]0dwuf} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfonf;/

xdktcgü tMuif MuHpnfjcif;oabm?
txl;MuHpnfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm MuHpnf jcif;oabm?
wnfMunfaom pdwfudk tm¹/₂HkodkY
a&mufapjcif;oabm? txl;a&mufap jcif;oabm?
pdwfudk tm¹/₂HkodkY a&S;1/2lwifay;jcif;oabm?
aumif;pGm (trSef) MuHpnfri]or®mouFyÜ} ?
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \ tpdwftykdif; t*Fg]r*³/₄if}
jzpfao xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü
tusKH;0ifaomoabmonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
MuHpnfri]0dwuf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

0dpm&\ oabm

284/ xdktcgü oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif oHk;oyfrl? txl;oHk;oyfrl? tzezfef oHk;oyfrl? uyfí oHk;oyf rl? pdwfudk (tm¹/₂HkESifh) tpOfrrjywf qufpyfí xm;rl? pdwf\ (tm¹/₂Hkukd) tpOfrrjywf Munfh¹/₂lae oujhodkY jzpfaom oabmonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf poabmjzpfV

yDwd\ oabm

285/ xdktcgü ESpfoufrl]yDwd} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifESpfoufrl? 0rf;ajrmufrl? vGefpGm 0rf;omrl? rsm;pGm 0rf;omrl? &Tifvef;rl? rsm;pGm&Tifvef;rl? ESpfodrfhrl? wuf<url? pdwf\ ESpfvdkrl? aumif;pGm odrl (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftydkif;t*Fgjzpfaom ESpfoufrl]yDwdoarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü ESpfoufrl]yDwd} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

okc\ oabm

286/ xdktcgü csrf;omrl]okc} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif om,mrl? pdwfü rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGmawGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl? csrf;omukd cHpm;rl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom om,mzG,f cHpm;rl? csrf;omcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü csrf;omrl]okc} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

pdwåaóu*³/₄wm\oabm

287/ xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\ tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGmwnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sd ol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpd;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAkdvf} ? aumif;pGm
(trSef) wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) \tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç
aumif;pGmhodrl (r*fÓPf) \tpdwftydkif; t*Fgjzpfaom
wnfMunfrl]orm"doarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwãaóu*¾wm} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

o'`da`E´\ oabm

288/ xdktcgü tpd;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'`da`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif ,kHMunfrl? ,kHMunfyHk tjcif;t&m?
ouf0ifyHk tjcif;t&m?
tvGefMunfvifrl? ,kHMunfrl]o'`g} ?
tpdk;w& ,kHHMunfrl]o'`da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf,kHMunfrl
]o'`gAkdvf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w& ,HkMunfrl]o'`da`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

0D&d,da`E´\ oabm

289/ xdktcgü tpd;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djcif;rS xGufajrmufrl? tqifhqifhwdk;wuf
tm;xkwfrl? txufodkY wufí BuKd;yrf;rl (txufwef;odkY
a&mufatmif BudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl? qif;&Jukd
onf;cHrl? tjyif;txefBudK;pm;rl? ckdifjrJrl/
(ukodkvfpdwftpOfudk) aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom
tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\ tjzpf? rcstyfaom tvdkqE´&Sdol\ tjzpf?
rcstyfaom wm0ef&Sdol\ tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm

xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\trltvkyf? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d, Akdvf} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
tm;xkwfrl]or®m 0g,mr} ? xGuf ajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftykdif;t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaom aumif;pGm
odrl (r*fÓPf) \tpdwftydkif; t*Fgjzpfaom
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} [lonf poabmjzpfV

owda`E´\oabm

290/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& atmufarhrl]owda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif atmufarhrl? tpOfatmufarhrl? wpfzef
atmufarhrl? owd[laomatmufarhyHk tjcif;t&m?
aqmifyHk tjcif;t&m (Mum;emNyD; oifMum;NyD;
wdkYudk aqmifxm;rl)? ray:aom tjcif;t&m (tm½Hkü
pl;pdkufrl)? rarhaysmufrl? owd[laom
tpkd;w&atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl
]owdAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm (trSef) atmuf
arhrl]or®mowd} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftykdif; t*Fg (r*¾if) jzpfaom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm
odrl (r*fÓPf) \tpdwftydkif; t*Fgjzpfaom
atmufarhrl]owdoarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w& atmufarhrl]owda`E´} [lonf poabmjzpfV

orm"da`E´\oabm

291/ xkdtcgü tpdk;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü pdwf\ tMuifwnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&SUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?

rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
(trSef) wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) \ tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom
çxGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç
aumif;pGm odrl (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftydkif; t*Fgjzpfaom
wnfMunfrl]orm"doarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} [lonf poabmjzpfV

ynda`E` oabm

292/ xdktcgü tpkd;w& (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynda`E´} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odrl/
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;oabm/
(tedpöponfudk) pdppfjcif;oabm/ (cGGJcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjcif;oabm/ (opömav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYukd pdppfjcif;oabm/ (tedpö ponfukd)

aumif;pGm rSwfjcif;oabm? uyfí rSwfjcif;oabm?
a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcif;oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfukd)
MuHpnfjcif;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcif;oabm? ajrBuD;ESifh
wlaomoabm? wpfenf; -[kwfrSefaomteufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYukd
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xdk;xGif;í odrlü
ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl;½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;vTm; aeaom pdwfukd
vrf;rSefodkYa&muf&ef xkd;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkwfwjym) ESifh wlaom oabm?]ynm} [laom
tpdk;w& (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E
´} ? rwkefrvlyf (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmAkdvf}/ (udavomwdkYudkjzwwfaom)
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmvufeuf/
(rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfudkjrifhwufapwwfaom)

(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmjymom'f/
(t0dZÆmtrkdufarSmifukdy,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh
odrl ynmtvif;/ (Munfvifawmufyaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynm ta&mif/ (xGef;jywwfaom)
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmwefaqmif/
(jzpfEkdifcJ &EdkifcJí ESpfoufjcif;udkjzpfapwwfaom)
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynm&wem?
rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYukd
pdppfjcif;oabm]"r®0dp,} ? aumif;pGm (trSef) odrirfrl
]or®m'd|d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \ tpdwftydkif;
t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfao m ç xGufajrmuf aMumif; (r*f) ü
tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm odrl (r*fÓPf) \
tpdwftydkif;t*Fg jzpfao m (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfrl]"r®0dp,oarÁmZÑif} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpd k;w& tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´}
[lonf poabm jzpfV//

reda`E´\ oabm

293/ xkdtcgü tpd k;w& odrl]reda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif pdwf/ (tm½HkodkY ñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjcif; oabm? pdwfESvHk;?
jzLpifaom oabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpd k;w& odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ? xdkzóponftm;avsmufywfaom
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpd k;w& odrl]reda`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

aomreóda`E´\oabm

294/ xdktcgü tpd k;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´
} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdkctcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif om,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,fukd cHpm;rl?
csrf;omukd cHpm;rl? pdwf\aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom om,mzG,f cHpm;rl?
csrf;om cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkctcgü
tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} [lonf b
oabmjzpfV

ZD0dwda`E´\oabm

295/ xdkctcgü tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdkctcgü xdkemrfw&m;wdkY\ tMuif touf?
wnfaMumif; oabm? jzpfjcif;oabm? jzpfapjcif;oabm?
jzpfirloabm? jzpfaMumif;oabm? apmifha&Smufjcif;
oabm? touf&SnfaMumif; oabm? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkctcgü
tpkd;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} [lonf
boabmjzpfV

tenmwnómrDwda`E´\oabm

296/ xdkctcgü rodtyfao;aom edAÁmefukd
od&awmhrnf[kESvHk;oGif;onfhtwkdif; jzpfay:vmaom
tpkd;w& (cGJcG) jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrlh]tenmwnómrDwda`E´} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdk tcgü rodtyfukef? rjriftyfukef? ra&muftyf (r&tyf)
ukef? rxif&Sm;ukef? rsufarSmuf rjyKtyf
ukefao;aomxdkw&m;wdkYukd rsufarSmufjyK jcif;iSg
tMuif (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ (cJGcG)
jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfukd)
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;
tm;jzifhpdppfjcif;oabm/ (opömav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfukd)

aumif;pGmrSwfjcf;oaam? uyfí rSwfjcf;oaam?
a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcf;oaam? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfukd)
MuHpnfjcf;oaam? Eldif;csdefjcf;oaam? ajrBuD;ESifh
wlaom oaam? wpfenf; -[kwf rSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oaam? udavomwdkYukd n\$Of;qj
ESdyfpufwwfaomoaam? xdk;xGif;í odrlí
ñGwfapwwfaom oaam? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oaam?
aumif;pGm (cGJcGJ jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oaam/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaompdwfukd
vrf;rSefodkY a&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkfwfjym) ESifh wlaom oaam? ynm[laom tpdk;w&
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrí]ynda`E` } ?
rwkefrvlyf (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrí]ynm
Adkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwwfaom)
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrí ynmvufeuf/
(rdrdjzpf &m yk*¾Kdvfukd jrifhwufapwwfaom)
(cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrí ynmjymom'f/
(t0dZÆm trdkufarSmifukd y,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrí ynm tvif;/ (Munfvifawmufyaom) (cGJcGJcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrí ynmmta&mif/ (xGef;jywwf aom)
(cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrí ynmwefaqmif/
(jzpfEkdfcJ&EkdfcJí ESpfoufjcf;udk jzpfapwwfaom)
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrí ynm&wem?
rawGa0rí]tarm[]/ (opöm av;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcf;oaam? aumif;pGm (trSef) odjrirí]or®m'd|
d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \ tpdwftykdif;
t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom ç xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü
tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm odrí (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftykdif;
t*Fgjzpfaom (opöma;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfrí]"r®0dp, oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rodtyfao;aom edAÁmefudkod&awmhrnf[k

ESvHk;oGif;onfh twdkif; jzpfay:vmaom tpdk;w&
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]tenmwnómrDwda`E´} [lonf poabm
jzpfV/

or®m'd|d \ oabm

297/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef) odjrifrl]or®m'd|
d} [lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr|
(cJGcGJ jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodjcf; oabm?
pdppfjcf;oabm/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
pdppfjcf; oabm/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcf; oabm/ (tedpöponfukd) aumif;pGm rSwfjcf;
oabm? uyfí rSwfjcf;oabm? a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcf;oabm?
todÓPf&Sdol\ tjzpf? uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf?
odrfarGUol\tjzpf? a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/
(tedpöponfukd) MuHpnfjcf;oabm?
Eldif;csdefjcf;oabm? ajrBuD;ESifhwlaom? wpfenf; -
[kwfrSefaomteufü arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm?
udavomwdkYudk n§Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaom oabm?
xdk;xGif;í odr|ü ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl;
½l]rifwwfaom oabm? aumif;pGm (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odwwfaom oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY
ajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfukd vrf;rSefodkY
a&muf&efxdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH (wkfwfjym)
ESifh wlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpdk;w&
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr|]ynda`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odr|]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwwfaom)
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr| ynmvufeuf/
(rdrdjzpf&mhyk*¾Kdvfudk jrifhwufapwwfaom)
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr| ynmjymom'f/
(t0dZÆmtrdkufarSmifukd y,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh

odrl ynmtvif;/ (Munfvifaawmufyaom) (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmta&mif/ (xGef;jywwfaom) (cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmwefaqmif/ (jzpfEkdifcJ &EkdifcJí ESpfoufjcif;udk jzpfapwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynm&wem? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm (trSef) odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \tpdwftykdif; t*Fg]r*³/₄if} jzpfaom ç xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm odrl (r*fÓPf) \tpdwftykdif; t*Fgjzpfaom (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk pdppfrl]"r®0dp,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef) odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} [lonf poabmjzpfV

or®mouFyÜ\ oabm

298/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef) MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif MuHpnfjcif;oabm? txl;MuHpnfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm MuHpnfjcif;oabm? wnfMunfaom pdwfukd tm¹/₂HkodkY a&muf apjcif;oabm? txl;a&mufapjcif;oabm? pdwfudk tm¹/₂HkodkY a&S;¹/₂lwifay;jcif;oabm? xGuf ajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*³/₄if} jzpfaom ç xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0if aom aumif;pGm (trSef) MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef) MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} [lonf poabm jzpfV

or®m0gpm\oabm

299/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef) ajymqdkrl]or®m0gpm} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfV

xdktcg raumif;aom Elwftusifh (0pD'kp¹/₂kduf) av;yg; wdkYrS tMuif

a0;pGma&SmifjCIF;oabm]tm&wd} ?
txl;a&SmifjCIF;oabm]0d&wd} ? qkwfepfí a&Smif
jCIF;oabm]y#d0d&wd} ? &efudk zsufqD;wwfaom
oabm (a&SmifMuOfwwfaom oabm)]a0&rPd} ? rjyK
jCIF;oabm]tud&d,} ? rvkyfjCIF;oabm]tu&P} ? vGefí
ra&mufjCIF; (0pD'kp½kdufudkrusL;vGefjCIF;)
oabm]teZÑmywåd} ? 0pD'kp½kduf[laom urf;tydkif;
tjcm;ukd rvGefjCIF; oabm]a0vmtewduúr} ?
0pD'kp½kduf\ taMumif;udk owfjzwwfaom
oabm]aowkCmw} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftykdif; t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm
(trSef) ajymqdkrl]or®m0gpm} onf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü
aumif;pGm (trSef) ajymqdkrl]or®m0gpm} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

or®mur®EÅ\oabm

300/ xkdtcgü aumif;pGm (trSef)
jyKvkyfrl]or®mur®EÅ} [lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xkdtcgü raumif;aom udk,ftusifh (um, 'kp½kduf)
oHk;yg;wdkYrS tMuifa0;pGm
a&SmifjCIF;oabm]tm&wd} ?
txl;a&SmifjCIF;oabm]0d&wd} ? qkwfepfí a&SmifjCIF;
oabm]y#d0d&wd} ? &efudk zsufqD;wwfaom oabm
(a&SmifMuOfwwfaom oabm)]a0&rPd} ? rjyK
jCIF;oabm]tud&d,} ? rvkyfjCIF;oabm]tu&P} ? vGefí
ra&mufjCIF; (um,'kp½kdufudkrusL;vGefjCIF;)
oabm]teZÑmywåd} ? um,'kp½kduf[laom
urf;tydkif;tjcm;ukdrvGefjCIF;oabm]a0vmtewduúr} ?
um,'kp½kduf\ taMumif;udk owfjzwwfaom
oabm]aowkCmw} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftykdif; t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom
çxGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç
aumif;pGm (trSef) jyKvkyfrl]or®mur®EÅ} onf

(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef)
jyKvkyfrl]or®mur®EÅ} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

or®mtmZD0\oabm

301/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef)
toufarG;rl]or®mtmZD0} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü rSm;;Gif;aom toufarG;rl]rdpäm tmZD0}
rS tMuif a0;pGmha&SmifjCIF;oabm]tm&wd} ?
txl;a&SmifjCIF;oabm]0d&wd} ? qkwfepfí
a&SmifjCIF;oabm]y#d0d&wd} ? &efudk
zsufqD;wwfaom oabm (a&SmifMuOfwwfaom
oabm)]a0&rPd} ? rjyK jCIF;oabm]tud&d,} ?
rvkyfjCIF;oabm]tu&P} ? vGefí ra&mufjCIF; (rusL;
vGefjCIF;) oabm]teZÑmywåd} ? rSm;;Gif;aom
toufarG;rlwnf;[laom urf;tydkif;tjcm;ukdrvGefjCIF;oabm
]a0vmtewduúr} ? raumif;aom toufarG;rl\
taMumif;udk owfjzwfwwfaom oabm]aowkCmw} ?
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \ tpdwftykdif; t*Fg]r*¾if}
jzpfaom çxGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç
aumif;pGm (trSef) toufarG;rl]or®mtmZD0} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef)
toufarG;rl]or®mtmZD0} [lonf poabmjzpfV

or®m0g,mr\oabm

302/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef)
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm; xkwfrl?
ysif;&djCIF;rSxGufajrmufrl? tqifhqifh
wdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkYwufí BudK;yrf;rl
(txufwef;odkYa&mufatmif BudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl?
qif;&Judk onf;cHrl? tjyif;txefBudK;pm;rl? ckdifjrJrl/
(ukodkvfpdwftpOfukd) aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom
tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom tvkdqE´&Sdol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaom wm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm

xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf?
tpkd;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E` } ?
rwkefrvlyftm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Akdvf} ? aumif;pGm
(trSef) tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} ? xGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) \tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*³/₄if} jzpfaom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm
odrl (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftykdif; t*Fgjzpfaom
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm (trSef) tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} [lonf
poabm jzpfV

or®mowd\ oabm

303/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef)
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif atmufarhrl? tpOfatmufarh rl? wpfzef
atmufarhrl? owd[laom atmufarhyHk tjcif;t&m?
aqmifyHktjcif;t&m (Mum;emNyD;
oifMum;NyD;wdkYudkaqmifxm;rl)? ray:aom tjcif;t&m
(tm¹/₂Hkü pl;pkdufrl)? rarhaysmufrl? owd[laom
tpkd;w&atmufarhrl]owda`E` } ? rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl
]owdAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*³/₄if} jzpfaom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm
odrl (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftykdif; t*Fgjzpfaom
atmufarhrl]owdoarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm (trSef) atmufarhrl]or®mowd} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

or®morm"d\oabm

304/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef)
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} [lonftb,foabm jzpfenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifrl?

ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\ tjzpf (pdwfra&GU
vsm;rl)? Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
(trSef) wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) \ tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom
çxGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç
aumif;pGm odrI (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwf tydkif;t*Fgjzpfaom
wnfMunfrl]orm"doarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm (trSef) wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} [lonf
poabm jzpfV/

o'`gAkdvf\ oabm

305/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'`gAdkvf}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif ,kHMunfrl? ,kHMunfyHktjCIF;t&m?
ouf0ifyHk tCIF;t&m?
tvGefhMunfvifrI? ,kHMunfrl]o'`g} ?
tpdk;w& ,kHMunfrl]o'`da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'`gAdkvf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'`gAkdvf} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

0D&d,Akdvf\ oabm

306/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Akdvf}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djCIF;rS xGufajrmufrI? tqifhqifh
wdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkYwufí BudK;yrf;rl
(txufwef;odkY a&mufatmifBudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpkdufrI?
qif;&Judk onf;cHrI? tjyif;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdkiFjrIrl/
(ukodkvfpdwftpOfukd) aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom
tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaomtvkdqE´&Sdol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaom wm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm
xrf;aqmifrI? &J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf

tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm
odrl (r*fÓPf) \tpdwftydkif; t*Fgjzpfaom
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkef rvlyftm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

owdAkdvf\ oabm

307/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif atmufarhrl? tpOfatmufarhrl? wpfzef
atmufarhrl? owd[laom atmufarhyHk tjcif;t&m?
aqmifyHktjcif;t&m/ (Mum;emNyD;
oifMum;NyD;wdkYukdaqmifxm;rl)? ray:aom tjcif;t&m
(tm½Hkü pl;pdkufrl)? rarhaysmufrl? owd[laom
tpdk;w&atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl
]owdAkdvf} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom
çxGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0if aomç
aumif;pGm odrl (r*fÓPf) \tpdwftydkif; t*Fgjzpfaom
atmufarhrl]owdoarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcg
rwkefrvlyf atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

orm"dAkdvf\ oabm

308/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GU vsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpkd;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm

(trSef) wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) \ tpdwftydkif;t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom
çxGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç
aumif;pGm odrI (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwf tydkif;t*Fgjzpfaom
wnfMunfrl]orm"doarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunf rl]orm"dAdkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

ynmAkdvf\ oabm

309/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf (cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynmAkvf} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI/
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;oabm/
(tedpöponfudk) pdppfjcf; oabm/ (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjcf; oabm/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYukd pdppfjcf; oabm/ (tedpöponfukd)
aumif;pGm rSwfjcf; oabm? uyfí rSwfjcf; oabm?
a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcf; oabm? toddÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfukd)
MuHpnfjcf; oabm? Eldif;csdefjcf; oabm?
ajrBuD;ESifhwlaomoabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n§Of;qJhESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xkd;xGif;í odrIü
ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl;½lJrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm; aeaom pdwfukd
vrf;rSefodkY a&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkfwjym) ESifh wlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpdK;w&
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynda`E`} ?
rwkefrvlyf (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrI]ynmAkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudkjzwwfaom)
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI ynmvufeuf/
(rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfudkjrifhwufapwwfaom)

(cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI ynm jymom'f/
(t0dZÆmtrdkufaarSmifukdy,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrI ynmtvif;/ (Munfvifawmufyaom) (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrI ynmta&mif/ (xGef;jywwfaom)
(cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI ynmwefaqmif/
(jzpfEkdfcj &Ekdfcjí ESpfouf jcif;udk jzpfapwwfaom)
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI ynm&wem?
rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudkpdppfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm (trSef)
odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} ? xGuf ajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftykdif; t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom xGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) ü tusKH;ifaomç aumif;pGm odrI (r*fÓPf) \
tpdwftykdif; t*Fgjzpfaom (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfrl]"r®0dp,oarÁmZÑif} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynmAdkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

[d&DAdkvf\ oabm

310/ xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl][d&DAdkvf} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifoabm w&m;onf
&Sufxkdufaomum,'kp½kdufponfudk
&Sufwwf\? ,kwfrmaom tukodkvfw&m;rsm; odkY
a&mufjcif;udk&SufwwfV xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl][d&D Adkvf}
[lonfpoabm jzpfV//

MowåyÜAdkvf\ oabm

311/ xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü tMuif oabm w&m;wdkYonfaMumufvefY
xkdufaom um,'kp½kdufponfrS aMumufvefYwwf\? ,kwf
rmaomtukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkY a&mufjCIF;rS
aMumufvefYwwf\? xkdtcgü
(um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rIrs) rwkefrvlyf
aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ Adkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

tavmb\ oabm

312/ xkdtcgü rvdKCSifrl]tavmb} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü tMuif rvdKCSifjCIF;oabm?
rvkdcsifyHktjCIF;t&m? rvkdcsifwwf ol\tjzpf?
rpJGvrf;jCIF;? rpJGvrf;yHktjCIF;t&m? rpJGvrf;wwfol\
tjzpf? rrufarmrl? ukodkvfwdkY\ tajc
tjrpF&Sdaomrvkdcsifrl]tavmbukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/
xkdtcgü rvdKCSifrl]tavmb} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

ta'go\ oabm

313/ xkdtcgü rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü tMuif rzsufqD;jCIF;oabm? rzsufqD;yHk
tjCIF;t&m? rzsuf qD;wwfol\tjzpf? pdwfrysufpD;rl?
pdwfrysufpD;apvkdrI? ukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpFjzpfaoM
rzsuf qD;rl]ta'goukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü
rzsufqD;rl]ta'go} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

tarm[\ oabm

314/ xkdtcgü rawGa0rl]tarm[] [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü tMuif (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI/
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odjCIF;oabm/
(tedpöponfudk) pdppfjCIF;oabm/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjCIF; oabm/ (opöMav;yg;)

w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcf; oabm/ (tedpöponfukd)
aumif;pGm rSwfjcf; oabm? uyfírSwfjcf; oabm?
a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcf; oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\ tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfukd)
MuHpnfjcf; oabm? Eldif;csdefjcf; oabm? ajrBuD;ESifh
wlaom oabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaomteufü
arGUavsmUwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYukd
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xdk;xGif;í odrlü
ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfukd
vrf;rSefodkYa&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkwfwjym) ESifh wlaom oabm?]ynm}
[laomtpdk;w& (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk
jzwfwwfaom) (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmvufeuf}/ (rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfudk
jrihwufapwwfaom) (cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmjymom'f}/ (Munfvifawmufyaom)
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmvif;/
(t0dZÆmtrdkufaarSmifukd y,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmta&mif}/ (xGef;jy wwfaom)
(cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmwefaqmif}/
(jzpfEkdifcJ &EkdifcJí ESpfoufjcf;udk jzpfapwwfaom)
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynm&wem} ?
rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcf; oabm]"r®0dp,} ? aumif;pGm (trSef) odrjifrl
]or®m'd|d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \ tpdwftykdif;
t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpf aom ç xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü
tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm odrl (r*fÓPf) \tpdwftykdif;
t*Fgjzpf aom (opö mav;yg;) w&m; wdkYudk

pdppfrl]"r®0dp,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rawGa0rl]tarm[] [lonf poabm jzpfV/

tebdZÑm\ oabm

315/ xdktcgü rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif rvdksifjCIF;oabm?
rvdkcsifyHktjCIF;t&m? rvdksif wwfol\tjzpf?
rpJGvrf;jCIF;? rpJGvrf;yHk tCIF;t&m? rpJGvrf;wwfol\
tjzpf? rrufarmrl? ukodkvfwdkY\tajctjrpFjzpfaoM
rvdkcsifrl]tavmbukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rruf
armrl]tebdZÑm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

tAsmyg'\ oabm

316/ xdktcgü pdwfrysufpD;rl]tAsmyg'} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif rzsufqD;jCIF;oabm? rzsufqD;yHk
tCIF;t&m? rzsufqD;wwfol\tjzpf? pdwfrysufpD;rl?
pdwfrysufpD;apvkdrI? ukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpFjzpfaoM
rzsufqD;rl]ta'goukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
pdwfrysufpD;rl]tAsmyg'} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

or®m'd|d \ oabm

317/ xdktcgü aumif;pGm (trSef) odjrifrI]or®m'd|
d} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI/
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodjCIF;oabm/
(tedpöponfudk) pdppfjCIF;oabm/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjCIF;oabm/ (opöMav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjCIF;oabm/ (tedpöponfukd)
aumif;pGm rSwfjCIF;oabm? uyfírSwfjCIF;oabm?
a&S;½luyfí rSwfjCIF;oabm? todÓPf&Sd ol\tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf?

a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \ tjzpf/ (tedpöponfukd)
MuHpnfjcf; oabm? Eldif; csdefjcf; oabm?
ajrBuD; ESifhwlaom oabm? wpfenf; -[kwfrSefaomteufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYukd
n\$Of; qJESdyfpufwwf aomoabm? xdk; xGif; í odrlü
ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl; xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif; pGm (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm; odkY ajy; oGm; aeaompdwfukd
vrf;rSefodkYa&muf&ef xdk; ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkwfwjym) ESifhwlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpd; w&
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwwfaom)
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odrl]ynmvufeuf}/
(rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfukd jrifhwufapwwfaom)
(cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odrl]ynmjymom'f}/
(t0dZÆmtrdkuf arSmifukd y,fazsmufi
xGef; vif; apwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmtvif; }/ (Munfvifawmufyaom)
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odrl]ynm ta&mif}/
(xGef;jywwfaom) (cGJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odrl
]ynmwefaqmif}/ (jzpfEkdifcJ &EkdifcJí ESpfoufjcf; udk
jzpfapwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh
odrl]ynm&wem} ? rawGa0rl]tarm[}/ (opö mav; yg;)
w&m; wdkYudk pdppfjcf; oabm]"r®0dp, } ?
aumif; pGm (trSef) odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} ?
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \ tpdwftykdif; t*Fg]r*¾if}
jzpf aom ç xGuf ajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH; 0ifaomç
aumif; pGm odrl (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftykdif; t*Fgjzpf aom
(opö mav; yg;) w&m; wdkYudk pdppfrl]"r®0dp,
oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aumif; pGm (trSef)
odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} [lonf poabmjzpfV

[d&D\ oabm

318/ xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) &Sufrl][d&D} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifoabmw&m;onf &Sufxkdufaom
um,'kp½kdufponfudk&Sufwwf\? ,kwfrmaom
tukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkY a&mufjCIF;udk (vGefusL;
jCIF;udk) &Sufwwf\ xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) &Sufrl][d&D} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

MowåÜ\ oabm

319/ xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) aMumufvefYrl]MowåÜ} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifoabmw&m;onf
aMumufvefYxkdufaomum,'kp½kdufponfrS
aMumufvefYwwf\? ,kwfrmaom
tukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkY
a&mufjCIF;rSaMumufvefYwwf\ xdktcgü
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) aMumuf
vefYrl]MowåÜ} [lonf poabmjzpfV/

um,yó''d\ oabm

320/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \ Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó''d} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü a0'emu©E''m \vnf;aumif;? onmu©E''m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E''m\vnf;aumif; tMuif
Nidrf;csrf;rl? Nidrf; at;rl? Nidrf;csrf;jCIF;? Nidrf;at;jCIF;/
(cE''moHk;yg;\) Nidrf;at;onf\tjzpf? aumif;pGm odrI
(r*fÓPf) \tpdwftydkif; t*FgjzpfaoM
Nidrf;csrf;rl]yó''doarÁmZÑif} onf&Sd\? xdktcgü
apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \ Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó''d} [lonf
p oabmjzpfV/

pdwåyó''d\ oabm

321/ xdktcgü pdwf\ Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó''d} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü 0dnmPu©E''m\ tMuif Nidrf;csrf;rl?
Nidrf;at;rl? Nidrf;csrf;jcif;? Nidrf;at;jcif;/
(0dnmPu©E''m\) Nidrf;at;onf\tjzpf? aumif;pGm odrl
(r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftydkif;t*Fgjzpfao
Nidrf;csrf;rl]yó''doarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
pdwf\ Nidrf; csrf;rl]pdwåyó''d} [lonf poabmjzpf\

um,v[kwm\oabm

322/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (ukdk,f) \
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü a0'emu©E''m \vnf;aumif;? onmu©E''m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E''m\vnf;aumif; tMuif vsifjref
ayghyg;rl/ (tm½HkodkY) ayghyg;vsifjrefpGm
(tjyefjyef tvSefvSef) ñGwfapEdkifonf\tjzpf?
rEkefYaES;onf\ tjzpf? rwif;rmonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ vsifjref ayghyg;
rl]um,v[kwm} [lonf poabm jzpf\//

pdwåv[kwm\ oabm

323/ xdktcgü pdwf\ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü 0dnmPu©E''m\ tMuif vsifjref ayghyg;rl/
(tm½HkodkY) ayghyg;vsifjrefpGm (tjyefjyef
tvSefvSef) ñGwfapEkdifonf\tjzpf? rEkefYaES; onf\
tjzpf? rwif;rmonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcg pdwf\ vsifjref
ayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} [lonfpoabm jzpf\//

um,rk'kwm\oabm

324/ xdktcgü apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \
El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} [lonftb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü a0'emu©E"m\vnf;aumif;? onmu©E"m\vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E"m\vnf;aumif; tMuifEl;nHhonf\tjzpf? ajyjypfonf\tjzpf? rcufxefonf\tjzpf? rMurf;wrf;onf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwårk'kwm\oabm

325/ xkdtcgü pdwf\ El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü OdnmPu©E"m\ El;nHhonf\tjzpf? ajyjypfonf\tjzpf? rcufxefonf\tjzpf? rMurf;wrf;onf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü pdwf\ El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

um,ur®nwm\ oabm

326/ xkdtcgü apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \ cHhrl (aumif;aom tvkyfû NyD;ajrmufonftxd yg0ifaqmifpGrf;Ekdifaom oabm)]um,ur®nwm} [lonftb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü a0'emu©E"m\vnf;aumif;? onmu©E"m\vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E"m\vnf;aumif; tMuifaumif;aom tvkyfû cHhrl (aumif;pGm aqmif&GufjyKvkyfEkdifrl)? aumif;aom tvkyfû cHhaMumif; oabm? aumif;aom tvkyfû cHhonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ cHhrl]um,ur®nwm} [lonf p oabmjzpfV

pdwårur®nwm\oabm

327/ xkdtcgü pdwf\ cHhrl (aumif;aom tvkyfû NyD;ajrmufonf txdyg0ifaqmifpGrf;Ekdifaom oabm)]pdwårur®nwm} [lonf tb,f oabmjzpfpoenf;/

xkdtcgü OdnmPu©E"m\ tMuif aumif;aom tvkyfû cHhrl? aumif;aom tvkyfû cHhaMumif;oabm?

aumif;aom tvkyfÿ cHhönf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgÿ
pdwf\ cHhrl]pdwåur®nwm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

um,yg*knwm\ oabm

328/ xdktcgÿ apwodwftaygif; (udk,f) \
tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)]um,yg*knwm} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgÿ a0'emu©E¨m\vnf;aumif;? onmu©E¨m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E¨m\vnf;aumif;
tMuiftavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)?
tavhtusifh&SdaMumif; (usifhom;&aMumif;) oabm?
tavhtusifh&Sdonf (usifhom;&onf) \ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgÿ apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \tavhtusifh&Sdrl
(usifhom;&rl)]um,yg*knwm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwåyg*knwm\ oabm

329/ xdktcgÿ pdwf\ tavhtusifh&Sdrl
(usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgÿ 0dnmPu©E¨m\ tMuif tavhtusifh&Sdrl
(usifhom;&rl)? tavhtusifh&SdaMumif;
(usifhom;&aMumif;) oabm? tavh tusifh&Sdonf
(usifhom;&onf) \ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgÿ pdwf\
tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom; &rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

um,kZkuwm\ oabm

330/ xdktcgÿ apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \
ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgÿ a0'emu©E¨m\ vnf;aumif;? onmu©E¨m\
vnf;aumif;? ocFg&u©E¨m\vnf;aumif; tMuif
ajzmifhrwfrl? ajzmifh rwfaomtjcf;t&mjzifh jzpfonf\
tjzpf (ajzmifhrwfjcf;)? raumufonf\tjzpf? rauG;onf\
tjzpf

tjzpf? rukdif;onf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \ ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm}
[lonf poabmjzpf\

pdwåKZkuwm\ oabm

331/ xkdtcgü pdwf\ ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü 0dnmPu©E¨m\ tMuif ajzmifhrwfrl?
ajzmifhrwfaomtjcf;t&mtm;jzifh jzpfonf\tjzpf
(ajzmifhrwfjcf;)? raumufonf\tjzpf? rauG;onf\tjzpf?
rukdif;onf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü pdwf\
ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} [lonfpoabmjzpf\

owd\ oabm

332/ xkdtcgü atmufarhrl]owd} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü tMuif atmufarhrl? tpOfatmufarhrl?
wpfzefatmufarhrl? owd[laomatmufarhyHktjcf;t&m?
aqmifyHktjcf;t&m (Mum;emNyD;
oifMum;NyD;wdkYudk aqmifxm;rl)? ray:aom tjcif;t&m
(tm^{1/2}Hkü pl;pdkufrl)? rarhaysmufrl? owd[laom
tpdk;w& atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAkdvf} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*^{3/4}if} jzpfaom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm
odrl (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftydkif;t*Fg jzpfaom
atmufarhrl]owdoarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xkdtcg
atmufarhrl]owd} [lonf poabm jzpf\//

orÜZn\ oabm

333/ xkdtcgü aumif;pGm (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]orÜZn} [lonftb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odrI?
cGJcGJjcm;jcm; tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;oabm/
(tedpöponfudk) pdppfjcf; oabm/ (cJGcGJ jcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjcf; oabm/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYukd pdppfjcf; oabm/ (tedpö ponfudk)
aumif;pGm rSwfjcf; oabm? uyfí rSwfjcf; oabm?
a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcf; oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf?
MuHpnfjcf; oabm? Eldif;csdefjcf; oabm?
ajrBuD;ESifhwlaom oabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaomoabm? xdk;xGif;í odrIü
ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif; pGm (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaompdwfukd
vrf;rSefodkY a&muf&ef xkd;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkwfwjym) ESifh wlaomoabm/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynm} ? tpdk;w& (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynmAdkvf}/
(udavomwdkYudk jzwfwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) odrI
]ynmvufeuf}/ (rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfukd
jrihwufapwwfaom) (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrI]ynmjymom'f}/ (t0dZÆmtrdkufarSmifukd
y,fazsmufí xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym; tm;jzifh odrI]ynmtvif;}/ (Munfvifawmufyaom)
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI ynm ta&mif/
(xGef;jywwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrI ynmwefaqmif/ (jzpfEkdifcJ &EkdifcJí
ESpfoufjcf;ukd jzpfapwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodrI ynm&wem? rawGa0rl]tarm[}/
(opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcf; oabm?
aumif;pGm (trSef) odjrifrl]lor®m'd|d} ?

xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \ tpdwftykdif;t*Fg]r*³/₄if}
jzpfaom ç xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH; 0ifaomç
aumif;pGmodrl (r*fÓPf) \tpdwftydkif; t*Fgjzpfaom
(opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfrl]"r®0dp,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aumif;pGm (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]orÜZn} [lonf poabmjzpfV

orx\ oabm

334/ xdktcg Nidrfoufrl]orx} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuifwnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GU vsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
(trSef) wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) \ tpdwftykdif; t*Fg]r*³/₄if} jzpfaom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm
odrl (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftydkif; t*Fgjzpfaom
wnfMunfrl]orm"doarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcg
Nidrfoufrl]orx} [lonf poabmjzpfV

0dyóem\ oabm

335/ xdktcgü txl;xl; ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/
(cGJcGJjcm; jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodjcif;oabm/
(tedpöponfudk) pdppfjcif;oabm/ (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhpdppfjcif;oabm/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYukd pdppfjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfukd)
aumif;pGmrSwfjcif;oabm? uyfí rSwfjcif;oabm?
a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcif; (ydkif;jcm;jcif;) oabm?
todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf? uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf?

odrfarGUol\tjzpf? a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf?
MuHpnfjcf; oabm? Eldif;csdefjcf; oabm?
ajrBuD;ESifhwlaom oabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaomoabm? xdk;xGif;í odrlü
ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaompdwfukd
vrf;rSefodkYa&muf&ef xkd;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkwfwjym) ESifhwlaom oabm/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynm} ? tpdk;w& (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmAdkvf}/
(udavomwdkYudk jzwfwwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) odrl
ynmvufeuf/ (rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfukd
jrihwufapwwfaom) (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrl
ynmjymom'f/ (t0dZÆmtrdkufarSmifukd y,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl ynmtvif;/ (Munfvifawmufyaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrlynmta&mif/ (xGef;jywwfaom)
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmwefaqmif/
(jzpfEkdifcJ&EkdifcJí ESpfoufjcf;ukd jzpfapwwfaom)
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynm&wem?
rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcf; oabm? aumif;pGm (trSef) odjrifrl]or®m'd|
d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \ tpdwftykdif;
t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom ç xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü
tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGmodrl (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftydkif;
t*Fgjzpfaom (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfrl]"r®0dp,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
txl;xl; ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

y*¾g[\oabm

336/ xdktcgü csD;ajr\$mufrl]y^{*3/4}g[] [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djcif;rS xGufajrmufrl?
tqifhqifhwdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkY wufí BudK;yrf;rl
(txufwef;odkY a&mufatmif BudK;yrf;rl)?
vkHYvpkdufrl? qif;&Jukd onf;cHrl? tjiyf;txef
BudK;pm;rl? ckdifjrJrl/ (ukodkvfpdwfhtpOfukd)
aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaom tvkdqE´&Sdol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaomwm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm
xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftykdif; t*Fg]r^{*3/4}if} jzpfaom
çxGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç
aumif;pGm odrl (r*fÓPf) \
tpdwftykdif; t*Fgjzpfaom
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y^{*3/4}g[] [lonf poabmjzpfV

t0dau©y\oabm

337/ xdktcgü rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpd;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? aumif;pGm
(trSef) wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) \
tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r^{*3/4}if} jzpfaom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm
odr (r*fÓPf) \
tpdwftydkif; t*Fgjzpfaom wnf

Munfrl]orm"doarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udkpJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV/

(c) eda'´o NyD;NyD/

1-"r®00wåme0g& NyD;NyD/

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif; laum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´ukd;yg;
wdkYonf jzpfukef\? t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom psmefonf jzpf\?
t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom r*fonf jzpf\? Adkvf
ckepfyg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\? [dwfoHk;yg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onf jzpf\? a0'em wpfyg;onf jzpf\?
onmwpyg;onf jzpf\? apwemwpfyg;onf jzpf\?
pdwfwpyg;onf jzpf\? a0'emu©E¨mwpyg;onf jzpf\?
onmu©E¨mwpyg;onf jzpf\? ocFg&u©E¨mwpyg;onf
jzpf\? 0dnmPu©E¨mwpyg;onf jzpf\?
rem,wewpyg;onf jzpf\? reda`E´wpfyg;onf jzpf\?
raem0dnmP"mwfwpyg;onf jzpf\? "r®m,wewpyg;onf
jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpyg;onf jzpfV/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyifxdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udkpJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnf ukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E¨m

338/y/ xkdtcgü jyK jyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü tMuif awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl apwem}
? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ?
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ?
tpdk;w&,kHMunfrl]o'¨da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E´} ?
tpkd;w&hwnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpkd;w&
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI]ynda`E´} ?
tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} ?
rodtyfzl;ao;aom edAÁmefudk od&awmhrnf[k
ESvHk;oGif;onfhtwkdif; jzpfay:vmaom tpkd;w&
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrI]tenmwnómrDwda`E´} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
odjrifrI]or®m'd|d} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
MuHpnfrl]or®mouFyÜ} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
ajymqkdrl]or®m0gpm} aumif;pGm (trSef)
jyKvkyfrl]or®mur®EÅ} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
toufarG;rl]or®mtmZD0} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
tm;xkwfrl]or®m 0g,mr} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)

atmufarhrl]or®mowd} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} ?
rwkefrvlyf ,kHMunfrl]o'"gAkdvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Akdvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAdkvf} ?
rwkefrvlyfwnfMunfrl]orm"dAkdvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
(cG]c]Gjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmAdkvf}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf &Sufrl]
[d&DAdkvf}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜAdkvf} ?
rvdkcsifrl]tavmb} ? rzsuqD;rl]ta'go} ?
rawGa0rl]tarm[] ? rrufarmrl]tebdZÑm} ?
pdwfrysufpD;rl]tAsmyg'} ? aumif;pGm (trSef)
odjrirfl]or®m'd|d}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
&Sufrl][d&D}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
aMumufvefY rl]MowåyÜ} ? apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \
Nidrf;csrf;rl]um,yó'"d} ? pdwf\
Nidrf;csrf;rl]pdwåyó'"d} ? apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
vsifjref ayghyg;rl]um,v[kwm} ? pdwf\
ayghyg;rl]pdwåv[kwm} ? apwoduftaygif; (ukd,f) \
El;nHhrl]um,rk'kwm} ? pdwf\
El;nHhrl]pdwårk'kwm} ? apwoduftaygif; (ukdk,f) \
cHhrl (trludpöü aumif;pGmNyD;ajrmufatmif
vkdufavsmaqmif&GufEkdifrl)]um,ur®nwm} ? pdwf\
cHhrl (trludpöü aumif;pGmNyD;ajrmufatmif
vkdufavsmaqmif&GufEdkifrl)]pdwåur®nwm} ?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \tavhtusifh&Sdrl
(usifhom;&rl)]um,yg*knwm} ? pdwf\
tavhtusifh&Sdrl (usifhom;&rl)]pdwåyg*knwm} ?
apwoduftaygif; (udk,f) \
ajzmifhrwfrl]um,kZkuwm} ? pdwf\
ajzmifhrwfrl]pdwåKZkuwm} ? atmufarhrl]owd} ?
aumif;pGm (cG]c]Gjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]orÜZn} ? Nidrfoufrl]orx} ? txl;xl;
½ljrirfl]0dyóem} ? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] ?

rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ukd csefxm;írSwfom;rltpk
]onmu©E"m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ukd csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç
taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&ç wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ xkdtcgü jyK
jyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf þ oabmjzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

yXrr*f yXrpsmef

«'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdnpsmef tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/ tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom?
0dpdudpämpaom tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkY a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk
zsufqD;vsufoGm; wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk
yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaomtusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü awGU xdrI]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvf rnfukefV »

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpsmef

339/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom 0dpdudpäm paom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&muf
jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç

aojcif; y#doaE"aejcif;wdkYudk zsufoD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaomavmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

okcy#dy'g'E"mbdnpsmef

340/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjcif;&Sdukefaom Odpdudpäm paom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&muf
jcif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç
aojcif; y#doaE"aejcif;wdkYudk zsufoD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaomavmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvf rnfukefV

okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpsmef

341/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcif;&Sdukefaom? Odpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY
a&mufjcif;iSgvnf;aumif;
0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE"aejcif;wdkYudk zsufoD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaomavmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ csrf; omaom tusifh?

vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;
wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

yXrr*f 'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdnpsmefponf

342/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukef aom?
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;
wdkYudkzsuFqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefukd yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;vGef
ajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/

(1) qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom/y/

(2) qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaom/y/

(3) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom/y/

(4) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom
yÍörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yÍörpsmefudk&&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

ok'"duy#dy'g NyD;NyD/

&m*ponfwdkYrS uif;qdwfaom]oknw}r*f

oknwyXrpsmef

343/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom? Odpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
vnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk zsufqD;vsuf oGm;
wwfaomavmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif; qdwfojzifh)
oknwrnfaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü awGUxd rl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHU
vGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnf ukefV

oknw'kwd,psmefponf

344/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom?
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk
zsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk
yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ç oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf; vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/ (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom ylörp smefodkY
a&mufí (ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü awGUxdrl

]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

oknwNyD;NyD/

**-----&m*ponfwdkYrS uif;qdwfjcif;]oknw}vQif
t&if;]rlv}&Sdaom tusifhav;yg;jzifh &aompsmef**

]oknwrlvuy#dy'g}

yXrpsmef

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn oknwpsmef

345/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcif; &Sdukefaom
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)
odkYa&mufjcif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"ae
jcif;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí
omvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwf ojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn oknwpsmef

346/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcif;&Sdukef aom
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)

odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"aejCIF;
wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
vsifjrefaom todOPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwhtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

okcy#dy'g'E"mbdn oknwpsmef

347/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF; &Sdukefaom?
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwm yeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"ae
jCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todOPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdn oknwpsmef

348/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom? jzpfjCIF;&Sd ukefaom?
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)

odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"aejCIF;
wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufi
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdri]zó}
onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmef ponfrsm;

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdnpsmefponf

349/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukef aom?
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;
wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? MuHpnrfl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\csKyfNidrf;vGef
ajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw→ psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/

(1) qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfo jzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/

(2) qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwf ojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/

(3) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/

(4) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom ylörsmeFodkY a&mufí
(ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefV

oknwrlvuy#dy'g NyD;NyD/

**&m*paom
awmifhwjCIF;uif;aom]tyÜPd[dw}r*ftyÜPd[
dwyXrpsmef**

350/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom? 0dpdudpäm paom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&muf
jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç
aojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk zsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaomavmukwå&mPsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;
wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefV

tyÜPd[dw'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

351/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sd ukefaom
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"
aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw→psmef
odkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/ (]&m*} [laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dw
trnf&SdaomyIörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yIörpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

tyÜPd[dwr*f NyD;NyD/

-----&m*paom

awmifhwrluif;jCIF;]tyÜPd[dw}vQif

t&if;]rlv}&Sdaomtusifhav;yg;jzifh &aompsmef

]tyÜPd[dwrlvuy#dy'g}

yXrpsmef

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdntyÜPd[dwpsmef

352/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom?
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;

y#doaE"aejciF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laomawmifhwjciF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)]tyÜPd[dw}
trnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) ae\ xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;
wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn tyÜPd[dwpsmef

353/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifTCgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjciF;&Sdukefaom?
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jciF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjciF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojciF;
y#doaE"aejciF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (]&m*) [laom
awmifhwjciF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)]tyÜPd[dw} trnf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

okcy#dy'g'E"mbdntyÜPd[dwpsmef

354/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifTCgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjciF;&Sdukefaom?
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jciF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)

odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom awmifhw
jCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m; wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

okcy#dy'gcdyÜgbdntyÜPd[dwpsmef

355/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom
jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;w
dkYukd y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk
(aomwmyeftqifh) odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponfrsm;

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdnpsmefponf

356/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonfukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukef aom?
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"
aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\csKyfNidrf;vGef
ajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/ 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬ psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/

(1) qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/

(2) qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/

(3) csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/

(4) csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom
yÍörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yÍörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m; wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukefV/

tyÜPd[dw rlvuy#dy'g NyD;NyD/

ESpfq,faomenf;rsm;]0Dowdr[me,}

357/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/
tMuiftcgü -

(1) «avmukwå&H psmeH bma0wd- udk pmydk'f
277-356 wdkYü a[mNyD;/»

(2) avmukwå&mr*fudk yGg;Vy/

(3) avmukwå&mowdy|mefudk yGg;Vy/

(4) avmukwå&mor®yÜ"mefudk yGg;Vy/

(5) avmukwå&m£'`dyg'fudk yGg;Vy/

(6) avmukwå&m£a`E´udk yGg;Vy/

(7) avmukwå&mAkdvfudk yGg;Vy/

(8) avmukwå&maAmZÑifudk yGg;Vy/

(9) avmukwå&mopö mudk yGg;Vy/

(10) avmukwå&morxudk yGg;Vy/

(11) avmukwå&m"r®udk yGg;Vy/

(12) avmukwå&mcE"m (av;yg;) udk yGg;Vy/

(13) avmukwå&mtm,we (ESpfyg;) udk yGg;Vy/

(14) avmukwå&m"mwf (ESpfyg;) udk yGg;Vy/

(15) avmukwå&mtm[m&udk yGg;Vy/

(16) avmukwå&mzóudk yGg;Vy/

(17) avmukwå&ma0'emudk yGg;Vy/

(18) avmukwå&monmudk yGg;Vy/

(19) avmukwå&mapwemudk yGg;V

(20) tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjcf;&Sdukefaomç
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif; yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkY a&mufjcf;igSvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS

xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE" aejCIF;wdkYukd
zsufqD;vsufoGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpdwfukd
yGg;\ umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaomtUSIfh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefukd
&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonfukdkvfrnfukefV

ESpfq,faomenf;rsm; NyD;NyD/

t"dywdav;yG;ESIfh psmefrsm;

yXrpsmef

358/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESIfhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom 0dpdudpämpaom
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY
a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYukd zsufqD;vsuf oGGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/

(1) qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusIfh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/

(2) tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(3) odrI]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(4) pdppfpHkprf;rl ynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponf

359/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom? 0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
vnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk zsuFqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaomavmukwå&mPsmefudk yGg;\? MuHpnfrl
]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/

(1) qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
'm"dywd}&Sdaom/y/

(2) tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(3) odrI]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(4) pdppfpHkprf;rl ynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom yIörpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yIörpsmefudk&&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefV

avmukwå&mr*fponf

360/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom? ODPd
udpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk
zsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mr*fudk
yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&mowdy|mefudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mor®yÜ"mefudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&m£'"dyg'fudk yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&m£a`E
'udkyGg;V/y/ avmukwå&mAkdvfudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&m aAmZÑifudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mopömukdyGg;V/y/ avmukwå&morxudk
yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&m"r®ukd yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&m
cE"m (av;yg;) ukd yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&mtm,we
(ESpfyg;) ukd yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&m"mwf (ESpfyg;)
ukdyGg;V/y/ avmukwå&mtm[m&ukd yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mzóukd yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&m a0'emudk
yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&monmudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mapwemudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mpdwfudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/

(1) qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
'm"dywd}&Sdaom/y/

(2) tm;xkwfrl tBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(3) odrI]pdwf} tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/

(4) pdppfpHkprf;rl ynm
tBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXr psmeFudk&&Sdí) aeV

xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/

pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukef\

tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd}psmef NyD;NyD/

yXrr*f NyD;NyD/

'kwd,r*f

361/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü umrbHkü wyfrufrl]umr&m*}
zsufqD;rl]Asmyg'}wdkY\ yg;vSyfjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
'kwd,bHk (ou'g*grftqifh) odkY a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmufwwfaomç
aojCIF;y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk zsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefukd yGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiiifaom
tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
yXrr*fjzifhodtyfNyD; aomw&m;ukdyif tpdK;w&
odrl]tnda`E´} onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onfjzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukef\

'kwd,r*f NyD;NyD/

wwd,r*f

362/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü umrbHkü wyfrufrl]umr&m*}
zsufqD;rl]Asmyg'} wdkYudk t<uif;rjh
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? wwd,bHk (tem*grftqifh)

odkY a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomçaojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk
zsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefukd
yGg;\? umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
atmufr*fESpfyg;jzifh odtyfNyD;aom w&m;ukdyif
tpdk;w& odrl]tnda`E´} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukefV

wwd,r*f NyD;NyD/

pwkw¬r*f

363/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifTCgü ½lybHkü wyfrufrl]½ly&m*} ç t½lybHkü
wyfrufrl]t½ly&m*} ç axmifvTm;rl]rme} ç
ysHUvGifhrl]O"pö} ç odtyfrlukdrodrL
(opöMav;yg;udk rodrl)]t0dZÆm} wdkYudk t<uif;rjh
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? pwkw¬bHk (t&[wåtqifh
&[EÅmtqifh) odkY a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmuf wwfaomçaojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;udk
zsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefukd
yGg;\? umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom yXr psmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
atmufr*foHk;yg;jzifh odtyfNyD;aom w&m;ukdyif
tpkd;w& odrl]tnda`E´} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvfrnfukefV/y/

tnda`E´

364/ xkdtcgü atmuf*foHk;yg;jzifh odtyfNyD;aom
w&m;ukdyif tpdk;w& odrl]tnda`E´} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xkdtcgü odtyfukefaom]Ów} ç jriftyf ukefaom]'d|}
ç a&muftyfukefaom (&tyfukefaom)]ywå} ç
xif&Sm;ukefaom]0d'dw} ç
rsufarSmufjyKtyfukefaom]opäduw}
xdkw&m;wdkYukd rsufarSmufjyK jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
tMuif (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;oabm/
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odyHktjcif;t&m/
(tedpöponfukd)

pdppfjcif;oabm/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudkpdppfjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfukd)
aumif;pGm rSwfjcif;oabm? uyfírSwfjcif;oabm?
a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcif;oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\ tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\ tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfukd)
MuHpnfjcif;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcif; oabm?
ajrBuD;ESifhwlaom oabm? wpfenf; -[kwfrSefaomteufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufapwwfaom oabm? xdk;xGif;í odrlü
ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaom
pdwfudkvrf;rSefodkYa&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh)
ESifwH (wkfwjym) ESifhwlaom oabm?
ynm[laomtpkd;w& (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl
]ynda`E´} ? rwkef rvlyf (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynmAkdvf}/ (udavomwdkYukd
jzwfwwf aom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl ynmvufeuf/ (rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfudk

jrifhwufapwwfaom) (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh
odrlynmjymom'f/ (t0dZÆmtrdkufarSmifukd
y,fazsmufí xGef;vif; apwwfaom) (cJGcGJjcm; jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmtvif;/ (Munfvifawmufyaom)
(cGJjGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrlynm&mif/
(xGef;jywwfaom) (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl
ynmwefaqmif/ (jzpf EdkifcJ&EkdifcJí ESpfoufjcif;udk
jzpfapwwfaom) (cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl
ynm&wem? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm (trSef)
odjrifrl]or®m'd|d} ? 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) \ tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpf aom ç
xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü tusKH;0ifaomç aumif;pGm
odrl (r*fÓPf) \ tpdwftykdif; t*Fgjzpf aom (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfrl]"r®0dp, oarÁmZÑif} onf
(&Sd\)/ xkdtcgü atmuf r*f okH;yg;jzifh odtyfNyD;aom
w&m;ukdyif tpdk;w& odrl]tnda`E´} [lonf
poabmjzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyifxdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaomç (qE´ç t"darmu©ç
reodum&çwMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\

pwkw¬r*f NyD;NyD/

avmukwå&mpdwf NyD;NyD/

**ukokdvftpkudk a0zefjcif;]ukovy'bmZeD}
NyD;NyD/**

**(c) tukokdvf tpkukd a0zefjCIF;]]tukov
y'bmZeD}}}**

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMumjCIF;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jCIF;]Oa'´o0g&}

avmbri yXrpdwf

365/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü pdwfcsrf;omri]aomreó} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç tjrifrSm;ri]'d|d} ESifh ,SOfaom
tukodkvfpdwfonf¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hkukdjzpfap?

o'´g¹/₂Hkukdjzpfap? *E¨m¹/₂Hkukdjzpfap?

&om¹/₂Hkukdjzpfap? azm|AÁ¹/₂Hk ukdjzpfap?

"r®m¹/₂HkudkjzpfaptMuifwpfyg;yg;udk

(tm¹/₂HkwpfrsKd;rsKd;ukd) tm¹/₂HkjyK í jzpfqljzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o¹/₂kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdri]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;ri]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;ri]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?

MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} onf jzpf\? csrf;omri]okc} onf
jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\

tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} onfjzpf\? tpdK;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdK;w& wnfMunfrl
]orm"da`E´} onfjzpf\? tpdK;w& odrl ]reda`E´} onf

jzpf\? tpdK;w&pdwfcsrf;om ri]aomreóda`E´}
onfjzpf\? tpdK;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf
jzpf\? tjrifrSm;ri]rdpäm'd|d} onf jzpf\? rSm;,,Gif;pGm

MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} onf jzpf\? rSm;,,Gif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} onf jzpf\? rSm;,,Gif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf

tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Akdvf} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAkdvf} onf jzpfV/ (um,
'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyfr&Sufrl]t[d&duAdkvf} onf jzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyfraMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAkdvf} onf jzpf\?
vdkcsifrl]avmb} onf jzpf\? awGa0rl (rodrl)]arm[] onf
jzpf\? rufarmrl]tbdZÑm} onf jzpf\?
tjrirfSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} onf jzpfV/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} onf jzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf jzpf\? Nidrfoufrl]orx}
onf jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] onf jzpf\?
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
O''pö[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV/
pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

366/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdjcif;oabm?
awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m? aumif;pGm awGUxdyHk
tjcif;t&m? aumif;pGm awGUxdonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabmjzpfV

a0'em\ oabm

367/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xkdom,mzG,fcsrf;omtm; avsmufywfaom
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} \ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumihfjzpfaom ç pdwfü rSDaom tMuif
om,mrl? pdwfü rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
csrf;omudkcHpm;rl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,f cHpm;rl?
csrf;omcHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em}
[lonf poabmjzpfV

onm\ oabm

368/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü xdkrSwfom;rl]onm} tm; avsmufywfaom
txl;odrloabm]raem 0dnmP"mwf} \aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuif rSwfom;rl?
rSwfom;ykHtjCIF;t&m? rSwfom;wwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

apwem\ oabm

369/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü xdkaphaqmfrl]apwem} tm;
avsmufywfaom txl; odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} \
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom
tMuifaphaqmfrl? aumif;pGm aphaqmfykHtjCIF;t&m?
aphaqmfwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

pdwf\ oabm

370/ xdktcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/
xdktcgü tMuifodr l]pdwf} ? odwwfaom oabm?
odjCIF;oabm? pdwfESvkH;? jzLpifaom oabm?

odrloabm? odjcf;[laom jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ?
tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ? txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl
(pdf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ? xdkzóponftm;
avsmufywfaom txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü odrl]pdf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

0dwuf\ oabm

371/ xdktcgü MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif MuHpnfjcf; oabm?
txl;MuHpnfjcf; oabm? aumif;pGm MuH pnfjcf; oabm?
pdfudk tm½kHodkY a&mufapjcf; oabm?
txl;a&mufapjcf; oabm? pdfudk
tm½kHodkYa&S;½lwifay;jcf; oabm? rSm;,Gif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü MuH
pnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

0dpm&\ oabm

372/ xdktcgü okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif okH;oyfrl? txl;okH;oyfrl? tzezfef
okH;oyfrl? uyfí okH;oyfrl? pdfudk (tm½kHESifh)
tpOfrjywf qufpyfí xm;rl? pdf\ (tm½kHudk) tpOfrjywf
Munfh½laeouJhodkY jzpfaom oabmonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf poabmjzpfV

yDwd\ oabm

373/ xdktcgü ESpfoufrl]yDwd} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif ESpfoufrl? 0rf;ajrmufrl? vGefpGm
0rf;omrl? rsm;pGm 0rf;omrl? &Tifvef;rl?
rsm;pGm&Tifvef;rl? ESpfodrfhrl? wuf<url? pdf\

ESpfvdkrlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
[lonfpoabm jzpfV/

okc\ oabm

374/ xdktcgü csrf;omrl]okc} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf ü rSDaom tMuif om,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\
aumif;pGmawGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoom om,mzG,fudk
cHpm;rl? csrf;omudk cHpm;rl? pdwf\
aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoom om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
csrf;omcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
csrf;omrl]okc} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwåaóu*¾wm\ oabm

375/ xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGmwnfrl?
ouf0ifí (p)G,lí) wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyfwnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? rSm;,,Gif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm}
[lonf poabmjzpfV

0D&d,da`E´\ oabm

376/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djcif;rS xGuf ajrmufrl? tqifhqifh wdk;wuf
tm;xkwfrl? txufodkY wufí BudK;yrf;rl (txufwef;odkY
a&mufatmifBudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl? qif;&Judk

onf;cHrl? tjiyf;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdkifjrJrl/
(tukodkvfpdwftpOfudk) aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom
tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom tvdkqE´&Sdol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaom wm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm
xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rSm;;Gif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} [lonf poabmjzpfV

orm"da`E´\oabm

377/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí (p)G,lí) wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? rSm;;Gif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} [lonf poabmjzpfV

reda`E´\oabm

378/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&odrl]reda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif odrl]pdwf} ? odwwfaomoabm?
odjCIF;oabm? pdwf ESvkH;? jzLpifaomoabm?
odrloabm? odjCIF;[laomjzpf&mXme]rem,we} ?
tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m? xdkzóponftm; avsmufywfaom
txl; odrl oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV

aomreóda`E´\ oabm

379/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´ } [lonftb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif om,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaomcsrf;omrl? pdwfudk aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
csrf;omudk cHpm;rl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,f cHpm;rl
csrf;omcHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´ } [lonf poabm
jzpfV

ZD0dwdá`E´\ oabm

380/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´ } [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkemr fw&m;wdkY\ tMuif touf? wnf
aMumif;oabm? jzpfjcif;oabm? jzpfapjcif;oabm?
jzpfirloabm? jzpf aMumif;oabm? apmifh
a&Smufjcif;oabm? touf&SnfaMumif; oabm? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´ } onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´ } [lonf poabm
jzpfV//

rdpäm'd|d\ oabm

381/ xdktcgü tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}/
(ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rl wdkYü
yg0ifjcif;oabm]'d|d*w}/ (tjrifrSefudk
ydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrifrSm;rlawmtkyf]'d|d*[e}/
(tjrifrSefodkYra&mufatmif cufcJapaom)
tjrifrSm;rlc&D;c]]'d|duEÅm& } ? or®m'd|dudk
xGif;azmufzsufqD;jcif;oabm]'d|d0dokum,du} ?

tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom azmufjyefwkefvlyfcif;oabm]'d|
d0dyæE´dw}/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl]'d|
doHa,mZe}/ (tm¹/₂kHudk rSm;aomtm;jzifh)
jrJpGm ,lwwfaom oabm (t,lonf;aom oabm)]*g[]/
(tjrifrSm;rl\) wnf&mjzpfaom oabm]ywd|m[] ?
rSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvkH;oGif;wwfaom
oabm]tbdeda0o} ? rSm;aom tm;jzifh
okH;oyfwwfaom oabm]y&mrm} ? pufqkyftyfaom
vrf;pOf]ukr®³/₄} ? rSm;aom
c&D;vrf;aMumif;]rdpäm^yx} ? rSm;,Gif;aom
oabm]rdpäwå} ? rSm;aom t,lwnf;
[laomtuskd;rJhwdkY]zpf&m]wdw¬m,we} ?
azmufjyef rSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh
p]G,ljcif;oabm]0dy&d,mo³/₄g[] onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} [lonf poabmjzpfV

rdpämouFyÜ\ oabm

382/ xdktcgü rSm;,Gif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} [lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif MuHpnfjcif;oabm? txl;MuHpnfjcif;
oabm? jyif;pGmMuHpnfjcif;oabm? pdwfudk
tm¹/₂kHodkY a&mufapjcif;oabm? txl;a&mufapjcif;
oabm? pdwfudktm¹/₂kHodkY a&S;¹/₂lwifay;jcif; oabm?
rSm;,Gif;pGm MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü rSm;,Gif;pGm MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

rdpäm0g,mr\ oabm

383/ xdktcgü rSm;,Gif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} [lonf tb,foabm jzpföenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djcif;rSxGufajrmufrl? tqifhqifh
wdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkY wufí BudK;yrf;rlh

(txufwef;odkYa&mufatmif BudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl?
qif;&Judk onf;cHrl? tjyif;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdki fjrJrl/
(tukodkvfpdwftpOfudk) aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom
tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom tvdkqE´&Sdol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaom wm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm
xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkyf?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rSm;,Gif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm 0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rSm;,Gif;pGmtm;xkwf rl]rdpäm0g,mr} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

rdpämorm"d\ oabm

384/ xdktcgü rSm;,Gif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí (p)G,lí) wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ?
rSm;,Gif;pGmwnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü rSm;,Gif;pGm wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d}
[lonfpoabm jzpfV//

0D&d,Adkvf\ oabm

385/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfV//

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuifvkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&d jcif;rS xGufajrmufrl? tqifhqifh
wdk;wuftm;xkwfrl? txufodkYwufí BudK;yrf;rl (txuf
wef;odkY a&mufatmifBudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl?
qif;&Judk onf;cHrl? tjyif;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdki fjrJrl/
(tukodkvfpdwftpOfudk) aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom
tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaomtvdkqE´&Sdol\tjzpf?

rcstyfaom wm0ef&Sdol\ tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm
xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\ trltvkylf?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E` } ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rSm;;Gif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

orm"dAdkvf\ oabm

386/ xdktcgü rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGmwnfrl?
ouf0ifí (p)G,lí) wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GU vsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E` } ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} ? rSm;;Gif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

t[d&DuAdkvf\ oabm

387/ xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif oabmw&m;onf&Sufxdkufaom
um,'kp½kdufponfudk r&Sufwwf? ,kwfrmaom
tukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkYa&mufjcf;udk
(vGefusL;jcif;udk) r&Sufwwf/ xdktcgü
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf} [lonf p oabmjzpfV

taemwåyÜAdkvf\ oabm

388/ xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif
oabmw&m;onfaMumufvefYxdkufaom
um,'kp¹/₂kdufponfrS raMumufvefY
wwf? ,kwfrmaomtukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkY a&mufjCIF;rS
raMumufvefYwwf/ xdktcgü (um,
'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} [lonf poabm jzpfV

avmb\ oabm

389/ xdktcgü vdkcsifrl]avmb} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif vdkcsifjCIF;oabm]avmb} ?
vdkcsifykHtjCIF;t&m]vKAÇem} ? vdkcsif wwfol\
tjzpf]vKAÇdwwå} ? pJGvrf;jCIF;]om&m*} ? pJGvrf;ykH
tjCIF;t&m]om&ZÆem} ? pJGvrf;wwf ol\
tjzpf]om&ZÆdwwå} ? rufarmrl]tbdZÑm} ?
tukodkvfw&m;wdkY\ tajctjrpjzpfaoM
vdkcsifrl]avmbtukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
vdkcsifrl]avmb} [lonf poabmjzpfV

arm[\ oabm

390/ xdktcgü awGa0rl]arm[] [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif rodjCIF;oabm]tnmP}/
(trSefw&m;udk) rjrifjCIF;oabm]t'óe} ?
xdk;xGif;írodwwfaom oabm]tebdor,}/
(trSefw&m;tm;) avsmfpGm rodwwf aom
oabm]teEkaAma"}/ (tedpöponfwdkYESifh ,SOí)
rodwwfaom oabm (rSm;,Gif;pGm
odwwfaomoabm)]toarÁm"} ? xdk;xGif;í
rodjCIF;oabm]tyÜ#da0"}/ (tedpöponfjzifh)
r,lwwfaomoabm]toH*g[e]/ (trSefw&m;udk) ouf0ifí
r,lwwfaom oabm]ty&da,m*g[e} ? nDnDñGwfñGwf
r¹/₂lwwfaom (tedpöponfudk edpöponf[k rnDrñGwf

½lwwfaom) oabm]torayu©e} ? rqifjciwwfaom oabm
]typöa0u©e} ? rsufarSmuf r½lwwfaom oabm
(taumif;tqdk;udk ra0cJGwwfaom
oabm)]typöu©ur®}/ (pdwf) jzLpif
oefY&Sif;rludkzsufqD;aMumif; oabm]'kar®ZÑ} ?
vlrdkufjzpfaMumif; oabm]Amvs} ? aumif;pGm
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh rodwwfaom
oabm]torÜZn} ? awGa0jcif; oabm]arm[] ?
jyif;pGmawGa0jcif;oabm]yarm[]/ (w&m;tm;vkH;ü)
xuf0ef;usif awGa0jcif; oabm]oar®m[] ? odtyfonfudk
rodjcif; (opömav;yg;udk rodjcif;) oabm]t0dZÆm}/
(0#fqif;&Jü) epfjrKyfapwwfaom
rodrloabm]t0daZÆmC}/ (0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwfaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆma,m*} ? tpOfufdef;0yfwfwaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆmEko,}/ (udavomwdkY\
x<uaomif;usef;jcif; rodrloabm]t0dZÆmy&d,k|me}/
(pD;yGm;csrf;omodkY ra&mufEdkifatmif
ydwfyifwwfojzifh) wHcg;usnf (rif;wkwf) ESifh wlaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆmv*Ð} ? tukodkvfwdkY\
tajctjrpfjzpfaom awGa0rl]arm[tukovrlv} onf (&Sd\\/
xdktcgü awGa0rl]arm[] [lonfpoabmjzpfV

tbdZÑm\ oabm

391/ xdkctgü rufarmrl]tbdZÑm} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpföenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif vdkcsifjcif;oabm?
vdkcsifykHtjcif;t&m? vdkcsifwwfol\ tjzpf?
pJGvrf;jcif;oabm? pJGvrf;ykH tjcif;t&m? pJGvrf;wwfol\
tjzpf? rufarmrl? tukodkvfwdkY\tajctjrpfjzpfaom
vdkcsifrl]avmbtukovrlv} onf (&Sd\\) xdkctgü rufarmrl
]tbdZÑm} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

rdpäm'd|d\ oabm

392/ xdktcgü tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif tjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom)
tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü yg0ifjCIF; oabm/ (tjrifrSefudk
ydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrifrSm;rl awmtkyf/ (tjrifrSefodkY
ra&muf EdkifatmifcufcJapaom) tjrifrSm;rl c&D;cJ?
or®m'd|dudk xGif;azmufzsufqD;jCIF;oabm?
tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom azmufjyefwkefvlyfjCIF; oabm/
(0#fqif;&Jü) wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl/
(tm¹/₂kHudkrSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm,lwwfaom oabm
(t,lonf;aom oabm)/ (tjrifrSm;rl\) wnf&mjzpfaom
oabm? rSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvkH;oGif;wwfaom oabm?
rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyf wwfaom oabm?
pufqkyftyfaom vrf;pOf? rSm;aomc&D;vrf;aMumif;?
rSm;Gif;aom oabm? rSm;aomt,lwnf;[laom
tusKd;rJhwdkY\jzpf&m?
azmufjyefrSm;Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljCIF; oabm onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tjrifrSm;rlh]rdpäm'd|d} [lonf poabm
jzpfV/

t[d&Du\ oabm

393/ xdktcgü (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifoabm w&m;onf
&Sufxdkufaomum,'kp¹/₂kdufponfudk
r&Sufwwf? ,kwfrmaom tukodkvfw&m;rsm;odkY
a&mufjCIF;udk (vGefusL;jCIF;udk) r&Sufwwf/ xdktcgü
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}
[lonf poabmjzpfV

taemwåyÜ\ oabm

394/ xdktcgü (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifoabmw&m; onf
aMumufvefYxdkufaomum,'kp½kdufponfrS
raMumufvefYwwf? ,kwfrmaom tukodkvf
w&m;rsm;odkY a&mufjci;rSraMumufvefYwwf/
xdktcgü (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

orx\ oabm

395/ xdktcgü Nidrfoufri]orx} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfri? aumif;pGm wnfri?
ouf0ifíwnfri? ra&GU vsm;ri? rysHUvGifhri?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;ri)?
Nidrfoufri? tpdk;w& wnfMunfri]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfri]orm"dAdkvf} ? rSm;,Gif;pGm
wnfMunfri]rdpämorm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
Nidrfoufri]orx} [lonf poabmjzpfV/

y*¾g[\ oabm

396/ xdktcgü csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpf;enf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfri?
ysif;&djcif;rS xGufajrmufrl?
tqifhqifhwdk;wuftm;xkwfri? txufodkYwufí BudK;yrf;rl
(txufwef;odkY a&mufatmif BudK;yrf;rl)?
vkHYvpdkufrl? qif;&Judk onf;cHri? tjyif;txef
BudK;pm;rl? cdkifjrJrl/ (tukodkvf pdwftpOfudk)
aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom tm;xkwfri&Sdol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaom tvdkqE´ &Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom
wm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm xrf;aqmifri?
&J0Hhol (&J&ifh ol)wdkY\trltvkyf? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfri]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfri]0D&d,Adkvf} ?

rSm;,Gif;pGmtm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] [lonf poabm jzpfV/

t0dau©y\ oabm

397/ xdktcgü rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfri? aumif;pGm wnfri?
ouf0ifí wnfri? ra&GUvsm;ri? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;ri)?
Nidrfoufri? tpdk;w& wnfMunfri]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfri]orm"dAdkvf} ? rSm;,Gif;pGm
wnfMunf ri]rdpämorm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} [lonf poabmjzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
O´"pö[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV
pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefV

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´
ig;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\? t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom psmefonf
jzpf\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom 'k*³/₄wdb0odkY
a&mufaMumif;]r*f} onf jzpf\? Adkvfav;yg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? [dwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
zówpfyg;onfjzpfV/y/ "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\?
"r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
O"pö[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV
pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E"m

398/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
tpdk;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} ?
tjrirfSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} ? rSm;,Gif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} ?
rSm;,Gif;pGmtm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} ?
rSm;,Gif;pGm wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf}/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} ?
vdkcsifrl]avmb} ? awGa0rl]arm[] ?
rufarmrl]tbdZÑm} ? tjrirfSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d}/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)

raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} ? Nidrfoufrl]orx} ?
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdkYjyifxdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}
udk csefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} udk
csefxm;ítxl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk
csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk p]Gí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
O"pGö[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
boabmjzpf\y/ þ w&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukef\

avmbri 'kwd,pdwf

399/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh wuG
jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} ESifh ,SOfaom
jyKjyifrIwdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
tukodkvfpdwfonf ½lyg½kHudkjzpfap/y/
"r®m½kHudkjzpfaptMuif tMuif wpfyg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqJzpf\?
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvf rnfukef\

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]0a'´o0g&}

avmbri wwd,pdwf

400/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} ESifh
r,SOfaomtukodkvfpdwfonf ½lyg½kHudkjzpfap?

o'´g½kHudkjzpfap?	*E¨m½kHudkjzpfap?
&om½kHudkjzpfap?	azm AÁm½kHudkjzpfap?
"r®m½kHudkjzpfap	tMuiftMuifwpfyg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqJjzpfV	

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
 onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfri
 (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
 MuHpnfri]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? okH;oyfri]0dpm&} onf
 jzpf\? ESpfoufri]yDwd} onf jzpf\? csrf;omri]okc} onf
 jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
 tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} onfjzpf\? tpdk;w&
 tm;xkwfri]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& wnf
 Munfri]orm"da`E´} onfhjzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl ]reda`E
 ´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omri]aomreóda`E´}
 onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufri]ZD0dwd`E´}
 onf jzpf\? rSm;,Gif;pGm MuHpnfri]rdpämouFyÜ} onf
 jzpf\? rSm;,Gif;pGm tm;xkwfri]rdpäm0g,mr} onf
 jzpf\? rSm;,Gif;pGm wnfMunfri]rdpämorm"d}
 onfjzpf\? rwkefrvlyf tm;xkwfri]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\?
 rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfri]orm"dAdkvf} onfjzpfV/
 (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 r&Sufri]t[d&DuAdkvf} onf jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaom
 raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
 vdkcsifri]avmb} onf jzpf\? awGa0ri]arm[] onf jzpf\?
 rufarmri]tbdZÑm} onf jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaom
 raumifrlrS) r&Sufri]t[d&Du} onf jzpfV/
 (um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
 raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜ} onf jzpf\? Nidrfoufri]orx}
 onf jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] onf jzpf\?
 rysHUvGifhri]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk
pJGíjzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
O""pö[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf &SdukefV
pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvf rnfukefV/y/

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE""mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´
ig;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\? t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaompsmefonf
jzpf\? t*FgokH;yg;&Sdaom 'k*¾wdb0odkY
a&mufaMumif;]r*f} onf jzpf\? Adkvfav;yg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? [dwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
zówpfyg;onfjzpfV/y/ "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\?
"r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
O""pö[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\?
pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E""m

401/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E""m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcg ü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)
]apwem} ? MuHpnfri]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfri]0dpm&} ?
 ESpfoufri]yDwd} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
 tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ?
 tpdk;w&tm;xkwfri]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w& wnfMunfri
]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufri ]ZD0dwd`E
 ´} ? rSm;;Gif;pGm MuHpnfri]rdpämouFyÜ} ?
 rSm;;Gif;pGm tm;xkwfri]rdpäm0g,mr} ?
 rSm;;Gif;pGmwnfMunfri]rdpämorm"d} ? rwkefrvlyf
 tm;xkwfri]0D&d,Adkvf} ?
 rwkefrvlyfwnfMunfri]orm"dAdkvf}/
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 r&Sufri]t[d&DuAdkvf}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
 raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜAdkvf} ?
 vdkcsifri]avmb} ? awGa0ri]arm[] ?
 rufarmri]tbdZÑm}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
 r&Sufri]t[d&Du}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
 raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜ} ? Nidrfoufri]orx} ?
 csD;ajr\$mufrli]y*³/₄g[] ? rysHUvGifhri]t0dau©y} onf
 (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}
 udk csefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E``m} udk
 csefxm;í txl;odri (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} udk
 csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomtaMumif;udk
 p]Gíjzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç O'``pöç
 rme[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef/
 xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E``m} [lonf
 poabmjzpf\y/

pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukef\

avmbri pwkw→pdwf

402/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh wuG
jzpfaom ? tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} ESifh r,SOfaom
jyKjyifrIwdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
tukodkvfpdwfonf ½lyg½kHudkjzpfap/y/
"r®m½kHudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif wpfyg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqjjzpfV/
xdktcgü awGxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvf rnfukefV

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

avmbrl ylörpdwf

403/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuG
jzpfaom ? tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} ESifh ,SOfaom
tukodkvfpdwfonf½lyg½kHudkjzpfap?
o'´g½kHudkjzpfap? *E¨m½kHudkjzpfap?
&om½kHudkjzpfap? azm|AÁm½kHudkjzpfap?
"r®m½kHudkjzpfaptMuiftMuif wpfyg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqjjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfri
(Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrI]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfri]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? okH;oyfri]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåáu*¾wm}
onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& tm;xkwfri]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& wnfMunfri]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
odrI]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&

vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
 apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdad`E´} onf jzpf\?
 tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} onf jzpf\? rSm;;Gif;pGm
 MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} onfjzpf\? rSm;;Gif;pGm
 tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} onf jzpf\? rSm;;Gif;pGm
 wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} onf jzpf\? rwkefrvlyf
 tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\?
 rwkefrvlyfwnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} onf jzpf/
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf} onf jzpf/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
 raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
 vdkcsifrl]avmb} onf jzpf\? awGa0rl]arm[] onf jzpf\?
 rufarmrl]tbdZÑm} onf jzpf\? tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d}
 onf jzpf/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rl rS)
 r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} onf jzpf/
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
 raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf jzpf\? Nidrfoufrl]orx}
 onf jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] onf jzpf\?
 rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
 jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
 O'""pö[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef/
 pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnf ukef/

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

404/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
 jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdjcif;oabm? awGUxdyKH
 tjcif;t&m? aumif;pGm awGUxdyKH tjcif;t&m?

aumif;pGm awGUxdwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

a0'em\ oabm

405/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf? rom,mzG,fvnf;
r[kwfaom? cHpm;rl]a0'em} tm;avsmufywfaom
txl;odrloabm?]raem0dnmP"mwf} \ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrl aMumifhjzpfaoM ? pdwfü rSDaom
om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf? rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaom
tMuifoabm? pdwf\aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifh
jzpfaoM ? qif;&Jvnf; r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom
tMuif cHpm;rloabm? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM ? qif;&Jvnf; r[kwf?
csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif cHpm;rloabmonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

Oayu©m\ oabm

406/ xdktcgü vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf?
rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif oabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwfç csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaomtMuif cHpm;rloabm?
pdwf\ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM ?
qif;&Jvnf; r[kwfçcsrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif
cHpm;rloabm onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} [lonf poabm jzpfV/y/

Oayu©da`E`oabm

407/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©da`E`}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf?
rom ,mzG,fvnf;r[kwfaom tMuif oabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif cHpm;rl oabm?
pdwf\ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom
qif;&Jvnf; r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif
cHpm;rloabm onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} [lonf poabmjzpfV/y/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
O´pö[laom) tMuifemrffw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV
pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefV

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa´´o0g&

xdktcgü cE´´mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? £a`E´ig;yg;
wdkYonf jzpfukef? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom psmefonf
jzpf? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom 'k*³/₄wdb0odkY
a&mufaMumif;]r*f} onfjzpf? Adkvfav;ygwdkYonf
jzpfukef? [dwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? zówpfyg;onf
jzpf? "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf
jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç

O''pö[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV
pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E''m

408/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E''m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} ?
tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} ? rSm;,Gif;pGm
MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} ? rSm;,Gif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} ? rSm;,Gif;pGm
wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf wnfMunf
rl]orm"dAdkvf}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyf r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf}/ (um,
'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} ?
vdkcsifrl]avmb} ? awGa0rl]arm[] ?
rufarmrl]tbdZÑm} ? tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d}/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} ? Nidrfoufrl]orx} ?
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf
(&Sd)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E''m}
udk csefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E''m} udk
csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E''m} udk

csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
O'¨pö[laom) tMuifemrfw&m; wdkYonf&SdukefV/
xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
poabmjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonftukodkvfrnfukefV

avmbri q|pdwf

409/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü vspfvSL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESihf
wuGjzpfaoM ? tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} ESihf ,SOfaom?
jyKjyifrI wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh wuGjzpfaoM
tukodkvfpdwfonf ½lyg½kHudkjzpfap/y/ "r®m½kHudk
jzpfap tMuiftMuifwpfyg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqJzpfV/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
ryshUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvfrnf ukefV

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

avmbri owârpdwf

410/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvf rnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü vspfvSL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuG
jzpfaoM tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} ESifh r,SO f aom
tukodkvfpdwfonf½lyg½kHudkjzpfap?
o'´g½kHudkjzpfap? *E¨m½kHudkjzpfap?
&om½kHudkjzpfap? azm|AÁm ½kHudkjzpfap?
"r®m½kHudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif wpfyg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqJzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
 onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
 (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
 MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
 jzpf\? vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
 wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
 onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\?
 tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
 odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
 vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
 apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\?
 rSm;;Gif;pGm MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} onf jzpf\?
 rSm;;Gif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} onf jzpf\?
 rSm;;Gif;pGm wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} onf jzpf\?
 rwkefrvlyftm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\?
 rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} onf jzpf\
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf} onf jzpf\
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
 vdkcsifrl]avmb} onf jzpf\? awGa0rl]arm[] onf jzpf\?
 rufarmrl]tbdZÑm} onf jzpf\
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}
 onf jzpf\
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
 raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf jzpf\? Nidrfoufrl]orx}
 onf jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] onfjzpf\?
 rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
 wprfsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
 jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç O"pöç
 rme[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukef\y/

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´ig;yg;
wdkYonfjzpfukef\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom psmefonfjzpf\
t*FgokH;yg;&Sdaom 'k*³/₄wdb0odkY
a&mufaMumif;]r*f} onf jzpf\? Adkvfav;yg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? [dwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onf
jzpfV\y/ "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf
jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfchJNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç O¨pöç
rme[laom) tMuifemrfw&m; wdkYonf&SdukefV
pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E¨m

411/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdad`E´} ?

rSm;;Gif;pGmMuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} ?
 rSm;;Gif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} ?
 rSm;;Gif;pGm wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} ? rwkefrvlyf
 tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
 wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf}/ (um,
 'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rl
 rS) rwkefrvlyfraMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} ?
 vdkcsifrl]avmb} ? awGa0rl]arm[] ?
 rufarmrl]tbdZÑm}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
 r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rl rS)
 raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} ? Nidrfoufrl]orx} ?
 csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf
 (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}
 udk csefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} udkcsefxm;í
 txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk csefxm;í
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
 jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom (qE´ç
 t"darmu©ç reodum&çO"pöç rme[laom)
 tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk
]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonfpoabm jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 tukodkvfrnfukef\

avmbri t|rpdwf

412/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü vspfvSL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuG
 jzpfaom ? tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} ESifh r,SOfaom?
 jyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh wuG jzpfaom
 tukodkvfpdwfonf ½lyg½kHudkjzpfap/y/ "r®m½kHudk
 jzpfap tMuiftMuifwpfyg;y;udk
 (tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqjzpfV/
 xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
 rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 tukodkvfrnf ukef\

**1-w&m;wdkYudk
ydkif;jcm;ía[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&
}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

a'gorl yXrpdwf

413/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgcgü pdwfrcsrf;omrl]a'greó} ESifh
wuGjzpfam ? tm½kHü xdyg;rl]y#dC} (a'go)
ESifh ,SOfaomtukodkvfpdwfonf ½lyg½kHudk jzpfap?
o'´g½kHudkjzpfap? *E"m½kHudkjzpfap?
&om½kHudkjzpfap? azm|AÁm½kHudkjzpfap?
"r®m½kHudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif wpyg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKíjzpfqjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdkcgcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? qif;&Jrl]'ku©} onf jzpf\? pdwf\wpfckwnf;aom
tm½kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w&pdwfrcsrf;omrl]a'greóda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\?
rSm;;Gif;pGm MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} onf jzpf\?
rSm;;Gif;pGmtm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} onf jzpf\?
rSm;;Gif;pGm wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyf tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} onfjzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf

r&Sufri]t[d&DuAdkvf} onf jzpf\ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\
zsufqD;rl]a'go} onf jzpf\? awGa0rl]arm[] onf jzpf\
pdwfysufpD;rl]Asmyg'} onf jzpf\ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) r&Sufri]t[d&Du} onf jzpf\
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rl rS)
raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜ} onf jzpf\? Nidrfoufri]orx}
onf jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y^{*3}/₄g[] onf jzpf\
rysHUvGifhri]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç O""pöç
£ómçrpä&d,ç ukuúKpö[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvfrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

414/ xdktcgü awGUxdri]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdjcif;? awGUxdykHtjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdykHtjcif; t&m?
aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdri]zó} [lonf p oabmjzpf\

a0'em\ oabm

415/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkrom,mzG,ftm; avsmufywfaom
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP "mwf} \aumif;pGm

awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom pdwfü rSDaom tMuif
rom,mrl? pdwfü rSDaom qif;&Jrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom rom,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
qif;&Judk cHpm;rl? pdwf\aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom rom,mzG,f cHpm;rl?
qif;&JcHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em}
[lonf poabmjzpfV/y/

'ku©\ oabm

416/ xdktcgü qif;&Jrl]'ku©} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif rom,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom qif;&Jrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom rom,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
qif;&Judk cHpm;rl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom rom,m zG,fcHpm;rl?
qif;&JcHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü qif;&Jrl]'ku©}
[lonfpoabmjzpfV/y/

a'greóda`E´\ oabm

417/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&pdwfrcsrf;omrl]a'greóda`E
´} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuifrom,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom qif;&Jrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom rom,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
qif;&J udk cHpm;rl? pdwf\aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom rom,mzG,f cHpm;rl?
qif;&JcHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&pdwfrcsrf;omrl]a'greóda`E´} [lonf
poabmjzpfV/y/

a'go\ oabm

418/ xdktcgü zsufqD;rl]a'go} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif zsufoD;rl]a'go} ? zsufoD;yKH
tjcf;t&m]'kóem} ? zsufoD; wwfol\tjzpf]'kódwwå} ?
azmufjyefjcf;]Asmywåd} ? azmufjyefyKH
tjcf;t&m]AsmyZÆem} ? azmufjyefwwfol\
tjzpf]AsmyZÆedwwå} ? qefYusifrl]0da&m"} ? tzezf
qefYusifrl]y#d0da&m"} ? Murf;wrf;ol\
tjzpf]p@duú} ? aumif;rGef jynfhpkHpGm
rajymqdkEdkifjcf; (raumif;ojzifh
ajymqdkjcf;)]toka&my} ? pdwf\
rESpfvdkrl]tewårewm pdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
zsufoD;rl]a'go} [lonf poabmjzpfV/y/

Asmyg'\ oabm

419/ xdktcgü pdwfysufpD;rl]Asmyg'} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfonf;/

xdktcgü tMuif zsufoD;rl? zsufoD;yKH tjcf;t&m?
zsufoD;wwfol\ tjzpf? azmuf jyefjcf;?
azmufjyefyKHtjcf;t&m? azmufjyefwwfol\tjzpf?
qefYusifrl? tzezf qefYusifrl? Murf;wrf;ol\tjzpf
(Murf;wrf;rl)? aumif;rGef jynfhpkHpGm
rajymqdkEdkifjcf; (raumif;ojzifhajymqdkjcf;)? pdwf\
rESpfvdkrlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
pdwfysufpD;rl]Asmyg'} [lonf poabmjzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfc]hNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç O""pöç
£ómç rpä&d,çukuúKpö[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvfrnfukefV

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcf;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
 tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
 "mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
 tm[m&okH;ygwdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E`
 ig;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom psmefonf
 jzpf\? t*FgokH;yg;&Sdaom
 'k*³/₄wdb0odkYa&mufaMumif;]r*f} onf jzpf\?
 Adkvfav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? [dwfESpfyg;wdkYonf
 jzpfukef\? awGUxdrl]zó}wpfyg;onf jzpf\y/
 "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk
 pGJijzpfukefaom (qE`ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç O""pöç
 £ómç rpä&d,çukuúKpö[laom) tMuif
 emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
 tukodkvfrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh (*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E"m

420/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
 tb,f oabmjzpfonf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfri
 (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} ? MuHpnfri]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfri
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\
 tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&
 tm;xkwfri]0D&d,da`E` } ? tpdk;w&
 wnfBunfri]orm"da`E` } ? tpdk;w&
 apmifha&Smufri]ZD0dwda`E` } ?
 rSm;;Gif;pGmMuHpnfri]rdpämouFyÜ } ?
 rSm;;Gif;pGm tm;xkwfri]rdpäm0g,mr} ?

rSm;;Gif;pGm wnfMunf rl]rdpämorm"d} rwkefrvlyf
 tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
 wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom
 raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf}/
 (um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
 raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} ? zsufqD;rl]a'go} ?
 awGa0rl]arm[] ? pdwfysufpD;rl]Asmyg'}/
 (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}/
 (um,'kp½kduf paom raumif;rlrS)
 raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} ? Nidrfoufrl]orx} ?
 csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[] ? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf
 (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}
 udk csefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E``m} udk
 csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} udk
 csefxm;í (qkdtyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom? taMumif;udk pGJí
 jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç O``pöç
 £ómç rpä&d,çhukuúKpö[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;
 wdkYonf&Sdukef\? xdktcgü
 jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E``m} [lonfpoabmjzpfV/y/
 pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefV

a'gorl 'kwd,pdwf

421/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü pdwfrcsr;omrl]a'greó} ESifh
 wuGjzpfaom ç tm½kHü xdyg;rl]y#dC} (a'go)
 ESifh ,SOfaomçjyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh
 wuGjzpfaom tukodkvfpdwfonf ½lyg½kH udkjzpfap?
 o'´g½kHudkjzpfap? *E``m½kHudkjzpfap? tMuiftMuif
 wpfyg;y;udk (tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí
 jzpfqJzpfV/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
 rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
 pw&m;wdkYonftukodkvf rnfukefV

1-w&m;wdkYudk
ydkif;jcm;ía[mMum;jcif;]"r®00wåme0g&}

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

arm[rl yXrpdwf

422/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh
wuGjzpfam ç ,HkrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} ESifh ,SOfaom
tukodkvfpdwfonf½lyg½kHudkjzpfap?

o'´g½kHudkjzpfap? *E¨m½kHudkjzpfap?
&om½kHudkjzpfap? azm|AÁm½kH udkjzpfap?
"r®m½kHudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif wpyfg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqJjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}? cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf
jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm}
onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\?
rSm;;Gif;pGm MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} onf jzpf\?
rSm;;Gif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} onf jzpf\?
rwkefrvlyftm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpfV
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf} onf jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\?
awG;awm,HkrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} onf jzpf\?

awGa0rl]arm[] onfjzpfV/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} onf jzpfV/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwâyÜ} onf jzpf\?
csD;ajr\$mufrl]y^{*3}/₄g[] onf jzpfV/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfc]hNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomtaMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (reodum&ç O''pö[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvfrnfukefV/

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

423/ xdktcg awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdrl? awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabm jzpfV/y/

pdwåaóu^{*3}/₄wm\oabm

424/ xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu^{*3}/₄wm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrlonf&SdV/ xdktcgü pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu^{*3}/₄wm}
[lonf poabm jzpfV/y/

0dpdudpäm\ oabm

425/ xdktcgü ,HkrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü
 tMuif ,HkrSm;rl]ucFg} ? ,HkrSm;yHktjCIF;t&m]ucFg,e
 m} ? ,HkrSm;wwf onf\tjzpfh]ucFg,dwwå} ?
 rodjCIF;]0drwd} ? obm0udk pOf;pm;vQif
 (rqHk;jzwfEdkifí) yifyef;
 aMumif;oabm]0dpdudpäm} ? rSef
 rrSefESpfrsKd;tm;jzifh (ra0cGJEdkifí) wkefvlyfwwfaom
 oabm]a'GV\$u} ? vrf;ESpfcGESifh wlaom
 oabm]a'G"myx} ? xuf0ef;usifS jzpfwwf
 (,HkrSm;wwf) aom oabm]oHo,} ?
 {uEÅtm;jzifh ,ljCIF;iSg
 rpGrf;EdkifjCIF;oabm]taeuHo*³/₄g[}/
 (qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSgrpGrf;Edkifí) tm¹/₂kHrS
 qkwfepfwwfaom oabm]tmoyÜem}/ (qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSg
 rpGrf;Edkifí) xuf0ef; usif (tm¹/₂HkrS)
 a&GUvsm;wwfaom oabm]y&doyÜem}/
 (qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkifítm¹/₂kHü OPfjzifh)
 rouf0ifEdkifjCIF;oabm]ty&da,m*g[em}/
 (qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkifí) pdwf\cufwa&mfonf\
 tjzpf]xrdÇwwåH pdwåó} ? pdwfudk a&;jcpfouJhodkY
 jzpfwwfaom oabm]raem0davc} onf (&Sd\)/
 xdktcgü ,HkrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYtjyif xdktcgü
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pGJí
 jzpfukefaom (reodum&ç O'""pö[laom)
 tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
 tukodkvf rnfukefV

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jCIF;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
 tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
 "mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
 tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? £a`E´av;yg;
 wdkYonfjzpfukef\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom psmefonf jzpf\?
 t*FgESpfyg;&Sdaom 'k*³/₄wdb0odkY
 a&mufaMumif;]r*f} onf jzpf\? AdkvfoHk;yg;wdkYonf
 jzpfukef\? [dwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\? zówpfyg;onfjzpf\y/
 "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí
 jzpfukefaom (reodum&ç O"pö[laom) tMuif
 emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
 tukodkvf rnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E"m

426/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
 tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
 (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\
 tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&
 tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
 apmihfa&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} ? rSm;,Gif;pGm
 MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} ?
 rSm;,Gif;pGmtm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} ? rwkefrvlyf
 tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
 raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf}/
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)

rwkefrvlyfraMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} ? ,HkrSm
;rl]0dpdudpä} ? awGa0rl]arm[]/
(um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} ? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*¾g[]
onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} udkcsefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk
]onmu©E"m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udkcsefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom
taMumif;udk pGJíjzpfukefaom (reodum&ç
O"pö[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV
xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf poabmjzpfV
y? pw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefV

**1-w&m;wdkYudk
ydkif;jcm;ía[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&
}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

arm[rl 'kwd,pdwf

427/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh
wuGjzpfao yshUvGifhrl]O"pö} ESifh,SOfaom
tukodkvf pdwfonf ½lyg½kHudkjzpfap/y/ tMuiftMuif
wpfyg;yg;udk (tm½HkwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí
jzpfqj jzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\

wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\
tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
vspfvsL¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmufa&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\
rSm;;Gif;pGm MuHpnfrl]rdpämouFyÜ} onf jzpf\
rSm;;Gif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]rdpäm0g,mr} onf jzpf\
rSm;;Gif;pGm wnfMunfrl]rdpämorm"d} onf jzpf\
rwkefrvlyftm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf jzpf\
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} onf jzpf/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
r&Sufrl]t[d&DuAdkvf} onf jzpf/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜAdkvf} onf jzpf\
ysHUvGifhrl]O`"pö} onf jzpf\? awGa0rl]arm[] onf
jzpf/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} onf jzpf/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf jzpf\
Nidrfoufrl]orx} onf jzpf\? csD;ajr\$mufrl]y*³/₄g[] onf
jzpf\? rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfc]hNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvfrnfukef/

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

428/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdrl? awGUxdyHktjcf;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdyHktjcf;t&m?
aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabm jzpf\y/

O'¨pö\ oabm

429/ xdktcgü ysHUvGifhrl]O'¨pö} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wkefvlyfonf\tjzpf
(ysHUvGifhNcif;)]pdwåóO'¨pö} ? rNidrfoufjcf;
(rNidrf;at;jcf;)]t0lyor} ? pdwfudk ypfvTihfwwfaom
oabm (pdwf\ z½kdz&J ysHUvGifhjcif;)]apwaom
0dau©y} ? pdwf\ wkefvlyfwwfonf\tjzpf]bEÅwåH
pdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü ysHUvGifhrl]O'¨pö}
[lonf poabm jzpf\y/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvf rnfukef\

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? tm,mwe
ESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´ig;yg;wdkYonf
jzpfukef\? t*Fgav;yg;&Sdaom psmefonf jzpf\? t*Fg
oHk;yg;&Sdaom'k*¾wdb0odkY a&mufaMumif;]r*f}
onf jzpf\? Adkvfav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
[dwfwpfyg;onfjzpf\? zówpfyg;onf jzpf\y/
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwf wpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf &SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvfrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh
(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E"m

430/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrl tpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrll]zó} ? aphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)
]apwem} ? MuHpnfri]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfri]0dpm&} ?
pdwfl wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfri]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfri]orm"da`E´} tpdk;w&
apmihfa&Smufri]ZD0dwdad`E´} ? rSm;;Gif;pGm
MuHpnfri]rdpämouFyÜ} ? rSm;;Gif;pGm
tm;xkwfri]rdpäm0g,mr} ? rSm;;Gif;pGm
wnfMunfri]rdpämorm"d} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfri]0d&d,Adkvf} ? rwkefrvlyf
wnfMunfri]orm"dAdkvf}/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rlrS) rwkefrvlyf
r&Sufri]t[d&DuAdkvf}/ (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS)
rwkefrvlyfraMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜAdkvf} ?
ysHUvGifhri]O"pö} ? awGa0rl]arm[]/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rlrS) r&Sufri]t[d&Du}/
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜ} ? Nidrfoufri]orx} ?
csD;ajr\$mufril]y*³/₄g[] ? rysHUvGifhri]t0dau©y} onf
(&Sd)/ xdkYjyifxdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}

udk csefxm;í rSwfom;rl tpk]onmu©E``m} udk
csefxm;ítxl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} udk
csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfrw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk
]ocFg&u©E``m} [lonf þoabmjzpf\ y? þw&m;wdkYonf
tukodkvfrnfukef\

tukodkvfpdwf wpfq,fhESpfyg; NyD;NyD/

tukovy'bmZeD NyD;NyD/

**3-ukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mMum;rlí
wrsKd;wjcm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;aom
w&m;pkukd a0zefjcif;**

]]tAsmuwy'bmZeD}}

**[dwfr&Sdaomukodkvf\tusKd;]0dyguf}
0dnmPfig;yg;**

]t[dwfukov0dyguf yíÆ0dnmPf}

**1-w&m;wdkYudk
ydkif;jcm;ía[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&
}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]0a'´o0g&}

pu©K0dnmPf

431/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/
tMuiftcgü (vGefcJhNyD;aomtcgu)
umrm0p&ukodkvfuHudk jyKtyfNyD;onf\

tjzpf]uwwå} ? qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tzezfef
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf)]Oypdwwå} aMumifh vspfvsl¹/₂lrl
]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfao m ç tusKd;]0dyguf}
jzpfao m ç tqif;]¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hk} vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaomç
(¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hkudk tm¹/₂HkjyKí) jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf}
onf jzpfqjjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o¹/₂kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaó u*³/₄wm}
onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd a`E´} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (reodum&[laom) tMuifemrf
w&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

432/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfonf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdrl? awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabm jzpfV

a0'em\ oabm

433/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkcHpm;rl]a0'em} tm; avsmufywfaom (tm¹/₂Hkudk) jrifodrloabm]pu©K0dnmP"mwf} \ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom ç pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf? rom,mzG,fvnf;r[kwfaom tMuifoabm? pdwf\ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom qif;&Jvnf; r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom cHpm;jcif;? pdwf\ aumif;pGm awGUxdrl aMumifhjzpfaom qif;&Jvnf;r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwf (rqif;&J rcsrf;om) aom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf poabmjzpfV

onm\ oabm

434/ xkdtcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkrSwfom;rl]onm} tm; avsmufywfaom (tm¹/₂Hkudk) jrifodrloabm]pu©K0dnmP"mwf} \ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuif rSwfom;rl? rSwfom;yHk tjcif;t&m? rSwfom;wwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf p oabmjzpfV

apwem\ oabm

435/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü aphaqmfrl]apwem} tm; avsmufywfaom (tm¹/₂kHudk) jrifodrloabm]pu©K0dnmP"mwf} \ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuif aphaqmfjcif; oabm? aumif;pGm aphaqmfyHktjcif;t&m/ (pdwf\) aphaqmfwwfonf\

tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdk tcgü aphaqmfri
(Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

pdwf\ oabm

436/ xdktcgü odrI]pdwf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü tMuifodrI]pdwf}/ (tm¹/₂HkodkY ñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjcif;oabm? pdwfESvHk;?
jzLpifaomoabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w& odrI]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrI]0dnmP} ? txl;odrI (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ? xdkzóponftm; avsmufywfaom
(tm¹/₂Hkudk) jrifodrloabm]pu©K0dnmP"mwf} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü odrI]pdwf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

Oayu©m\ oabm

437/ xdktcgü vspfvSL¹/₂Irl]Oayu©m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf?
rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaomtMuifoabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM ? qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf;r[kwfaom cHpm;jcif;? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM ? qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwfccsrf;omvnf; r[kwf (rqif;&J rcsrf;om) aom
cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
vspfvSL¹/₂Irl]Oayu©m} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwåaóu*³/₄wm\ oabm

438/ xdktcgü pdwf\wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuifwnfrlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
[lonf poabmjzpfV

reda`E´\oabm

439/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif odrl]pdwf}/ (tm¹/₂kHodkYñGwfí)
odwwfaomoabm? odjcif; oabm? pdwfESvHk;?
jzLpifaom oabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E`m} ? xdkzóponftm;
avsmufywfaom (tm¹/₂Hkudk)
jrifodrloabm]pu©K0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

Oayu©da`E´\ oabm

440/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf?
rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaomtMuif oabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom ? qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf;r[kwfaom cHpm;jcif;? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom ? qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom (rqif;&J rcsrf;om) aom
cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV

ZD0dwda`E´\ oabm

441/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) xdkemrfw&m;wdkY\ tMuif touf?
wnfaMumif; oabm? jzpfjCIF;oabm? jzpfapjCIF;oabm?
jzpfroabm? jzpfamumif;oabm? apmifha&SmufjCIF;
oabm? touf&SnfaMumif; oabm? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü

tpdk;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd a`E´} [lonf
boabmjzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYtjyif xdktcgü
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pGJí jzpfukefaom
(reodum&[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? £a`E´
oHk;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukef? zówpfyg;onf jzpfV/y/
pu©K0dnmP"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\
"r®m,wewpfyg;onfjzpf? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&ESifh (*)
y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E¨m

442/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? pdwf\ wpfck
wnf;aomtm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ?
tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
xdkYjyifxdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m} udk
csefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E¨m} udk
csefxm;ítxl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} udk
csefxm;í (qdktyfc]hNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGjí
jzpfukefaom (reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk
]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf]oabmjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukef\

1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í a[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

aomw0dnmPfponf

443/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/
tMuiftcgü (vGefc]hNyD;aom tcgu)
umrm0p&ukodkvfuHudk jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf]uwwå}
çqnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tzezfef jyKtyfNyD;onf\
tjzpf)]Oypdwwå} aMumifh vspf vsL¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m}
ESifh wuGjzpfaoM ç tusKd;0dygufjzpfaoM ç
toHo'´g¹/₂HkvQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
(o'´g¹/₂Hkudktm¹/₂HkjyKí)
Mum;odpdwf]aomw0dnmPf} onf jzpfq]jzpfV/y/
vspfvvsL¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaoM ç
teHU*E¨m¹/₂HkvQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom (*E¨m¹/₂Hkudk
tm¹/₂HkjyKí) eHodpdwf]Cme0dnmPf} onf
jzpfq]jzpfV/y/ vspfvvsL¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh
wuGjzpfaoM &om¹/₂HkvQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom
(&om¹/₂Hkudk tm¹/₂HkjyKí)
vsufodpdwf]Zd0Sg0dnmPf} onf jzpfq] jzpfV/y/

csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGjzpfaoM çtawGU azm|
AÁm½kHvQif tm½kH&Sdaom (azm|AÁm½kHudk
tm½kHjyKí) xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} onfjzpfqJjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
csrf;omrl]okc} onf jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm½kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} onfjzpf\?
tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
csrf;omrl]okcda`E´} onf jzpfV
tpdk;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdaNÉ"} onf jzpfV
a,0gyeuww&m;rsm; xdkYjyif xdktcgü
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí jzpfukefaom
(reodum&[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

444/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifawGUxdrl? awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGmawGUxdonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabmjzpfV

a0'em\ oabm

445/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkcHpm;rl]a0'em} tm; avsmufywfaom
(tm½kHudk) xdodrloabmç]um, 0dnmP"mwf} \

aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom ç udk,fü
rSDaom tMuif om,mrl? udk,fü rSDaom csrf;omrl?
xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom ç om,m zG,fudk cHpm;rl?
xdodpdwfESifh,SOfaom aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom ç om,mzG,f csrf;om udk
cHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf
poabm jzpfV/

onm\ oabm

446/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkrSwfom;rl]onm} tm; avsmufywfaom
(tm½kHudk) xdodrloabm]um,0dnmP"mwf} \
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuif
rSwfom;rl? rSwfom;yHktjcf;t&m? rSwfom; wwfonf\
tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf
poabmjzpfV/

apwem\ oabm

447/ xdktcgü aphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkaphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} tm;
avsmuf ywfaom (tm½Hkudk)
xdodrloabm]um,0dnmP"mwf} \
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuifaphaqmfjcf;oabm?
aumif;pGm aphaqmfyHk tjcf;t&m/ (pdwf\
aphaqmfwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aphaqmfri
(Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

pdwf\ oabm

448/ xdktcgü odr]pdwf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif odrI]pdwf}/ (tm¹/₂HkodkYñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjCIF;oabm? pdwfESvHk;?
jzLpifaomoabm? odrloabm? odjCIF;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdK;w& odrI]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrI (pdwf) tpK]0dnmPu©E`m} ? xdkzóponftm;
avsmufywfaom (tm¹/₂kHudk)
xdodrloabm]um,0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
odrI]pdwf} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

okc\ oabm

449/ xdktcgü csrf;omrI]okc} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü udk,fü rSDaom tMuif om,mrI? udk,fü
rSDaom csrf;omrI?
xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaomaumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rI?
csrf;omudk cHpm;rI? xdodpdwf ESifh,SOfaom
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om,mzG,fudk
cHpm;rI? csrf;omcHpm;rI]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü csrf;omrI]okc} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

pdwåaóu*³/₄wm\ oabm

450/ xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaó
u*³/₄wm} [lonfpoabm jzpfV//

reda`E´\ oabm

451/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& odrI]reda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif odrI]pdwf}/ (tm¹/₂HkodkYñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjCIF;oabm? pdwfESvHk;?

jzLpifaom oabm? odrloabm? odjCIF;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdK;w&odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ? xdkzóponftm;
avsmufywfaom (tm½Hkudk) xdodrl
oabm]um,0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdK;w&
odrl]reda`E´} [lonfpoabm jzpfV//

okcda`E´\ oabm

452/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& csrf;omrl]okcda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü udk,fü rSDaom tMuif om,mrl? udk,fü
rSDaom csrf;omrl? xdodpdwfESifh,SOfaom
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM
om,mzG,fudkcHpm;rl? csrf;omudk cHpm;rl?
xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM om,mzG,f cHpm;rl?
csrf;omcHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& csrf;omrl
]okcda`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

ZD0dwda`E´\ oabm

453/ xdktcgü tpdK;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

(xdktcgü) xdkemrfw&m;wdkY\ tMuiftouf? wnf
aMumif;oabm? jzpfjCif;oabm? jzpfapjCif;oabm?
jzpfroabm? jzpfamumif;oabm? apmifh
a&SmufjCif;oabm? touf&SnfaMumif; oabm? tpdK;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdK;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} [lonf poabm
jzpfV//

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí

jzpfukefaom (reodum&[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,mweESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef? £a`E´oHk;yg;
wdkYonfjzpfukef? zówpfyg;onf jzpf\y/ (tm½Hkudk)
xdodrloabm]um,0dnmP"mwf}wpfyg;onf jzpf\
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\
a,0gyeuww&m;rsm; xdkYjyif xdktcgü
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí jzpfukefaom
(reodum&[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E¨m

454/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? pdwf\wpfckwnf;
aomtm½Hk&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdáE´} onf (&Sd\)/
xdkYjyifxdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m} udk
csefxm;í rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E¨m} udk
csefxm;ítxl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} udk
csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí

jzpfukefaom (reodum&[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf poabmjzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukef\

**ukodkvf\ tusKd;jzpfaom
txl;odrlpdwf]0dnmPf}ig;yg; NyD;NyD/**

**ukodkvf\tusKd; (tm^{1/2}Hkudk) odumrQoabm
(orÜ#d päepdwf)**

]ukov0dyguraem"mwk}

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]0a'´o0g&}

raem"mwf

455/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/
tMuiftcgü (a&S;a&S;twdwfumvü)
umrm0p&ukodkvfuHudk jyKtyfNyD;onf\ tjzpfç
qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf \tjzpf (tzefzef jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf)
aMumifh vspfvsl^{1/2}lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
çtusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom (tm^{1/2}Hkudk)
odumrQoabm]raem"mwf} (orÜ#d päepdwf) onf
^{1/2}lyg^{1/2}kHudkjzpfap/y/ azm|AÁm^{1/2}kHudkjzpfap
tMuiftMuif wpyfg;yg;udk (tm^{1/2}kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk)
tm^{1/2}kHjyKí jzpfqjjzpf\

w&m;tusOf;o^{1/2}kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\ cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?

MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
 jzpf\? vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
 wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
 onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
 vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
 apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\
 a,0gyeuww&m;rsm; xdkYjyif xdktcgü
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
 jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí jzpfukefaom
 (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
 tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
 tAsmuwrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

456/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
 jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdrl? awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
 aumif;pGm awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
 aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
 awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf þ oabmjzpf\

a0'em\ oabm

457/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm
 jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} tm; avsmufywfaom
 (tm¹/₂Hkudk) odumrQaom]raem "mwf} h (orÜ#d
 päepdwf) \ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfao
 pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf? rom,mzG,fvnf;
 r[kwfaom tMuif oabm? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
 awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfao qif;&Jvnf; r[kwf?
 csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom cHpm;jcif;? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
 awGUxdrlIIaMumifhjzpfao qif;&Jvnf; r[kwf?

csrf;omvnf; r[kwf (rqif;&J rcsrf;om) aom
cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf poabmjzpfV

onm\ oabm

458/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkrSwfom;rl]onm} tm; avsmufywfaom
(tm¹/₂Hkudk) odumrQ aom]raem"mwf} (orÜ#d
päepdwf) \ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfao
tMuifrSwfom;rl? rSwfom;yHktjcf;t&m?
rSwfom;wwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf poabmjzpfV

apwem\ oabm

459/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} tm;
avsmufywfaom (tm¹/₂Hkudk)
odumrQoabm]raem"mwf} (orÜ#d päepdwf) \
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfao
tMuifaphaqmfjcf; oabm? aumif;pGm
aphaqmfyHktjcf;t&m/ (pdwf\) aphaqmfwwfonf\
tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwf\ oabm

460/ xdktcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfonf;/
xdktcgü tMuif pdwf/ (tm¹/₂HkodkY ñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjcf;oabm? pdwfESvHk;?
jzLpifaom oabm? odrloabm? odjcf;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E`m} ? xdkzóponftm; avsmufywfaom

(tm½Hkudk) odumrQ oabm]raem"mwf} (orÜ#d
päepdwf) onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü odrI]pdwf}
[lonfpoabmjzpfV

0dwuf\ oabm

461/ xdktcgü MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif MuHpnfjCIF;oabm?
txl;MuHpnfjCIF;oabm? aumif;pGm MuHpnfjCIF; oabm?
wnfMunfaom pdwfudk tm½HkodkY
a&mufapjCIF;oabm? txl;a&mufapjCIF; oabm?
pdwfudktm½HkodkY a&S;½lwifay;jCIF;oabmonf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü MuHpnfjCIF;]0dwuf} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

0dpm&\ oabm

462/ xdktcgü oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif oHk;oyfrl? txl;oHk;oyfrl? tzeFzeF
oHk;oyfrl? uYfí oHk;oyfrl? pdwfudk (tm½HkESifh)
tpOfrywf qufpyfí xm;rl? pdwf\ (tm½kHudk) tpOfrywf
Munfh½laeouJhodkYjzpfaom oabmonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf poabmjzpfV

Oayu©m\ oabm

463/ xdktcgü vspfvSL½lrl]Oayu©m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf?
rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif oabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaomcHpm;jCIF;? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwf (rqif;&) rcsrf;om) aom

cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf&Sd\ xdktcgü
vspfvsL¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} [lonfpoabm jzpf\//

pdwåaóu*³/₄wm\ oabm

464/ xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm&Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\ tjzpf]pdwåaó
u*³/₄wm} [lonf poabm jzpf\

reda`E´\ oabm

465/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif odrl]pdwf}/ (tm¹/₂HkodkYñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjcif;oabm? pdwfESvHk;?
jzLpifaom oabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl]pdwf}
tpk]0dnmPu©E`m} ? xdkzóp onftm;avsmufywfaom
(tm¹/₂Hkudk) odumrQ oabm]raem"mwf} (orÜ#d
päepdwf) onf &Sd\ xdktcgü tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´}
[lonf poabm jzpf\//

Oayu©da`E´\ oabm

466/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& vspfvsL¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf?
rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaomtMuif oabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfao qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf;r[kwfaom cHpm;jcif;? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfao qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwf (rqif;&) rcsrf;om) aom
cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü

tpdk;w&vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} [lonf poabm
jzpfV/

ZD0dwda`E´\ oabm

467/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

(xdktcgü) xdkemrfw&m;wdkY\ tMuif touf?
wnfaMumif; oabm? jzpfjCIF;oabm? jzpfapjCIF;oabm?
jzpfRloabm? jzpfAMumif;oabm? apmifha&SmufjCIF;
oabm? touf&SnfaMumif; oabm? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} [lonf poabm
jzpfV/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jCIF;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa´o0g&

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&oHk;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´
oHk;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onf jzpfV y/
(tm¹/₂Hkudk) odumrQ oabm]raem"mwf} (orÜ#d
päepdwf) wpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\?
"r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemr fw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

**(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh
(*) y#deda'´o0g&**

ocFg&u©E"m

468/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
xdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'eu©E"m} udk csefxm;í rSwf
om;rltpk]onmu©E"mudk csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;
aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom
taMumif;udk pGJí jzpfukefaom
(t"darmu©çreodum&[laom)
tMuifemr fw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk
]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf]oabmjzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuw rnfukef\

ukov0dyguf raem"mwf NyD;NyD/

**ukodkvf\tusKd;ç 0rf;ajrmufjCIF;
pdwfcsrf;omrIESifhwuGjzpfaom
(tm¹/₂Hkudk) txl;odrloabm (oEÅD&Ppdwf)**

**]ukov0dygu raem0dnmP"mwk
aomreóo[*w}**

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

raem0dnmP"mwf

469/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü (a&S;a&S;twdwftcgü
umrm0p&ukodkvfuHudk jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç qnf;yl;
tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tzezfef jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf) aMumifh
0rf;ajrmufjcif; pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó}
ESifhwuGjzpfaom tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom
(tm¹/₂Hkudk) txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP "mwf}
(oEÅD&Ppdwf) onf ¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hkudkjzpfap/y/
"r®m¹/₂Hkudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif wpyg;yg;udk
(tm¹/₂HkwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm¹/₂HkjyKí jzpfqjjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o¹/₂kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfri
(Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfri]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? oHk;oyfri]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? ESpfoufri]yDwd} onf jzpf\? csrf;omrl]okc} onf
jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} onfjzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E
´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´}
onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufri]ZD0dwd`E´}
onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

470/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdrl? awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdyHktjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGmawGUxdonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabmjzpf\

a0'em\ oabm

471/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkcHpm;rl]a0'em} tm; avsmufywfaom
(tm¹/₂Hkudk) txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&Ppdwf) \ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM pdwfü rSDaom tMuif
om,mjcif;? pdwfü rSDaom csrf;omjcif;? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM om,mzG,fudk
cHpm;jcif;? csrf;omudk cHpm;jcif;? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM
om,mzG,fcHpm;rlcsrf;omcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf poabmjzpf\

onm\ oabm

472/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfonf;/

xdktcgü xdkrSwfom;rl]onm} tm; avsmufywfaom
(tm¹/₂Hkudk) txl;odrl oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&Ppdwf) \ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom tMuif rSwfom;rl?
rSwfom;yHktjCIF;t&m? rSwfom;wwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

apwem\ oabm

473/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkaphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} tm;
avsmufywfaom (tm¹/₂Hkudk)
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} (oEÅD&Ppdwf) \
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom
tMuifaphaqmfjCIF;oabm? aumif;pGm
aphaqmfyHktjCIF;t&m/ (pdwf\) aphaqmfwwfonf\
tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwf\ oabm

474/ xdktcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/
xdktcgü tMuifodrl]pdwf}/ (tm¹/₂kHodkYñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjCIF;oabm? pdwf ESvHk;?
jzLpifaomoabm? odrl oabm? odjCIF;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdK;w& odrl]reda`E´}
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E`m} ? xdkzóponftm;
avsmufywfaom (tm¹/₂kHudk)
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} (oEÅD&Ppdwf) onf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonfpoabmjzpfV

0dwuf\ oabm

475/ xdktcgü MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif MuHpnfjcf; oabm?
txl; MuHpnfjcf; oabm? aumif; pGm MuH pnfjcf; oabm?
wnfMunfaom pdwfudk tm¹/₂kHodkY
a&mufapjcf; oabm? txl; a&mufapjcf; oabm?
pdwfudk tm¹/₂kHodkY a&S; ¹/₂lwifay; jcf; oabmonf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

0dpm&\ oabm

476/ xdktcgü okH; oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf tb, foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif okH; oyfrl txl; okH; oyfrl? tzezfef
okH; oyfrl? uyfiokH; oyfrl? pdwfudk (tm¹/₂HkESifh)
tpOfrjywf qufpyfi xm; rl? pdwf\ (tm¹/₂kHudk) tpOfrjywf
Munfh¹/₂laeouJhodkY jzpfaom oabmonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü okH; oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf poabmjzpfV

yDwd\ oabm

477/ xdktcgü ESpfoufrl]yDwd} [lonf tb, foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif ESpfoufrl? 0rf; ajrmufrl? vGefpGm
0rf; omrl? rsm; pGm 0rf; omrl? &Tifvef; rl?
rsm; pGm &Tifvef; rl? ESpfoufrl? wuf<url? pdwf\
ESpfvdkrlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü ESpfoufrl]yDwd} [lonf
poabm jzpfV//

okc\ oabm

478/ xdktcgü csrf; omrl]okc} [lonf tb, foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuifom, mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom csrf; omrl? pdwf\ aumif; pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom om, mzG, fudk cHpm; rl?
csrf; omudk cHpm; rl? pdwf\ aumif; pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom om, mzG, f cHpm; rl?

csrf;om cHpm;rlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü csrf;omrl]okc}
[lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwåaóu*¾wm\ oabm

479/ xdktcgü pdwf\wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuifwnfrlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm}
[lonf poabmjzpfV

reda`E´\ oabm

480/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif odrl]pdwf}/ (tm½kHodkYñTwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjcif;oabm? pdwfESvkH;?
jzLpifaom oabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrl]0dnmP} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E`m} xdkzóponftm; avsmufywfaom
(tm½kHudk) txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&P pdwf) onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&hodrl]reda`E´} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

aomreóda`E´\ oabm

481/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´
} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuifom,mrl? pdwfü
rSDaom csrf;omrl? pdwf\ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoom om,mzG,fudk cHpm;rl?
csrf;omudk cHpm;rl? pdwf\aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaoom om,mzG,f cHpm;rl?
csrf;om cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü

tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} [lonf poabm
jzpfV/

ZD0dwdá`E´\ oabm

482/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpföenf;/

(xdktcgü) xdkemrfw&m;wdkY\ tMuiftouf?
wnfaMumif; oabm? jzpfjCIF;oabm? jzpfapjCIF;oabm?
jzpfRloabm? jzpfAMumif;oabm? apmifha&SmufjCIF;
oabm? touf&SnfaMumif; oabm? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´} [lonf
poabmjzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jCIF;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´okH;yg;
wdkYonfjzpfukef\? zó wpfyg;onf jzpfVy/ (tm½kHudk)
txl;odrloabm raem0dnmP"mwf (oEÅD&Ppdwf)
wpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\?
"r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ p w&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

**(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh
(*) y#deda'´o0g&**

ocFg&u©E"m

483/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
xdktcgü cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m} udk csefxm;í
rSwfom;rItpk]onmu©E"m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk csefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomtaMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom
(t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom) tMuif
emrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf poabmjzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukef\

**Orf;ajrmufjcif; pdwfcsrf;omrIESifh wuG
jzpfaom]aomreóo[*kwf} ukodkvf\
tusKd;jzpfaom]ukov0dyguf} (tm¹/₂kHudk)
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&Ppdwf) NyD;NyD/**

**ukodkvf\tusKd; vspfvsl¹/₂lrIESifh
wuGjzpfaom (tm¹/₂kHudk) txl;odrloabm
(oEÅD&Ppdwf)**

**]ukov0dygu raem0dnmP"mwk
Oayu©mo[*w}**

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u)

**tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}hraem0dn
mP"mwf**

484/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifctgü (a&S;a&S;twdwftcgu)
umrm0p&ukodkvfuHudk jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf qnf;yl;
tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tzezfef jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf) aMumifh
vspfvsl¹/₂lr]Oayu©m} ESifh wuG jzpfaom
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom (tm¹/₂kHudk)
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} (oEÅD&Ppdwf)
onf¹/₂lyg¹/₂kHudkjzpfap/y/ "r®m¹/₂kHudkjzpfap
tMuiftMuif wpyfg;y;udk (tm¹/₂kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk)
tm¹/₂kHjyKíjzpfqJjzpfV

w&m;tusOf;o¹/₂kyf

xdkctgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? vspfvsl¹/₂lr]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
vspfvsl¹/₂lr]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdad`E´} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

z0\ oabm

485/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdrl? awGUxdykHtjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdykHtjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabm jzpf\

a0'em\ oabm

486/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkcHpm;rl]a0'em} tm; avsmufywfaom
(tm¹/₂kHudk) txl;odrl oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&Ppdwf) \ aumif;pGm
awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM pdwfü rSDaom om,m
zG,fvnf; r[kwf? rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaom tMuif oabm?
pdwf\ aumif;pGm awGUxdrl aMumifhjzpfaoM
qif;&Jvnf; r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwfaom cHpm;jcif;?
pdwf\ aumif;pGmawGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaoM qif;&Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf; r[kwf (rqif;&J rcsrf;om)
aomcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf poabm jzpf\

onm\ oabm

487/ xdktcgü rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkrSwfom;rl]onm} tm; avsmufywfaom
(tm¹/₂kHudk) txl;odrl oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&Ppdwf) \ aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifh
jzpfaom tMuif rSwfom;rl? rSwfom;ykHtjCIF;t&m?
rSwfom;wwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
rSwfom;rl]onm} [lonf poabm jzpfV/

apwem\ oabm

488/ xdktcgü aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}
[lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkaphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} tm;
avsmufywf aom (tm¹/₂kHudk)
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} (oEÅD&Ppdwf) \
aumif;pGm awGUxdrl aMumifh jzpfaom tMuif
aphaqmfjCIF;oabm? aumif;pGm aphaqmfykHtjCIF;t&m/
(pdwf\) aphaqmfwwfonf\ tjzpfonf &Sd\)/ xdktcgü
aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwf\ oabm

489/ xdktcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf/
xdktcgü tMuifodrl]pdwf}/ (tm¹/₂kHodkYñTwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjCIF;oabm? pdwfESvkH;?
jzLpifaomoabm? odrl oabm? odjCIF;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we}? tpdK;w& odrl]reda`E´}?
txl;odrl]0dnmP}? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpK]0dnmPu©E`m}? xdkzóponftm; avsmufywfaom
(tm¹/₂kHudk) txl;odrloabm]raem 0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&Ppdwf) onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü odrl]pdwf} [lonf p
oabmjzpfV/

0dwuf\ oabm

490/ xdktcgü MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif MuHpnfjcf; oabm?
txl; MuHpnfjcf; oabm? aumif; pGm MuHpnfjcf; oabm?
wnfMunfaompdwfudk tm¹/₂kHodkY
a&mufapjcf; oabm? txl; a&mufapjcf; oabm?
pdwfudk tm¹/₂kHodkY a&S; ¹/₂lwifay; jcf; oabmonf
(&Sd\)/ xdktcgü MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} [lonf poabmjzpfV

0dpm&\ oabm

491/ xdktcgü okH; oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifokH; oyfrl? txl; okH; oyfrl? tzezfef
okH; oyfrl? uyfí okH; oyfrl? pdwfudk (tm¹/₂kHESihf)
tpOfrjywf qufpyfí xm; rl? pdwf\ (tm¹/₂kHudk) tpOfrjywf
Munfh¹/₂lae oujhodkYjzpfaom oabmonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü okH; oyfrl]0dpm&} [lonf poabmjzpfV

Oayu©m\ oabm

492/ xdktcgü vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om, mzG, fvnf; r[kwf
rom, mzG, fvnf; r[kwfaomtMuifoabm? pdwf\
aumif; pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom qif; &Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf; omvnf; r[kwfaom cHpm; jcf; ? pdwf\
aumif; pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpfaom qif; &Jvnf;
r[kwf? csrf; omvnf; r[kwf (rqif; &J) rcsrf; om) aom
cHpm; rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} [lonf poabmjzpfV

pdwåaóu*³/₄wm\ oabm

493/ xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf; aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuifwnfrlonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
[lonf þoabmjzpfV

reda`E´\ oabm

494/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& odrI]reda`E´} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif odrI]pdwf}/ (tm¹/₂kHodkYñGwfí)
odwwfaom oabm? odjcif;oabm? pdwfESvkH;?
jzLpifaomoabm? odrloabm? odjcif;[laom
jzpf&mXme]rem,we} ? tpdk;w& odrI]reda`E´} ?
txl;odrI]0dnmP} ? txl;odrI (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ? xdkzóponf tm; avsmufywfaom
(tm¹/₂kHudk) txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&Ppdwf) onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&odrI]reda`E´} [lonf þoabmjzpfV

Oayu©da`E´\ oabm

495/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom om,mzG,fvnf; r[kwf?
rom,mzG,fvnf; r[kwfaomtMuifoabm? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpföaom qif;&] vnf;
r[kwf? csrf;omvnf;r[kwfaom cHpm;jcif;? pdwf\
aumif;pGm awGUxdrlaMumifhjzpföaom
qif;&]vnf;r[kwfccsrf;omvnf; r[kwf (rqif;&] rcsrf;om) aom
cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} [lonf þoabm
jzpfV//

ZD0dwda`E´\oabm

496/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
apmifha&SmufrI]ZD0dwda`E´} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) xdkemrfrw&m;wdkY\ tMuiftouf?
wnfaMumif; oabm? jzpfjcf; oabm? jzpfapjcf; oabm?
jzpfroabm? jzpfamumif; oabm? apmifha&Smufjcf;
oabm? touf&SnfaMumif; oabm? tpdK;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdä`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w&apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdä`E´} [lonf poabm
jzpfV/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfrw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? fa`E
´okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onf jzpfV/y/
(tm½kHudk) txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&P pdwf) wpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®m,wewpfyg;onf
jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfrw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

**(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh
(*) y#deda'´o0g&**

ocFg&u©E"m

497/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} ? tpdk;w& apmifh
a&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m} udk csefxm;í rSwfom;rI
tpk]onmu©E"m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrI (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk csefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom
(t"darmu©çreodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfrw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk
]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf poabm jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuw rnfukef\

**vspfvsl½lrIESifh wuG jzpfaoM (Oayu©mo[*kwf)
ukodkvf\tusKd;jzpfaoM (ukov0dyguf)
(tm½kHudk) txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
(oEÅD&Ppdwf) NyD;NyD/**

t[dwfukov0dygufpdwf NyD;NyD/

ukodkvf\ BuD;jrwfaomtusKd;&Spfyg;

r[m0dygufpdwf&Spfyg;]t|r[m0dygu}

498/ tb,frw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü (a&S;a&S;twdwfumvu)
umrm0p&ukodkvfuHudk jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç
qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tzefzefjyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf)
aMumifh-

(1) pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh ,SOfaom/y/

(2) pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh ,SOfaomç jyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&}
ESifh wuG (jzpfaom)/y/

(3) pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh r,SOfaom/y/

(4) pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreó} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh r,SOfaomç jyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&}
ESifh wuG (jzpfaom)/y/

(5) vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh ,SOfaom/y/

(6) vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh ,SOfaomç jyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&}
ESifh wuG (jzpfaom)/y/

(7) vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh r,SOfaom/y/

(8) vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh r,SOfaomç jyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&}
ESifh wuG (jzpfaom) ç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf
¹/₂lyg¹/₂kHudkjzpfap/y/ "r®m¹/₂kHudkjzpfap tMuiftMuif
wpfyg;yg;udk (tm¹/₂kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm¹/₂kHjyKí
jzpfqjzpfV/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV/y/ tAsmuww&m;wdkY\
tajctjrpjzpfap rvdksifrl]tavmb} onf/y/ tAsmuw

w&m;wdkY\ tajctjrpjzpfao m rzufqD;rl]ta'go} onf/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukef\

r[m0dygufpdwf&Spfyg; NyD;NyD/

umrm0p&0dygufpdwfrsm; NyD;NyD/

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&0dygufpdwf ig;yg;

yXrpsmef

499/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu $\frac{1}{2}$ lybkHü jzpfjci;f;Sg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ ($\frac{1}{2}$ lybkHodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm $\frac{1}{2}$ kH&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\
xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&ukodkvfuHudkomvQif jyKtyfNyD;onf \
tjzpfçqnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\ tjzpfç (tzezfef jyKtyfNyD;onf\
tjzpf) aMumifh umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm $\frac{1}{2}$ kH&Sdaom tusKd;]0dyguf}
jzpfaom yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

'kwd,psmefponf

500/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu $\frac{1}{2}$ lybkHü jzpfjci;f;Sg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ ($\frac{1}{2}$ lybkHodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\

csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/
yx0DuodkPf;vQif $\frac{1}{2}$ kH&Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw→psmefodkY/y/ yXr
psmefodkY/y/ yörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yörpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl }zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl }t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&ukodkvfuHudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\}jzpfç qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\}jzpfç (tzezfef
jyKtyfNyD;onf\}jzpf) aMumifh csrf;omrl }okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jCIF;aMumifh/y/ yx0DuodkPf;vQif
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kH&Sdaom tusKd; }0dyguf} jzpfaom
yörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl }zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl }t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&0dygufpdwf ig;yg; NyD;NyD/

$t^{\frac{1}{2}}$ lyg0p&0dygufpdwf av;yg;

tmumomeíÆm,we0dygufpdwf

501/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifTCgü $t^{\frac{1}{2}}$ lybkHü jzpfjCIF;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ ($t^{\frac{1}{2}}$ lybkHodkY a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;\)? tvkH;pkHaom tJcif;t&mtm;jzifh
(uodkPf;) $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfÜ jzpfaom trSwfonm
($\frac{1}{2}$ lypsmefç $\frac{1}{2}$ lypsmef\ $\frac{1}{2}$ kH) wdkYudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/ (0w→Kç
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kHESpfyg;pkHwdkY\) xdcdkufrlaMumifhhjzpfaom
trSwfonm }y#dConm}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;jCIF; aMumifh?
trsKd;rsKd;aom ($\frac{1}{2}$ kHü jzpfaom)
trSwfonm }emewåonm} wdkYudk ESvkH;roGif;jCIF;
aMumifh? tqkH;r&Sdaom aumif;uif[laom
(yXrm $\frac{1}{2}$ kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m ($\frac{1}{2}$ kH) ü jzpfaom ç
trSwf onm }tmumomeíöm,weonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom

csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf; y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk&&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\ xdk¹/₂lyg0p&ukodkvfuHudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tze
fzefjyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf) aMumifh tvkH;pkHaom
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh (uodkPf;) ¹/₂kyfü jzpfaom trSwfonm
(¹/₂lypsmefç ¹/₂lypsmef\tm¹/₂kH) wdkYudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/
(0w¬Ktm¹/₂kHESpfyg;pkHwdkY\)
xcdkufrlaMumifhjzpfaom
trSwfonm]y#dConm}wdkY\ csKyfNidrf;jcif;aMumifh?
trsKd;rsKd;aom (tm¹/₂kHü jzpfaom)
trSwfonm]emewåonm} wdkYudk
ESvkH;roGif;jcif;aMumifh? tqkH;r&Sdaom aumif;
uif[laom (yXrm¹/₂kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm¹/₂kH) ü
jzpfaom trSwfonmç]tmumomelöm,we onm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/ tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukef\

0dnmPlöm,we0dygufpdwf

502/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü t¹/₂lybkHü jzpfjcf;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t¹/₂lybkHodkY a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;)\? tvkH;pkHaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
tmumomelöm,we psmefudk aumif;pGmvGefajrmufí
tqkH;r&Sdaomç 0dnmPf (pdwf)[laom
(kwd,m¹/₂kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm¹/₂kH) ü jzpfaom
çtrSwfonm]0dnmPlöm,weonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç

csrf;omrl]okc} udk vnf;y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvf rnfukefV xdk¹/₂lyg0p&ukodkvfuHudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tze
fzefjyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf) aMumifh tvkH;pkHaom
tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
tmumomelö^m,wepsmefudkaumif;pGm vGefajrmufí
tqkH;r&Sdaomç 0dnmPf (pdfw)[laom
(kwd,m¹/₂kyÜpsmef) wnf&m (tm¹/₂kH) ü jzpfaom ç
trSwfonm]0dnmPlö^m,weonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumif;/y/
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí
(pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

tmudlö^m,we0dygufpdfw

503/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuif^tcgü t¹/₂lybkHü jzpfj^cif;iSg taMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t¹/₂lybkHodkY a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
psmefudkyGg;\)? tvkH;pkHaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
0dnmPlö^m,wepsmefudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufí0dnmPf\ pdk;pOf;tenf;i,frQ t<uif;r&Sdj^cif;
[laom (wwd,m¹/₂kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm¹/₂kH) ü
jzpfaom ç trSwfonm]tmudlö^m,weonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí
(pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\y/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

xdk¹/₂lyg0p&ukodkvfuHudkomvQif jyKtyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfç qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tze fzefjyKtyfNyD;onf\

tjzpf) aMumifh tvkH;pkHaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
0dnmPlöm,wepsmefudk aumif;pGmvGefajrmufí
yXrm½kyÜ0dnmPf\ pdk;pOf;tenf;i,frQ t<uif;r&Sdjcif;
[laom (wwd,m ½kyÜpsmef\ wnf&m
(ew→dabmynwftm½kH) ü jzpfaom ç
trSwfonm]tmudlönm,weonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf; y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/ tusKd;
]0dyguf} jzpfaom pwkw→psmef odkY a&mufí
(pwkw→psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

ae0onmemonm,we0dygufpdwf

504/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü t½lybkHü jzpfjCIF;iSgtaMumif; (psmef)
udk yGg;\ (t½lybkH odkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
psmefudk yGg;)\? tvkH;pkHaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
tmudlönm,wepsmefudkaumif;pGmvGefajrmufí
½kefY&if;aom trSwf]onm} um; r&Sd? odrfarGU aom
trSwf]onm} r&Sdonfr[kwfaomç
(pwkw→m½kyÜpsmef\ wnf&m (tm½kH) ü jzpfaom ç
trSwf onm]ae0onmemonm,weonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/ pwkw→psmefodkY a&mufí
(pwkw→psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkt½lyg0p&ukodkvfuHudkomvQif jyKtyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfç qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tzeF zefjyKtyfNyD;onf\
tjzpf) aMumifh tvkH;pkHaom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh
tmudlönm,wepsmefudkaumif;pGm vGefajrmufí
½kefY&if;aom trSwf]onm} um; r&Sd? odrfarGUaom
trSwf]onm} r&Sdonf r[kwfaomç
(pwkw→m½kyÜpsmef\ wnf&m (tm½kH) ü jzpfaom ç

trSwfonm]ae0onmemonm,weonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/ tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuw rnfukef\

t¹/₂ly0p&0dygufpdwfav;yg; NyD;NyD/

**avmurS vGefajrmufNyD;aom
tusKd;]0dyguf}rsm;]avmukwå&m0dyguf
}**

**yXrr*f\tusKd;]yXrr*³/₄0dygu}
(aomwmywådzdkvf)**

tusifhoufoufa[mjcif;]ok'""duy#dy'g}

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn oknwyXrpsmef

505/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcif;&Sdukefaom0dpdudpämpaom
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaom aojcif;
y#doaE"aejcif;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&m;psmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukef\ xdkavmukwå&m
ukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç

yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\tjzpf aMumifhumrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sd aomç (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf}
jzpfaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
aomwmywådr*fjzifhhodtyfNyD;aom w&m;udkyif
tpdk;w& odrl]tnda`E´} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuw rnfukef\

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn tedrdwåyXrpsmef

506/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifhwl
aom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom
0dpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mPsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&J NiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m* paom taMumif;]edrdwf} ç jrJ\
[k rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
aomwmywådr*fjzifh odtyfNyD;aom
w&m;wdkYudkyiftpdk;w& odrl]tnda`E´} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn tyÜPd[dwyXrpsmef

507/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaomç
0dpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV xdkavmukwå&m
ukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç
yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\tjzpf aMumifhumrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sd aomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfAom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ aomwmywådr*fjzifh odtyfNyD;aom
w&m;wdkYudkyif tpdk;w& odrl]tnda`E´} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m; wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponf

508/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcf;&Sdukefaom Odpdudpäm
paomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkY a&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"aejcf;wdkYudk
zsufqD;vsufoGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk
yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjcf;aMumifh/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ ylörpsmefodkY a&mufí
(ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/
þum;tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ qif;&J NidKjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom/y/ þum;ukodkvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf} ? jr]\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum;tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/
qif;&J NidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaom/y/ þum;ukodkvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laomawmifhwjcf;ponf
r&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dw trnf&Sd aom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdn oknwpaompsmefrsm;

509/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü tjrifrSmrl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;r l]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcfif;&Sdukefaom0dpdudpämpaom
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk y,f&Sm;jcif;iSg vnf;aumif;?
yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcfif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmuf
wwfaom aojcif; y#doaE`aejcfif;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudkyGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwf íomvQif/ y? qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom/y/ csrf;omaom
tusifh? EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaom/y/ csrf;omaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom yXrpsmef odkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\y/ csrf;omaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom tod ÓPf&Sdaom'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ yíörpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yíörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ csrf;omaom tusihf?
vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom/y/
(&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf} ç jr]\
[krSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaom/y/
þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ csrf;omaomtusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcfif;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/
þum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukef\

ok'`duy#dy'g NyD;NyD/

(y#dy'grzuf)

oknwoufoufa[mjcif;]ok'`duoknw}

aomwmywådzdkvfoknwyXrpsmef

510/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcf; &Sdukefaomç
0dpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcf;ç
y#doaE`aejcf;wdkYudkzsfqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV

xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\tjzpf
aMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom tusKd;]0dyguf}
jzpfam yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

aomwmywådzdkvftedrdwåyXrpsmef

511/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcf; &Sdukefaomç

0dpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufapwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE"aejcf;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfiomvQif/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\tjzpf
aMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ (&m*paom
taMumif;]edrdfw} ç jr]\[k rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdfw}
ponfr&Sdojzifh) tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom tusKd;]0dyguf}
jzpfaw yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

aomwmywådzdkvf tyÜPd[dwyXrpsmef

512/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaomjzpfjcf;&Sdukefaom

0dpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE"aejcf;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfiomvQif/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf

jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\tjzpf
aMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjçif;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

aomwmywådzdkvf'kwd,psmefponf

513/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjçif;&Sdukefaom
Odpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jçif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjçif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojçif;
y#doaE"aejçif;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjçif;aMumifh/y/ (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknw trnf&Sdaom'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd, psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ ylörpsmef odkYa&mufíh
(ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ (&m*paom
taMumif;]edrdwf} ç jr)\[k rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf}
ponfr&Sdojzifh) tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/

(&m*[laomawmifhwjCIF; ponf r&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dw
trnf&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonftAsmuw rnfuKEfV

ok''duoknw NyD;NyD/

oknwy#dy'g

'ku©y#dy'g'E''mbdn oknwyXrpsmef

514/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom
Odpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaom aojCIF;
y#doaE''aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom (&m*ponfrS uif;
qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvf rnfuKEfV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfAMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m* ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfAom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn tedrdwåyXrpsmef

515/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom
0dpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXr bkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;
qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvf rnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf} ç jrJ\
[k rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponf r&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfMumif
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnf ukefV

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdntyÜPd[dwyXrpsmef

516/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcf; &Sdukefaom
0dpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXr bkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE"aejcf;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom (&m*ponfrS uif;
qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefudk a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGU xdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnf ukefV xdkavmukwå&m
ukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç
yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\tjzpf aMumifhumrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf &Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpf aom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponf

517/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcf; &Sdukefaomç 0dpdudpäm
paomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkY a&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"aejcf;wdkYudk
zsufqD;vsufoGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk

yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjcif; aMumifh/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw→psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ ylörspmefodkY a&mufí
(ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV þum;ukodkvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrSuif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaomtusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvf wnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom
(&m*paomtaMumif;]edrdwf} ç jrj)[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum;tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrSuif;qdwf ojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifU? EkefYaES; aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcif;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dw trnf&Sdaom/y/
þum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpaompsmefrsm;

518/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpf jcif;&Sdukefaom?
0dpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwm yeftqifh)

odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE`ae
jCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí
omvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwf ojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ csrf;omaomtusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*
ponfrShuif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf &Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwf ojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
ylörpsmefodkY a&mufí (ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
pum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ csrf;omaomtusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ pum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ pum;
ukodkvfwnf;/y/ csrf;omaomtusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdfw} jrj\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/ pum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ pum;
ukodkvfwnf;/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/
pum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

oknwy#dy'g NyD;NyD/

ok' dutyÜPd[dw

aomwmywådzdkvftyÜPd[dwyXrpsmef

519/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcf;&Sdukefaom
Odpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXr bkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE"aejcf;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom
yXrpsmef odkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukef\
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(&m*[laom awmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfam
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

aomwmywådzkdvftedrdwåyXrpsmef

520/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYukdzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefukd yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dw trnf&Sdaomç
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfhjzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV/
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(&m*paom taMumif;]edrDwf} ç jr)[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrDwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfam
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) aeV/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV/

aomwmywådzkdvfoknwyXrpsmef

521/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYukdzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom

avmukwå&m psmefukd yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfam yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

aomwmywådzkdvf'kwd,psmefponf

522/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYukdzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&m psmefukd yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ç
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponf r&Sd ojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
ylörpsmefodkY a&mufí (ylörpsmefudkd &&Sdí) aeV
pum; ukodkvfnf;/y/ tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ tyÜPd[dw trnf&Sdaom/y/

pum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/
pum;tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/
pum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ pum; tusKd;
]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

ok' dutyÜPd[dw NyD;NyD/

tyÜPd[dwy#dy'g

'ku©y#dy'g'E mbdntyÜPd[dwyXrpsmef

523/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifctcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcf;&Sdukefaomç0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jcif;iSg vnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmuf
wwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE`aejcf;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/

qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laomawmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\? xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfAMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifhç EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfAom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí

(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukef\

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdntedrdwâyXrpsmef

524/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukef oenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrif rSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom? Odpdudpâmpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYudk y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSg vnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmuf
wwfaomç aojCIF;y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk zsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaom avmukwâ&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom
tusifhç EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laomawmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\? xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef\
xdkavmukwâ&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfAMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf}ç jr)\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf}ponf r&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwâtrnf&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf}jzpfAom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnf ukef\

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn oknwyXrpsmef

y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk zsuFqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaomavmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? MuHpnfrl
]0dwuf}? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGwfajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laomawmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ yÍörpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yÍörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV þum;ukodkvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaomtusifh EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom awmifhwjCIF;ponf
r&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponf r&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/
þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paom
taMumif;]edr dwf}ç jr]\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedr dwf}ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/
þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpaompsmefrsm;

527/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpf jcif;&Sdukefaomç
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE"aejcif;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfiomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laomawmifhwjcif;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcif;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laom awmifhwjcif;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\y/ csrf;omaomtusifh?
vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcif;ponf r&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
ylörpsmefodkY a&mufí (ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
pum; ukodkvfnf;/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom awmifhwjcif;ponf
r&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ pum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/ csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom awmifhwjcif;ponf
r&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ pum;
ukokdvfnf;/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf}? jr)\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf}ponf r&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/ pum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/

csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laom awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/
þum;tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/ xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

tyÜPd[dwy#dy'g NyD;NyD/

ESpfq,faomenf;rsm;]0Dowdr[me,}

yXrpsmef

528/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifTCgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom 0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m; wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY
a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYukd zsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaomçavmukwå&mr*fudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mowdy|mefudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mor®yÜ"mefukd yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&m£'"dyg'fukd yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&m£a`E
´udk yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&mAdkvf ukdyGg;V/y/
avmukwå&maAmZÑifudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mopömuKd yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&morxukd
yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&m"r®udk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mcE"m (av;yg;) ukd yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mtm,we (ESpfyg;) ukd yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&m"mwf (ESpfyg;) ukd yGg;V/y/

avmukwå&mtm[m&ukd yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&mzóudk
yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&ma0'emudk yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&monmukd yGg;V/y/
avmukwå&mapwemukd yGg;V/y/ avmukwå&m
pdwfudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&SdaomyXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf
&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ (&m*paom taMumif;]edrddf} ç
jrJ\krSwfxifrl]edpö]edrddf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/ (&m*[laom awmifhwjcf;
ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
tusdK;]0dyguf} jzpfMumif yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

ESpfq,faomenf;rsm; NyD;NyD/

**vdKvm;rItBuD;trSL;&Sdaom
tusifhoufoufukd a[mjcif;]qE
'm"dyaw,sok'"duy#dy'g}**

oknwyXrpsmef

529/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}

ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom ODPdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
vnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk zsuFqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaomavmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom
tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç vkdvM;rl
tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywwd}&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xkdtcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onfhjzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfAMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf
&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvM;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&SdaomçtusKd;]0dyguf}jzpfAom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

tedrdwåyXrpsmef

530/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom?
ODPdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkY a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk
zsuFqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk
yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/

qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç vkdv;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywwd}&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\? xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf
&Sdaomç (&m*paom taMumif;edr dwfç jr)\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedr dwf}ponf r&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfMumif
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXr psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

tyÜPd[dwyXrpsmef

531/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaomç jzpfjci f;&Sdukefaomç 0dpdudpäm paom
tukokdvfw&m; wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&mufjci f;iSg
vnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE"aejci f;wdkYudk zsufqD;vsufoGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaomtusifh?
EkefYaES;aom tod ÓPf&Sdaomç vkdv;rl
tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywwd}&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m; wdkYonf

ukodkvfrnfukef/
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf
&Sdaomç (&m*[laom awmifhwjçif;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf}jzpfam
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefukd &&Sdí) ae/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukef/

'kwd,psmefponf

532/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjçif;&Sdukefaom 0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jçif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&mufjçif;iSg
vnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaomç
aojçif;çy#doaE"aejçif;wdkYudk zsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&m;psmefudk yGg;\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf; vGefajrmufjçif;aMumifh/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ yíörpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yíörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae/ pum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/ pum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/

qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf}ç jr)[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponf r&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vkdv;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukokdvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laomawmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpaompsmefrsm;

533/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpf jcif;&Sdukefaom?
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE"aejcif;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD; trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh?
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom todÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;

rltBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ csrf;omaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomçvdkvm;rl
tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV csrf;omaom tusifh?
vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaom'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ yíörpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yíörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjref aomtodÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrSuif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh?
vsifjrefaomtodÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvf wnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf}ç jrJ\
[krSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vkdvmm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum;
ukodkvfwnf;/y/ csrf;omaomtusifU? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcif;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefV

**vkdvmm;rl tBuD;trSL;&Sdaom tusifhoufoufukd
a[mjcif;**

]qE´m"dyaw,sok'""duy#dy'g} NyD;NyD/

**vkdv m;rl tBuD;trSL;&Sdaom
oknwoufoufukd a[mjcif;**

]qE´m"dyaw,sok'"duoknw}

qE´m"dyaw,soknwpsmef

534/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} tjrifrSm;rl 'd|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcif;&Sdukef aom?
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)
odkYa&mufjcif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"aejcif;
wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfiom vQif/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&SdaomyXrpsmefodkY a&mufi (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdi)
ae\? xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m; wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaomç
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfMum yXrpsmefodkY a&mufi
(yXrpsmefudk&&Sdi) ae\ xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;
wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

qE´m"dyaw,s tedrdwåpsmef

535/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl 'd|d} ESifh

wlaom jzpfjcf;&Sdukef aom?
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)
odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"aejcf;
wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí
omvQif/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&SdaomçyXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) ae\? xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m; wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfAMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(&m*paom taMumif;]edrddf}ç jr)[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrddf}ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf}jzpfAom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

qE´m"dyaw,styÜPd[dwpsmef

536/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} tjrifrSm;rl 'd|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjcf;&Sdukefaom?
Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE"aejcf;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom

avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&SdaomçyXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\? xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/

rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef/
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(&m*[laom awmifhwjcif;ponf r&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfMumif
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef/

'kwd,psmefponf

537/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d?} tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom? Odpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdy,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
vnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrSxGufajrmufwwfaom aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYukd zsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaomavmukwå&mpsmefukd yGg;\? MuHpnfrl
]0dwuf} ? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/ (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/

yíörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yíörpsmefudkdk &&Sdí) aeV
pum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/ pum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/ (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vkdvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ pum;
ukokdvfwnf;/y/ &m*paom taMumif;]edr dwf} çjr\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifhh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ pum; tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/y/
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ pum;
ukodkvfwnf;/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vkdvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ pum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

**vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;&Sdaom oknwoufoufukd
a[mjcif;**

]qE´m"dyaw,sok'"duoknw} NyD;NyD/

vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;&Sdaom oknwtusifh

]qE´m"dyaw,soknwy#dy'g}

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdnoknwqE´m"dyaw,spsmef

538/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrif rSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaomjzpfjcf;&Sdukefaom? 0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jcif;iSg vnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY

a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmuf
wwfaomçaojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk zsuFqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusif
h? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrSuif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rItBuD;rSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom yXr
psmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onftjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfAMumifhhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rI tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&SdaomçtusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfAom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdntedrdwåqE´m"dyaw,spsmef

539/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rI]'d|d}? tjrif rSm;rI]'d|d} ESifh
wlaomjzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom? 0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYudk y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSg vnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY
a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomçaojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk
zsuFqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk
yGg;\? umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfiomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrSuif;qdwfojzifh)

oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vkdv;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\? xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukef/
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusif h? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf}ç jr)\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponf r&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfMumif
yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef/

**'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn tyÜPd[dw qE
´m"dyaw,spsmef**

540/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaomç0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m; wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&m psmeFudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom tod ÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vkdv;rl tBuD;trSL;
]qE´m "dywd} &Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\? xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó}

onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukokdvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjci;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaomç
tusKd;]0dyguf}jzpfam yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponf

541/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjci;&Sdukefaom Odpdudpäm
paomçtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jci;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkY a&mufhjci;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojci;
y#doaE"aejci;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}ç
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\csKyfNidrf; vGef
ajrmufjci;aMumifh/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vkdv;rl tBuD;trSL;
]qE´m"dywwd}&Sdaom'kwd,psmef odkY/y/
wwd,psefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ ylörspmefodkY a&mufí (ylör
psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ qif;&J
NiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aomtod ÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç

vkdv m;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywwd} &Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vkdv m;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywwd} &Sdaom/y/ þum;
ukodkvfwnf;/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*paomtaMumif;]edrdwf}ç jr)[k
rSwfxifaom]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vkdv m;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjci f;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomçvdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

**'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdnoknwp aom qE
´m"dyaw,spsmefrsm;**

542/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaomjzpfjci f;&Sdukefaom 0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvf w&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jci f;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY
a&mufjci f;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomçaojci f; y#doaE"aejci f;wdkYudk
zsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&m psmefudk
yGg;\? umrwdkYrSuif;qdwfíomvQif/y/

qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? vsifjref aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrSuif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD; trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
csrf;om aom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sd aomç
vdkvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefukd &&Sdí) ae\y/
csrf;omaomtusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwf ojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomçvdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd,psmef odkY/y/
pwkw–psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
ylörpsmefodkY a&mufí (ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
pum;ukodkvfwnf;/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrSuif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&Sdaom/y/ pum;tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/ csrf;omaom
tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf &Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrSuif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
pum;ukokdvfwnf;/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf}? jrj\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ pum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaomtodÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ pum;
ukokdvfwnf;/y/ csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcif;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç

vdKvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf} wnf;/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onfjzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

qE´m"dyaw,styÜPd[dwpsmef

543/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaomç
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdKvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfAMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(&m*[laom awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dw
trnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf}jzpfAom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

qE´m"dyaw,stedrdwåpsmef

544/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
 tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl 'd|d} ESifh
 wlaom jzpfjcf;&Sdukefaom?
 Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
 y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)
 odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
 xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"ae
 jcf;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
 avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí
 omvQif/y/ (&m*[laom awmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
 tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
 ´m"dywd}&Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
 (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\ xdktcgü awGU xdrI]zó}
 onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
 pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvf rnfukef\
 xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefukdomvQif
 jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
 tjzpfAMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
 (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdrwf}? jrJ[k
 rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdrwf}ponfr&Sdojzifh)
 tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
 ´m"dywd}&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf}jzpfAom
 yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
 xkdtcgü awGUxdrI]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
 rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 tAsmuwrnfukef\

qE´m"dyaw,soknwpsmef

545/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
 tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl 'd|d} ESifh
 wlaom jzpfjcf;&Sdukefaom
 Odpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
 y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyef tqifh)
 odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS

xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE"ae
jcif;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfí
omvQif/y/

(&m*[laom awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaom yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfAMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
(&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf
&Sdaomçvdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}
&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfAom yXrpsmefodkY
a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onfjzpfV/y/ pw&m; wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponf

546/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom? 0dpdudpäm
paomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkY a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk
zsufqD;vsufoGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk
yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomçvdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/

wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
 yXrpsmefodkY/y/ ylörpsmefodkY a&mufí
 (ylörpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
 (&m*[laom awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
 tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
 ´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/
 (&m*[laom awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
 tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
 ´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
 (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf}ç jr)[k
 rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf}ponfr&Sdojzifh)
 tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vkdvM;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
 ´"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/
 (&m*[laom awmifhwjCIF;ponf r&Sdojzifh)
 tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
 ´"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ þum; ukokdvfwnf;/y/ (&m*ponfrS
 uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;
]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/
 xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
 rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
 tAsmuwrnfukefV/

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn tyÜPd[dwqE
´m"dyaw,spsmef

547/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefoenf;? tMuif
 tcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
 ESifhwlaomjzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaomç 0dpdudpämpaom
 tukokdvf w&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
 yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY a&mufjCIF;iSg
 vnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmufwwfaomçaojCIF;
 y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudk zsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
 avmukwå&m psmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
 uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
 EkefYaES;aom tod ÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom

awmifhwjCIF;ponf r&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamumifhhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf
&Sdaomç (&m*[laom awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom tusKd;]0dyguf}jzpfam
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefV

**'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn tedrdwåqE
´m"dyaw,spsmef**

548/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaomç Odpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jCIF; iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmuf
wwfaomç aojCIF; y#doaE"aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laomawmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m
"dywd} &SdaomyXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/

rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paomtaMumif;]edrdrwf} ? jrj\[k
rSwfxifrl]edpöedrdrwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfam
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onfjzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'g'E"mbdn oknw qE´m"dyaw,spsmef

549/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrif rSm;rl]'d|d} tjrif rSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaomjzpfjçif;&Sdukefaomç 0dpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jçif;iSg vnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY
a&mufjçif;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmuf
wwfaomçaojçif; y#doaE" aejçif;wdkYudk zsufqD;vsuf
oGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom
tusifh? EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjçif;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf &Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefukdomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\

tjzpfaMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&SdaomçtusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
xkdtcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

'kwd,psmefponf

550/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ESifh
wlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaom? Odpdudpämpaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;?
yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh) odkY
a&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;
0#fqif;&JrShxGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE"aejCIF; wdkYudk zsuFqD;vsuf oGm;wwf
aomavmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom
'kwd,psmefodkY/y/ wwd, psmefodkY/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/ yXrpsmefodkY/y/
yÍörpsmefodkY a&mufí (yÍörpsmefudk &&Sdí) ae\
þum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtOdÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjCIF;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rltBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?

EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcf;ponf r&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum;
ukodkvfwnf;/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*paom
taMumif;]edrdwf}ç jr\l
[krSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf}ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwååtrnf&Sdaom vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qe
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum; tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkefYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum;
ukodkvfwnf;/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS
uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl
tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

'ku©y#dy'gcdyÜgbdnpaompsmefrsm;

551/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;?
tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpf jcif;&Sdukefaom?
0dpdudpämpaomtukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbHk (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif;
y#doaE¨aejcf;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mpsmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS uif;
qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNidKjiifaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç

vkdv m;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
csrf;omaomt usifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laom awmifhwj cif; ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ csrf;om aom tusifh?
EkefYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*[laom
awmifhwj cif;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd}&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laomawmifhwj cif;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaom'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ yÍörpsmefodkY a&mufí
(yÍörpsmefukd &&Sdí) aeV pum; ukokdvfwnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh vsifjrefaomtodÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laom awmifhwj cif;ponf r½dSojzifh)
tyÜPdwt rnf½dSaomç vkdv m;rSKtBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ pum; tusdK;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laom awmifhwj cif;ponf r&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ pum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
csrf;omaomt usifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*paom taMumif;]edr dwf}? jrj\
[krSwfxifr lh]edpöedr dwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd}&Sdaom/y/ pum; tusdK;]0dyguf}wnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaom todÓPf&Sdaomç
(&m*[laom awmifhwj cif;ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE
´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ pum; ukodkvfwnf;/y/
csrf;omaom tusifh? vsifjrefaomtodÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*

ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh) oknwtrnf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl
tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ þum;
tusKd;]0dyguf}wnf;/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfVy/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfVy/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

ESpfq,faom enf;rsm;]0Dowdr[me,}

aomwmywådzdkvfyXrpsmef

552/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
ESifhwlaom jzpfjCIF;&Sdukefaomç
0dpdudpämpaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk
y,f&Sm;jCIF;iSgvnf;aumif;? yXrbkH (aomwmyeftqifh)
odkYa&mufjCIF;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojCIF;
y#doaE¨aejCIF;wdkYudkzsufqD;vsuf oGm;wwfaom
avmukwå&mr*fudk yGg;Vy/ avmukwå&mowdy|
mefudk yGg;Vy/ avmukwå&mor®yÜ"mefudk yGg;Vy/
avmukwå&m£'"dyg'fudk yGg;Vy/ avmukwå&m£a`E
´udkyGg;Vy/ avmukwå&mAdkvfudk yGg;Vy/
avmukwå&maAmZÑifudk yGg;Vy/
avmukwå&mopömudkyGg;Vy/ avmukwå&morxudk
yGg;Vy/ avmukwå&m"r®udk yGg;Vy/
avmukwå&mce¨m (av;yg;) udk yGg;Vy/
avmukwå&mtm,we (ESpfyg;) udk yGg;Vy/
avmukwå&m"mwf (ESpfyg;) udkyGg;Vy/
avmukwå&mtm[m&udk yGg;Vy/ avmukwå&mzóudk
yGg;Vy/ avmukwå&ma0'emudk yGg;Vy/
avmukwå&monmudk yGg;Vy/
avmukwå&mapwemudk yGg;Vy/
avmukwå&mpdwfudk yGg;V umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/ qif;&JNiKdjiifaomtusifh?
EkHYaES;aomtodÓPf&Sdaomç vdkvm;rl
tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom

yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí (yXrpsmefudk&&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamMumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkHYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaom/y/ (&m*paom taMumif;]edrdwf} ç
jrj\krSwfxifrl]edpöedrdwf} ponfr&Sdojzifh)
tedrdwåtrnf&Sdaom/y/ (&m*[laom
awmifhwjcf;ponfr&Sdojzifh) tyÜPd[dwtrnf&Sdaomç
vdkvm;rl tBuD;trSL;]qE´m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/
tm;xkwfrltBuD;trSL;]0D&d,m"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ odrl
tBuD;trSL;]pdwåm"dywd} &Sdaom/y/ pdppfpkHprf;rl
ynmtBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaomç
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfam yXrpsmefodkYa&mufí
(yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
þw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

ESpfq,faom enf;rsm; NyD;NyD/

**yXrr*f\ tusKd;]0dyguf}]aomwmywådzdkvf}
pdwf NyD;NyD/**

**'kwd,paomtxufr*f (okH;yg;) \
tusKd;]0dyguf}**

**1-w&m;wdkYudk
ydkif;jcm;ía[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&
}**

(u)

**tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}htxufzdkvf
okH;yg;**

553/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgcgü umrbkHü wyfrufrl]umr&m*} ?
zsufqD;rl]Asmyg'}wdkY\ yg;vSyfjcf;iSgvnf;aumif;?
'kwd,bkH (ou'g*grftqifh) odkY
a&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif;/y/ umrbkHü
wyfrufrl]umr&m*} ? zsufqD;rl]Asmyg'} wdkYudk
t<uif;rjh y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? wwd,bkH
(tem*grftqifh) odkYa&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif;/y/
½lybkHü wyfrufrl]½ly&m*} ? t½lybkHü
wyfrufrl]t½ly&m*} ? axmifvTm;rl]rme} ?
ysHUvGifhrl]O'¨pö} ? odyfonfudk rodrl
(opöma;yg;udk rodrl) t0dZÆm} udk<uif;rjJh
y,f&Sm;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? pwkw¬bkH
(t&[wåzdkvftqifh &[EÅmtqifh) odkY
a&mufjcf;iSgvnf;aumif; 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufwwfaomç aojcif; y#doaE¨ aejcf;wdkYudk
zsufqD;vsufoGm;wwfaom avmukwå&mpsmefudk
yGg;V umrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNidKjiifaomtusifh? EkHYaES;aom todÓPf&Sdaom
yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/
atmufr*fokH;yg;wdkYjzifh odyfNyD;aom
w&m;wdkYudkyif tpdK;w&odrl]tnda`E´} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
ukodkvfrnfukefV
xdkavmukwå&mukodkvfpsmefudkomvQif
jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç yGg;aptyfNyD;onf\
tjzpfamumifhumrwdkYrS uif;qdwfíomvQif/y/
qif;&JNiKdjiifaom tusifh? EkHYaES;aom
todÓPf&Sdaomç (&m*ponfrS uif;qdwfojzifh)
oknwtrnf&Sdaomç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfam

yXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ tpdK;w&
odNyD;rl]tnmwm0da`E´} onf jzpfV/y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuifemrffw&m;
wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

554/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifawGUxdrl? awGUxdykHtjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdykHtjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabm jzpfV/y/

tnmwm0da`E´\oabm

555/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& odNyD;rl]tnmwm0da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) xdkodtyfNyD;ukefaom
(odNyD;jzpfukefaom) w&m;wdkYudk tMuifodjcif;/
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;/
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odykH tjcif;t&m/
(tedpöponfudk) pdppfjcif;oabm/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh pdppfjcif;oabm/ (opöm av;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfudk)
aumif;pGm rSwfjcif;oabm? uyfí rSwfjcif;oabm?
a&S;½luyfí rSwfjcif;oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf?

uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\ tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfudk)
MuHpnfjcf; oabm? Eldif;csdefjcf; oabm? ajrBuD;ESifh
wlaom oabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qjESdyfpufwwfaom oabm? xdk;xGif;í odrlü
ñGwfapwwfaom oabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaom pdwfudk
vrf;rSefodkY a&muf&efxdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkwfwjym) ESifh wlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpdk;w&
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E` } ?
rwkefrvlyf (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmAdkvf} ? (udavom wdkYudk jzwfwwfaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmvufeuf/
(rdrdjzpf&myk*¾Kdvfudk jrifhwufapwwfaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmjymom'f/
(t0dZÆmtrdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrlynmvtvif;/ (Munfvifap wwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynm&mif/ (xGef;jywwfaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynmwefaqmif/
(jzpfEdkifcJ &EdkifcJíESpfoufjcf;udk jzpfapwwfaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl ynm&wem?
rawGa0rl]tarm[]/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcf; oabm]"r®0dp,} ? aumif;pGm (trSef) odjrifrl
]or®m'd|d} ? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \ tpdwftydkif;
t*Fg]r*¾if} jzpfaom çxGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) ü
tusHK;0ifaomç aumif;pGm odrl (r*fÓPf) \
tpdwftydkif;t*Fgjzpfaom (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfrl]"r®0dp,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
tpdk;w& odNyD;rl]tnmwm0da`E` } [lonf
poabmjzpf\y/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk
pJGíjzpfukefaom (qE´ç t"darmu©ç reodum&ç
wMwrZÑwåwm[laom) tMuifemr fw&m;wdkYonf
&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

**'kwd,paom txufr*f (okH;yg;) \ tusKd;]0dyguf}
NyD;NyD/**

avmukwå&m tusKd;]0dyguf} NyD;NyD/

tukov0dyguftAsmuwpdwf

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

tukov0dygufylö0dnmPfpdwf

556/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tukodkvfuHudk jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç
qnf;yl;tyf NyD;onf\tjzpf (tzefzefjyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf)
aMumifh tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfao m ç
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfao m
çtqif;]½lyg½kH} vQif tm½kH&Sdaom (½lyg½kHudk
tm½kHjyKí) jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf}
onfjzpfqJjzpfV/y/ vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh
wuGjzpfao m ç toH]o'´g½kH} vQif tm½kH&Sdaom
(o'´g½kHudk tm½kHjyKí)
Mum;odpdwf]aomw0dnmPf} onf jzpfqJ jzpfV/y/
vspfvsL ½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifhwuGjzpfao m ç
teHU]*E¨m½kH} vQif tm½kH&Sdaom (*E¨m½kHudk
tm½kHjyKí) eHodpdwf]Cme0dnmPf} onfjzpfqJjzpfV/y/
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfao m ç

t&om]&om½kH} vQif tm½kH&Sdaom (&om½kHudk
tm½kHjyKí) vsufodpdf]Zd0Sg0dnmPf} onf
jzpfqJjzpfV/y/ qif;&Jrl]'ku©} ESifh wuGjzpfaoM ç
tawGU]azm|AÁm½kH} vQif tm½kH&Sdaom
xdodpdf]um,0dnmPf} onf jzpfqJjzpfV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpf\?
rSwfom;rl]onm} onfjzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdfw} onf jzpf\?
qif;&Jrl]'ku©} onfjzpf\? pdfw\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm½kH&Sdonf\jzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
qif;&Jrl]'ku©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (reodum&[laom) tMuifemrf
w&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

557/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü tMuifawGUxdrl? awGUxdykHtjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGm awGUxdykHtjcif;t&m?
aumif;pGmawGUxdwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf poabm jzpfV//

a0'em\ oabm

558/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf tb,foabm
jzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü xdkcHpm;rl]a0'em} tm; avsmufywfaom
 xdodrloabm]um,0dnmP "mwf} \
 aumif;pGmawGUxdrlaMumifh jzpfaom ç udk,fü
 rSDaom (udk,fü jzpfaom) tMuifrom,m rl? udk,fü
 rSDaom (udk,fü jzpfaom) qif;&Jrl?
 xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} ESifh ,SOfaom
 awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifhjzpfaom rom,mzG,fudk
 cHpm;rl? qif;&Judk cHpm;rl? xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf}
 ESifh,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó} aMumifhjzpfaom
 rom,mzG,f cHpm;rl? qif;&JcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf
 (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü cHpm;rl]a0'em} [lonf poabmjzpfV/y/

'ku©\ oabm

559/ xdktcgü qif;&Jrl]'ku©} [lonf
 tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü udk,fü rSDaom (udk,fü jzpfaom) tMuif
 rom,mrl? udk,fü rSDaom (udk,fü jzpfaom) qif;&Jrl?
 xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} ESifh ,SOfaom
 awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifhjzpfaom rom,m zG,fudk
 cHpm;rl? qif;&Judk cHpm;rl? xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf}
 ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom
 rom,mzG,f cHpm;rl qif;&JcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/
 xdktcgü qif;&Jrl]'ku©} [lonfpoabmjzpfV/y/

'ku©da`E´\oabm

560/ xdktcgü tpdk;w& qif;&Jrl]'ku©da`E´} [lonf
 tb,foabmjzpföenf;/

xdktcgü udk,fü rSDaom (udk,fü jzpfaom) tMuif
 rom,mrl? udk,fü rSDaom (udk,fü jzpfaom) qif;&Jrl?
 xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} ESifh ,SOfaom
 awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifhjzpfaom
 rom,mzG,fudkcHpm;rl? qif;&Judk cHpm;rl?
 xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} ESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}
 aMumifhjzpfaom rom,mzG,fcHpm;rl?

qif;&JcHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdk;w&
qif;&Jrl]'ku©da`E´} [lonf]oabmjzpf\y/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk
pJGíjzpfukefaom (reodum&[laom) tMuifemrfw&m;
wdkYonf &Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukef\

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\ £a`E´okH;yg;wdkY
onf jzpfukef? zówpfyg;onf jzpf\y/
xdodrloabm]um,0dnmP"mwf} wpfyg;onf jzpf\
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (reodum&[laom) tMuifemrf
w&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E¨m

561/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? pdwf\wpfckwnf;

aomtm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
xdkYjyifhxdktcgü cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m} udk
csefxmí rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E¨m} udk
csefxm;ítxl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} udk
csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef\ xdktcgü
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf]oabmjzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefV

tukov0dyguf ylö0dnmPfpdwf NyD;NyD/

tukov0dygu raem"mwk (orÜ#dpäepdwå)

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

562/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü tukodkvfuHudkjyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç
qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tzefzef jyKtyfNyD;onf\ tjzpf)
aMumifhvspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfao m ç
tqif;]¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH} vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdonfrlvnf; jzpfao m/y/
tawGU]azm|AÁm¹/₂kH} vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdonfrlvnf;
jzpfao m ç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfao m
odumrQoabm]raem"mwf} (orÜ#dpäepdwf) onf
tm¹/₂kH ig;yg;wdkYwGif tMuiftMuif wpfyg;yg;udk
(tm¹/₂kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm¹/₂kHjyí jzpfqjzpfV/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onfjzpf\?

MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} onfjzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaó u*³/₄wm}
onf jzpf\? tpdK;w&odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdK;w&
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdK;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom) tMuif
emrffw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\y/

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\ £a`E´
okH;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\ zówpfyg;onf jzpf\y/
raem"mwfwpfyg; (orÜ#dpäepdwf) onf jzpf\
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrffw&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E"m

563/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} ? tpdk;w& apmifh
a&Smufrl]ZD0dwdä`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} udk csefxm;í
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk csefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGíjzpfukefaom
(t"darmu©çreodum&[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf
&SdukefV xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
poabmjzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

**tukov0dygufraem"mwf (orÜ#dpäepdwf)
NyD;NyD/**

**tukov0dygu raem0dnmP"mwk
(oEÅD&Ppdwå)**

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyf a[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

564/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü tukodkvfuHudk jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpfç
qnf;yl;tyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (tzezfef jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf)
aMumifh vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaoom ç
tqif;]½lyg½kH} vQif tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf;jzpfaoom/y/
oabmw&m;]"r®m½kH} vQif tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf;
jzpfaoom ç tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaoom

txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} (oEÅD&Ppdwf) onf
(tm¹/₂kHajcmufyg;wdkYwGif) tMuiftMuif wpfyg;yg;udk
(tm¹/₂kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm¹/₂kHjyKí jzpfqJjzpfV
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onfjzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf jzpf\? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm¹/₂kH&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm}
onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©da`E´onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfrw&m;wdkYonf &SdukefV pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV/y/

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´
okH;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onf jzpfV/y/
raem0dnmP"mwf (oEÅD&Ppdwf) wpfyg; onf jzpf\?
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyDaom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)

tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

**(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh
(*) y#deda'´o0g&**

ocFg&u©E¨m

565/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m}
[lonftb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfr
(Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} ? MuHpnfri]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfri
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} ? tpdk;w& apmifh
a&Smufri]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í rSwfom;
rItpk]onmu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;
aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç
taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom
(t"darmu©çreodum&[laom) tMuif emrfw&m;wdkYonf
&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m}
[lonfhþoabmjzpf\y/ þw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukef\

tukov0dyguf tAsmuwpdwf NyD;NyD/

**tukov0dyguf raem0dnmP"mwf (oEÅD&Ppdwf)
NyD;NyD/**

0dyguftAsmuwpdwf NyD;NyD/

t[dwfu&d,mtAsmuwpdwf

ud&d,mraem"mwk (yÍö'Gg&m0ZÆepdwf)

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

ud&d,mraem"mwf (ylö'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwf)

566/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ukodkvfvnf; r[kwf? tukodkvfvnf; r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf?
Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom ç ½lyg½kHvQif
tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf;jzpfaom/y/ azm|AÁm½kHvQif
tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf; jzpfaom ç jyKumrQ]ud&d,m}
jzpfaom raem"mwf (ylö'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwf) onf
(tm½kHig;yg;wdkYwGif) wpfyg;yg;udk tm½kHjyKí
jzpfqjzpf\? xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\
cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\
aphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} onf jzpf\
odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\? MuHpnfri]0dwuf} onfjzpf\
okH;oyfri]0dpm&} onf jzpf\? vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m}
onf jzpf\? pdwf\wpfckwnf;aomtm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\
tpdk;w&vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\
tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufri]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuw rnfukef\y/

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E`
okH;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onf jzpf\y/
raem"mwf (yíö'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwf) wpfyg;onf jzpf\?
"r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf &Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E"m

567/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} ? tpdk;w& apmifh
a&Smufrl]ZD0dwdá`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m} udk csefxm;í rSwfom;
rItpk]onmu©E"m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;
aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaom
taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom
(t"darmu©çreodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk

]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonfhþ oabmjzpf\y/ þ w&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

**ud&d,mraem"mwf (ylö'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwf)
NyD;NyD/**

**ud&d,mraem0dnmP"mwf
aomreóo[*kwfpdwf ([odwkyÜg'pdwf)**

**1-w&m;wdkYudk ydkif;jcm;í
a[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

ud&d,mraem0dnmP"mwf ([odwkyÜg'fpdwf)

568/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ukodkvfvnf; r[kwf? tukodkvfvnf;r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\ tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf?
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom ç aomreóESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç½lyg½kHvQif tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf;
jzpfaom/y/ "r®m½kHvQif tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf;
jzpfaom txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
([odwkyÜg'fpdwf) onf (tm½kHajcmufyg;wdkYwGif)
tMuiftMuif wpfyg;yg;ukd (tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk)
tm½kHjyKí jzpfqjzpf\ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf
jzpf\? aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\?
odrl]pdwf} onf jzpf\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onfjzpf\?
okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf jzpf\? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} onf
jzpf\? csrf;omrl]okc} onf jzpf\? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm½kH&Sdonf\ tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&

odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w&pdwfcsrf;omrl]aomreóda`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&}

zó\ oabm

569/ xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

xdktcgü tMuif awGUxdjcif;oabm?
awGUxdykHtjcif;t&m? aumif;pGm awGUxdyKH
tjcif;t&m? aumif;pGm awGUxdwwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} [lonfpoabmjzpf\y/

pdwåaóu*¾wm\oabm

570/ xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&SUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&SUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&SUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyfwnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} [lonf poabmjzpf\

0D&d,da`E´\ oabm

571/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl?
ysif;&djcif;rS xGufajrmufrl? tqifhqifhwdk;wuf
tm;xkwfrl? txufodkY wufí BudK;yrf;rl (txufwef;odkY
a&mufatmif BudK;yrf;rl)? vkHYvpdkufrl? qif;&Judk
onf;cHrl? tjyif;txef BudK;pm;rl? cdkifjrJrl/
(ud&d,mpdwftpOfudk) aqmifxm;rl? ravsmhaom
tm;xkwfrl&Sdol\tjzpf? rcstyfaom tvdkqE´&Sd ol\tjzpf?
rcstyfaom wm0ef&Sdol\tjzpf? wm0efudk aumif;pGm
xrf;aqmifrl? &J0Hhol (&J&ifhol)wdkY\trltvkyf? tpdK;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? rwkefrvlyf
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,Adkvf} onf (&Sd\)/ xdktcgü tpdK;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} [lonf poabmjzpfV

orm"da`E´\ oabm

572/ xdktcgü tpdK;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´}
[lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

xdktcgü pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl? aumif;pGm wnfrl?
ouf0ifí wnfrl? ra&GUvsm;rl? rysHUvGifhrl?
ra&GUvsm;aom pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf (pdwfra&GUvsm;rl)?
Nidrfoufrl? tpdK;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ?
rwkefrvlyf wnfMunfrl]orm"dAdkvf} onf (&Sd\)/
xdktcgü tpdK;w&wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} [lonf
poabmjzpfV/y/

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk
pJGíjzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuw rnfukefV

2-pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE¨mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukefV Æa`E´
ig;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukefV zówpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfVy/
raem0dnmP"mwfwpyg; ([odwkyÜg'f pdwf) onfjzpf\?
"r®m,wewpyg;onf jzpf\? "r®"mwfwpyg;onf jzpfV

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV bw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukefV

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh

(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E¨m

573/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E¨m} [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom
tm¹/₂Hk&Sdonf\tjzpf]pdwåaóu*³/₄wm} ?
tpdk;w&tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdK;w& wnfMunfrl
]orm"da`E´} ? tpdK;w& apmifha&Smufrl ]ZD0dwda`E´
´} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif xdktcgü
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} udk csefxm;í
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;
jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí jzpfukefaom

(t"darmu©çreodum&[laom)
tMuifemrffw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk
]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonfpoabmjzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

**ud&d,mraem0dnmP"mwf aomreóo[*kwfpdwf
([odwkyÜg'fpdwf) NyD;NyD/**

**ud&d,mraem0dnmP"mwf
Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwf
(raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwf)**

**1-w&m;wdkYudk
ydkif;jcm;ía[mMum;jcif;]"r®00w¬me0g&
}**

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

**ud&d,mraem0dnmP"mwf
(raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwf)**

574/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ukodkvf vnf; r[kwf? tukodkvfvnf; r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\ tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf?
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom ?
Oayu©mESifhwuGjzpfaom ? ½lyg½kHvQif
tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf;jzpfaom/y/ "r®m½kHvQif
tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf;jzpfaom raem0dnmP"mwf
(raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwf) onf
(tm½kHajcmufyg;wdkYwGif) tMuiftMuif wpyfg;yg;udk
(tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqjjzpf\

w&m;tusOf;o½kyf

xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\? cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf jzpf\? rSwfom;rl]onm} onf jzpf\? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf jzpf\? odrl (pdwf) onf jzpf\?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf} jzpf\? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} onf
jzpf\? vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} onf jzpf\? pdwf\
wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonftjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm}
onf jzpf\? tpdk;w& tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} onf jzpf\?
tpdk;w& wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
odrl]reda`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©da`E´} onf jzpf\? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomw&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pGJí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\y/

(2) pkaygif;a[mMum;jcif;]aum|mo0g&}

(u) Oa'´o0g&

xdktcgü cE"mav;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm,weESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
"mwfESpfyg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
tm[m&okH;yg;wdkYonf jzpfukef\? £a`E´
ig;yg;wdkYonfjzpfukef\? zówpfyg;onf jzpf\y/
raem0dnmP"mwf (raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwf)
wpfyg;onfjzpf\? "r®m,wewpfyg;onf jzpf\?
"r®"mwfwpfyg;onf jzpf\

a,0gyeuw&m;rsm;

xdkYjyif xdktcgü (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf; jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk
pJGíjzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[laom)

tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuw rnfukef\

(c) tus,fa[mMum;jcif;]eda'´o0g&} ESifh
(*) y#deda'´o0g&

ocFg&u©E"m

575/y/ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf
tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

(xdktcgü) awGUxdrl]zó} ? aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} ? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? okH;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ? pdwf\ wpfckwnf;aom tm½kH&Sdonf\
tjzpf]pdwåaóu*¾wm} ? tpdk;w&
tm;xkwfrl]0D&d,da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
wnfMunfrl]orm"da`E´} ? tpdk;w&
apmifha&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
xdkYjyifxdktcgü cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m} udk
csefxm;í rSwfom;rItpk]onmu©E"m} udk
csefxm;ítxl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} udk
csefxm;í (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom w&m;wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;vnf;jzpfukefaomç taMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfukefaom (t"darmu©ç reodum&[l aom)
tMuifemrfw&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ xdktcgü jyKjyifrItpk
]ocFg&u©E"m} [lonf poabm jzpf\y/

pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukef\

ud&d,mraem0dnmP"mwf Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwf
(raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;pdwf) NyD;NyD/

t[dwfud&d,m tAsmuwpdwf NyD;NyD/

[dwf&Sdaom umrm0p& ud&d,mpdwfrsm;

]o[dwfumrm0p&ud&d,mpdwfrsm;}

r[mud&d,mpdwfrsm;

576/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifftcgü ukodkvfvnf; r[kwf? tukodkvfvnf; r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\ tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf?
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom -

(1) aomreóESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh ,SOfaom/y/

(2) aomreóESifh wuGjzpfaom ç ÓPfESifh ,SOfaomç
jyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifhwuGjzpfaom/y/

(3) aomreóESifh wuGjzpfaom ç ÓPfESifh
r,SOfaom/y/

(4) aomreóESifh wuGjzpfaom ç ÓPfESifh
r,SOfaomç jyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom/y/

(5) Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh ,SOfaom/y/

(6) Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom ç
ÓPfESifh ,SOfaomç jyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&}
ESifh wuGjzpfaom/y/

(7) Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom ç ÓPfESifh
r,SOfaom/y/

(8) Oayu©mESifh wuGjzpfaom ç ÓPfESihf
r,SOfaomç jyKjyifrl wdkufwGef;rl]ocFg&} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç ½lyg½kHvQif tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf;
jzpfaom/y/ "r®m½kHvQif tm½kH&Sdonfrlvnf;
jzpfaom txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf
(tm½kHajcmufyg;wdkYwGif) tMuif tMuif wpyfg;yg;
udk (tm½kHwpfrsKd;rsKd;udk) tm½kHjyKí jzpfqjzpfv/
xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfv/y/

rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfv/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefv/y/

tAsmuww&m;wdkY\ tajctjrpjzpfaoM rvdKcsifrl]tavmb
tAsmuwrlv} onf/y/ tAsmuww&m;wdkY\
tajctjrpjzpfaoM rzsufqD;rl]ta'gotAsmuwrlv} onf/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukef\

r[mud&d,mpdwf NyD;NyD/

o[dwfumrmOp&ud&d,mpdwf NyD;NyD/

$\frac{1}{2}$ lygOp&psmefudk,mpdwf

yXrpsmef

577/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefoenf;/

tMuifTCgü ukodkvfvnf;r[kwf? tukodkvfvnf; r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\ tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf?
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom ? rsufarSmufaom udk,f\
tjzpfü csrf;ompGm aeaMumif;rQ jzpfaom
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lygOp&psmefudk yGg;\? umrwdkYrS
uif;qdwfiomvQif/y/ yx0DuodkPf;vQif
tm $\frac{1}{2}$ kH&SdaomyXrpsmefodkY a&mufí (yXrpsmefudk
&&Sdí) ae\ xdkTCgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

'kwd,psmefponf

578/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifTCgü ukodkvfvnf;r[kwf? tukodkvfvnf; r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf?
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom ? rsufarSmufaom udk,f\
tjzpfü csrf;ompGm aeaMumif;rQjzpfaom
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lygOp&psmefudk yGg;\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ?
okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}wdkY\
csKyfNidrf;vGefajrmufjcif;aMumifh/y/

yx0DuodkPf;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom 'kwd,psmefodkY/y/
wwd,psmefodkY/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY/y/
yXrpsmefodkY/y/ ylörrpsmefodkY a&mufí
(ylörrpsmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó}
onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpfV/y/
pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

¹/₂lyg0p&ud&d,mpdwf NyD;NyD/

t¹/₂lyg0p&ud&d,mpdwf

tmumomelöm,wepsmef

579/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ukodkvvnf; r[kwf? tukodkvfvnf; r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\ tusKd;]0dyguf}vnf;r[kwf?
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom ? rsufarSmufaom udk,f\
tjzpfü csrf;ompGmaeaMumif;rQjzpfaom
t¹/₂lyg0p&psmefudk yGg;\? tvkH;pkHaom tjcif;
t&mtm;jzifh (uodkPf;) ¹/₂kyfÜ jzpfaom trSwfonm
(¹/₂lypsmefç ¹/₂lypsmef\ tm¹/₂kH) wdkYudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufjCIF;aMumifh (0w¬K
tm¹/₂kHESpfyg;pkHwdkY\) xcdckufrlaMumifh jzpfaom
trSwfonm]y#dC onm}wdkY\csKyfNidrf;jCIF;aMumifh
trsKd;rsKd;aom (tm¹/₂kHÜ jzpfaom)
trSwfonm]emewåonm}
wdkYudkESvkH;roGif;jCIF;aMumifh tqkH;r&Sdaom
aumif;uif[laom (yXrm¹/₂kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm¹/₂kH) ü
jzpfaom trSwfonm]tmumomelöm,weonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç csrf;omrl]okc}
udkvnf;y,f&Sm;jCIF;aMumifh/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY
a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü

awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpf\y/ þw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukef\

OdnmPlöm,wepsmef

580/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu ukodkvfnf;r[kwf? tukodkvfnf; r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\ tusKd;]0dyguf}vnf;r[kwf?
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom ? rsufarSmufaom udk,f\
tjzpfü csrf;ompGmaeaMumif;rQjzpfaom
t½lyg0p&psmefudk yGg;\? tvkH;pkHaom
tjcf;t&mtm;jzifhtmumomelömwepsmefudk
aumif;pGm vGefajrmufí tqkH;r&Sdaom OdnmPf[laom
(kwd,m½kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm½kH) ü jzpfaom ç
trSwfonm]OdnmPlöm,weonm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
çcsrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf; y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/
pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí (pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí)
ae\? xdktcgü awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpf\y/
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} onf jzpf\y/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tAsmuwrnfukef\

tmudlönm,wepsmef

581/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuifcgu ukodkvfnf; r[kwf? tukodkvfnf; r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf?
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom ? rsufarSmufaom udk,f\
tjzpfü csrf;ompGmaeaMumif;rQjzpfaom
t½lyg0p&psmefudk yGg;\? tvkH;pkHaom tjcf;t&m
tm;jzifhOdnmPlöm,wepsmefudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufí OdnmPf\ pdk;pOf;tenf;i,frQt<uif;r&Sdjcf;
[laom (wwd,m½kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm½kH) ü
jzpfaom trSwfonm]tmudlönm,we onm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/ pwkw¬psmefodkY a&mufí
(pwkw¬psmefudk &&Sdí) ae\? xdktcgü

awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuw rnfukefV

ae0onmemonm,wepsmef

582/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

tMuiftcgü ukodkvfvnf; r[kwf? tukodkvfvnf; r[kwf/
(ukodkvf tukodkvf) uH\tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf?
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom ? rsufarSmufaom udk,f\
tjzpfü csrf;ompGm aeaMumif;rQjzpfaom
t½lyg0p&psmefudk yGg;\? tvkH;pkHaom tjcif;t&m
tm;jzifhtmudlönm,wepsmefudk aumif;pGm
vGefajrmufí (½kefY&f;aom) trSwfonmum; r&Sd/
(odrfarGUaom) trSwfonm r&Sdonf r[kwfaom
(pwkw→m½kyÜpsmef\) wnf&m (tm½kH) ü jzpfaom
trSwfonm]ae0onmemonm,weonm} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom ç csrf;omrl]okc} udkvnf;
y,f&Sm;jcif;aMumifh/y/ pwkw→psmefodkY a&mufí
(pwkw→psmefudk &&Sdí) aeV xdktcgü
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfV/y/ rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}
onf jzpfV/y/ pw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV/y/
tAsmuww&m;wdkY\ tajctjrpjzpfaom
rvdkcsifrl]tavmbtAsmuwrlv} onf/y/
tAsmuww&m;wdkY\ tajctjrpjzpfaom
rzsufqD;rl]ta'gotAsmuwrlvonf/y/ tAsmuww&m;wdkY\
tajctjrpjzpfaom rawGa0rl]tarm[tAsmuwrlv} onf/y/
pw&m;wdkYonftAsmuwrnfukefV

t½lyg0p&ud&d,mpdwf NyD;NyD/

ud&d,mAsmuwpdwf NyD;NyD/

**1-pdwåKyÜg'u@]pdwfapwodufydkif;}
NyD;NyD/**

2-½lyu@

½kyfykdif;

(u) tusOf;csKyfa[mMum;jcif;]Oa'´o0g&}

tAsmuww&m;rsm;

583/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefoenf;/

umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç (umrç ½lyç t½lyç)
bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom
(avmukwå&mjzpfukefaom) çukokdvf
tukokdvfw&m;wdkY\ tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfukefaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E"m} ? jyK
jyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif
ukodkvfvnf; r[kwfukefaomç tukokdvfvnf;
r[kwfukefaomç (ukodkvf tukokdvf) uH\
tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwfukefaomç jyKumrQ
ud&d,mjzpfaoM tMuifw&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif
(uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkYonf) rjyK jyiftyfaom
obm0]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif;
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m; wdkYonf tAsmuwrnfukefV

rmwdum

tvHk;pHkaom ½kyftusOf;

584/ xkdpum;&yfü tvHk;pHkaom ½kyf[lonf
tb,fenf;/ BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}

av;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r[m bkwfav;yg;wdkYukd
pGJrSDÍjzpfaom]Oyg'g} ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;
(&Sdukef\)/ pBuD;us,fxif&Sm; aom]r[mbkwf}
ESifhOyg'g½kyfudk tvHk;pHkaom ½kyf[lí qdktyfV
{uu tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf -

taMumif;&if;][dwf} rrnf]e a[wk} ? taMumif;&if;]
[dwf} r&Sd]ta[wku} ? taMumif;&if;][dwf} ESifh r,SOf
ra&maESm]a[wk0dyÜ,kwå}/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom) taMumif;w&m;wdkYESifh wuG
(taMumif;w&m;wdkYaMumifh) jzpf\]oypö,}/ (uHç
pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkYonf)
aygif;í jyKjyifpDrHtyf\]ocFw} ?
qefYusifbuftaMumif;wdkYaMumifh
azmufjyefwwf\]½ly} ? jzpfwwfysufwwfaom]avmu} ü
tusKH;0if\]avmud,} ? (owå0gwdkY\
oEÅmefü) ,kdpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom tmoa0gw&m;
(avmbç 'd|dçarm[])wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpf\]omo0} ?
oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½Hk)
jzpf\]oHa,mZed,}/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyfxHk;zGJUrl]*E!}wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpf\]*E!ed,}/
(0#fqif;&Jü) epfjrKyfaprl]MoC}wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpf\]MoCed,}/
(0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfaprl]a,m*}wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpf\]a,m*ed,} ? psmefr*fzdkvfwdkYukd
ydwfyifrl]eD0&P}wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpf\]eD0&Pd,} ?
rjrJonfudk jrJ\k rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]y&mrmo}wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpf\]y&mr|} ?
jyif;pGm pJGvrf;rl]Oyg'gef}wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpf\
(avmuDw&m;)]Oyg'ged,} ?
ylyefaprl]udavom}wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpf\]oHudavodu} ?
ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mMum;tyf]tAsmuw} ?
tm½HkjyK jcif;r&Sd (tm½Hkukd ,lEdkifaom
oabmr&Sd)]tem&r®P} ? pdwfü r,SOf]tapwodu} ?
pdwfESifh r,SOf (raygif;rpyf

ra&maESm)]pdwå0dyÜ,kwå} ? tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf;
r[kwf? tusKd;]0dyguf} ukd
jzpfapjCIF;oabm&Sdonfvnf; r[kwf]ae0 0dygue
0dygu"r®"r®} ? ylyefapwwfç
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavom} w&m;wdkYonf
rylyefaptyfç rESdyfpuftyfukef onfjzpfí ylyefapwwfç
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavom} w&m;wdkYukd (&jCIF;iSg)
om xdkuf wef\ (udavomESifh r,SOfb] udavom\
tm½Hkomjzpf\)toHudvd| oHudavodu} ?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifhvnf; wuG? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}
ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfonf r[kwf]e o0dwuúo0dpm&} ?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} um; r&Sd? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}
rQom&Sdonfvnf; r[kwf]e t0dwuú 0dpm& rwå} ?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} vnf; r&Sd? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} vnf;
r&Sd]t0dwuú t0dpm&} ? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh
wuGjzpfonf r[kwf]e yDwdo[*w} ? csrf;omrl]okc}
ESifh wuGjzpfonf r[kwf]e okco[*w} ?
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfonf r[kwf]e
Oayu©mo[*w} ? aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfonfvnf;
r[kwf? txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfonfvnf; r[kwf]ae0
'óae e bm0em, y[mwAA} ? aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom [dwf&Sdonfvnf; r[kwf? txufr*f oHk;yg;jzifh
y,ftyf aom[dwf&Sdonfvnf; r[kwf]ae0 'óae e bm0em,
y[mwAAa[wku} ? y#doaE" pkwdodkY
a&mufaMumif;vnf; r[kwf/ (y#doaE"udk
jzpfapEkdifaom oabmvnf; r[kwf? pkwdukd
jzpfapEdkifaom oabmvnf; r[kwf?) edAÁmefodkY
a&mufaMumif;vnf; r[kwf]ae0tmp,*grd e typ,*grd} ?
aou©yk*¾dKvfckepfa,mufwdkY\ Opömvnf; r[kwf?
taou© (&[EÅm) yk*¾dKvf\ Opömvnf; r[kwf]ae0
aou© emaou©} ? enf;yg;aom
tmEkabmf&Sd\]y&dwå} ? umrbHkü ouf0ifí jzpf\
(umrwPSm\ usifvnf usufpm;&m jzpf\)umrm0p&} ?
½lybHkü ouf0ifí rjzpf (½lywPSm\ usifvnf usufpm;&m

rjzpf)]e ½lyg0p&} ? t½lybHkü ouf0ifí rjzpf
(t½lywPSm\ usifvnf usufpm;&m rjzpf)]e t½lyg0p&} ?
0#fqif;&Jü tusKH;0if\]y&d,myEé} ? 0#fqif;&Jü
tusKH;r0ifonf r[kwf]aemty&d,myEé} ? pkwd\
tjcm;rJhü jzpfap? rdrdjzpfjcf;\ tjcm;rJhü jzpfap
tusKd;ay; rjr]]ted,w} ? 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufaMumif; r[kwf]ted,smedu} ? jzpfqj
(jzpfay:qj) jzpfao ½kyfukd txl;odrl (pdwf)]0dnmPf}
ajcmufyg;wdkYonf odtyf\]OyÜEéHq[d 0dnmaP[d
0dan,sH} / (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf
wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjr]]tedpö} ? tdkrlç
&ifha&mfaqG;ajrUrl]Z&m} onf
vTrf;rkd;ESdyfpuftyf\]Z&mbdblw} ? podkY wpfzdkY
(wpfpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd a&wGuftyfV

{uu NyD;NyD/

**ESpfrsKd;ESpfp;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;
]]'ku}}**

yudPÖu'kuf

ESpfzdkY (ESpfpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfudk
a&wGufjcf;]½lyo*F[]um; -

(1) rSDí omjzpfao ½kyfonf &Sd\]Oyg'g½ly}/
(595-645)

(2) (Oyg'g½kyf rSDouJhodkY) rrSDrlí jzpfao
½kyfonf &Sd\]aem Oyg'g½ly} (r[mbkwf av;yg;)/
(646-651)/

(1) tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&mufyfaom uHonf tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifhpjG,ltyfaom
½kyfonf &Sd\]Oyg'dPÖ½ly} (wPSm 'd|dwnf;[laom

Oyg'gefOD;pD; vTrf;rkd; tyfonfhuH\ tusKd;jzpfaom
ur®Z¹/₂kyf)/ (652)

(2) tm¹/₂HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifhrpJG,ltyfaom
¹/₂kyfonf &Sd\]tEkyg'dPÖ¹/₂ly} (wdZ¹/₂kyf)/ (653)

(1) tm¹/₂HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) pJG,lvnf;
pJG,ltyfonf jzpfí vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef}
w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hk vnf;jzpfaom ¹/₂kyfonf
&Sd\]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,¹/₂ly} (wPSm 'd|d[laom
Oyg'gefOD;pD; onfh uH\tusKd;vnf; jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂Hk) vnf; jzpfaom ur®Z¹/₂kyf)/ (654)

(2) tm¹/₂HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
rpJG,ltyfukefrlí vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef}
w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkomjzpfaom ¹/₂kyf
onf&Sd\]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,¹/₂ly} (wPSmç'd|d[laom
Oyg'gefOD;pD;onfh uH\ tusKd; um; r[kwf?
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂Hk) omjzpfaom
pdwåZ¹/₂kyfç OwkZ¹/₂kyfç tm[m&Z¹/₂kyf)/ (655)

(1) jrifjcif; jriptyfonf\ tjzpfESifh wuGjzpfaom
¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]oed'óe¹/₂ly} (jriptyf aom¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hk)/
(656)

(2) jrifjcif; jriptyfonf\ tjzpfESifh wuGrjzpfaom
¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]ted'óe¹/₂ly} (¹/₂lyg¹/₂HkrSwpfyg;aom
¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (657)

(1) xdyg; (wdkufckduf) jcif; xdyg; (wkdufcdkuf)
wwfonf\ tjzpfESifh wuGjzpfaom ¹/₂kyfonf
&Sd\]oyÜ#dC¹/₂ly} (MoVm&du¹/₂kyf)/ (658)

(2) xdyg; (wdkufckduf) jcif; xdyg; (wkdufcdkuf)
wwfonf\ tjzpfESifh wuGrjzpfaom ¹/₂kyfonf &Sd\
h]tyÜ#dC¹/₂ly} (okckr¹/₂kyf)/ (659)

(1) (qdkif&mudpöü) tpdk;&aom ½kyfonf&Sd\]£`E´d,½ly}/ (660)

(2) (qdkif&mudpöü) tpdk;&onf r[kwfaom (tpdk;r&aom) ½kyfonf&Sd\]e £`E´d,½ly}/ (661)

(1) BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom ½kyfonf&Sd\]r[mblw½ly}/ (662)

(2) BuD;us,fxif&Sm;onf r[kwfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]er[mblw½ly} (Oyg'g½kyf) (663)

(1) rdrd\ tvdk]qE´} ukd odaMumif; trlt&mjzpfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]0dnwåd½ly}/ (664)

(2) rdrd\ tvdk]qE´} ukd odaMumif; trlt&mr[kwfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]e 0dnwåd½ly}/ (0dnwf½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (665)

(1) pdwfvQif jzpfaMumif;&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom) ½kyfonf&Sd\]pdwåork|me½ly}/ (666)

(2) pdwfvQif jzpfaMumif;r&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifh rjzpfaom) ½kyfonf&Sd\]e pdwåork|me½ly} (ur®Zç OwkZç tm[m&Z½kyfrsm;)/ (667)

(1) pdwfESifh wuGjzpfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]pdwåo[bk½ly} (0dnwf½kyfESpfck)/ (668)

(2) pdwfESifh wuGjzpfonfr[kwf (pdwfESifh wuGrjzpf) aom ½kyfonf&Sd\]e pdwåo[bk ½ly} (0dnwf½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (669)

(1) pdwfodkY tpOfvkdufaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]pdwåmEky&d0wåd½ly} (pdwfESifh twljzpf twlysuf aom0dnwf½kyfESpfck)/ (670)

(2) pdwfodkY tpOfvdkufonfr[kwf (pdwfodkYtpOfrvkduf) aom ½kyfonf&Sd\]e

pdwåmEky&d0wådu¹/₂ly} (0dnwf¹/₂kyfrSwpfyg;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (671)

(1) twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]tZÑwådu¹/₂ly} (yom'¹/₂kyfig;ck)/ (672)

(2) tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]Am[d&¹/₂ly} (yom'¹/₂kyfrSwpfyg;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (673)

(1) Murf;wrf;aom¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]MoVm&du¹/₂ly} (MoVm&du¹/₂kyf wpfq,fhESpfck)/ (674)

(2) odrfarGUaom¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]okckr¹/₂ly} (okckr¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (675)

(1) a0;uGmaom (todcufaom)¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]'la&¹/₂ly} (okckr¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (676)

(2) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]oEÅdau¹/₂ly} (MoVm&du¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (677)

0w→K'kuf

(1) jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&mwnf&m¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]pu©Koræóó 0w→K} (pu©Kyom')/ (678)

(2) jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \ rSD&mwnf&m r[kwfaom¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]pu©Koræóó e 0w→K} (pu©Kyom'rSwpfyg;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (679)

(1) jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifhjzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} \y/ rSwfom; rl]onm} \y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} \y/ jrifodpdwf\ rSD&m wnf&m¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]pu©K0dnmPó0w→K} (pu©Kyom')/ (680)

(2) jrifodpdwf\ rSD&mwnf&m r[kwfaom¹/₂kyfonf&Sd\]pu©K0dnmPó e 0w→K} (pu©Kyom'rSwpfyg;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (681)

(1) Mum;odpdwfeSifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \y/
eHodpdwfeSifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \y/
vsufodpdwfeSifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}/y/
xdodpdwfeSifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \rSD&mwnf&m ½kyfonf&Sd\]um,oræóó 0w¬K}
(aomwç Cmeç Zd0Sgçum,yom'½kyfav;ck)/(682)

(2) xdodpdwfeSihf ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \rSD&mwnf&m r[kwfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]um,oræóó e 0w¬K}
(um,yom'½kyfrS wpyfg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/(683)

(1) xdodpdwfeSifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifhjzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} \y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} \y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} \y/xdodpdwf\ rSD&mwnf&m½kyfonf&Sd\]um,0dnmPó 0w¬K}
(um,yom'½kyf)/(684)

(2) xdodpdwf\ rSD&mwnf&m r[kwfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]um,0dnmPó e 0w¬K}
(um,yom'rSwpyfg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/(685)

tm&r®P'kuf

(1) jrifodpdwfeSifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\tm½Hkjzpfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]pu©Koræóótm&r®P}
(½lyg½Hk)/(686)

(2) jrifodpdwfeSifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \tm½Hkr[kwfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]pu©Koræóóem&r®P}
(½lyg½HkrS wpyfg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/(687)

(1) jrifodpdwfeSifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} \y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} \y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} \y/ jrifodpdwf\ tm½Hk jzpfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]pu©K0dnmPó tm&r®P}
(½lyg½Hk)/(688)

(2) jrifodpdwf\ tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom
1/2kyfonf&Sd\]pu©hK0dnmPó em&r®P}
(1/2lyg1/2HkrSwpfyg;aom1/2kyfrsm;)/ (689)

(1) Mum;odpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} Vy/
eHodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} Vy/
vsufodpdwfESihf ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} Vy/
xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \
tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom 1/2kyfonf&Sd\]um,oræóó tm&r®P}
(o'g1/2Hkç *E"m1/2Hkç &om1/2Hkç azm|AÁm1/2Hk)/
(690)

(2) xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\
tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom 1/2kyfonf &Sd\]um, oræóóem&r®P}
(azm|AÁm1/2HkrSwpfyg;aom 1/2kyfrsm;)/ (691)

(1) xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}
aMumifhjzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} Vy/ rSwfom;
rl]onm} Vy/ aphaqmfrhl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} Vy/
xdodpdwf\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom 1/2kyfonf
&Sd\]um,0dnmPó tm&r®P} (azm|AÁm1/2Hk)/ (692)

(2) xdodpdwf\ tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom 1/2kyfonf
&dS\]um,0dnmPó em&r®P} (azm|
AÁm1/2HkrSwpfyg;aom 1/2kyfrsm;)/ (693)

tm,we'kuf

(1) jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf1/2kyfonf&Sd\]pu©m,we} (pu©Kyom')/
(694)

(2) jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf r[kwfaom
1/2kyfonf&Sd\]e pu©m,we} (pu©Kyom'rSwpfyg;aom
1/2kyfrsm;)/ (695)

(1-2) Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf1/2kyfonf (&Sd\
]aomwm,we} (aomwyom')/y/

(1-2) eHodpdwfjzpf&m ESmacgif;tMunf $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\]Cme,we} (Cmeyom')/y/

(1-2) vsufodpdwfjzpf&m vQmtMunf $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\]Zd0Sg,we} (Zd0Sgyom')/y/

(1) xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf&Sd\]um,m,we} (um,yom')/ (696)

(2) xdodpdwfjzpf&m ukd,ftMunfr[kwfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf&Sd\]e um,m,we} (um,yom' rSwpfyg;aom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfrsm;)/ (697)

(1) jrifodpdwfjzpfamMumif; tqif; $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf&Sd\] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg,we} ($\frac{1}{2}$ lyg $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/ (698)

(2) jrifodpdwfjzpfamMumif; tqif; r[kwfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf&Sd\]e $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg,we} ($\frac{1}{2}$ lyg $\frac{1}{2}$ HkrSwpfyg;aom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfrsm;)/ (699)

(1) Mum;odpdwfjzpfamMumif; toH $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\]o'´g,we} (o'´g $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/y/ eHodpdwfjzpf aMumif;teHU $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\]*E¨m,we} (*E¨m $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/y/ vsufodpdwfjzpfamMumif; t&om $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\]&om,we} (&om $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/y/ xdodpdwfjzpfamMumif; tawGU $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\]azm|AÁm,we} (azm| AÁm $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/ (700)

(2) xdodpdwfjzpfamMumif; tawGU r[kwfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf&Sd\]e azm|AÁm,we} (azm| AÁm $\frac{1}{2}$ HkrSwpfyg;aom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfrsm;)/ (701)

"mwk'kuf

(1) jrifrlobm0 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf&Sd\]pu©hK"mwk} (jrifwwfaom oabm&Sdaom]pu©Kyom'} $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf)/ (702)

(2) jrifrlobm0 r[kwfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf&Sd\]e pu©K"mwk} (jrifwwfaom oabmr&Sdaom]pu©Kyom'} rSwpfyg;aom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfrsm;)/ (703)

(1) Mum;rlobm0½kyfonf&Sd\]aomw"mwk}
(Mum;wwfaom oabm&Sdaom]aomwyom'} ½kyf)/y/
eHrlobm0½kyfonf (&Sd\)Cme"mwk} (eHwwfaom
oabm&SdaomCmeyom'} ½kyf)/y/ vsufrlobm0½kyfonf
(&Sd\)Zd0Sg"mwk}
(vsufwwfaomoabm&Sdaom]Zd0Sgyom'} ½kyf)/y/
xdrlobm0½kyfonf (&Sd\)um,"mwk} (xdckduf
wwfaomoabm&Sdaom]um,yom'} ½kyf)/ (704)

(2) xdrlobm0r[kwfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]e um,"mwk}
(xdcdkufwwfaom oabm r&Sd aom]um,yom'}
rSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (705)

(1) tqif;obm0½kyfonf&Sd\]½ly"mwk} (½lyg½Hk)/
(706)

(2) tqif;obm0r[kwfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]e ½ly"mwk}
(½lyg½HkrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (707)

(1) toHobm0½kyfonf&Sd\]o'´"mwk} (o'´g½Hk)/y/
teHUobm0½kyfonf (&Sd\)*E"mwk} (*E"m½Hk)/y/
t&omobm0½kyfonf (&Sd\)]&o"mwk} (&om½Hk)/y/
tawGUobm0 ½kyfonf (&Sd\)]azm|AÁ"mwk} (azm|
AÁm½Hk)/ (708)

(2) tawGUobm0 r[kwfaom ½kyfonf&Sd\]e azm|
AÁm"mwk} (azm|AÁm½HkrSwpfyg;aom½kyfrsm;)/
(709)

£`E´d,'kuf

(1) jrifjCIF;ü tpdK;&rl (&Sdaom)
rsufpdtMunf½kyfonf &Sd\]pu©hK`E´d,}
(pu©Kyom')/ (710)

(2) jrifjCIF;ü tpdK;&rl (&Sdaom)
rsufpdtMunfr[kwfaom ½kyfonf &Sd\]e pu©K`E´d,}
(pu©Kyom'rSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (711)

(1) Mum;jcif;ü tpd; &rl (&Sdaom)
 em;tMunf^{1/2}kyfonf &Sd\]aomwd`E´d,} (aomw
 yom')/y/ eHjcif;ü tpd; &rl (&Sdaom)
 ESmacgif;tMunf^{1/2}kyfonf (&Sd\)Cmed`E´d,}
 (Cmeyom')/y/ vsufjcif;ü tpd; &rl (&Sdaom)
 vQmtMunf^{1/2}kyfonf (&Sd\)?]Zd0Sd`E´d,}
 (Zd0Sgyom')/y/ xdjcif;ü tpd; &rl (&Sdaom)
 ukd,ftMunf^{1/2}kyfonf &Sd\]um,d`E´d,} (um,yom')/
 (712)

(2) xdjcif;ü tpd; &rl (&Sdaom) udk,ftMunfr[kwfaom
^{1/2}kyfonf&Sd\]e um,d`E´d,} (um,yom'rSwpfyg;aom
^{1/2}kyfrsm;)/ (713)

(1) rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpd; &rl (&Sdaom)
^{1/2}kyfonf&Sd\]fw¬d`E´d,} (fw¬dbm0^{1/2}kyfrsm;)/
 (714)

(2) rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpd; &rl r[kwfaom
^{1/2}kyfonf&Sd\]e fw¬d`E´d,} (fw¬dbm0^{1/2}kyfrS
 wpfyg;aom ^{1/2}kyfrsm;)/ (715)

(1) a,musfm; (txD;tzkd) jzpfaMumif;ü tpd; &rl
^{1/2}kyfonf&Sd\]yk&dod`E´d,} (yk&dobm0^{1/2}kyf)/ (716)

(2) a,musfm; (txD;tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpd; &rl
 r[kwfaom ^{1/2}kyfonf &Sd\]e yk&dod`E´d,}
 (yk&dobm0^{1/2}kyfrS wpfyg;aom ^{1/2}kyfrsm;)/ (717)

(1) tpd;w& apmifha&Smufrl ^{1/2}kyfonf
 &Sd\]ZD0dwd`E´d,} (ZD0dw^{1/2}kyf)/ (718)

(2) tpd;w& apmifha&Smufrl r[kwfaom ^{1/2}kyfonf
 &Sd\]e ZD0dwd`E´d,} (ZD0dw^{1/2}kyfrSwpfyg;
 aom^{1/2}kyfrsm;)/ (719)

okckr^{1/2}ly'kuf

(1) (rdrd\ tvdkqE´udk) udk,ftrlt&mjzifh
odaprl½kyfonf &Sd\]um,0dnwåd} (um, 0dnwf½kyf)/
(720)

(2) (rdrd\ tvdkqE´ukd) ukd,ftrlt&mjzifh odaprl
r[kwfaom ½kyfonf &Sd\]e um, 0dnwåd }
(um,0dnwfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (721)

(1) (rdrd\ tvdkqE´udk) Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh
odaprl½kyfonf &Sd\]0pD0dnwåd}
(0pD0dnwf½kyf)/ (722)

(2) (rdrd\ tvdkqE´ukd) Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh
odaprlr[kwfaom ½kyfonf &Sd\]e 0pD0dnwåd}
(0pD0dnwfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (723)

(1) ra&jcpftyfaom (a&jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;) obm0
½kyfonf &Sd\]tmumo "mwk} (y&dapä'½kyf)/ (724)

(2) ra&jcpftyfaom (a&jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
obm0r[kwfaom ½kyfonf &Sd\]etmumo"mwk}
(y&dapä'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (725)

(1) zJGUpnf;rlobm0 ½kyfonf&Sd\]tmayg"mwk}/
(726)

(2) zJGUpnf;rlobm0 r[kwfaom ½kyfonf &Sd\]e
tmayg"mwk} (tmayg"mwfrS wpfyg;aom½kyfrsm;)/
(727)

(1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ ayghyg;rl ½kyfonf &Sd\]½lyó
v[kwm}/ (728)

(2) edyæEé) ½kyf\ ayghyg;rl r[kwfaom ½kyfonf
&Sd\]½lyó e v[kwm} (½lyóv[kwm½kyfrSwpfyg;aom
½kyfrsm;)/ (729)

(1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ El;nHhrl½kyfonf &Sd\]½lyó
rk'kwm}/ (730)

(2) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ El;nHhrlr[kwfaom ½kyfonf
&Sd\]½lyó e rk'kwm} (½lyó
rk'kwm½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (731)

(1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tvkyfÜ cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkufavsmmqmif&SufEkdifrl)
½kyfonf&Sd\]½lyó ur®nwm}/ (732)

(2) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tvkyfÜ cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmif vkdufavsmmqmif&SufEkdifrl)
r[kwfaom ½kyfonf &Sd\]½lyó e ur®nwm} (½lyó
ur®nwm½kyfrS wpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (733)

(1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp ½kyfonf
&Sd\]½lyó Oyp,}/ (734)

(2) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp r[kwfaom ½kyfonf
&Sd\]½lyó e Oyp,} (Oyp,½kyfrShwpfyg;aom
½kyfrsm;)/ (735)

(1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf
½kyfonf&Sd\]½lyó oEÅwd}/ (736)

(2) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf r[kwfaom
½kyfonf &Sd\]½lyó e oEÅwd}
(oEÅwd½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (737)

(1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ ,kd,Gif;
&ifha&mfavsmhyg;rl[laom ½kyfonf &Sd\]½lyó
Z&wm}/ (738)

(2) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ ,kd,Gif; &ifha&mfavsmhyg;rl
r[kwfaom ½kyfonf &Sd\]½lyó e Z&wm}
(Z&wm½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (739)

(1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ (csKyfysufí) rjrJrl
(aysmufysufcsKyfqHk;rl)[laom ½kyfonf
&Sd\]½lyótedpöwm}/ (740)

(2) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ (csKyfysufí) rjrJrl
(aysmufysufcsKyfqHk;rl) r[kwfaom ½kyfonf

&Sd\]½lyó e tedpöwm} (tedpöwm½kyfrSwpfyg;aom
½kyfrsm;)/ (741)

(1) tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpmtm[m& ½kyfonf &Sd\
]uAVDum& tm[m&}/ (742)

(2) tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpmtm[m& r[kwfaom
½kyfonf &Sd\]e uAVDum& tm[m&}
(tm[m&½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (743)

podkY ESpfzdkY (ESpfpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGuftyf\

'ku NyD;NyD/

**oHk;rsKd;oHk;pm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;
]]wdu}}}**

yudPÖuwduf

oHk;zdkY (oHk;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfudk
a&wGufjcif;]½lyo*F[}um;-

585/ (1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}¹
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf
rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g}½kyfomjzpf\
(tZÑwdåuOyg'g½kyfjzpfaom yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (744)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\
(yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom
Am[d&Oyg'g½kyfjzpfaom Oyg'g½kyfrsm;)/ (745)

(3) rrSDwwfaom]aemOyg'g} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(r[mbkwfav;yg;)/ (746)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf tm½Hk jyKaomtm;jzifh
wPSm 'd|dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\

tjzpfjzifh) pJG,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf)
om jzpf\ (twGif;oEÅmefü vnf;jzpfí wPSm 'd|
dwkYuyfa&muftyfaomuH\ tusKd;w&m;vnf;jzpfaom
tZÑwðuur®Zyom'½kyfig;ck)/ (747)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? ? xkd½kyfonf tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifhwPSm 'd|
dwkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
pJG,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf) vnf; &Sd\
(tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfí wPSm 'd|dwkY uyfa&muf
tyfaomuH\ tusKd;w&m;vnf;jzpfaom
yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom Am[d&ur®Z½kyf rsm;)/ (748)

(3) tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
rpJG,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Zr[kwfaom½kyf)
vnf;&Sd\ (ur®Z½kyfr[kwfaom pdwåZçOwkZç
tm[m&Z½kyfrsm;)/ (749)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwðu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh
wPSm 'd|dwkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\
tjzpfjzifh) pJG,lvnf; pJG,ltyfonfhjzpfí
(ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfí) vGefpGm
pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg;
(tm½Hkvnf;jzpfaom ½kyf (udavomOyg'gef\
tm½Hkjzpfaom ½kyf) om jzpf\
(tZÑwðuOyg'dPÖKyg'ged, ur®Zyom'½kyf)/ (750)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifhwPSm 'd|
dwkYuyfa&muftyfaomuHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
pJG,lvnf; pJG,ltyf onfjzpfí (ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfí)
vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
tpD;tyGg; (tm½Hk) vnf;jzpfaom ½kyf
(wPSmudavomwdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfaom ½kyf) vnf; &Sd\
(751)

(yom'¹/₂kyfrSwpfyg;aom Am[d&Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,
ur®Z¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (751)

(3) tm¹/₂HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
rpJG,ltyfonfjzpfí (ur®Z¹/₂kyfr[kwfaom ¹/₂kyfjzpfí)
vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂Hk) omjzpfaom ¹/₂kyf
(wPSmudavomwdkY\ pGJvrf; &mjzpfaom ¹/₂kyf)
vnf;&Sd\ (ur®Z¹/₂kyfr[kwfaom
Am[d&tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, pdwåZç OwkZç
tm[m&Z¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (752)

(1) tMuiftwGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkdtwGif;oEÅmefü
jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ¹/₂kyfonf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;)
ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ¹/₂kyfom jzpf\
(twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfí rjriftyfaom yom'¹/₂kyfrsm;)/
(753)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ¹/₂kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk¹/₂kyfonf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]oed'óe} ¹/₂kyfvnf; &Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü jzpfí
jrif tyfaom ¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hk)/ (754)

(3) jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}¹/₂kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ty oEÅmefü
jzpfí rjriftyfaomç
¹/₂lyg¹/₂HkrSwpfyg;aom]Am[d&}¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (755)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk¹/₂kyfonf xdyg; (wkduf ckduf)
wwfonf\tjzpf xdyg; (wdkufcdkuf) jcif;ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]oyÜ#dC} ¹/₂kyfom jzpf\ (twGif;oEÅmefü
jzpfí xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaom
oyÜ#dCyom'¹/₂kyf)/ (756)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf xdyg;wwfonf\ tjzpfxdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfaom]oyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü jzpfí xdyg; jcif;ESifhwuGjzpfaom yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom MoVm&du½kyf ckepfyg;)/ (757)

(3) xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]tyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (xdckdufí r&aomokckr½kyf)/ (758)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf (oufqkdif&m udpöü) tpd;k&aom]£`E´d,} ½kyfomjzpf\ (twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfí rdrdqkdif&m udpöü tpd;k&aomç£a`E´xkdufaom yom'½kyf)/ (759)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf (oufqkdif&mudpöü) tpd;k&aom] £`E´d,} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü jzpfí rdrdqkdif&m udpöü tpd;k&aomç bm0½kyfçZD0w½kyf)/ (760)

(3) (oufqdkif&mudpöü) tpd;k&onf r[kwf (tpkd;r&aom e £`E´d,½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (yom'½kyfig;ck? bm0½kyfESpfck? ZD0dw½kyf[laom £`E´d,½kyf&SpfckrSwpfyg;aom e £`E´d,½kyf rsm;)/ (761)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf r[mbkwfr[kwfaom ½kyfomjzpf\ (twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfí r[mbkwfr[kwfaom yom'½kyf)/ (762)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf r[mbkwf½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom r[mbkwf 4- yg;)/ (763)

(3) r[mbkwfr[kwfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü jzpfí r[mbkwfr[kwfaom Oyg'g½kyfrsm;)/ (764)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom tZÑwdåu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf rdrd\ tvkd qE
´ukdodaMumif;r[kwfaom]e Odnwåd} ½kyfwnf;
(twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfí rdrd\ tvdk qE´udk
odaMumif;r[kwfaom yom'½kyf)/ (765)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf rdrd\ tvdkqE
´ukdodaMumif;jzpfaom]0dnwåd} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(tyoEÅmefü jzpfí rdrd\ tvdkqE´udk odaMumif;jzpfaom
Odnwåd½kyf 2 -ck)/ (766)

(3) rdrd\ tvdkqE´ukd odaMumif;r[kwfaom]e
Odnwåd} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü jzpfí rdrd\ tvdkqE
´udk odaMumif;r[kwfaom (Odnwf½kyfrSwpfyg;aom)
Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (767)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf pdwfaMumifh
jzpfaom]pdwåork|me} r[kwfaom ½kyfwnf;
(twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí pdwfaMumifh jzpfonf
r[kwfaomyom'½kyf 5-ck)/ (768)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom]pdwåork|
me} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpf?
pdwfaMumifhvnf; jzpfaom pdwåZ½kyf)/ (769)

(3) pdwfaMumifhjzpfonf r[kwf (pdwfaMumifh rjzpf)
aom]e pdwåork|me} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (yom'½kyfrS
wpfyg;aomç tyoEÅmefü jzpfí pdwfaMumifhjzpfonf
r[kwfaom ur®Zç OwkZçtm[m&Z½kyfrsm;)/ (770)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf pdwfESifh wuGjzpfonf
r[kwf (pdwfESifh twljzpfç twlysuf r[kwf) aom]e
pdwåo[bk} ½kyfwnf; (twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
pdwfESifhtwl wuGrjzpfaom yom'½kyf 5-ck)/ (771)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf pdwfESifh wuG jzpfaom]pdwåo[bk} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü jzpfí pdwfESifh twljzpfç twlysuf aom 0dnwåd½kyf2-ck)/ (772)

(3) pdwfESifh wuGjzpfonf r[kwf (pdwfESifh twljzpfç twlysuf[r[kwf) aom]e pdwåo[bk} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (0dnwf½kyfrSwpfyg;aom pdwfESifh twljzpfç twlysuf[r[kwfaom Am[d& ½kyfrsm;)/ (773)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom tZÑwådu}½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf pdwfodkYtpOfvdkufonf r[kwf (pdwfESifhh twljzpfç twlysuf[r[kwf) aom]e pdwåmEky&d0wåd} ½kyfwnf; (twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfí pdwfESifh twljzpfç twlysuf[r[kwfaom yom'½kyf 5-ck)/ (774)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf pdwfodkY tpOfvkduf aom (pdwfESifh twljzpfç twlysufjzpfaom)]pdwåmEky&d0wåd} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ty oEÅmefü jzpfípdwfESifhtwljzpfç twlysufjzpfpaom 0dnwåd½kyf 2-ck)/ (775)

(3) pdwfodkY tpOfvdkufonf r[kwf (pdwfESifh twljzpfç twlysuf[r[kwf) aom]e pdwåmEky&d0wåd} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (pdwfESifh twljzpfç twlysufjzpfaom (0dnwf½kyfrS wpfyg;aom) Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (776)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf Murf;wrf; aom]MoVm&du} ½kyfom jzpf\ (twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom Murf;wrf;aom yom'½kyf 5-ck)/ (777)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du}

½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü jzpfí Murf;wrf;aom
yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aomMoVm&du½kyfckepfck)/ (778)

(3) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(odrfarGUaom tmaygpaom okckr½kyfrsm;)/ (779)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf eD;uyf (odvG,f)
aom]oEÅdau} ½kyfom jzpf\ (twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfí
eD;uyfaom (odvG,f aom) yom'½kyf 5-ck)/ (780)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf a0;uGm (todcuf) aom]'la&}
½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (tyoEÅmefü jzpfí a0;uGmaom
(todcufaom) tmayg paom'la&½kyfç okckr½kyfrsm;)/
(781)

(3) eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)
yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom]oEÅdau} ½kyf
(MoVm&du½kyf ckepfck)/ (782)

yudPÖuwduf NyD;NyD/

0w→Kwduf

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&}½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf jrifodpdwf (pu©K 0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&m
wnf&mr[kwfaom]e0w→K}½kyfwnf;
(0do,½kyfçokckr½kyf[laom Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (783)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \
rSD&m wnf&mjzpfaom]0w→K} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(pu©Kyom')/ (784)

(3) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \ rSD&m wnf&m r[kwfaom]e 0w¬K} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (aomwç Cmeç Zd0Sgç um,yom' 4-ck)/ (785)

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf jrifodpdwf (pu©K 0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} \y/ rSwf om;rl]onm} \y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} \y/ jrifodpdwf]pu©K 0dnmPf} \ rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} r[kwfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (786)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} \ rSD&m wnf&m]0w¬K} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (pu©Kyom')/ (787)

(3) jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} \ rSD&m wnf&m]0w¬K} r[kwfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (aomwç CmeçZd0Sgç um,yom')/ (788)

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \y/ eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó} \y/ vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \ rDS&m wnf&m]0w¬K} r[kwfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfig;ckrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (789)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \ rSD&m wnf&m]0w¬K} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (um,yom')/ (790)

(3) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \ rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} r[kwfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (pu©Kç aomwç Cmeç Zd0Sgyom' 4-ck)/(791)

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} \y/ rSwf om;rl]onm} \y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} \y/ xdodpdwf]um, 0dnmPf} \ rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} r[kwfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/(792)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} \ rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (um,yom')/(793)

(3) xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} \ rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} r[kwfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (pu©Kç aomwçCmeç Zd0Sgyom'av;ck)/(794)

0w¬Kwduf NyD;NyD/

tm&r®Pwduf

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ tm½Hkr[kwfaom]em&r®P} ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/(795)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \ tm½Hkjzpfaom]tm&r®P} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyg½Hk)/(796)

(3) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} \ tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]em&r®P}
¹/₂kyfvnf; &Sd\ (¹/₂lyg¹/₂HkrSwpfyg;aom
Am[d&¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (797)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk¹/₂kyfonf
jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} Vy/
rSwfom;rl]onm} Vy/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} Vy/ jrifodpdwf]pu©K
0dnmPf} \tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]em&r®P} ¹/₂kyfwnf;
(yom'¹/₂kyfig;ck)/ (798)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ¹/₂kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkd¹/₂kyfonf jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} \
tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom]tm&r®P} ¹/₂kyfvnf; &Sd\ (¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hk)/
(799)

(3) jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} \
tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]em&r®P} ¹/₂kyfvnf; &Sd\
(¹/₂lyg¹/₂HkrS wpfyg;aomAm[d&¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (800)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]aomworæó} Vy/ eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]Cmeoræó} Vy/ vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]Zd0Sgoræó} Vy/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]um,oræó} \
tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]em&r®P} ¹/₂kyfwnf; (yom'¹/₂kyf
ig;ck)/ (801)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ¹/₂kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,h0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]um,oræó} \ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom
]tm&r®P} ¹/₂kyfvnf; &Sd\ (azm|AÅm¹/₂Hk)/ (802)

(3) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} \ tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]em&r®P}
¹/₂kyfvnf; &Sd\ (azm|AÁm¹/₂HkrS wpfyg;aom
Am[d&¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (803)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifhjzpfaom
cHpm;rl]a0'em} \y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} \y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} \y/ xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} \
tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]em&r®P} ¹/₂kyfwnf;/ (yom'¹/₂kyf
ig;ck)/ (804)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ¹/₂kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkd¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} \
tm¹/₂Hkjzpfaom]tm&r®P} ¹/₂kyfvnf; &Sd\ (azm|
AÁm¹/₂Hk)/ (805)

(3) xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} \
tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]em&r®P} ¹/₂kyfvnf; &Sd\ (azm|
AÁm¹/₂HkrSwpfyg;aom Am[d&¹/₂kyfrsm;)/ (806)

tm&r®Pwduf NyD;NyD/

tm,wewduf

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&}¹/₂kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk¹/₂kyfonf jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} rrrnfaom ¹/₂kyfwnf;
(tyoEÅmefü jzpfípu©m,werrnfaom Am[d&¹/₂kyfrsm;)/
(807)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd¹/₂kyfonf jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}
rnfaom ¹/₂kyfvnf;&Sd\ (pu©Kyom')/ (808)

(3) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(aomwç Cmeç Zd0Sgç um,yom')/ (809)

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? ? xkd½kyfonf Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf)
jzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/
eHod pdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpf&m
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme,we} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;
(Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (810)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(um, yom')/ (811)

(3) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we}rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(pu©Kç aomwç Cmeç Zd0Sgyom')/ (812)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we} rrnfaom
½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyf ig;ck)/ (813)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkdtyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}
rnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (½lyg½kH)/ (814)

(3) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\h
(½lyg½HkrSwpfyg;aom Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (815)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/ eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E¨m,we} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/ vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyf ig;ck)/ (816)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdktyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} rnf aom½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (azm|AÁm½Hk)/ (817)

(3) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (azm|AÁm½HkrSwpfyg;aom Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (818)

tm,wewduf NyD;NyD/

"mwkwduf

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&}½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf jrifrloabm]pu©K"mwk}rrnfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (819)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf jrifrloabm]pu©K"mwk} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (pu©Kyom')/ (820)

(3) jrifrloabm]pu©K"mwk} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (aomwç Cmeç Zd0Sgç um, yom')/ (821)

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf Mum;rloabm]aomw"mwk}

rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/ eHrloabm]Cme"mwk}rrnfaom
½kyfwnf;/y/ vsufrloabm]Zd0Sg"mwk}rrnfaom
½kyfwnf;/y/ xdrloabm]um,"mwk} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;
(yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (822)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf xdrloabm]um,"mwk}
rnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (um,yom')/ (823)

(3) xdrloabm]um,"mwk} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(pu©Kç aomwç Cmeç Zd0Sg yom')/ (824)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü
jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf tqif;
oabm]½ly"mwk} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/
(825)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf tqif;oabm]½ly"mwk} rnfaom
½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (½lyg½Hk)/ (826)

(3) tqif;oabm]½ly"mwk} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(½lyg½HkrSwpfyg;aom Am[d&½kyf rsm;)/ (827)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü
jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf
toHoabm]o' "mwk}rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/
teHUoabm]*E "mwk}rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/
t&omoabm]&o"mwk}rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/
tawGUoabm]azm|AÁ"mwk} rrnfaom½kyfwnf;
(yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (828)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf tawGUoabm]azm|AÁ"mwk}
rnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (azm|AÁm½Hk)/ (829)

(3) tawGUoabm]azm|AÁ"mwk} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (azm|AÁm½HkrSwpfyg;aomAm[d&½kyfrsm;)/
(830)

"mwkwduf NyD;NyD/

£`E`d,wduf

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&}½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf jrifrlü tpd; &aomrsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E` }rrnfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (831)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf jrifrlü tpd; &aomrsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E` }rnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (pu©Kyom')/ (832)

(3) jrifrlü tpd; &aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E` }rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (aomwç Cmeç Zd0Sgçum,yom')/ (833)

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf Mum;rlü tpd; &aomem;tMunf]aomwda`E` }rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/ eHrlü tpd; &aom ESmacgif; tMunf]Cmeda`E` }rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;/y/ vsufrlü tpd; &aom vQmtMunf]Zd0Sda`E` }rrnfaom½kyfwnf;/y/ xdrlü tpd; &aom udk,ftMunf]um,da`E` }rrnf aom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (834)

(2) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf xdrlü tpd; &aomudk,ftMunf]um,da`E` }rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (um,yom')/ (835)

(3) xdrlü tpd; &aom udk,ftMunf]um,da`E` }rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (pu©Kç aomwçCmeç Zd0Sgyom')/ (836)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf rdef;rjzpf aMumif;ü
tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyf
ig;ck)/ (837)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf rdef;rjzpf aMumif;ü tpd;
&rl]£w¬da`E´} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (£w¬dbm0½kyf)/
(838)

(3) rdef;rjzpf aMumif;ü tpd;
&rl]£w¬da`E´} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (£wådbm0½kyfrSwpfyg;
aomAm[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (839)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf a,musfm;jzpf aMumif;ü
tpd;&rl]yk&doda`E´} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyf
ig;ck)/ (840)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf a,musfm;jzpf aMumif;ü
tpd;&rl]yk&doda`E´} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(yk&dobm0½kyf)/ (841)

(3) a,musfm;jzpf aMumif;ü tpd;&rl]yk&doda`E´}
rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (yk&dobm0½kyfrSwpfyg;aom
Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (842)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf &Sd\? xdk½kyfonf touf&Snf aMumif;ü
tpd;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyf
ig;ck)/ (843)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf touf&Snf aMumif;ü
tpd;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(ZD0dw½kyf)/ (844)

(3) touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´}
rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ZD0dw½kyfrSwpfyg;
aomAm[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (845)

£`E´d,wduf NyD;NyD/

okckr½lywduf

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü
jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf rdrd\
tvkd qE´udkukd,ftrlt&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf}rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;
(yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (846)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf rdrd\ tvkdqE´ukdudk,ftrlt&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf} rnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(um,0dnwf)/ (847)

(3) rdrd\ tvkdqE´ukd ukdk,ftrlt&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(um,0dnwfrSwpfyg;aom Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (848)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf rdrd\ tvkd qE
´udkElwf>rufjcif;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} rrnfaom
½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (849)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf rdrd\ tvdkqE´ukdElwf>rufjcif;jzifh
odaprl]0pD0dnwf} rnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(0pD0dnwf)/ (850)

(3) rdrd\ tvkdqE´ukd Elwf>rufjcif;jzifh
odaprl]0pD0dnwf} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(0pD0dnwfrSwpfyg;aom Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (851)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf ra&;jcpftyf aom (a&;jcpfí
r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;
(yom'½kyf ig;ck) (852)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&}½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom
[if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(y&dapä'½kyf)/ (853)

(3) ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf} rrnfaom½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(y&dapä'½kyfrSwpfyg;aom Am[d&½kyfrsm;))/ (854)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf zGJUpnf;rl (a&)[laom
oabm]tmayg"mwf} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;
(yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (855)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf zGJUpnf;rl (a&)
[laom]tmayg"mwf} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(tmayg"mwf)/ (856)

(3) zGJUpnf;rl (a&)[laom]tmayg"mwf} rrnfaom
½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(tmayg"mwfrSwpfyg;
aomAm[d&½kyfrsm;))/ (857)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;
(yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (858)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\
vsifjref ayghyg;rl]½lyó
v[kwm} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(½lyóv[kwm)/ (859)

(3) ½kyf\
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm} rrnfaom
½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(½lyó v[kwmrSwpfyg;aom
Am[d&½kyfrsm;))/ (860)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\ El;nHhrlh]½lyó
rk'kwm} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (861)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyórk'kwm}
rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyó rk'kwm)/ (862)

(3) ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm} rrnfaom
½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyó rk'kwm½kyfrSwpfyg;
aomAm[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (863)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\cHhrl
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
vkdufavsmaqmif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm} rrnf
aom½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (864)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\cHhrl (trludpö wdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmif vkdufavsmaqmif&GufEdkifrl) ½lyó
ur®nwm} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyóur®nwm)/
(865)

(3) ½kyf\cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
vdkufavsmaqmif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}
rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyó ur®nwmrSwpfyg;aom
Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (866)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\ jzpfp]½lyóOyp,}
rrnfaom ½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (867)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\ jzpfp]½lyóOyp,} rnfaom
½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (½lyó Oyp,)/ (868)

(3) ½kyf\ jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,} rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(½lyó Oyp,rSwpfyg;aomAm[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (869)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (870)

(1) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJ tpOf]½lyó
oEÅwd} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyó oEÅwd)/ (871)

(3) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd} rrnfaom
½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyó
oEÅwdrSwpfyg;aom
Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (872)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf ½kyf\
tkdrlç&ifha&mfaqG;ajrUrl]½lyó Z&wm} rrnfaom
½kyfwnf; (yom'½kyf ig;ck)/ (873)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\
tdkrlç
&ifha&mfaqG;ajrUrl]½lyó Z&wm} rnfaom
½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (½lyó Z&wm)/ (874)

(3) ½kyf\
tdkrlç &ifha&mfaqG;ajrUrl]½lyó Z&wm}
rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyóZ&wmrSwpfyg;aom
Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (875)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\
(csKyf ysufí)
rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;
(yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (876)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf ½kyf\
(csKyfysufí) rjrJrl]½lyó
tedpöwm} rnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (½lyó tedpöwm)/
(877)

(3) ½kyf\
(csKyfysufí) rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm}
rrnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyótedpöwmrSwpfyg;aom
Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/ (878)

(1) tMuif twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf tvkwf tavG;jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} rrnfaom ½kyfwnf;
(yom'½kyfig;ck)/ (879)

(2) tMuif tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} rnfaom
½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (uAVDum&tm[m&)/ (880)

(3) tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&}
rrnfaom ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(uAVDum&tm[m&rSwpfyg;aom Am[d&½kyfrsm;)/
(881)

podkY oHk;zdkY (oHk;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGuftyf\

**oHk;rsKd;oHk;pm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;]wdu}
NyD;NyD/**

1/]]tZÑwådu}} [lí trnfay;xm;jcif;onf ukd,fcE``m\
twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom taMumif;wpfckwnf;
aMumifhom ay;xm;jcif;r[kwf? pifppfrlum; ukodkvf
tukokdvfukd jzpfapEkdifonfh xl;jcm;aom udpöç?
owådrsm;&Sdí udk,fcE``mtm; tvGeftusL; txl;yif
aus;Zl;rsm;aomaMumifh]]tZÑwådu}} [lí
trnfay;xm;jcif;jzpfonf/ xdkYaMumifh
yom'½kyfig;ckonfom]]tZÑwådu} [laom trnfukd &í
usefaom bm0½kyfç ZD0dw½kyfpaom ½kyfrsm;onf
twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfMuaomfvnf;]]tZÑwådu}} [laom
trnfudk r&Ekdifacs/ wpfenf;tm;jzifh twGif; tusqHk;
½kyfrsm;[lí qkdvdkonf/

Ã

**av;rsKd;av;pm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;
]]pwkuú}}**

av;zdkY (av;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGufjCIF;]½lyo*F[]um; -

586/ (1) tMuif rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifhwPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) pJG,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf) vnf; &Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\ tusKd;w&m;jzpfaom ur®Z Oyg'g½kyf)/ (882)

(2) tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) rpGJ,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyfr[kwfaom½kyf) vnf; &Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkY OD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;w&m; r[kwfaom wdZOyg'g½kyf)/ (883)

(3) tMuif rrSDwwfaom]aem Oyg'g} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifhwPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) pJG,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf) vnf; &Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\ tusKd;w&m;jzpfaom ur®Zr[mbkwf½kyf)/ (884)

(4) tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) rpJG,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf r[kwfaom½kyf) vnf; &Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkY OD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;w&m;r[kwfaom wdZr[mbkwf½kyf)/ (885)

(1) tMuif rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\tjzpfjzifh) pJG,lvnf; pJG,ltyf onf jzpfí (ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfí)

vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm^{1/2}kH) vnf;jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\ tm^{1/2}kHvnf;jzpfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ^{1/2}kyfvnf;&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;onfh uH\ tusKd;w&m;jzpfí Oyg'gef\ tm^{1/2}Hkjzpfaom ur®ZOyg'g^{1/2}kyf)/ (886)

(2) tm^{1/2}HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) rpJG,ltyfukefrlí (ur®Z^{1/2}kyfr[kwf) vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm^{1/2}Hk) omjzpfaom (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\ tm^{1/2}Hkomjzpfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ^{1/2}kyfvnf;&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;onfh uH\ tusKd;um; r[kwf? odkYaomf Oyg'gef\ tm^{1/2}Hkjzpfaom wdZOyg'g^{1/2}kyf)/ (887)

(3) tMuif rrSDwwfaom]aem Oyg'g} ^{1/2}kyfonf&Sd\)? xdk^{1/2}kyfonf tm^{1/2}HkjyKaomtm;jzifhwPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) pJG,lvnf; pGJ,ltyf onfjzpfí (ur®Z^{1/2}kyfjzpfí) vGefpGm pGJvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm^{1/2}Hk) vnf; jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\ tm^{1/2}Hkvnf;jzpfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ^{1/2}kyfvnf;&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;onfhuH\ tusKd;w&m;jzpfí Oyg'gef\ tm^{1/2}Hkjzpfaom ur®Zr[mbkwf^{1/2}kyf)/ (888)

(4) tm^{1/2}HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) rpJG,ltyfukefrlí vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm^{1/2}Hk) omjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ^{1/2}kyfvnf; &Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;onfh uH\tusKd; um; r[kwf? odkYaomfOyg'gef\ tm^{1/2}Hkjzpfaom wdZr[mbkwf^{1/2}kyf)/ (889)

(1) tMuif rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)?
xkd½kyfonf xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifhwuGjzpfaom]oyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(MoVm&duOyg'g½kyf)/ (890)

(2) xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGrijzpfaom]tyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(okckrOyg'g½kyf)/ (891)

(3) tMuif rrSDwwfaom]aem Oyg'g} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifh wuGjzpfaom]oyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(MoVm&dur[mbkwf½kyf)/ (892)

(4) xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xd;yg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGrijzpfaom]tyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(okckrr[mbkwf½kyf) (tmayg½kyf)/ (893)

(1) tMuif rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)?
xkd½kyfonf Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(MoVm&duOyg'g½kyf)/ (894)

(2) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(okckrOyg'g½kyf)/ (895)

(3) tMuif rrSDwwfaom]aem Oyg'g} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdk½kyfonf Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du}
½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (MoVm&dur[mbkwf½kyf)/ (896)

(4) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(okckrr[mbkwf½kyf) (tmayg½kyf)/ (897)

(1) tMuif rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)?
xdk½kyfonf a0;uGmaom (todcufaom)]'la&} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (okckrOyg'g½kyf)/ (898)

(2) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (MoVm&duOyg'g½kyf)/ (899)

(3) tMuif rrSDwwfaom]aem Oyg'g} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd½kyfonf a0;uGmaom (todcuf aom)]'la&} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (okckrr[mbkwf½kyf)/ (900)

(4) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (MoVm&dur[mbkwf½kyf)/ (901)

(1) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) p]G,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf) onf (&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkY OD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;w&m;jzpfaom ½kyf)? xdk½kyfonf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcf;) ESifh wuG jzpfaom]oed'óe} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyg½Hk[laom oed'óeur®Z½kyf)/ (902)

(2) jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcf;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (ted'óeur®Z½kyf)/ (903)

(3) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) rpG,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkY OD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;w&m;r[kwfaom½kyf)? xdk½kyfonf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcf;) ESifh wuG jzpfaom]oed'óe} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (oed'óewdZ½kyf)/ (904)

(4) jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcf;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ted'óewdZ½kyf)/ (905)

(1) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) p]G,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf) onf (&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;w&m;jzpfaom ½kyf)? xdk½kyfonf xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcf;) ESifh wuGjzpfaom]oyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (ur®ZMoVm&du½kyf)/ (906)

(2) xd;yg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]tyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(ur®Zokckr½kyf)/ (907)

(3) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
rp]G,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|
dwdkY OD;pD;aom uH\ tusKd;w&m;r[kwfaom ½kyf)?
xkd½kyfonf xdyg;wwfonf\ tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]oyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (½lyç o'´ç *E¨ç
&oç azm|AÁ[laom tEkyg'dPÖ oyÜ#dC½kyf)/ (908)

(4) xd;yg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]tyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(tEkyg'dPÖtyÜ#dC½kyf)/ (909)

(1) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
p]G,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf) onf (&Sd\
(wPSm 'd|dwdkY OD;pD; aom uH\tusKd;w&m;jzpfaom
½kyf)? xkd½kyfonf BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}
½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (ur®Zr[mbkwf)/ (910)

(2) BuD;us,fxif&Sm;onf r[kwfaom (e r[mblw)
½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (ur®ZOyg'g½kyf)/ (911)

(3) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
rpG,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|
dwdkY OD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;w&m;r[kwfaom ½kyf)?
xkd½kyfonf BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (wdZr[mbkwf)/ (912)

(4) BuD;us,fxif&Sm;onf r[kwfaom]e r[mblw}
½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (wdZOyg'g½kyf)/ (913)

(1) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
p]G,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf) onf (&Sd\
(ur®Zr[mbkwf)/ (914)

(wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD; aom uH\tusKd;w&m;jzpfaom
½kyf)? xkd½kyfonf Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du} ½kyf
vnf; &Sd\ (ur®ZMoVm&du½kyf)/ (914)

(2) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(ur®Zokckr½kyf)/ (915)

(3) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
rpjG,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|
dwdkY OD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;w&m;r[kwfaom ½kyf)?
xdk½kyfonf Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
h (wdZMoVm&du½kyf)/ (916)

(4) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\
(wdZokckr½kyf)/ (917)

(1) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
p]G,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} ½kyf (ur®Z½kyf) onf (&Sd\
(wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;w&m;jzpfaom
½kyf)? xkd½kyfonf a0;uGmaom (todcufaom)]'la&}
½kyf vnf; &Sd\ (ur®Z-okckr½kyf)/ (918)

(2) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (ur®ZMoVm&du½kyf)/ (919)

(3) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
rpjG,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\ tusKd;w&m;r[kwfaom½kyf)?
xdk½kyfonf a0;uGmaom (todcufaom)]'la&} ½kyf
vnf; &Sd\ (wdZokckr½kyf)/ (920)

(4) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau}½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (wdZMoVm&du½kyf)/ (921)

(1) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) p]G,lvnf;
p]G,ltyfonfjzpfí (ur®Z½kyfjzpfí) vGefpGm

pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\tpD;tyGg;
 (tm^{1/2}Hk) vnf; jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\
 tm^{1/2}Hkjzpfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ^{1/2}kyfonf (&Sd\
 (wPSmç'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\ tusKd;w&m;vnf; jzpf
 Oyg'gef\tpD;tyGg; (tm^{1/2}Hk) vnf;jzpfaom ^{1/2}kyf)?
 xkd^{1/2}kyfonf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcf;) ESifh
 wuGjzpfaom]oed'óe} ^{1/2}kyfvnf; &Sd\
 (ur®Z^{1/2}lyg^{1/2}Hk)/ (922)

(2) jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcf;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ^{1/2}kyfvnf; &Sd\
 (^{1/2}lyg^{1/2}HkrSwpfyg;aom ur®Z^{1/2}kyfrsm;)/ (923)

(3) tMuif tm^{1/2}HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
 rpJG,ltyfrlí vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef}
 w&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm^{1/2}Hk)
 omjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ^{1/2}kyfonf (&Sd\
 (wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\ tusKd;um; r[kwf?
 Oyg'gefwdkY\tpD;tyGg; (tm^{1/2}Hk) omjzpfaom ^{1/2}kyf)?
 xdk^{1/2}kyfonf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcf;) ESifh
 wuGjzpfaom]oed'óe} ^{1/2}kyfvnf;&Sd\ (wdZ^{1/2}lyg^{1/2}Hk)/
 (924)

(4) jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcf;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ^{1/2}kyfvnf;&Sd\
 (^{1/2}lyg^{1/2}HkrSwpfyg;aom wdZ^{1/2}kyfrsm;)/ (925)

(1) tMuif tm^{1/2}HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
 pJG,lvnf; pGJ,ltyfonf jzpfí (ur®Z^{1/2}kyfjzpfí) vGefpGm
 pJGvrf;wwf aom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\tpD;tyGg;
 (tm^{1/2}Hk) vnf; jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\ tm^{1/2}Hk vnf;
 jzpfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ^{1/2}kyfonf (&Sd\ (wPSm
 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\ tusKd;vnf;jzpf? Oyg'gef\
 tpD;tyGg; (tm^{1/2}Hk) vnf;jzpfaom ^{1/2}kyf)? xkd^{1/2}kyfonf
 xdyg;wwfonf\ tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)

ESifhwuGjzpfaoM]oyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (ur®Z
MoVm&du½kyf)/ (926)

(2) xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifhwuG
rjzpfaoM]tyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ur®Zokckr½kyf)/
(927)

(3) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
rpGJ,ltyfrlí (ur®Z½kyfr[kwf) vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom
]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½Hk) omjzpfaoM
(wPSm 'd|dwdkY\ tm½HkomjzpfaoM)]tEk
yg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)

(wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;um; r[kwf?
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½Hk) omjzpfaoM ½kyf)?
xdk½kyfonf xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;ESifh
wuGjzpfaoM]oyÜ#dC} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(wdZMoVm&du½kyf)/ (928)

(4) xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaoM]tyÜ#dC}½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(wdZokckr½kyf)/ (929)

(1) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) pJG,lvnf;
pGJ,ltyfonfjzpfí (ur®Z½kyfjzpfí) vGefpGm
pJGvrf;wwfaom?]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\tpD;tyGg;
(tm½Hk) vnf; jzpfaoM (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\
tm½HkjzpfaoM)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ½kyfonf (&Sd\
(wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\ tusKd;vnf;jzpf?
Oyg'gef\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½Hk) vnf; jzpfaoM ½kyf)?
xdk½kyfonf BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mblw} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (ur®Z r[mblw½kyf)/ (930)

(2) BuD;us,fxif&Sm;onf r[kwfaom]e r[mblw}
½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ur®ZOyg'g½kyf)/ (931)

(3) tMuif $tm^{1/2}Hk$ jyKaom $tm;jzifh$ wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) rpJG,ltyfrlí vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg; ($tm^{1/2}Hk$) omjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} $^{1/2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\) (wPSm 'd|dwdkY OD;pD;aom uH\ tusKd;um; r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\tpD;tyGg; ($tm^{1/2}Hk$) omjzpfaom $^{1/2}$ kyf)? xkd $^{1/2}$ kyfonf BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mblw} $^{1/2}$ kyfvnf;&Sd\ (wdZr[mblw $^{1/2}$ kyf)/ (932)

(4) BuD;us,fxif&Sm;onf r[kwfaom]e r[mblw} $^{1/2}$ kyfvnf; &Sd\ (wdZOyg'g $^{1/2}$ kyf)/ (933)

(1) tMuif $tm^{1/2}Hk$ jyKaom $tm;jzifh$ wPSm 'd|dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) pJG,lvnf; pGJ,ltyfonf jzpfí (ur®Z $^{1/2}$ kyfjzpfí) vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\tpD;tyGg; ($tm^{1/2}Hk$) vnf; jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\ $tm^{1/2}Hk$ jzpfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} $^{1/2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\) (wPSm 'd|dwdkYOD;pD;aom uH\tusKd;vnf;jzpf Oyg'gef\ tpD;tyGg; ($tm^{1/2}Hk$) vnf; jzpfaom $^{1/2}$ kyf)? xdk $^{1/2}$ kyfonf Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du} $^{1/2}$ kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ur®ZMoVm&du $^{1/2}$ kyf)/ (934)

(2) odrfarGUaom]okckr} $^{1/2}$ kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ur®Zokckr $^{1/2}$ kyf)/ (935)

(3) tMuif $tm^{1/2}Hk$ jyKaom $tm;jzifh$ wPSm 'd|dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) rpJG,ltyfrlí (ur®Z $^{1/2}$ kyfr[kwfaom $^{1/2}$ kyfjzpfí) vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\tpD;tyGg; ($tm^{1/2}Hk$) omjzpfaom (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\ $tm^{1/2}Hk$ omjzpfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} $^{1/2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk (tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,) $^{1/2}$ kyfonf Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du} $^{1/2}$ kyfvnf; &Sd\ (wdZMoVm&du $^{1/2}$ kyf)/ (936)

(4) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(wdZokckr½kyf)/ (937)

(1) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh)
p]G,lvnf; p]G,ltyfonf jzpfí (ur®Z½kyfjzpfí) vGefpGm
p]Gvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\tpD;tyGg;
(tm½Hk) vnf; jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\ tm½Hkvnf;
jzpfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk
(Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,) ½kyfonf a0;uGmaom (todcufaom)
]'la&} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ur®Zokckr½kyf)/ (938)

(2) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (ur®ZMoVm&du} ½kyf)/ (939)

(3) tMuif tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) rpGJ,ltyfrlí
(ur®Z½kyfr[kwfaom ½kyfjzpfí) vGefpGm
p]Gvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\tpD;tyGg;
(tm½Hk) omjzpfaom (wPSm 'd|dwdkY\
tm½Hkomjzpfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ½kyfonfh
(&Sd\)? xdk (tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,) ½kyfonf a0;uGm
aom (todcufaom)]'la&} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(wdZokckr½kyf)/ (940)

(4) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (wdZMoVm&du½kyf)/ (941)

(1) tMuif xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]oyÜ#d C} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk (oyÜ#d
C) ½kyfonf tpkd;&rl]fa`E´} rnfaom ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(f`E´d,MoVm&du½kyf)/ (942)

(2) tpkd;&rl]fa`E´} rrnfaom ]e fa`E´}
½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (ted`E´d,MoVm&du½kyf)/ (943)

(3) tMuif xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]tyÜ#d C} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk

(tyÜ#dC) ½kyfonf tpdk;&rl]fa`E´} rnfaom ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (f`E´d,okckr½kyf)/ (944)

(4) tpdk;&rl]fa`E´} rrnfaom ]e fa`E´} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (ted`E´d,okckr½kyf)/ (945)

(1) tMuif xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGjzpfaoM]oyÜ#dC} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xkd (oyÜ#d
C) ½kyfonf BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (r[mblw MoVm&du½kyf)/ (946)

(2) BuD;us,fxif&Sm;onf r[kwfaom]e
r[mblw}½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (Oyg'gMoVm&du½kyf)/ (947)

(3) tMuif xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaoM]tyÜ#dC} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdk
(tyÜ#dC) ½kyfonf BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}
½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (r[m blw okckr½kyf) (tmayg"mwf)/
(948)

(4) BuD;us,fxif&Sm;onf r[kwfaom]e r[mblw}
½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (Oyg'gokckr½kyf)/ (949)

(1) tMuif tpdk;&rl]fa`E´} rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)?
xkdtpdk;&rl]fa`E´} rnfaom ½kyf
onfMurf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (f`E
´d,MoVm&du½kyf)/ (950)

(2) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (f`E
´d,okckr½kyf)/ (951)

(3) tMuif tpdk;&rl]fa`E´} rrnfaom ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkdtpdk;&rl]fa`E´} rrnfaom
½kyfonfMurf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(ted`E´d,MoVm&du½kyf)/ (952)

(4) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\ (ted`E
´d,okckr½kyf)/ (953)

(1) tMuif tpdk;&rl]fa`E´} rrnfaom ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkdtpdk;&rl]fa`E´} rnfaom

½kyfonfa0;uGmaom (todcufaom)]'la&} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (£`E´d,okckr½kyf)/ (954)

(2) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (£`E´d,MoVm&du½kyf)/ (955)

(3) tMuif tpdk;&rl]£a`E´} rrnfaom ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xkdtpkd;&rl]£a`E´} rrnfaom
½kyfonfa0;uGmaom (todcufaom)]'la&} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (ted`E´d,okckr½kyf)/ (956)

(4) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (ted`E´d,MoVm&du½kyf)/ (957)

(1) tMuif BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdkBuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} ½kyfonf
Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(r[mblwMoVm&du ½kyf)/ (958)

(2) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(r[mblwokckr½kyf) (tmayg"mwf)/ (959)

(3) tMuif BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} rrnfaom
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdkBuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}
rrnfaom ½kyfonf Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (Oyg'gMoVm&du½kyf)/ (960)

(4) odrfarGUaom]okckr} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(Oyg'gokckr½kyf)/ (961)

(1) tMuif BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\)? xdkBuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} ½kyfonf
a0;uGmaom (todcufaom)]'la&} ½kyfvnf; &Sd\
(r[mblw okckr½kyf)

(tmayg"mwf)/ (962)

(2) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (r[mblwMoVm&du½kyf)/ (963)

(3) tMuif BuD;us,fxif&Sm;onf r[kwfaom]e r[mblw}
½kyfonf (&Sd\)? xdkBuD;us,fxif&Sm;onf r[kwfaom]e

r[mblw} ½kyfonf a0;uGmaom (todcufaom)]'la&}
½kyfvnf;&Sd\ (Oyg'gokckr½kyf)/ (964)

(4) eD;uyfaom (odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} ½kyfvnf;
&Sd\ (Oyg'gMoVm&du½kyf)/ (965)

(1) jriftyfaom]'d|} ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (½lyg½Hk)/
(966)

(2) Mum;tyfaom]okw} ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (o'´g½Hk)/
(966)

(3) (Cmeç Zd0Sgç um,0dnmPfjzifh)
odtyfaom]rkw} ½kyfonf &Sd\ (*E¨m½Hkç &om½Hkç
azm|AÁm½Hk)/ (966)

(4) (pdwfjzifh) odtyfaom]0dnmw}½kyfonf &Sd\
(½kyftm;vHk;)/ (966)

podkY av;zdkY (av;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGuftyf\

**av;rsKd;av;pm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;]pwkuú}
NyD;NyD/**

**ig;rsKd;ig;pm;tm;jzifh
a[mMum;jcif;]ylöu}**

ig;zdkY (ig;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGufjcif;]½lyo*F[} um; -

587/ (1) ajr[laom oabm]yx0D"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/
(967)

(2) a&[laom oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ (968)

(3) rD:[laom oabm]awaZm"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/
(969)

(4) av[laom oabm]0ga,m"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ (970)

(5) ,if;obm0]"mwf} av;yg;ukd
rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/ (971) podkY
ig;zdkY (ig;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd a&wGuftyfV

**ig;rsKd;ig;pm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;]ylöu}
NyD;NyD/**

**ajcmufrsKd;ajcmufpm;tm;jzifh
a[mMum;jcif;]quú}**

ajcmufzdkY (ajcmufpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGufjcif;]½lyo*F[] um; -

588/ (1) pu©K0dnmPfjzifh
odtyfaom]pu©K0dan,s} ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (½lyg½Hk)/
(972)

(2) aomw0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]aomw0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (o'´g½Hk)/ (972)

(3) Cme0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]Cme0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (*E¨m½Hk)/ (972)

(4) Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]Zd0Sg0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (&om½Hk)/ (972)

(5) um,0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]um,0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (azm|AÁm½Hk)/ (972)

(6) raem0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]raem0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (½kyftm;vHk;)/ (972) podkY
ajcmufzdkY (ajcmufpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd a&wGuftyfV

**ajcmufrsKd;ajcmufpm;tm;jzifh
a[mMum;jcif;]quú} NyD;NyD/**

**ckepfrsKd; (ckepfpm;) tm;jzifh
a[mMum;jcif;]lowåu}**

ckepfzdkY (ckepfpm;) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGufjCIF;]½lyo*F[] um; -

589/ (1) pu©hK0dnmPfjzifh
odtyfaom]pu©K0dan,s}½kyfonf (&Sd\) (½lyg½Hk)/
(973)

(2) aomw0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]aomw0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (o'´g½Hk)/ (973)

(3) Cme0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]Cme0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (*E¨m½Hk)/ (973)

(4) Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]Zd0Sg0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (&om½Hk)/ (973)

(5) um,0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]um,0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (azm|AÁm½Hk)/ (973)

(6) (ylömm½Hkudk) odumrQoabm]raem"mwf}jzifh
odtyfaom]raem"mwk0dan,s} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)
(½lyg½Hkpaom tm½Hkig;yg;)/ (973)

(7) (tm½Hkajcmufyg;vHk;udk) txl;odrl
oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}jzifh
odtyfaom]raem0dnmP"mwk0dan,s} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)
(½kyftm;vHk;)/ (973)

podkY ckepfzdkY (ckepfpm;) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGuftyfV

**ckepfrsKd; (ckepfpm;) tm;jzifh
a[mMum;jcif;]lowåu} NyD;NyD/**

**&SpfrsKd;&Spfpm;tm;jzifh
a[mMum;jcif;]t|u}**

&SpfzdkY (&Spfpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfudk
a&wGufjcif;]½lyo*F[] um;-

590/ (1) pu©hK0dnmPfjzifh
odtyfaom]pu©K0dan,s}½kyfonf (&Sd\) (½lyg½Hk)/
(974)

(2) aomw0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]aomw0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (o'´g½Hk)/ (974)

(3) Cme0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]Cme0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (*E¨m½Hk)/ (974)

(4) Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]Zd0Sg0dan,s}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (&om½Hk)/ (974)

(5) um,0dnmPfjzifh odtyfaom]um,0dan,s} [laom
csrf;omaom tawGUTxd&Sdaom]okcoræó} ½kyfonf
(&Sd\) (ESpfvkdzG,faom azm|AÁm½Hk)/ (974)

(6) qif;&Jaom tawGUTxd&Sdaom]'ku©oræó}
½kyfonf (&Sd\) (rESpfvdkzG,faom azm|AÁm½Hk)/
(974)

(7) (yíö½Hkukd) odumrQ oabm (raem"mwf) jzifh
odtyfaom]raem"mwk0dan,s} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)
(½lyg½Hkpaom tm½Hkig;yg;)/ (974)

(8) (tm½Hkajcmufyg;vHk;ukd)
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}jzifh
odtyfaom]raem0dnmP"mwk0dan,s} ½kyfonf &Sd\
(½kyftm;vHk;)/ (974)

podkY &SpfzdkY (&Spfpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfudk
a&wGuftyf\

**&SpfrsKd;&Spfpm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;]t|u}
NyD;NyD/**

ukd;rsKd; ukd;pm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;]e0u}

ukd;zdkY (udkpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfudk
a&wGufjCIF;]½lyo*F[] um;-

591/ (1) jrifrlü tpkd;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E`
`}rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (pu©K yom')/ (975)

(2) Mum;rlü tpkd;&aom em;tMunf]aomwda`E`}
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (aomw yom')/ (976)

(3) eHrlü tpdk;&aom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E`}
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (Cmeyom')/ (976)

(4) vsufrlü tpdk;&aom vQmtMunf]Zd0Sda`E`}
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (Zd0Sgyom')/ (976)

(5) xdrlü tpdk;&aom udk,ftMunf]um,dajE} rnfaom
½kyfonf (&Sd\ (um,yom')/ (976)

(6) rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]£w¬da`E`}
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (£w¬dbm0½kyf)/ (976)

(7) a,musfm; (txD;tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E`} rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\
(yk&dobm0½kyf)/ (976)

(8) touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]ZD0dwdad`E`}
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (ZD0dw½kyf)/ (976)

(9) tMuif £a`E` rrnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\ (£`E`
`d,½kyf&SpfckrS wpfyg;aom ½kyfrsm;)/ (977)

podkY ukd;zdkY (ukd;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfudk
a&wGuftyf\

ukd;rsKd; ukd;pm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;]e0u} NyD;NyD/

q,frsKd; q,fpm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;]'ou}

q,fzdkY (q,fpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGufjcif;]½lyo*F[] um; -

592/ (1) jrifrlü tpdK;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E`
` }rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (pu©Kyom')/ (978)

(2) Mum;rlü tpdK;&aom em;tMunf]aomwda`E` }
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (aomwyom')/ (979)

(3) eHrlü tpdK;&aom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E` }
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (Cmeyom')/ (979)

(4) vsufrlü tpdK;&aom vQmtMunf]Zd0Sda`E` }
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (Zd0Sgyom')/ (979)

(5) xdrlü tpdK;&aom ukd,ftMunf]um,da`E` }
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (um,yom')/ (979)

(6) rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w→da`E` }
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (£w→dbm0½kyf)/ (979)

(7) a,musfm; (txD;tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü
tpdK;&rl]yk&doda`E` } rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)
(yk&dobm0½kyf)/ (979)

(8) touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]ZD0dwdad`E` }
rnfaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\) (ZD0dw½kyf)/ (979)

(9) £a`E`rrnfaom xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifh wuGjzpfaom]oyÜ#dC} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)
(0do,½kyfckepfck)/ (980)

(10) £a`E`rrnfaom xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]tyÜ#dC}½kyf onf (&Sd\)
(bm0½kyf ZD0dw½kyfrS wpyfg; okckr½kyfrsm;)/
(981) podkY q,fzdkY (q,fpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGuftyf\

q,frsKd; q,fpm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;]'ou}
NyD;NyD/

wpfq,fhwpfrsKd;wpfq,fhwpfpm;tm;jzifh a[mMum;jcif;]{um'ou}

wpfq,fhwpfbdkY (wpfq,fhwpfpk) tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfukd
a&wGufjcif;] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyo*F[] um;-

593/ (1) jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}
rnfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ (pu©Kyom')/ (982)

(2) Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we}
rnfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ (aomw yom')/ (983)

(3) eHodpdwfjzpf&m ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we}
rnfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ (Cme yom')/ (983)

(4) vsufodpdwfjzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we}
rnfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ (Zd0Sgyom')/ (983)

(5) xdodpdwfjzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we}
rnfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ (um,yom')/ (983)

(6) jrifodpdwfjzpfamMumif; tqif;] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg,we} rnfaom
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ ($\frac{1}{2}$ lyg $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/ (983)

(7) Mum;odpdwfjzpfamMumif; toH]o'´g,we} rnfaom
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ (o'´g $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/ (983)

(8) eHodpdwfjzpfamMumif; teHU]*E¨m,we} rnfaom
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ (*E¨m $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/ (983)

(9) vsufodpdwfjzpfamMumif; t&om]&om,we}
rnfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ (&om $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/ (983)

(10) xdodpdwfjzpfamMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}
rnfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (&Sd\ (azm|AÁm $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk)/ (983)

(11) "r®m,weü tusKH;0ifaomç jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) vnf; r&Sd? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) vnf;
r&Sdaom tMuif]ted'óeçtyÜ#dC} $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonfvnf; (&Sd\
(ted'óe tyÜ#dCjzpfam okckr $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf)/ (984)

podkY wpfq,fhwpfzdkY (wpfq,fhwpfpk) tm;jzifh
½kyfukd a&wGuftyfV

**wpfq,fhwpfrsKd;wpfq,fhwpfpm;tm;jzifh
a[mMum;jcif;]{um'ou} NyD;NyD/**

acgif;pOfrmwdum NyD;NyD/

½kyfukd a0zefjcif;]]½ly0dbwåd}}}

wpfckpDtus,fjyjcif;]]{uueda'´o}}}

{uu

594/ tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf -taMumif;&if; ([dwf)
rrnfonfomwnf;]e a[wkar0}? taMumif;&if; ([dwf) ESifh
r,SOfonfomwnf;]a[wk0dyÜ,kwåar0}/ (uHç pdwfc
Owkç tm[m&[laom) taMumif;w&m;wdkYESifh wuG
(taMumif;w&m;wdkYaMumifh)
jzpfonfomwnf;]oyÜpö,ar0}/ (uHç pdwfc Owkç
tm[m&[laom) taMumif;w&m;wdkYonf (aygif;í)
jyKjyifpDrHtyfonfomwnf;]ocFwar0}?
qefYusifbuftaMumif;wdkYaMumifh
azmufjyefwwfonfomwnf;]½lyar0}/
(Oyg'geu©E"m[laom) avmuü
tusKH;0ifonfomwnf;]avmud,ar0}? &SnfpGmaom
oHo&m0#fqif;&Jukd jzpfapwwfaomç
owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü ,dkpD;jzpfay:aewwf onfhwPSmç
'd|dç arm[wnf;[laom tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfonfomwnf;]omo0ar0}?
0#fqif;&Jü ,SOpyfaESmifzJGUwwfaom
oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfonfomwnf;]oanmZed,
ar0}? 0#fqif;&Jü qufpyfxHk;zJGUwwfaom]*E!}wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfonfomwnf;]*E!ed,ar0}? 0#fqif;&Jü
epfjrKyfapwwfaom]MoC}wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfonfomwnf;

]MoCed,ar0}? 0#fqif;&Jü ,SOapwwfaom]a,m*}wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfonfomwnf;]a,m*ed,ar0}?
psmefr*fzdkvfwdkYukd ydwfyifwwfaom eD0&PwkdY\
tm½Hkjzpfonfomwnf;]eD0&Pd,ar0}? rjrJonfukd jrJ\[k
rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfwwfaom]y&mrmo}wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfonfom wnf;]y&mr|ar0}? jyif;pGm
pJGvrf;wwfaom Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfonfomwnf;]Oyg'ged,ar0}? ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom udavomwdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfonfomwnf;]oHudavoduar0}? ukokdvf
tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;csnf;omwnf;]tAsmuw ar0}? tm½HkjyK jcif;
r&Sdonfomwnf;]tem&r®Par0}? pdwfü
r,SOfonfomwnf;]tapwoduar0}? pdwfESifh rwJG,SO
ra&maESmonfomwnf;]pdwå0dyÜ,kwåar0}?
tusKd;]0dyguf} (pdwf) vnf; r[kwf?
tusKd;]0dyguf}ukd jzpfapjcif;oabm&Sdonfvnf;
r[kwfonfomwnf;]ae0 0dygu e 0dygu"r®"r®ar0}?
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavom}wdkYonf
rylyefaptyf rESdyfpuftyfukefrlí ylyefhapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavom}wdkYukd (&jcif;iSgom)
xkdufwefonfomwnf; (udavomESifhhra&m,SO?
udavom\ tm½Hkjzpfonf)]toHudvd| oHudavoduar0}?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifhvnf; wuG oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}
ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfao]o0dwuúo0dpm&} w&m;
r[kwfonfomwnf;]e o0dwuúo0dpm&ar0}?
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}um; r&Sd?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}rQom&Sdaom]t0dwuú
0dpm&rwå} w&m;vnf;r[kwfonfomwnf;]e
t0dwuú0dpm&rwåar0}? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} vnf; r&Sd?
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}vnf; r&Sdonfomwnf;]t0dwuú
t0dpm& ar0}? ESpfoufrl]yDwd} (apwoduf) ESifh
wuGrjzpf/ (rwJG,SO ra&maESm) onfomwnf;]e
yDwdo[*war0}? csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGrjzpf/

(rw)G,SOf ra&maESm) onfomwnf;]e okco[*war0}?
vspfvsl¹/₂lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGrjzpf/ (rw)G,SOf
ra&maESm) onfomwnf;]e Oayu©mo[*war0}?
aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfonfvnf; r[kwf?
txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh y,ftyfonfvnf;r[kwfonfomwnf;]ae0
'óae e bm0em, y[mwAAar0}? aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom [dwf&Sdonfvnf; r[kwf? txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
y,ftyf aom[dwf&Sdonfvnf; r[kwfonfomwnf;]ae0 'óae
e bm0em, y[mwAAa[wku ar0}? y#doaE" pkwdodkY
a&mufaMumif;vnf; r[kwf? edAAmefodkY
a&mufaMumif;vnf; r[kwfonfomwnf;]ae0 tmp,*grd e
typ,*grdar0}? aou©yk*³/₄dKvfckepfa,mufwdkY\
Opömvnf; r[kwf? &[EÅm]taou©}yk*³/₄dKvf\
Opömvnf;r[kwfonfomwnf;]ae0aou© emaou©ar0}?
enf;yg;aom tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå}
w&m;omwnf;]y&dwåar0}? umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom umrm0p&w&m;omwnf;]umrm0p&ar0}?
¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ¹/₂lyg0p&w&m;
r[kwfonfomwnf;]e ¹/₂lyg0p&ar0}? t¹/₂lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom t¹/₂lyg0p&w&m;
r[kwfonfomwnf;]e t¹/₂lyg0p&ar0}? 0#fü
tusKH;0ifonfomwnf;]y&d,myEéar0}? 0#fü
tusKH;r0ifonf r[kwfonfomwnf;]aem ty&d,myEéar0}?
pkwd\ tjcm;rjhü jzpfapç rdrd\ tjcm;rjhü jzpfap
tusKd;ay; rjrJonfomwnf;]ted,war0}? 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufaMumif;w&m;
r[kwfonfomwnf;]ted,smeduar0}? jzpfqj (jzpfay:qj)
jzpfaom ¹/₂kyfukd
txl;odrl]0dnmPf }ajcmufyg;wdkYonf odtyfonfom
wnf;]OyÜEéH q[d 0dnmaP[d 0dan,sar0}/
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)
rjrJonfomwnf;]tedpöar0}? tkdrlç
&ifha&mfaqG;ajrUrl]Z&m} onf
vTrf;rkd;ESdyfpuftyfonfomwnf;]Z&mdbdlwar0}/

(y'trSwf 584-Munfh) podkY wpfzdkY (wpfpk) tm;jzifh
½kyfudk a&wGuftyfV

wpfckpD tus,fjyjcif;]{uueda'´o} NyD;NyD/

ESpfckpDtus,fjyjcif;]'kueda'´o}

Oyg'g½kyfukd a0zefjCIF;]Oyg'gbmZeD,}

Oyg'g½kyf

595/ xkdrSDíjzpfaom]Oyg'g}½kyf[lonf tb,fenf;/ (1)
jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}½kyfonf/
(2) Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m
em;tMunf]aomwm,we}½kyfonf/ (3) eHodpdwfjzpf&m
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we}½kyfonf/ (4)
vsufodpdwfjzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we}½kyfonf/
(5) xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we}½kyfonf/
(6) jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif; tqif;
(½lyg½Hk)]½lyg,we}½kyfonf/ (7)
Mum;odpdwfjzpfamumif; toH
(o'´g½Hk)]o'´g,we}½kyfonf/ (8)
eHodpdwfjzpfamumif; teHU
(*E¨m½Hk)]*E¨m,we}½kyfonf/ (9)
vsufodpdwfjzpfamumif; t&om
(&om½Hk)]&om,we}½kyfonf/ (10) rdef;r (tr)
jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´}½kyfonf/
(£w¬dbm0½kyf) (11) a,musfm; (txD;tzdk)
jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]yk&doda`E´}½kyfonf/
(ykrÇm0½kyf)/ (12) touf&SnfaMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwa`E´}½kyfonf/ (13) rdrd\ tvkdqE
´ukd udk,ftrlt&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}½kyfonf/
(14) rdrd\ tvdkqE´ukd Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh
odaprl]0pD0dnwf}½kyfonf/ (15) ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}½kyfonf/

(16) ½kyf\ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm} ½kyfonf/
 (17) ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm} ½kyfonf/ (18)
 ½kyf\cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
 vkdufavsmaqmif&Sufedkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}
 ½kyfonf/ (19) ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,} ½kyfonf/
 (20) ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd} ½kyfonf/
 (21) ½kyf\ tkdrlç &ifha&mfaqG;ajrUrl]½lyó Z&wm}
 ½kyfonf/ (22) ½kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf
 wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]½lyó
 tedpöwm}½kyfonf/ (23) tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
 (p½kyftaygif;onf rSDí jzpfaoM Oyg'g½kyfaywnf;)

pu©m,we½kyf

596/ (1) jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}
 [laom xkd½kyfonftb,fenf;/ tMuif rsufpdtMunf]pu©K}
 (yom') ½kyfonf r[mbkwfav;yg; wdkYukd pJGrSDí
 Munfvif\]yom'}? tvåabm (ukd,fcE"m) ü
 tusKH;0if\]tvåbm0y&d,myEé}? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe}ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpf\ jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG rjzpfaoM ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jcif;) ESifhwuG jzpfaoM ç tMuif
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom') jzifh jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjcif;) ESifhwuG]oed'óe}ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfaoM tqif;
 (½lyg½Hk) udk jrifvnf; jrifcJhNyD? jrifvnf; jrifqJ?
 jrifvnf; jrifvwåHU? jrifrlvnf; jrif&mV p½kyfonf
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom') vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}vnf; rnf\
 p½kyfonf rsufpdtMunf[laom
 oabm]pu©K"mwf}vnf;rnf\? p½kyfonf jrifrlü
 tpkd;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}vnf; rnf\
 p½kyfonfhjzpfwwf ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu}vnf;

rn\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaomemrfw&m;wdkY\jzpfaMumif;
 wHcg;]'Gg&}vnf; rn\? p¹/₂kyfonf (1/2lyg1/2Hkudk jrifrü
 ra&mifh&JjynfhEdkifcJaom oabmaMumifh)
 ork'´&m]ork'´}vnf; rn\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&}vnf; rn\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå}vnf; rn\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\
 rSD&mwnf&m]0w→K} vnf; rn\? p¹/₂kyfonf (vrf;c&D;
 nDñGwfonf rnDñGwf onfudk jyvsuf twåabmukd)
 aqmifwwfaomrsufpd]aewå}vnf; rn\? p¹/₂kyfonf (vrf;
 c&D; nDñGwfonf rnDñGwfonfudk
 jyvsuftwåabmudkyif) aqmifwwfaom rsufpd]e,e}vnf;
 rn\? p¹/₂kyfonf (edAÁmefrSwpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü
 tusKH;0ifojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&}vnf; rn\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh
 qufqHjCIF;&Sdí oD;jcm; ydkif&Sif uif;r]hojzifh)
 qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rn\?
 podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

597/ (2) jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}
 [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifrsufpdtMunf]pu©K}
 (yom') ¹/₂kyfonf r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk p]GrSDí
 Munfvif\]yom'} ? twåabm (ukd,fcE"m) ü
 tusKH;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuG rjzpf]ted'óe} ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpf\ jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifhwuGjzpfaom tMuif
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom') ü jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
 wuG]oed'óe} ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh
 wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tqif; (1/2lyg1/2Hk)
 onfxdyg;vnf; xdyg;c]hNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;q]?
 xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&m\

$\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom') vnf; rnf\?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}
 vnf; rnf\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf rsufpdtMunf[laom
 oabm]pu©K"mwf} vnf;rnf\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf jrifrlü
 tpkd;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´} vnf; rnf\?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonfjzpfwwf? ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf;
 rnf\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\jzpfMumif;
 wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf ($\frac{1}{2}$ lyg $\frac{1}{2}$ Hkudk
 jrifrlü ra&mifh&J jynfhEdkifcJaomoabmaMumifh)
 ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf
 jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&} vnf;rnf\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf zópaom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå} vnf;
 rnf\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\
 rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\? $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf
 (vrf;c&D;nDñGwf onf rnDñGwfonfudk jyvsuf
 twåabmukd) aqmifwwfaom rsufpd]aewå} vnf;rnf\?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf onf (vrf;c&D;nDñGwfonf rnDñGwfonfudk jyvsuf
 twåabmudkyif) aqmifwwfaom rsufpd]e,e} vnf; rnf\?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (edAÁmefrS wpfbufurf;jzpfaoM ouúm,ü
 tusKH;0ifojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf; rnf\?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfaoM pdwf trsm;ESifh
 qufqHjCIF;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;rJhojzifh)
 qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\? podkY
 oabm&Sdaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf
]pu©m,we} [laom xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfaywnf;/

598/ (3) jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}
 [laom xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifrsufpdtMunf]pu©K}
 (yom') $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí
 Munfvif\]yom'} ? twåabm (ukd,fcE"m) ü
 tusKH;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifhhwuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfV jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaoM ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuGjzpfaoM tMuif

rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom') onf jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifhwuG]oed'óe} ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tqif;
½lyg½Hkü xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf;
xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf;
xdyg;&m\ p½kyfonf rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom') vnf;
rnf? p½kyfonf jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} vnf; rnf? p½kyfonf
rsufpdtMunf[laom oabm]pu©K"mwf} vnf;rnf?
p½kyfonf jrifrlü tpkd;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E`}
vnf; rnf? p½kyfonfjzpfwwf ysufwwfaom
oabm]avmu} vnf; rnf? p½kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\jzpfamumif; wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf?
p½kyfonf (½lyg½Hkudk jrifrlü ra&mifh&J
jynfhEdkifcJaomoabmaMumifh) ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf;
rnf? p½kyfonf jzLpifjcif; oabm]y@&} vnf;rnf?
p½kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m
v,fajr]acwå} vnf; rnf? p½kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf?
p½kyfonf (vrf;c&D;nDñGwfonf rnDñGwfonfudk jyvsuf
twåabmukd) aqmifwwfaom rsufpd]aewå} vnf;rnf?
p½kyfonf (vrf;c&D;nDñGwfonf rnDñGwfonfudk jyvsuf
twåabmudkyif) aqmifwwfaom rsufpd]e,e} vnf; rnf?
p½kyfonf (edAÁmefrS wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü
tusKH;0if ojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf; rnf?
p½kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh
qufqHjcif;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sif uif;rJhojzifh)
qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf? podkY
oabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf
]pu©m,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

599/ (4) jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}
[laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifrsufpdtMunf]pu©K}
(yom') onf r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí
Munfvif\]yom'} ? twåabm (ukd,fcE"m) ü

tusKH;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfönf\tjzpf
(jrijfjcif;) ESifhwuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfV tMuif
rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (0w¬K) udk rSDí tqif;
(½lyg½Hk) ukd tm½HkjyKí
jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf;
jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrl
vnf;jzpf&mV/y/ tMuif rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (0w¬K) udk
rSDí tqif; (½lyg½Hk) ukd tm½HkjyKí
jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh
jzpfaoM cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm}
onf/y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&mV/y/ tMuif rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (0w¬K) udk
rSDí tqif; (½lyg½Hk) vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
jrifodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf;
jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU?
jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&mV/y/ tMuif rsufpdtMunf]pu©K}
(0w¬K) udk rSDí tqif; (½lyg½Hk) vQif
tm½Hk&Sdaom jrifodpdwfESifh,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifhjzpfaoM cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&mV
p½kyfonf rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom') vnf; rnfl?
p½kyfonf jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf
rsufpdtMunf[laom oabm]pu©K"mwf} vnf;rnfl?
p½kyfonf jrifrlü tpkd;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E
'}vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonfjzpfwwf ysufwwfaom
oabm]avmu}vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\jzpfaoMumif; wHcg;]'Gg&}vnf; rnfl?

p¹/₂kyfonf (1¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hkudk jrifrlü ra&mifh&J
 jynfhEdkifcJaomoabmaMumifh) ork'´&m]ork'´}vnf;
 rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&}vnf;rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m
 v,fajr]acwå}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&mwnf&m]0w→K} vnf; rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf (vrf;c&D;nDñGwf onf rnDñGwfonfudk jyvsuf
 twåabmukd) aqmifwwfaom rsufpd]aewå}vnf;rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf (vrf;c&D; nDñGwfonf rnDñGwfonfudk jyvsuf
 twåabmudkyif) aqmifwwfaom rsufpd]e,e}vnf; rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf (edAÁmefrS wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü
 tusKH;0if ojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf; rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh
 qufqHjCIF;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;rJhojzifh)
 qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\? podkY
 oabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf jrifodpdwFjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf
]pu©m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

aomwm,we¹/₂kyf

600/ (1) Mum;odpdwFjzpf&m
 em;tMunf]aomwm,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;?
 tMuif em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') onf r[m
 bkwfav;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDíMunfvif\]yom'}? twåabm
 (udk,fcE¨m) ü tusKH;0if\]twåbm0 y&d,myEé}?
 jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe}
 xdyg;wwfonf\ tjzpf xdyg;jCIF;ESifhwuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfV
 jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpf
 xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifhwuGjzpf
 tMuif em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') jzifh jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuG rjzpf]ted'óe}ç xdyg;wwfonf\
 tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpf toH
 (o'´g¹/₂Hk) udk Mum;vnf; Mum;cJhNyD? Mum;vnf;
 Mum;qJ? Mum;vnf; Mum;vwåHU? Mum;rlvnf;
 Mum;&mV p¹/₂kyfonf em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') vnf;

rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m
 em;tMunf]aomwm,we}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 em;tMunf[laom oabm]aomw"mwf}vnf; rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;rlü tpdk;&aom em;tMunf]aomwda`E
 ´}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom
 oabm]avmu}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfaMumif; wHcg;]'Gg&}vnf; rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf (o'´g¹/₂Hkudk Mum;rlü
 ra&mifh&JjynfhEdkifc]aom oabmaMumifh)
 ork'´&m]ork'´}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 jzLpifjcf; oabm]y@&}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå}vnf; rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\
 rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 (edAÁmefrS wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü
 tusKH;0ifojzifh)]rSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&}vnf; rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf (aomw'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh
 qufqHjcf;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;r]hojzifh)
 qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\?]podkY
 oabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf
]aomwm,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

601/ (2) Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m
 em;tMunf]aomwm,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 tMuif em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') onf
 r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk p]GrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ?
 twåabm (udk,fcE¨m) ü
 tusKH;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjcf;) ESifhwuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jcf;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpf\ jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjcf;) ESifh wuGrjzpf aom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jcf;) ESifhwuGjzpf aom ç tMuif
 em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') ü jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcf;)
 ESifh wuGrjzpf aom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jcf;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom toH

(o'´g¹/₂Hk) onf xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf;
 xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU?
 xdyg;rlvnf;xdyg;&mV p¹/₂kyfonf em;tMunf]aomw}
 (yom') vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 Mum;odpdwfjzpf&mem;tMunf]aomwm,we} vnf; rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf em;tMunf[laom oabm]aomw"mwf} vnf;
 rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;rlü tpdK;&aom
 em;tMunf]aomwda`E´} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf jzpfwwf
 ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 zópaomemrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfamumif; wHcg;]'Gg&}
 vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (o'´g¹/₂Hkudk Mum;rlü
 ra&mifh&JjynfhEdkifcJaom oabmaMumifh)
 ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå}
 vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\
 rSD&mwnf&m]0w→K} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 (edAÁmefrS wpfzufurf;jzpfam ouúm,ü
 tusKH;0ifojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf;rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf (aomw'Gg&ü jzpfam pdwf trsm;ESifh
 qufqHjCIF;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;rJhojzifh)
 qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\? podkY
 oabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf
]aomwm,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

602/ (3) Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m
 em;tMunf]aomwm,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 tMuifem;tMunf]aomw} (yom') onf
 r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ?
 twåabm (udk,fcE"m) ü
 tusKH;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifhWuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh WuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfV jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifh WuGrjzpfam ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifhWuGjzpfam ç tMuif

em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') onf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuGrjzpf aom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpf aom toH (o'g¹/₂Hk) ü xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf;xdyg;&mV p¹/₂kyfonf em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m;em;tMunf]aomwm,we} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf em;tMunf[laom oabm]aomw"mwf} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;rlü tpdK;&aom em;tMunf]aomwda`E´} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaomemr fw&m;wdkY\ jzpf aMumif; wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (o'g¹/₂Hkudk Mum;rlü ra&mifh&jjynfhEdkifc]aom oabmaMumifh) ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emr fw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå} vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emr fw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m wnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (edAÁmefrS wpfzufurf;jzpf aom ouúm,ü tusKH;0ifojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (aomw'Gg&ü jzpf aom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjCIF;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sif uif;r]hojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\? podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfay wnf;/

603/ (4) Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') onf r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ? twåabm (udk,fcE"m) ü tusKH;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf

(xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfV/ tMuif em;tMunf
]aomw} (0w→K) ukd rSDí toH (o'g¹/₂Hk) ukd
 tm¹/₂HkjyKí Mum;odpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}
 onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf;
 jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif
 em;tMunf]aomw} (0w→K) ukd rSDí toH (o'g¹/₂Hk)
 udk tm¹/₂HkjyKí Mum;odpdwfESifh,SOfaom
 awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em}
 onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
 (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
 Mum;odpdwf]aomw0dnmPf} onf jzpf vnf;jzpfCjhNyD?
 jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf;
 jzpf&m\y/ tMuif em;tMunf]aomw} (0w→K) ukd rSDí
 toH (o'g¹/₂Hk) vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaom
 Mum;odpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf;
 jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU?
 jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif em;tMunf]aomw} (0w→K)
 ukd rSDí toH (o'g¹/₂Hk) vQif tm¹/₂Hk&Sdaomç
 Mum;odpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh
 jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm}
 onf/y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
 Mum;odpdwf]aomw0dnmPf} onf jzpfvnf;jzpfCjhNyD?
 jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\
 p¹/₂kyfonf em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') vnf; rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwfjzpf&mem;tMunf]aomwm,we}
 vnf; rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf em;tMunf[laom
 oabm]aomw"mwf} vnf; rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;rlü
 tpdK;&aom em;tMunf]aomwda`E´} vnf; rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf;
 rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf zópaomemrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfaMumif;
 wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf (o'g¹/₂Hkudk
 Mum;rlü ra&mifh&jjynfhEdkifcJaom oabmaMumifh)
 ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf jzLpifjCIF;
 oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom

emr fw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå}
 vnf;rnfl? p½kyfonf zópaom emr fw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m
 wnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf (edAÁmefrS
 wpfzufurf; jzpfaom ouúm,ü tusKH; 0ifo jzifh)
 prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf;rnfl? p½kyfonf
 (aomw'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjcif;&Sdí
 oD;jcm;ydkif&Sif uif;r]ho jzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
 &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnfl? podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf
 Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we} [laom
 xdk½kyfay wnf;/

Cmem,we½kyf

604/ (1) eHodpdwfjzpf&m
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} [laom
 xkd½kyf[lonftb,fenf;? tMuif ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme}
 (yom') onf r[m bkwf av;yg;wdkYudk
 p]GrSDíMunfvif\]yom'}? twåabm (udk,fcE¨m) ü
 tusKH;0if\]twåbm0 y&d,myEé}? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfV

jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf
 xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuGjzpf
 aom tMuif ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') jzifh
 jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf
 aom]ted'óe}ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpf
 aom teHU (*E¨m½Hk) udk erf;vnf; erf;chJNyD?
 erf;vnf; erf;vwåHU? erf;rlvnf; erf;&mV
 p½kyfonf ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom')
 vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf eHodpdwfjzpf&m
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we}vnf; rnfl?
 p½kyfonf ESmacgif;tMunf[laom oabm
]Cme"mwf}vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf eHrlü
 tpdk;&aom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E´}
 vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom
 oabm]avmu}vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf
 zópaom emr fw&m;wdkY\ jzpfaMumif;

wHcg;]'Gg&}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (*E"m¹/₂Hkukd
erf;rlü ra&mifh&JjynfhEkdifcJaom oabmaMumifh)
ork'´&m]ork'´}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå}vnf;rnf\?
p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m
wnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (edAÁamefrS
wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü tusKH;0ifoJzifh)
]prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&}vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
(Cme'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwftrsm;ESifh qufqHjCIF;&Sdí
oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;r]hoJzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
&Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\? podkY oabm&Sdaom
¹/₂kyfonfeHodpdwfjzpf&m
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

605/ (2) eHodpdwfjzpf&m
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ tMuif ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') onf
r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk p]GrSDí Munfvi\]yom'}?
twåabm (udk,fcE"m) ü
tusKH;0if\]twåabm0y&d,myEé}? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpf\ jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuG rjzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifhwuGjzpfaom ç tMuif
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') ü jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuG rjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfaom teHU
(*E"m¹/₂Hk) onf xdyg;vnf; xd;yg;c]hNyD? xdyg;vnf;
xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf;
xdyg;&m\ p¹/₂kyfonf ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom')
vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
eHodpdwfjzpf&mESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we}vnf;
rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf ESmacgif;tMunf[laom
oabm]Cme"mwf}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf eHrlü

tpdk;&aom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E´}vnf;rnfl?
 p½kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu}vnf;
 rnfl? p½kyfonf zópaomemrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfamumif;
 wHcg;]'Gg&}vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf (*E¨m½Hkukd
 erf;rlü ra&mifh&jjynfhEkdifcJaom oabmaMumifh)
 ork'´&m]ork'´}vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf
 jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&}vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf zópaom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå}vnf;rnfl?
 p½kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\
 rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K}vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf
 (edAÁmefrS wpfzufurf;jzpfam ouúm,ü
 tusKH;0ifojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&}vnf;rnfl?
 p½kyfonf (Cme'Gg&ü jzpfam pdwf trsm;ESifh
 qufqHjCIF;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;r]hojzifh)
 qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnfl?
 podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf eHodpdwfjzpf&m
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

606/ (3) eHodpdwfjzpf&m
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,wwe} [laom xkd½kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ tMuif ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') onf
 r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk p]GrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ?
 twåabm (udk,fcE¨m) ü
 tusKH;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuG rjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfV jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpfam ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifhwuGjzpfam ç tMuif
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') onf jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuGrjzpfam]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfam teHU
 (*E¨m½Hk) ü xdyg;vnf; xd,yg;c]hNyD? xdyg;vnf;
 xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU?
 xdyg;rlvnf;xdyg;&mV p½kyfonf
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf

eHodpdwfjzpf&mESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} vnf;
 rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf ESmacgif;tMunf[laom
 oabm]Cme"mwf} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf eHrlü
 tpdK;&aom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E´} vnf;rnf\?
 p¹/₂kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf;
 rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaomemrf w&m;wdkY\ jzpfamumif;
 wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (*E"m¹/₂Hkukd
 erf;rlü ra&mifh&jjynfhEkdifcJaom oabmaMumifh)
 ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå}
 vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m
 wnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (edAÁmefrS
 wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü tusKH;0ifojzifh)
 prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 (Cme'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjCIF;&Sdí
 oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;r]hojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
 &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\? podkY oabm&Sdaom
¹/₂kyfonf
 eHodpdwfjzpf&mESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

607/ (4) eHodpdwfjzpf&m
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ tMuif ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') onf
 r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk p]GrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ?
 twåabm (udk,fcE"m) ü
 tusKH;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuG rjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfV tMuif
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (0w¬K) udk rSDí teHU
 (*E"m¹/₂Hk) ukd tm¹/₂HkjyKí
 eHodpdwfESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdri]zó} onf jzpfvnf;
 jzpfC]hNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfri
 vnf;jzpf&mVy/ tMuif ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (0w¬K)

udk rSDí teHU (*E¨m½Hk) udkf tm½HkKyKí
eHodpdwfESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh
jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm}
onf/y/ aphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} onf/y/
eHodpdwf]Cme0dnmPf} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD? jzpf
vnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvåHU? jzpfri vnf; jzpf&mV/
tMuif ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (0w¬K) udk rSDí teHU
(*E¨m½Hk) vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom
eHodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf;
jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvåHU?
jzpfri vnf; jzpf&mV/ tMuif ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme}
(0w¬K) udk rSDí teHU (*E¨m½Hk) vQif
tm½Hk&Sdaom eHodpdwfESifh,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfri
(Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} onf/y/ eHodpdwf]Cme0dnmPf}
onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf;
jzpfvåHU? jzpfri vnf; jzpf&mV p½kyfonf
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
eHodpdwfjzpf&mESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonf ESmacgif;tMunf[laom
oabm]Cme"mwf} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf eHrlü
tpdk;&aom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E´} vnf; rnf\?
p½kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonf zópaomemrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfamumif;
wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf (*E¨m½Hk) udk
erf;rlü ra&mifh&jjynfhEkdifcJaom oabmaMumifh)
ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
jzLpifjci;f;oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå} vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m
wnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf (edAÁamefrS
wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü tusKH;0ifoizifh)
prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf

(Cme'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjcif;&Sdí
oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;r]hojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
&Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\? podkY oabm&Sdaom
½kyfonf eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpf&m
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Zd0Sg,we½kyf

608/ (1) vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
tMuifvQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom') onf r[mbkwf
av;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDíMunfvif\]yom'}? twåabm
(udk,fcE``m) ü tusKH;0if\]twåbm0 y&d,myEé}?
jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe}?
xdyg;wwf onf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifhwuG]oyÜ#dC}
jzpfV jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf
aom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifhwuGjzpf
aom tMuifvQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom') jzifh jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf aom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpf aom t&om
(&om½Hk) udk vsufvnf; vsufcJhNyD? vsufvnf; vsufqJ?
vsufvnf; vsufvwåHU? vsufrlvnf;vsuf&mV p½kyfonf
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom') vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
vQmtMunf[laom oabm]Zd0Sg"mwf}vnf; rnf\?
p½kyfonf vsufrlü tpkd;&aom vQmtMunf]Zd0Sda`E
'}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom
oabm]avmu}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
zópaomemrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpf aMumif; wHcg;]'Gg&}
vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf (&om½Hkukd vsufrlü
ra&mifh&JjynfhEdkifcJaom oabmaMumifh)
ork'`&m ]ork'`}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
jzLpifjcif;oabm]y@&}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå}vnf;rnf\?

p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m wnf\
&m]0w¬K}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (edAÁmefrS
wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü tusKH;0ifojzifh)
prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&}vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
(Zd0Sg'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjcif;&Sdí
oD;jcm;ykdif&Sif uif;r]hojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
&Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\? podkY oabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

609/ (2) vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/
tMuif vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom') onf
r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk p]GrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ?
twåabm (udk,fcE"m) ü
tusKH;0if\]twåabm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf h
(jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG} oyÜ#dC} jzpfV jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG rjzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifhwuGjzpfaom tMuif
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom')jzifh jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;)
ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifhf wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom t&om
(&om¹/₂Hk) udk xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf;
xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU?
xdyg;rlvnf;xdyg;&mV p¹/₂kyfonf vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg}
(yom') vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} vnf;
rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf vQmtMunf[laomoabm]Zd0Sg"mwf}
vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf vsufrlü tpkd;&aom
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sda`E´} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf jzpfwwf
ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
zópaomemrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfaMumif; wHcg;]'Gg&}
vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (&om¹/₂Hkukd vsufrlü
ra&mifh&JjynfhEdkifcJaom oabmaMumifh)

ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå} vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m
wnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf (edAÁmefrS
wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü tusKH;0ifoJzifh)
prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf;rnf\? p½kyfonf
(Zd0Sg'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwftRsm;ESifh qufqHjCIF;&Sdí
oD;jcm;ykdif&Sifuif;r]hoJzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
&Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\? podkY oabm&Sdaom
½kyfonf vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

610/ (3) vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/
tMuif vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom') onf
r[mbkwfay;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ?
twåabm (udk,fcE¨m) ü
tusKH;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG} oyÜ#dC} jzpfV jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaoM ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifhwuGjzpfaoM tMuif
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom') onf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaoM]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaoM t&om
(&om½Hk) ü xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf;
xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU?
xdyg;rlvnf;xdyg;&mV p½kyfonf vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg}
(yom') vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonf vQmtMunf[laom oabm]Zd0Sg"mwf}
vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf vsufrlü tpkd;&aom
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sda`E´} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf jzpfwwf
ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf

zópaomemrffw&m;wdkY\ jzpfaMumif; wHcg;]'Gg&}
 vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (&om¹/₂Hkukd vsufrlū
 ra&mifh&jjynfhEdkifcJaom oabmaMumifh)
 ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom
 emrffw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå}
 vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emrffw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m
 wnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (edAÁmefrS
 wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü tusKH;0ifoJzifh)
]prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 (Zd0Sg'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjCIF;&Sdí
 oD;jcm;ykdif&Sifuif;r]hoJzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
 &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\ podkY oabm¹/₂dSaom
¹/₂kyfonf vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

611/ (4) vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 tMuif vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom') onf
 r[mbkwfay;yg;wdkYudk p]GrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ?
 twåabm (udk,fcE"m) ü
 tusHK;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\]tjzpf
 (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuG rjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\]tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpf\ tMuif
 vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (0w¬K) udk rSDí t&om
 (&om¹/₂kH) udk tm¹/₂kHjyKí vsufodpdwf
 (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf
 jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ?
 jzpfvnf;jzpfvåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif
 vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (0w¬K) udk rSDí t&om
 (&om¹/₂kH) udk tm¹/₂kHjyKí vsufodpdwf
 (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}
 aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/
 rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
 (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/

vsufodpdwf]Zd0Sg0dnmPf} onfjzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwaHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&m\y/ tMuif vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (0w¬K) udk rSDí
t&om (&om½kH) udk tm½kH&Sdaom vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ?
jzpfvnf;jzpfvwaHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (0w¬K) udk rSDí t&om
(&om½kH) udk tm½kH&Sdaom vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}
aMumifh jzpfaoM cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/
rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
vsufodpdwf]Zd0Sg0dnmPf} onfjzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwaHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\
p½kyfonf vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom') vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonf vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonf vQmtMunf[laom oabm]Zd0Sg"mwf} vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonf vsufrlü tpdK;&aom vQmtMunf]Zd0Sda`E´}
vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonfjzpfwwf ysufwwfaom
oabm]avmu} vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\jzpfamumif; wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonf (&om½kHudk vsufrlü ra&mifh&
jynfhEdkifcJaomoabmaMumifh) ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf;
rnf\
p½kyfonf jzLpifjcf;oabm]y@&} vnf;rnf\
p½kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m
v,fajr]acwå} vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m wnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonf (edAÁmefrSwpfzuf urf;jzpfaoM ouúm,ü
tusHK;0ifojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonf (Zd0Sg'Gg&ü jzpfaoM pdwf trsm;ESifh
qufqHjcf;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;rJhojzifh)
qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\
podkY

oabm&Sdaom ½kyfonfvfufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpf&m vQm tMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

um,m,we½kyf

612/ (5) 1/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} [llaom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom')
onfBuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí Munfvif\]yom'}? twåabm (udk,fcE`m) ü
tusHK;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé}? jriptyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG rzpafh]ted'óe}? xdyg; wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpf&m\ jriptyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifhwuGjzpfaom tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,}
(yom') jzifh jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom
]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfaom tawGU]azm|AÁm½kH}udk
xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cjhNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qj? xdyg;vnf;
xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf;xdyg;&m\ p½kyfonf
udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom') vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
udk,ftMunf[laomoabm]um,"mwf}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
xdrlü tpdK;&aom udk,ftMunf]um,da`E´}vnf;rnf\?
p½kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu}vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonfzópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfaMumif;
wHcg;]'Gg&}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf (azm|
AÁm½kHudkxdrlü ra&mifh&J jynfhEdkifcJaom
oabmaMumifh) ork'´&m]ork'´}vnf; rnf\?
p½kyfonfjzLpifjcif;oabm]y@&}vnf;rnf\? p½kyfonf
zópaomemrfw&m;wdkY\
aygufzGm;&mv,fajr]acwå}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m

wnf&m]0w¬K}vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (edAÁmefrS
wpfzufurf; jzpfaom ouúm,ü t usHK;0ifoizifh)
prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&}vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
(um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh
qufqHjCIF;&SdíOD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;rJhoizifh)
qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\?
podkYoabm&Sdaom¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

613/ (2) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/
tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom') onf
r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDíMunfvif \]yom'} ?
twåabm (udk,fcE"m) ü
tusHK;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifhwuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpf\ jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpf aom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuGjzpf aom tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,}
(yom') ü jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpf aom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpf aom tawGU (azm|AÁm¹/₂kH)
onf xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qJ?
xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&m\
p¹/₂kyfonf udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom') vnf; rnf\?
p¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
udk,ftMunf[laomoabm]um,"mwf} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
xdrlü tpdk;&aom udk,ftMunf]um,da`E´} vnf;rnf\?
p¹/₂kyfonf jzpfwwfysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf;
rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\
jzpf aMumif;wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf (azm|
AÁm¹/₂kHudk xdrlü ra&mifh&J jynfhEdkifcJaom
oabmaMumifh) ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf zópaom

emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&mv,fajr]acwå} vnf;
 rnf\? þ½kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&m
 wnf&m]0w→K} vnf;rnf\? þ½kyfonf (edAÁmefrS
 wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü tusHK;0ifoJzifh)
 þrSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf; rnf\? þ½kyfonf
 (um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjcif;&Sdí
 oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifhuif;r]hoJzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
 &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\? þodkY oabm&Sdaom
 ½kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

614/ (3) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/
 tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom') onf
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 p]GrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ? twåabm (cE¨mudk,f) ü
 tusHK;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpf\ jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpf aom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jcif;) ESifhwuGjzpf aom tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,}
 (yom') onf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifhwuG
 rjzpf aom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
 wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpf aom tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH)
 ü xdyg;vnf; xdyg;c]hNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;q]?
 xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&m\
 þ½kyfonf udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom') vnf; rnf\?
 þ½kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} vnf; rnf\? þ½kyfonf
 udk,ftMunf[laomoabm]um,"mwf} vnf; rnf\? þ½kyfonf
 xdrlü tpdk;&aom udk,ftMunf]um,da`E´} vnf;rnf\?
 þ½kyfonf jzpfwwf ysufwwfaom oabm]avmu} vnf;
 rnf\? þ½kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfaMumif;
 wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf\? þ½kyfonf (azm|AÁm½kHudk
 xdrlü ra&mifh&J jynfhEdkifcJaom oabmaMumifh)

ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
jzLpifjCIF;oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf zópaom
emrfw&m;wdkY\ aygufzGm;&m v,fajr]acwå} vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\
rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
(edAÁmefrS wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü
tusHK;0ifojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf; rnf\?
p½kyfonf (um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh
qufqHjCIF;&SdíOD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;r]hojzifh)
qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf\?
podkYoabm&Sdaom½kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

615/ (4) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/
tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom') onf
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
p]GrSDí Munfvif\]yom'} ? twåabm (udk,fcE`m) ü
tusHK;0if\]twåbm0y&d,myEé} ? jriiftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpf]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfV tMuif
udk,ftMunf]um,} (0w¬K) udk rSDí tawGU (azm|
AÁm½kH) udk tm½kHjyKí xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&mV/y/ tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,} (0w¬K) udk rSDí
tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) udk tm½kHjyKí xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) ESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}
aMumifhjzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/
rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/ xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf}
onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf;
jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf;jzpf&mV/y/ tMuif
udk,ftMunf]um,} (0w¬K) udk rSDí tawGU (azm|
AÁm½kH) vQif tm½kH&Sdaom xdodpdwfh

(um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf
 jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf;
 jzpfvwaHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif
 udk,ftMunf]um,} (0w-K) udk rSDí tawGU (azm|
 AÁm½kH) vQif tm½kH&Sdaom xdodpdwf
 (um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh
 jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/ rSwfom;r l]onm}
 onf/y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
 xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} onf jzpf vnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
 jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwaHU? jzpfrlvnf;jzpf&m\
 p½kyfonf udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom') vnf; rnf\
 p½kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} vnf; rnf\
 p½kyfonf]udk,ftMunf} [laomoabm]um,"mwf} vnf;
 rnf? p½kyfonf xdrlü tpdK;&aom udk,ftMunf]um,da`E
 ´} vnf; rnf? p½kyfonf jzpfwwfysufwwfaom
 oabm]avmu} vnf; rnf? p½kyfonf zó paom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ jzpfaMumif; wHcg;]'Gg&} vnf; rnf?
 p½kyfonf (azm|AÁm½kHudk xdrlü ra&mifh&J
 jynfhEdkifcJaom oabmaMumifh) ork'´&m]ork'´} vnf;
 rnf? p½kyfonf jzLpifjicif; oabm]y@&} vnf; rnf?
 p½kyfonf zópaom emrfw&m;wdkY\aygufzGm;&m
 v,fajr]acwå} vnf; rnf? p½kyfonf zópaom
 emrfw&m;wdkY\ rSD&mwnf&m]0w-K} vnf; rnf?
 p½kyfonf (edAÁmefrS wpfzufurf;jzpfaom ouúm,ü
 tusHK;0ifojzifh) prSmbufurf;]Mo&drwD&} vnf; rnf?
 p½kyfonf (um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwftrsm;ESifh
 qufqHjcif;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;r]hojzifh)
 qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf?
 podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyf onf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

½lyg,we½kyf

616/ (6) 1/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oed'óe}jzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfaom ç tqif;ta&mif[laom tMuif
tqif; (½lyg½kH)? tñdk]eDv}? ta&T (t0gEk)]yDwu}?
teD]avm[dwu}? tjzL]Mo'gw}? trnf; (teuf)]umVu}?
tarmif; (eDñdka&mif)]ríÆd|u}? t0g&ifh][&d}?
tpdrf;a&mif][&d0PÖ}? o&ufñGefYtqif;a&mif
(tpdrf;Ek)]trÁuFk&0PÖ}? t&Snf]'DC}? twdk]&ó}?
ti,f]tPk}? tBuD;]xlV}? tvkH;]0¥}?
t0ef;t0dkif;]y&dr@v}? av;ajr\$mifh]pwk&Ho}
(pwk&ó)? ajcmufajr\$mifh]qVHo}? &Spfajr\$mifh]t|
Ho}? wpfq,fhajcmufajr\$mifh]aomVoHo}?
tedrhft½ldif;]edEé}? tjrifhtarmuf]xv}?
t&dyf]qm,m}? aeyl]tmwy}? tvif;a&mif]tmavmu}?
trdkufarSmif]tE"um&}? wdrfwdkuf]tAÇm}?
qD;ESif;]r[dum}? tcdk;]"lr}? jrL]&Z}? v0ef;\
tqif;ta&mif? ae0ef;\ tqif;ta&mif? Mu,f (wm&m)
taygif;wdkY\tqif;ta&mif? aMu;rkH (rSef) 0ef;\
tqif;ta&mif? ywåjrm;ç c½koif;ç ykvJç
0g;tqif;&Sdaoma0VK&d, aMumifrsuf&JG (jr) \
tqif;ta&mif? a&Tç aiG\ tqif;ta&mifonf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom tqif;]½lyg½kH}wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç
r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudkpJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oed'óe}jzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfaom ç
tqif;ta&mif[laom tMuiftqif;]½lyg½kH}
onfvnf;&Sdao;V jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oed'óe}jzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdhyg;jCIF;) ESihf wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfaom tMuif tqif;
(½lyg½kH) udk jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;)

ESifhwuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfaom rsufpd tMunf
]pu©K}jzifh jrifvnf; jrifcJhNyD? jrifvnf; jrifqJ? jrifvnf;
jriřvwåHU? jriřrlvnf;jrif&mV p¹/₂kyfonf
tqif;]¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH}vnf; rnř? p¹/₂kyfonf jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}vnf; rnř?
p¹/₂kyfonf tqif; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH)[laom
oabm]¹/₂ly"mwf}vnf;rnř? p¹/₂kyfonf jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

617/ (2) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriřtyfonf\tjzpf (jriřfcif;) ESifhwuG]oed'óe}
jzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom çtqif;ta&mif[laom tMuiftqif;
(¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH) tñdk]eDv} ? ta&T (t0gEk)]yDwu} ?
teD]avm[dwu} ? tjzL]Mo'gw} ? trnf; (teuf)]umVu} ?
tarmif; (eDñdka&mif)]ríÆed|u} ? t0g&ifh][&d} ?
tpdrf; a&mif][&d0PÖ} ? o&ufñGefY tqif;a&mif
(tpdrf;Ek)]trÁuFk&0PÖ} ? t&Snf]'DC} ? twdk]&ó} ?
ti,f]tPk} ? tBuD;]xlv} ? tvkH;]0¥} ?
t0ef;t0dkif;]y&dr@v} ? av;ajrřmifh]pwk&Ho}
(pwk&ó)? ajcmufajrřmifh]qVHo} ? &Spfajrřmifh]t|
Ho} ? wpfq,fhajcmufajrřmifh]aomVoHo} ?
tedrhft¹/₂ldif;]edEé} ? tjriřhtarmuf]xv} ?
t&dyf]qm,m} ? aeyl]tmwy} ? tvif;a&mif]tmavmu} ?
trdkufarSmif]tE"um&} ? wdrfwdkuf]tAÇm} ?
qD;ESif;]r[dum} ? tcdk;]"lr} ? jrL]&Z} ? v0ef;\
tqif;ta&mif? ae0ef;\ tqif;ta&mif? Mu,f (wm&m)
taygif;wdkY\tqif;ta&mif? aMu;rkH (rSef) 0ef;\
tqif;ta&mif? ywåjrm;ç c¹/₂koif;ç ykvJç
0g;tqif;&Sdaoma0VK&d, aMumif rsuf&JG (jr) \
tqif;ta&mif? a&Tç aiG\ tqif;ta&mifonf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif

(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom tqif;]½lyg½kH} wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuG]oed'óe}
jzpfaom çxdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom ç tqif;ta&mif[laom
tMuiftqif;]½lyg½kH} onfvnf; &Sdao;V jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuG]oed'óe} jzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\
tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif
tqif; (½lyg½kH) ü jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom rsufpd tMunf]pu©K}
(yom') onf xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf;xdyg;qJ?
xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&mV
p½kyfonf tqif; (½lyg½kH) vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}
vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf tqif; (½lyg½kH)[laom
oabm]½ly"mwf} vnf;rnf\? p½kyfonf jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

618/ (3) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuG]oed'óe}
jzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom çtqif;ta&mif[laom tMuif tqif;
(½lyg½kH)? tñdk]eDv} ? ta&T (t0gEk)]yDwu} ?
teD]avm[dwu} ? tjzL]Mo'gw} ? trnf; (teuf)]umVu} ?
tarmif; (eDñdka&mif)]ríÆd|u} ? t0g&ifh][&d} ?
tpdrf;a&mif][&d0PÖ} ? o&ufñGefY tqif;a&mif
(tpdrf;Ek)]trÁuFk&0PÖ} ? t&Snf]'DC} ? twdk]&ó} ?
ti,f]tPk} ? tBuD;]xlv} ? tvkH;]0¥} ?
t0ef;t0dkif;]y&dr@v} ? av;ajr\$mifh]pwk&Ho}
(pwk&ó)? ajcmufajr\$mifh]qVHo} ? &Spfajr\$mifh]t|

Ho} ? wpfq,fhajcmufajr\$mfh]aomVoHo} ?
 tedrhft¹/₂ldif;]edEé} ? tjrifhtarmuf]xv} ?
 t&dyf]qm,m} ? aeyl]tmwy} ? tvif;a&mif]tmavmu} ?
 trdkufarSmif]tE`um&} ? wdrfwdkuf]tAÇm} ?
 qD;ESif;]r[dum} ? tcdk;]"lr} ? jrL]&Z} ? v0ef;\
 tqif;ta&mif? ae0ef;\ tqif;ta&mif? Mu,f (wm&m)
 taygif;wdkY\tqif;ta&mif? aMu;rkH (rSef) 0ef;\
 tqif;ta&mif? ywåjrm;ç c¹/₂koif;ç ykvJç
 0g;tqif;&Sdaoma0VK&d, aMumifrsuf&JG (jr) \
 tqif;ta&mif? a&Tç aiG\ tqif;ta&mifonf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomtqif;]¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH} wdkYrS)
 wpfersKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG]oed'óe}
 jzpfaom çxdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
 wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom ç tqif;ta&mif[laom
 tMuiftqif;]¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH} onfvnf; &Sdao;V jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG]oed'óe} jzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\
 tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom
 tMuiftqif; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH) onf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
 wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom rsufpdtMunf]pu©K}
 (yom') ü xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qJ?
 xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&m\
 p¹/₂kyfonf tqif; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH) vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}
 vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf tqif; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH)[laom
 oabm]¹/₂ly"mwf} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

619/ (4) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifhwuG]oed'óe}

jzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom çtqif;ta&mif[laom tMuif tqif;
(½lyg½kH)? tñdk]eDv} ? ta&T (t0gEk)]yDwu} ?
teD]avm[dwu} ? tjzL]Mo'gw} ? trnf; (teuf)]umVu} ?
tarmif; (eDñdka&mif)]ríÆd|u} ? t0g&ifh][&d} ?
tpdrf;a&mif][&d0PÖ} ? o&ufñGefY tqif;a&mif
(tpdrf;Ek)]trÁuFk&0PÖ} ? t&Snf]'DC} ? twdk]&ó} ?
ti,f]tPk} ? tBuD;]xlv} ? tvkH;]0¥} ?
t0ef;t0dkif;]y&dr@v} ? av;ajr\$mifh]pwk&Ho}
(pwk&ó)? ajcmufajr\$mifh]qVHo} ? &Spfajr\$mifh]t|
Ho} ? wpfq,fhajcmufajr\$mifh]aomVoHo} ?
tedrhft½ldif;]edEé} ? tjrifhtarmuf]xv} ?
t&dyf]qm,m} ? aeyl]tmwy} ? tvif;a&mif]tmavmu} ?
trdkufarSmif]tE``um&} ? wdrfwdkuf]tAÇm} ?
qD;ESif;]r[dum} ? tcdk;]"lr} ? jrL]&Z} ? v0ef;\
tqif;ta&mif? ae0ef;\ tqif;ta&mif? Mu,f (wm&m)
taygif;wdkY\tqif;ta&mif? aMu;rkH (rSef) 0ef;\
tqif;ta&mif? ywåjrm;ç c½koif;ç ykvJç
0g;tqif;&Sdaoma0VK&d, aMumif rsuf&JG (jr) \
tqif;ta&mif? a&Tç aiG\ tqif;ta&mifonf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom tqif;]½lyg½kH} rS)
wpfrsKd;wpfjcm;jzpfaom ç
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
p]GrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG]oed'óe}
jzpfaom çxdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom ç tqif;ta&mif[laom
tMuiftqif;]½lyg½kH} onfvnf; &Sdao;V tMuif tqif;
(½lyg½kH) udk tm½kHjyKí rsufpdtMunf]pu©K}
(0w¬K) udk rSDí jrifodpdwf (pu©Kh0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfçJhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf;jzpfwvåHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&m\y/ tMuif tqif; (½lyg½kH) udk tm½kHjyKí
rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (0w¬K) udk rSDí jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}

aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/
rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} onfjzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvåHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&m\y/ tMuif rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (0w→K) udk
rSDí tqif; ½lyg½kHvQif tm½kH&Sdaom jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj?
jzpfvnf;jzpfvåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif
rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (0w→K) udk rSDí tqif;
½lyg½kHvQif tm½kH&Sdaom jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}
aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/
rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvåHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&m\y/ þ½kyfonf tqif; (½lyg½kH) vnf; rnf?
þ½kyfonf jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif;tqif;]½lyg,we} vnf; rnf? þ½kyfonf tqif;
(½lyg½kH)[laom oabm]½ly"mwf} vnf;rnf? þ½kyfonf
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}
[laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

o'´g,we½kyf

620/ (7) 1/ Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDíjriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif toH (o'´g½kH)
onf? pnfBuD;oH]ab&do'´}? rk&Sd;pnfoH]rk'd*Fo'´}?
c½koif;oH]ocFo'´}? xufpnfoH]yP0o'´}?

oDcsif;oH]*Dwo'´}? wD;rlwfoH]0g'dwo'´}?
armif;aMu;eif;ç cGufcGif;oH]or®o'´}? vufoH
(vufckyfwd;oH)]ygPdo'´}? owå0gwdkY\
a<u;aMumfoH]eda*çgoo'´}? obm0 ("mwf)wdkY\
(tcsif;csif;) xdcdkufaomtoH]oEédCmwo'´}? avoH
(avwdkufaom toH)]0gwo'´}? a&oH]O'uo'´}?
vloH]rEkóoo'´}? vloHrS wpfyg;aom toH]trEkóoo'´} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
toH]o'´g½kH}wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom ç
xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG jzpfaom
tMuiftoH (o'´g½kH) onfvnf; &Sdao;V jriftyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG rjzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jcif;) ESifhwuGjzpfaom tMuiftoH (o'´g½kH) udk
jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}?
xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}
jzpfaom em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') jzifh Mum;vnf;
Mum;cJhNyD? Mum;vnf; Mum;qJ? Mum;vnf;
Mum;vwåHU? Mum;rlvnf; Mum;&mV þ½kyfonf toH
(o'´g½kH) vnf; rnf\? þ½kyfonf Mum;odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;toH]o'´g,we}vnf; rnf\
þ½kyfonf toH (o'´g½kH)[laom oabm]o'´"mwf}
vnf;rnf\? þ½kyfonf Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we} [laomxdk½kyfaywnf;/

621/ (2) Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
toH]o'´g,we} [laom xdk½kyfonfhtb,fenf;/
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif toH (o'´g½kH)
onf? pnfBuD;oH]ab&do'´}?
rk&Sd;pnfoH]rk'd*Fo'´}? c½koif;oH]ocFo'´}?
xufpnfoH]yP0o'´}? oDcsif;oH]*Dwo'´}? ?

wD;rlwfoH]0g'dwo'´} ? armif;aMu;eif;ç
cGufcGif;oH]or®o'´} ? vufoH
(vufckyfwd;oH)]ygPdo'´} ? owå0gwdkY\
a<u;aMumfoH]eda*çgoo'´} ? obm0 ("mwf)wdkY\
(tcsif;csif;) xcdkufaom toH]oEédCmwo'´} ? avoH
(avwdkufaom toH)]0gwo'´} ? a&oH]O'uo'´} ?
vloH]rEkóo'´} ? vloHrS wpyfg;aom toH]trEkóo'´} onf
(&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfc]hNyD;aom toH]o'´g½kH}
wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
p]GrSDí jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif toH (o'´g½kH)
onfvnf;&Sdao;V jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG
rjzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifhwuGjzpfaom tMuiftoH (o'´g½kH) ü jriptyfonf\tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\
tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom
em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') onf xdyg;vnf; xdyg;c]hNyD?
xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qj? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU?
xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&mV p½kyfonf toH (o'´g½kH) vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonf Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf
aMumif;toH]o'´g,we} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf toH
(o'´g½kH)[laom oabm]o'´"mwf} vnf;rnf\? p½kyfonf
Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf aMumif;
toH]o'´g,we} [laomxdk½kyfaywnf;/

622/ (3) Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf aMumif;
toH]o'´g,we} [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
p]GrSDí jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG
rjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif toH (o'´g½kH)
onf? pnfBuD;oH]ab&do'´} ?
rk&Sd;pnfoH]rk'd*Fo'´} ? c½koif;oH]ocFo'´} ?

xufpnfoH]yP0o'´} ? oDcsif;oH]*Dwo'´} ?
 wD;rlwfoH]0g'dwo'´} ? armif;aMu;eif;ç
 cGufcGif;oH]or®o'´} ? vufoH
 (vufckyfwD;oH)]ygPdo'´} ? owå0gwdkY\
 a<u;aMumfoH]eda*çgoo'´} ? obm0 ("mwf)wdkY\
 (tcsif;csif;) xdcdkufaomtoH]oEédCmwo'´} ? avoH
 (avwdkufaomtoH)]0gwo'´} ? a&oH]O'uo'´} ?
 vloH]rEkóo'´} ? vloHrS wpfyg;aom toH]trEkóo'´} onf
 (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfc]hNyD;aom toH]o'´g¹/₂kH}
 wdkYrS) wprfsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 p]GrSDí jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} çxdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
 ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif toH (o'´g¹/₂kH)
 onfvnf;&Sdao;V jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xd yg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
 ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuiftoH (o'´g¹/₂kH) onf
 jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ?
 xd yg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}
 jzpfaom em;tMunf]aomw} (yom') ü xd yg;vnf;
 xd yg;c]hNyD? xd yg;vnf; xd yg;q] ? xd yg;vnf;
 xd yg;vwåHU? xd yg;rlvnf; xd yg;&mV p¹/₂kyfonf
 toH]o'´g¹/₂kH} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwf
 (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf aMumif;toH]o'´g,we} vnf; rnf\
 p¹/₂kyfonf toH (o'´g¹/₂kH)[laom oabm]o'´"mwf} vnf;
 rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

623/ (4) Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 toH]o'´g,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 p]GrSDí jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ç xd yg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
 ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif toH]o'´g¹/₂kH}
 onf? pnfBuD;oH]ab&do'´} ?

rk&Sd;pnfoH]rk'd*Fo'´} ? c½koif;oH]ocFo'´} ?
xufpnfoH]yP0o'´} ? oDcsif;oH]*Dwo'´} ?
wD;rlwfoH]0g'dwo'´} ?
armif;aMu;eif;çcGufcGif;oH]or®o'´} ? vufoH
(vufckyfwd;oH)]ygPdo'´} ? owå0gwdkY\
a<u;aMumfoH]eda*çgoo'´} ? obm0 ("mwf)wdkY\
(tcsif;csif;) xcdckufaom toH]oEédCmwo'´} ? avoH
(avwdkufaom toH)]0gwo'´} ? a&oH]O'uo'´} ?
vloH]rEkóo'´} ? vloHrS wpfyg;aom toH]trEkóo'´} onf
(&Sd)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom toH]o'´g½kH}
wdkYrS) wufrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif toH (o'´g½kH)
onfvnf;&Sdao;V tMuif toH (o'´g½kH) udk tm½kHjyKí
em;tMunf]aomw} (0w¬K) udk rSDí Mum;odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfvnf; jzpfçJhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ?
jzpfvnf;jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif toH
(o'´g½kH) udk tm½kHjyKí em;tMunf]aomw} (0w¬K)
udk rSDí Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
Mum;odpdwf]aomw0dnmPf} onfjzpfvnf; jzpfçJhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&m\y/ tMuif em;tMunf]aomw} (0w¬K) udk rSDí
toH (o'´g½kH) vQif tm½kH&Sdaom Mum;odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfvnf; jzpfçJhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf;
jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif
em;tMunf]aomw} (0w¬K) udk rSDí toH (o'´g½kH)
vQif tm½kH&Sdaom Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf)

ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrI]zó} aMumifhjzpfaom
 cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/
 aphaqmfrI (Eld;aqmfrI)]apwem} onf/y/
 Mum;odpdwf]aomw0dnmPf} onf jzpf vnf;
 jzpfCJhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwaHU?
 jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ p¹/₂kyfonf toH (o'g¹/₂kH) vnf;
 rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf
 aMumif;toH]o'g,we} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf toH
 (o'g¹/₂kH)[laom oabm]o'"mwf} vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
 Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf aMumif;
 toH]o'g,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

***E"m,we¹/₂kyf**

624/ (*) 1/ eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpf aMumif;
 teHU]*E"m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb, fenf;/
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}av;yg;wdkYudk
 pJGrSDí jriptyfonf\tjzpfh (jrifjcif;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
 ESifh wuG]oyÜÜ#dC}jzpfaom tMuif
 teHU]*E"m¹/₂kH} onf? tjrpfeHU]rlv*E"}?
 tESpfeHU]om&*E"}? tacguf (tcGH) eHU]wp*E"}?
 t&GufeHU]ywa*E"}? tyGifheHU]ykyæ*E"}? toD;eHU
]zv*E"}? pdrf;a&Taom teHU]tmru*E"}?
 om;pdrf;ig;pdrf; tn\$DeHU]0dó*E"}? aumif;aom
 teHU]ok*E"}? raumif;aom teHU]'k*³/₄E"} onf (&Sd\)/
 xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
 teHU]*E"m¹/₂kH}wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 pJGrSDí jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh wuG
 rjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
 ESifh wuG]oyÜÜ#dC}jzpfaom tMuifteHU]*E"m¹/₂kH}
 onfvnf;&Sdao;V jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
 ESifh wuG]oyÜÜ#dC}jzpfaom tMuif teHU (*E"m¹/₂kH)

udk jriftyfon\ tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfon\ tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') jzifh erf;vnf; erf;cJhNyD? erf;vnf; erf;qJ? erf;vnf; erf;vwåHU? erf;rlvnf; erf;&m\ p½kyfonf teHU]*E"m½kH}vnf; rn\? p½kyfonf eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we}vnf; rn\? p½kyfonf teHU (*E"m½kH) [laom oabm]*E""mwf}vnf; rn\? p½kyfonf eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

625/ (2) eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}av;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí jriftyfon\ tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfon\ tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuifteHU]*E"m½kH} onf tjrpfeHU]rlv*E"}? tESpfeHU]om&*E"}? tacguf (tcGH) eHU]wp*E"}? t&GufeHU]ywå*E"}? tyGifheHU]ykyæ*E"}? toD;eHU]zv*E"}? pdrf;a&Taom teHU]tmru*E"}? om;pdrf;ig;pdrf;tn§DeHU]0dó*E"}? aumif;aom teHU]ok*E"}? raumif;aom teHU]'k*¾E"} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom teHU]*E"m½kH}wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}av;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí jriftyfon\ tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfon\ tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuifteHU]*E"m½kH} onfvnf;&Sdao;V jriftyfon\ tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfon\ tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif teHU (*E"m½kH) ü jriftyfon\ tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifhwuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfon\ tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}

jzpfaom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') onf xdyg;vnf;
xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qJ?
xdyg;vnf;xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&m\/
p½kyfonf teHU (*E"m½kH) vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E"m,we}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf teHU (*E"m½kH)
[laom oabm]*E"mwf}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf eHodpdwf
(Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

626/ (3) eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU
]*E"m,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriptyfonf\ tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
(xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif teHU
]*E"m½kH} onf? tjrpfeHU]rlv*E"} ?
tESpfeHU]om&*E"} ? tacguf (tcGH) eHU]wp*E"} ?
t&GufeHU]ywå*E"} ? tyGifheHU]ykyæ*E"} ?
toD;eHU]zv*E"} ? pdrf;a&Taom teHU]tmru*E"} ?
om;pdrf;ig;pdrf; tn\$DeHU]0dó*E"} ? aumif;aom teHU
]ok*E"} ? raumif;aom teHU]'k*¾E"} onf (&Sd\)/
xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom teHU]*E"m½kH}
wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuG
rjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuifteHU]*E"m½kH}
onfvnf;&Sdao;V jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif teHU (*E"m½kH)
onf jriptyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuG
rjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh
wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (yom') ü
xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qJ?

xdygvnf;xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&mV
 p½kyfonf teHU (*E¨m½kH) vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
 eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E¨m,we}
 vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf teHU (*E¨m½kH)[laom
 oabm]*E¨"mwf} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf eHodpdwf
 (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E¨m,we} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf;/

627/ (4) eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU
]*E¨m,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;)
 ESifhwuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif teHU
]*E¨m½kH} onf tjrpfeHU]rlv*E¨} ?
 tESpfeHU]om&*E¨} ? tacguf (tcGH) eHU]wp*E¨} ?
 t&GufeHU]ywå*E¨} ? tyGifheHU]ykyæ*E¨} ?
 toD;eHU]zv*E¨} ? pdrf;a&Taom teHU]tmru*E¨} ?
 om;pdrf;ig;pdrf; tn\$DeHU]0dó*E¨} ? aumif;aom teHU
]ok*E¨} ? raumif;aom teHU]'k*¾E¨} onf (&Sd\)/
 xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom teHU]*E¨m½kH}
 wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
 ESifh wuG]oyÜÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif teHU]*E¨m½kH}
 onfvnf;&Sdao;V tMuifteHU (*E¨m½kH) udk
 tm½kHjyKí ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (0w¬K) udk rSDí
 eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) ESihf,SOfaom
 awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCJhNyD? jzpfvnf;
 jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf;jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&mVy/ tMuif
 teHU (*E¨m½kH) udk tm½kHjyKí
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (0w¬K) udk rSDí eHodpdwf
 (Cme0dnmPf) ESihf,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh
 jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm}

onf/y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
eHodpdwf]Cme0dnmPf} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpf vwåHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&m\y/ tMuif ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (0w¬K) udk
rSDí teHU (*E¨m½kH) vQif tm½kH&Sdaom eHodpdwf
(Cme0dnmPf) ESihf ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf
jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj?
jzpfvnf;jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} (0w¬K) udk rSDí teHU
(*E¨m½kH) vQif tm½kH&Sdaom eHodpdwf
(Cme0dnmPf) ESihf ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}
aMumifhjzpfaoam cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/
rSwfom;rlh]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/ eHodpdwf]Cme0dnmPf}
onf jzpfvnf;jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpf vnf;
jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\ p½kyfonf
teHU]*E¨m½kH} vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf eHodpdwf
(Cme0dnmPf) jzpfzMumif; teHU]*E¨m,we} vnf; rnf\?
p½kyfonf teHU (*E¨m½kH)[laom oabm]*E¨"mwf}
vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf)
jzpfzMumif; teHU]*E¨m,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

&om,we½kyf

628/ (9) 1/ vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfzMumif; t&om]&om,we} [laomxdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf}
av;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDíjriftifonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaoam]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwf onf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaoam tMuif t&om (&om½kH)
onf? tjrpf t&om]rlv&o}? yifpnft&om]cE¨&o}? tacguf
(tcGH) t&om]wp&o}? t&Guf t&om]ywå&o}?
tyGifht&om]ykyæ&o}? toD;t&om]zv&o}?
tcsOf]trÁdv}? tcsKd tNrdef]r"k&}? tcg;]wdwåu}?
tpyf]u#Ku}? qm;tief]avmPdu}? qyfjymtief]cg&du}?

pl;&Saom tcsOf]vrÁdv}? tzeF]uom0}? om,mzG,f
(aumif;aom) t&om]om'k}? rom,mzG,f (raumif;aom)
t&om]tom'k} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomt&om]&om½kH}wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;om]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfaom tMuif t&om (&om½kH)
onfvnf;&Sdao;V jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC}jzpfaom tMuif t&om (&om½kH)
udk jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom vQm tMunf]Zd0Sg}
(yom') jzifh vsufvnf; vsufcJhNyD? vsufvnf; vsufqJ?
vsufvnf; vsufvwåHU? vsufrlvnf; vsuf&mV p½kyfonf
t&om]&om½kH}vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;t&om]&om,we}vnf; rnf\
p½kyfonf t&om (&om½kH)[laom oabm]&o"mwf}vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonf vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

629/ (2) vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
t&om]&om,we} [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuG
rjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif t&om (&om½kH)
onf tJrpft&om]rlv&o} ? yifpnft&om]cE" &o} ? tacguf
(tcGH) t&om]wp&o} ? t&Guft&om]ywå&o} ?
tyGifht&om]ykyæ&o} ? toD;t&om]zv&o} ?
tcsOf]trÁdv} ? tcsKdtNrdef]r"k&} ? tcg;]wdwåu} ?
tpyf]u#Ku} ? qm;tief]avmPdu} ?
qyfjymtief]cg&du} ? pl;&Saom tcsOf]vrÁdv} ?

tzeſ]uom0} ? om,mzG,f (aumif;aom) t&om]om'k} ?
 rom,mzG,f (raumif;aom) t&om]tom'k} onf (&Sd\)/
 xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomt&om]&om½kH}
 wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç BuD;us,fxif&Sm;om
]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjciſ;) ESifh wuG rjzpfaom]ted'óe} çhxdyg;wwfonf\
 tjzpf (xdyg;jciſ;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom
 tMuift&om (&om½kH) onfvnf;&Sdao;V jriftyfonf\
 tjzpf (jrifjciſ;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\
 tjzpf (xdyg;jciſ;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom
 tMuift&om (&om½kH) ü jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjciſ;) ESifh
 wuG rjzpfaom]ted'óe} ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jciſ;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom vQm
 tMunf]Zd0Sg} (yom') onf xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD?
 xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU?
 xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&mV þ½kyfonf t&om (&om½kH)
 vnf; rnf\? þ½kyfonf vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif;t&om]&om,we} vnf; rnf\? þ½kyfonf t&om
 (&om½kH)[laom oabm]&o"mwf} vnf;rnf\? þ½kyfonf
 vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 t&om]&om,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

630/ (3) vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 t&om]&om,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,ſenf;/
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjciſ;) ESifhwuG
 rjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jciſ;) ESifh
 wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif t&om (&om½kH)
 onf tjrpf&om]rlv&o} ? yifpnft&om]cE" &o} ? tacguſ
 (tcGH) t&om]wp&o} ? t&Guft&om]ywå&o} ?
 tyGifht&om]ykyæ&o} ? toD;t&om]zv&o} ?
 tcsOf]trÁdv} ? tcsKdtNrdef]r"k&} ? tcg;]wdwåu} ?
 tpyf]u#Ku} ? qm;tief]avmPdu} ?
 qyfjymtief]cg&du} ? pl;&Saom tcsOf]vrÁdv} ?

tzeſ]uom0} ? om,mzG,f (aumif;aom) t&om]om'k} ?
 rom,mzG,f (raumif;aom) t&om]tom'k} onf (&Sd\\/
 xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomt&om]&om½kH}
 wdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç BuD;us,fxif&Sm;om
]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí jriſtyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjciſ;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} çxdyg;wwfonf\
 tjzpf (xdyg;jciſ;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom
 tMuift&om (&om½kH) onfvnf;&Sdao;V jriſtyfonf\tjzpf
 (jrifjciſ;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\
 tjzpf (xdyg;jciſ;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif
 t&om (&om½kH) onf jriſtyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjciſ;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jciſ;) ESifh
 wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg}
 (yom') ü xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qJ?
 xdyg;vnf;xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&mV
 p½kyfonf t&om (&om½kH) vnſ; rnſ\? p½kyfonf
 vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
 jzpfamumif;t&om]&om,we} vnſ; rnſ\? p½kyfonf t&om
 (&om½kH)[laom oabm]&o"mwſ} vnſ;rnſ\? p½kyfonf
 vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
 t&om]&om,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnſ;/

631/ (4) vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
 t&om]&om,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,ſenſ;/
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
 pJGrSDí jriſtyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjciſ;)
 ESifhwuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf
 (xdyg;jciſ;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif t&om
 (&om½kH) onf tjrpft&om]rlv&o} ?
 yifpnft&om]cE" &o} ? tacguſ (tcGH) t&om]wp&o} ?
 t&Guft&om]ywå&o} ? tyGifht&om]ykyæ&o} ?
 toD;t&om]zv&o} ? tcsOf]trAdv} ?
 tcsKdtNrdeſ]r"k&} ? tcg;]wdwåu} ? tpyſ]u#Ku} ?
 qm;tief]avmPdu} ? qyfjymtief]cg&du} ? pl;&Saom
 tcsOf]vrAdv} ? tzeſ]uom0} ? om,mzG,f (aumif;aom)

t&om]om'k} ? rom,mzG,f (raumif;aom)
t&om]tom'k} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomt&om]&om¹/₂kH} wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;om]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjcif;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuift&om (&om¹/₂kH)
onfvnf;&Sdao;V tMuif t&om (&om¹/₂kH) udk
tm¹/₂kHjyKí vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (0w¬K) udk rSDí
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCJhNyD? jzpfvnf;
jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwaHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif
t&om (&om¹/₂kH) udk tm¹/₂kHjyKí vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg}
(0w¬K) udk rSDí vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom
cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/
aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
vsufodpdwf]Zd0Sg0dnmPf} onf jzpfvnf;jzpfCJhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwaHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&m\y/ tMuif vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (0w¬K) udk rSDí
t&om (&om¹/₂kH) vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom
vsufodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf;
jzpfCJhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwaHU?
jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} (0w¬K)
udk rSDí t&om (&om¹/₂kH) vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em}
onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/
vsufodpdwf]Zd0Sg0dnmPf} onf jzpfvnf;jzpfCJhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwaHU? jzpfrlvnf;
jzpf&m\y/ p¹/₂kyfonf t&om (&om¹/₂kH) vnf; rnf?
p¹/₂kyfonf vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)

jzpfamumif;t&om]&om,we} vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf t&om
(&om¹/₂kH)[laom oabm]&o"mwf} vnf;rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
t&om]&om,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

fw→da`E´¹/₂kyf

632/ (10) rdef;r (tr) jzpfamumif;ü tpdk;&rl]
fw→da`E´} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r\ tMuif
(t&yftarmif; vufajcpaom) rdef;rykHoP²mef]
fw→dvd*F}/ (rdef;r[kodaMumif;) rdef;rtrSwftom;]
fw→dedrdwå}? rdef;rtrlt&m]fw→dukwaå}? rdef;r\
(oGm;ykHvmykHpaom) toGiftjyif]fw→muyÜ}? rdef;r\
tjzpf]fw→wå}? rdef;r\oabm]fw→dbm0} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf rdef;r (tr) jzpfamumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]fw→da`E´} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

yk&doa`E´¹/₂kyf

633/ (11) a,musfm; (txD; tzdk) jzpfamumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
a,musfm;\ tMuif (t&yftarmif; vufajcpaom) a,musfm;
ykHoP²mef]yk&dovd*F}/ (a,musfm;[k odaMumif;)
a,musfm;trSwftom;]yk&doedrdwå}? a,musfm;trlt&m
]yk&doukwaå}? a,musfm;\ (oGm;ykHvmykHpaom)
toGiftjyif]yk&domuyÜ}? a,musfm;\tjzpf]yk&dowaå}?
a,musfm;\oabm]yk&dobm0} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf a,musfm; (txD; tzdk)
jzpfamumif; tpdk;&rlü]yk&doda`E´} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

ZD0dwdad`E´¹/₂kyf

634/ (12) touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwdad`E
´} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
xdkazmufjyefjcif;oabm&Sdaom]¹/₂kyf} w&m;wdkY\
tMuiftouf]tm,k}? wnfaMumif;oabm]Xdwd}/

(wnfwHhpGm) jzpfaejcif;oabm],yem}/ (wnfwHhpGm)
jzpfaejcif;oabm],myem}/ (wdk;yGg;i) jzpfroabm]
£&d,em}/ (qufvufí) jzpfaMumif;oabm]0wåem}?
apmifha&Smufjcf; oabm]ygvem}?
touf&SnfaMumif;oabm]ZD0dw}? touf&SnfaMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf touf&SnfaMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

um,0dnwf½kyf

635/ (13) (rdrd tvdkqE´udk) udk,ftl&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf} [laomxdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
ukodkvfpdwfaMumifhjzpfapç tukodkvfpdwf
aMumifhjzpfapçukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}pdwfaMumifhjzpfapç
a&SUodkYwufoltm;vnf;aumif;ç
aemufodkYqkwfoltm;vnf;aumif;ç
wl½lMunfholtm;vnf;aumif;çwapmif;Munfholtm;vnf;au
mif;ç auG;oltm;vnf;aumif;ç qefYwef;oltm;vnf;aumif;ç
(jzpfay:vmaom) udk,f\ tMuif cdkifrmrl]xrÇe}?
aumif;pGm cdkifrmrl]oE!rÇe}?
aumif;pGmcdkifrmof\ tjzpf (aumif;pGm
cdkifrmjcf;)]oE!rÇdwwå}? odapjcf;oabm]0dnwåd}?
odapaom tjcf;t&m]0dnmyem}? odapwwfonf\
tjzpf]0dnmydwwå} onf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
½kyfonf (rdrd tvdkqE´udk) udk,ftl&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf} [laomxdk½kyfaywnf;/

OpD0dnwf½kyf

636/ (14) (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) Elwf>rufjcf;jzifh
odaprl]OpD0dnwf} [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/
ukodkvfpdwfaMumifhjzpfap?
tukodkvfpdwfaMumifhjzpfap? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh

ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}pdwfaMumifhjzpfap
 (jzpfay:vmaom) tMuif pum;]0gpm}?
 >rufqdkrl]*d&m}? pum;tpDtpOf]AsyÜx}? ajymqdkrl
]O'D&P}? a<u;aMumfjcif;]aCmo}?
 a<u;aMumfri]aCmour®}? pum;wnf;[laom
 Elwf>rufri]0gpm0pDab'} onf (&Sd\)? þ>rufqdkrl
 ponfudk pum;]0gpm} [k qdktyf\?
 xdkpum;]0gpm}jzifhtMuif odapjcif;oabm]0dnwåd}?
 odapaom tjcif;t&m]0dnmyem}? odapwwfonf\
 tjzpf]0dnmydwwå} onf (&Sd\)/ þodkYoabm&Sdaom
 ½kyfonf (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) Elwf>rufjcif;jzifh
 odapri]0pD0dnwf} [laom xdk½kyf aywnf;/

tmumo"mwf½kyf

637/ (15) ra&jcpftyfaom (a&jcpfír&aom[if;vif;)
 oabm]tmumo"mwf} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif
 ra&jcpftyfaom (a&jcpfír&aom [if;vif;)
 oabm]tmumo}? ra&jcpftyfaom (a&jcpfír&aom
 [if;vif;) oabm[lí jzpfjcif;]tmumo*w}? rxdrckuftyfaom
 (xdudkifí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tC}? rxdrckuftyfaom
 (xdudkifí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm[lí jzpfjcif;]tC*w}/
 ([if;vif;) tayguf]0d0&}/ ([if;vif;) tayguf[lí
 jzpfjcif;]0d0&*w}?
 BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aomr[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYjzifh
 rawGUxdtyfaom oabm]toræK|} onf (&Sd\)/
 þodkYoabm&Sdaom½kyfonf ra&jcpftyfaom (a&jcpfí
 r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf;/

½lyó v[kwm½kyf

638/ (16) ½kyf\ vsifjrefayghyg;ri]½lyó v[kwm}
 [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tMuif
 vsifjrefayghyg;onf\tjzpf]v[kwm}?
 ayghyg;pGmajymif;vJEdkifonf (vsifjrefonf) \

tjzpf]v[ky&dPmrwm}? rEkefYaES; rav;vHonf\
tjzpf]t'E"ewm}? rcdkifrmonf\tjzpf (rwkefrvlyfcif;
uif;onf\tjzpf)]t0dw¬ewm} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf ½kyf\ vsifjref
ayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm} [laom xdk½kyfay wnf;/

½lyó rk'kwm½kyf

639/ (17) ½kyf\El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
tMuifEl;nHhrl]rk'kwm}?
aysmhaysmif;ajyjypfrl]r'´0wm}? rMurf;
wrf;rl]tuu©Vwm}? rcufrmrl]tuxdewm} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf ½kyf\
El;nHhrl]½lyórk'kwm} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

½lyó ur®nwm½kyf

640/ (18) ½kyf\ cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmifvdkufavsmagmif&SufEdkifrl)]½lyó
ur®nwm} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\tMuif tvkyfû cHhrl]ur®nwm}? tvkyfû
cHhaMumif;oabm]ur®nwå}? tvkyfû cHhonf\
tjzpf]ur®nbm0} onf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
½kyfonf ½kyf\cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmifvdkufavsmagmif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó
ur®nwm} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

½lyó Oyp,½kyf

641/ (19) ½kyf\ jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ ½kyf]tm,we}wdkY\ tMuif
(OD;pGmtp) jzpfay:vmp]tmp,} onf &Sd\
xdk½kyf]tm,we}wdkY\ (OD;pGmtp)
jzpfay:vmp]tmp,} onf ½kyf\jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}rnfv\
podkY oabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf ½kyf\jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}
[laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

½lyó oEÅwd½kyf

642/ (20) ½kyf\BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}
[laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
tMuifBuD;yGg;qJtpOf (qufvufjzpfaeqJ) onf&Sd\
xdk½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOfonf ½kyf\ jzpfpOf]½lyó
oEÅwd}½kyf rnfV\ podkYoabm &Sdaom ½kyfonf
½kyf\BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

½lyó Z&wm½kyf

643/ (21) ½kyf\tdkrlç &ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl]½lyó
Z&wm} [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
tMuif avsmhyg;jcif; (tdkrif;,kwfavsmh jcif;)]Z&m}?
&ihfa&mfaqG;jrnfhMumif;]ZD&Pwm}?
oGm;usKd;aMumif;]c@dpö}?
qHyifjzLaMumif;]ygvdpö}?
ta&wGefYaMumif;]0vdwåpwm}? touf\
qkwf,kwfaMumif;]tm,kaem oH[med]/ (pu©Ka`E
´paom) (rdrdqdkif&mudpöü) tpdK;&rl]£a`E´}wdkY\
&ifha&mf ysufjym;aMumif;]£`E´d,meHy&dygu} onf
(&Sd\)/ podkY oabm&Sdaom½kyfonf ½kyf\ tdkrl
(&ihfa&mfaqG;jrnfhrl)]½lyóZ&wm} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

½lyó tedpöwm½kyf

644/ (22) ½kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf
wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]½lyótedpöwm} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tMuif ukefqkH;rl
]c,}? ysufrl]0,}? uJGrI]ab'}? xuf0ef;usif uJGrI
(tmvkH;ysufjyKduJGrI)]y&dab'}/
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemufwnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]tedpöwm}? uG,faysmufrl]tEÅ&"me} onf
(&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf ½kyf\

(jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]½lyótedpöwm} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

uAVDum& tm[m&½kyf

645/ (23) tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laomxdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
xrif;]Mo'e}? rka,mrkefY (qef
Murf;rkefYeyf)]ukr®mo}? rkefYvkH;]owåK}?
ig;]rpä}? tom;]rHo}? EdkY&nf]cD&}?
EdkY"rf;]'"d}? axmywf]oyÜd}? qDOD;]e0eDw}?
qD]awv}? ysm;&nf]r"k}? wifvJ]zmPdw} onf &Sd\/
xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom tpmtm[m&wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç tMuiftMuif Zeyk'f (wdkif;?
c&Sdif) ü xdkxdkowå0gwdkY\ cHwGif; (yg;pyf) jzifh
pm;tyfaomç oGm;wdkYjzifh udkufcJtyf
(Budwfacs0g;ípm;tyf) aomç vnfacsmif;jzifh
rsKdcstyfaomç 0rf; (ydkuf) udk jynfh0
awmifhwif;apwwfaomtMuif (tpmtm[m&) ½kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;V

tMuif tqDtESpftap; (MoZm)jzifh owå0gwdkYonf
rQwukef\? prQwaMumif;jzpfaom ½kyfonf tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) ½kyftaygif;onf
rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

**rSDwwfaom]Oyg'g}½kyfwdkYudk
a0zefjCIF;]Oyg'gbmZeD,} NyD;NyD/**

**½kyfydkif;]½lyu@} ü a&S;OD;pGm&Swfqdkrl
tvSnfhtBudrf]yXrbmP0g&} NyD;NyD/**

rrSDwwfaom] aemOyg'g }½kyfrsm;

aem Oyg'g½kyf

646/ (Oyg'g¹/₂kyfrSDouJhodkYrrSDrlíjzpfaom)]aem
 Oyg'g} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}
 (yx0D"mwfc awaZm "mwfc0ga,m"mwf)?]a&} [laom
 (z]GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf &SdV
 (p¹/₂kyftaygif; onf]aem Oyg'g} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;)/

azm|AÁm,we¹/₂kyf

647/ (1) xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|
 AÁm,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ ajr[laom oabm
 (cufrmjcif;oabm)]yx0D "mwf}? rD;[laom oabm
 (&ifhusufapjCIF; oabm)]awaZm"mwf}? av[laom oabm
 (axmufuefvlyf&Sm;jCIF;oabm)]0ga,m"mwf}?
 cdkiFRmjCIF; oabm]uu©V}? El;nHhJcif;oabm]rk'ku}?
 odrfarGUjCIF; oabm]oPS}?
 Murf;wrf;jCIF;oabm]z¹/₂ko}? csrf;omaom
 tawGU]okcoræó}? qif;&Jaom tawGU]'ku©oræó}?
 av;aom oabm]*¹/₂ku}? ayghaom oabm]v[ku} onf
 &SdV]riftyfonf\tjzpf (jriFCIF;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
 ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuiftawGU (azm|
 AÁm¹/₂kH) udk]riftyfonf\tjzpf (jriFCIF;) ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe}? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
 ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom udk,ftMunf]um,}
 (yom') jzifh xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf;
 xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;
 &mV p¹/₂kyfonf tawGU (azm|AÁm¹/₂kH) vnf; rnf?
 p¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|
 AÁm,we}vnf; rnf? p¹/₂kyfonf tawGU (azm|AÁm¹/₂kH)
 [laom oabm]azm|AÁ"mwf}vnf;rnfV
 podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
 tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

648/ (2) xdodpdwfpjzpfMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ ajr[laom oabm
(cufrmjCIF;oabm)]yx0D"mwf} ? rD;[laom oabm
(&ifhusufapjCIF;oabm)]awaZm"mwf} ? av[laom oabm
(axmufuefvlyf&Sm;jCIF;oabm)]0ga,m"mwf} ?
cdkifrmjCIF;oabm]uu©V} ? El;nHhJCIF;oabm]rk'ku} ?
odrfarGUjCIF;oabm]oPS} ? Murf;wrf;jCIF;oabm]z¹/₂ko}
? csrf;omaomtawGU]okcoræó} ?
qif;&JaomtawGU]'ku©oræó} ?
av;vHaomoabm]*¹/₂ku} ? ayghyg;aomoabm]v[ku}
onf&SdV jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfMumif]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfMumif tawGU (azm|
AÁm¹/₂kH) ü jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh
wuGrjzpfMumif]ted'óe} ? xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;)
ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfMumif udk,ftMunf]um,}
(yom') onf xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qJ?
xdyg; vnf;xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&mV/
p¹/₂kyfonf tawGU (azm|AÁm¹/₂kH) vnf; rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf
xdodpdwfpjzpfMumif; tawGUh]azm|AÁm,we} vnf;
rnf\? p¹/₂kyfonf tawGU (azm|AÁm¹/₂kH)[laom
oabm]azm|AÁ"mwf} vnf;rnfV/
podkYoabm&Sdaom¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwfpjzpfMumif;
tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

649/ (3) xdodpdwfpjzpfMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ ajr[laom oabm
(cufrmjCIF;oabm)]yx0D"mwf} ? rD;[laom oabm
(&ifhusufapjCIF;oabm)]awaZm"mwf} ? av[laom oabm
(axmufuefvlyf&Sm;jCIF;oabm)]0ga,m"mwf} ?
cdkifrmjCIF; oabm]uu©V} ? El;nHhJCIF;oabm]rk'ku} ?
odrfarGUjCIF;oabm]oPS} ? Murf;wrf;jCIF;oabm]z¹/₂ko}
? csrf;omaom tawGU]okcoræó} ? qif;&Jaom
tawGU]'ku©oræó} ? av;vHaom oabm]*¹/₂ku} ?
ayghyg;aom oabm]v[ku} onf &SdV jriftyfonf\tjzpf

(jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ç xdyg;wwfonf\ tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom tMuif tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) onf jriftyfonf\tjzpf (jrifjCIF;) ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]ted'óe} ç xdyg;wwfonf\tjzpf (xdyg;jCIF;) ESifh wuG]oyÜ#dC} jzpfaom udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom') ü xdyg;vnf; xdyg;cJhNyD? xdyg;vnf; xdyg;qJ? xdyg;vnf;xdyg;vwåHU? xdyg;rlvnf; xdyg;&m\ p½kyfonf tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm| AÁm,we} vnf; rnfl? p½kyfonf tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) [laom oabm]azm|AÁ"mwf} vnf;rnfl\ podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

650/ (4) xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm| AÁm,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ ajr[laom oabm (cufrmjCIF;oabm)]yx0D"mwf} ? rD;[laom oabm (&ifhusufapjCIF;oabm)]awaZm"mwf} ? av[laom oabm (axmufuefvlyf&Sm;jCIF;oabm)]0ga,m"mwf} ? cdkifrmjCIF;oabm]uu©V} ? El;nHhJCIF;oabm]rk'ku} ? odrfarGUjCIF;oabm]oPS} ? Murf;wrf;jCIF;oabm]z½ko} ? csrf;omaom tawGU]okc oræó} ? qif;&Jaom tawGU]'ku©oræó} ? av;vHaomoabm]*½ku} ? ayghyg;aom oabm]v[ku} onf &Sd\ tMuif tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) udk tm½kHjyKvsuf udk,ftMunf]um,} (0w¬K) udk rSDí xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onfjzpfvnf; jzpfCJhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) udk tm½kHjyKvsuf udk,ftMunf]um,} (0w¬K) udk rSDí xdodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm} onf/y/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem} onf/y/ xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf} onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCJhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqJ? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif

udk,ftMunf]um,} (0w¬K) udk rSDí tawGU (azm|
AÁm½kH) vQif tm½kH&Sdaom
xdodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} onf jzpfvnf;
jzpfCjhNyD? jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU?
jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\y/ tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,} (0w¬K)
udk rSDí tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) vQiftm½kH&Sd aom
xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh
jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf/y/ rSwfom;rl]onm}
onf/y/ aphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem} onf/y/
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) onf jzpfvnf; jzpfCjhNyD?
jzpfvnf; jzpfqj? jzpfvnf; jzpfvwåHU? jzpfrlvnf; jzpf&m\
p½kyfonf tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) vnf; rnf\? p½kyfonf
xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} vnf;
rnf\? p½kyfonf tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH)[laom
oabm]azm|AÁ"mwf} vnf;rnf\ podkYoabm&Sdaom
½kyfonf xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}
[laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tmayg"mwf

651/ a&[laom (z)GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}
[laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif a&]tmayg}?
a&[líjzpfjCIF;]tmayg*w}? tap;]odae[]? tap;[lí
jzpfjCIF;]odae[*w]? ½kyfudk
z)GUpnf;jCIF;oabm]AE"ewå} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonfa&[laom (z)GUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/
p½kyftaygif;onf rrSDwwfaom]aemOyg'g} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

ESpfckpDtus,fjyjcif;]'kueda'´o}

**wPSm'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uHaMumifh
jzpfaom ½kyf**

652/ (1)]Oyg'dPÖ} (ur®Z)
[laom]Oyg'dPÖ}½kyfxdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}? Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m
em;tMunf]aomwm,we}? eHodpdwfjzpf&m
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we}? vsufodpdwfjzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we}? xdodpdwfjzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? rdef;r (tr) jzpfamumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD; tzdk)
jzpfamumif;ü tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\
(ur®Z½kyf {uef)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfamom ç uHudk
jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifhjzpfamom tMuif
jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
eHodpdwfjzpfamumif; teHU]*E`m,we}?
vsufodpdwfjzpfamumif; t&om]&om,we}?
xdodpdwfjzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}?
ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfír&aom[if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf}?]a&} [laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf}? ½kyf\jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}? ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qj tpOf]½lyóoEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;V p½kyftaygif;onf]Oyg'dPÖ} (ur®Z)[laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

uHaMumifh rjzpfamom]tEkyg'dPÖ}½kyf

653/ (2)]tEkyg'dPÖ} [laomxdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
Mum;odpdwfjzpfamumif; toH]o'´g,we}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´
udk) udk,fttrl&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE
´ukd) Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh odaprl]OpD 0dnwf}? ½kyf\
ayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm}? ½kyf\El;nHhrl]½lyó
rk'kwm}? ½kyf\ tvkyfü cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmifvdkufavsmagmif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó
ur®nwm}? ½kyf\ tdkrlç &ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl]½lyó

Z&wm}? ½kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfwHh
 raejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf&SdV/
 xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\
 tjzpf (uH) aMumifhrjzpfaom tMuif
 jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
 eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we}?
 vsufodpdwfjzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}?
 xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}?
 ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;)
 oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
 oabm]tmayg"mwf}? ½kyf\jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}? ½kyf\
 BuD;yGg;qj tpOf]½lyóoEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
 &Sdao;V p½kyftaygif;onf]tEkyg'dPÖ} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf;/

uH\tusKd;Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHjzpfaom ½kyf

654/ (1) Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,[laom
 xdk½kyfonf]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,}½kyf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
 xdodpdwfjzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? rdef;r (tr)
 jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rlh]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm;
 (txD;tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
 touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
 xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wpfjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\
 tjzpf (uH) aMumifhjzpfaom tMuif
 jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
 eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we}?
 vsufodpdwfjzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}?
 xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}?
 ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom[if;vif;)
 oabm]tmumo"mwf}?]a&} [laom (zJGUpnf;rl)

oabm]tmayg"mwf}? ½kyf\ jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}? ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qj tpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V p½kyf taygif;onf]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

uH\tusKd;r[kwf Oyg'gefwdkY
tm½kHomjzpfaom ½kyf

655/ (2)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} ½kyf xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf jzpfamumif; toH]o'´g,we}/ (rdrd tvdkqE ´udk) udk,ftrlt&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrd tvdk qE´ukd) Elwf>rufjcf; jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf}? ½kyf\ ayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm}? ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyórk'kwm}? ½kyf\ tvkyfö cHhrl (trludpö wdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkufavsmaqmif&SufEdkifrl)]½lyóur®nwm}? ½kyf\ tdkrl (&ifha&mf aqG;jrnfhrl)]½lyó Z&wm}? ½kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemufwnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf&SdV xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwfjzpfamumif; teHU]*E¨m,we}? vsufodpdwfjzpfamumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwfjzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÅm,we}? ra&jcpftyfaom (a&jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGU pnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qjtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V p½kyftaygif;onf]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

jriftyfaom]oed'óe}½kyf

656/ (1)]oed'óe} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpf&Mumif; tqif;]½lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyfonf]o ed'óe} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
(½lyg½kH)/

rjriftyfaom]ted'óe}½kyf

657/ (2)]ted'óe} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwf
tavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf]ted'óe} [laom xdk½kyfay wnf;/

xdcdkufwwfaom]oyÜ#dC}½kyf

658/ (1)]oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}?
Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em; tMunf]aomwm,we}?
eHodpdwfjzpf&m ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we}?
vsufodpdwfjzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we}?
xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we}?
jrifodpdwfjzpf&Mumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
Mum;odpdwfjzpf&Mumif; toH]o'g,we}?
eHodpdwfjzpf&Mumif; teHU]*E"m ,we}?
vsufodpdwfjzpf&Mumif; t&om]&om,we}?
xdodpdwfjzpf&Mumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm ,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf]oyÜ#dC} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (MoVm&du½kyf? oEÅdau ½kyf)/

rxcdkufaumif;aom]tyÜ#dC}½kyf

659/ (2)]tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
rdef;r (tr) jzpf&Mumif;ü tpdk;&rl]£w¬da`E´}/y/
tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpmh]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf]tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyf
aywnf; (okckr½kyf? 'la&½kyf)/

tpdk;&aom]£`E´d,}½kyf

660/ (1) (rdrdqdkif&mudpöü) tpdk;&rl]£`E´d,}
[laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifrlü tpdk;&aom
rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}? Mum;rlü tpdk;&aom
em;tMunf]aomwda`E´}? eHrlü tpdk;&aom
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E´}? vsufrlü tpdk;&aom
vQmtMunf]Zd0dSa`E´}? xdrlü tpdk;&aom
udk,ftMunf]um,da`E´}? rdef;r (tr) jzpf aMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD; tzdk)
jzpf aMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´}? touf&Snf
aMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwd a`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqdkif&mudpöü) tpdk;&rl]£`E
´d,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf; (yom'½kyfig;yg;?
bm0½kyfESpfyg;? ZD0dw½kyf)/

e £`E´d,½kyf

661/ (2)]e £`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpf aMumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf]e £`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

r[mbkwf½kyf

662/ (1)]r[mbkwf} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
xdodpdwfjzpf aMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} (yx0Dç
awaZmç 0ga,m)?]a&} [laom (z]GUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf &Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf]r[mbkwf} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

e r[mblw½kyf

663/ (2) r[mbkwf rrnfaom]e r[mblw} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf
r[mbkwf rrnfaom]er[mblw} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Odnwf¹/₂kyf

664/ (1)]0dnwf} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
(rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,ftrlt&mjzifhodaprl]um,0dnwf}/
(rdrdtvdkqE´udk) Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh odaprl]0pD
0dnwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfESpfckonf]0dnwf} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

e Odnwåd¹/₂kyf

665/ (2)]e 0dnwåd} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e 0dnwåd} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom]pdwåork|me}¹/₂kyf

666/ (1)]pdwåork|me} (pdwåZ)[laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,ftrlt&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} onf (&Sd\)
(0dnwf¹/₂kyf ESpfyg;ç pdwåZ¹/₂kyf{uef)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfaom ç pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom ç
pdwfvQiftaMumif;&Sdaomç
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;&Sdaom jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}? Mum;odpdwfjzpfaMumif;
toH]o'´g,we}? eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E¨m,we}?
vsufodpdwfjzpfaMumif;t&om]&om,we}?
xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}?
ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom oabm]tmayg"mwf}?
¹/₂kyf\ayghyg;rl]¹/₂lyó v[kwm}? ¹/₂kyf\ El;nHhrl]¹/₂lyó
rk'kwm}? ¹/₂kyf\ tvkyfÜ cHhrl trludpöwdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkufavsmamif&GufEdkifrl)]¹/₂lyó

ur®nwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfp]½lyóOyp,}/
(edyæEé) ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;q] tpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}?
tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V p½kyftaygif;onf]pdwåork|me}
(pdwåZ)[laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

pdwfaMumifh rjzpfaom]e pdwåork|me}½kyf

667/ (2)]e pdwåork|me} [laom
xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD; tzdk)
jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´}? ½kyf\
tdkrl (&ifha&mf aqG;jrnfhrl)]½lyó Z&wm}? ½kyf\
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfWHh raejCIF;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]½lyótedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfaom ç pdwfaMumifh rjzpfaom ç pdwf[laom
taMumif;r&Sdaomç pdwf[laom jzpfaMumif;r&Sdaom
jrifodpdwfjzpfMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
Mum;odpdwfjzpfMumif; toH]o'g,we}?
eHodpdwfjzpfMumif; teHU]*E"m,we}?
vsufodpdwfjzpfMumif; t&om]&om,we}?
xdodpdwfjzpfMumif; tawGU]azm|AÅm,we}?
ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf}? ½kyf\ayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm}?
½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm}? ½kyf\tvkyfÜ cHhrl
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
vdkufavsmaqmif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}/
(edyæEé) ½kyf\jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;q]tpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;

&Sdao;V p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e pdwåork|me} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; /

pdwfESifhtwljzpf (twlysuf) aom]pdwåo[bk}¹/₂kyf

668/ (1)]pdwåo[bk} (pdwåZ)[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf; / (rdrdtvdkqE´ udk) udk,ftrlt&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf} / (rdrdtvdkqE´ udk) Elwf>rufjci;f;jzifh odaprl]0pD 0dnwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfESpfckonf]pdwåo[bk} (pdwåZ)[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (0dnwf¹/₂kyf ESpfyg;)/

pdwfESifhtwlrjzpfaom]e pdwåo[bk}¹/₂kyf

669/ (2)]e pdwåo[bk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf; / jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif; onf]e pdwåo[bk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (0dnwf¹/₂kyfESpfyg;rS wpfyg;tjcm;aom ¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

pdwfodkY tpOfvdkufí jzpfaom]pdwåmEky&d0wåd}¹/₂kyf

670/ (1) pdwfodkYtpOfvdkufí jzpfaom (pdwfESifhjzpfwl? ysufwl)]pdwåmEky&d0wåd} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf; / (rdrdtvdkqE´ udk) udk,ftrlt&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf} / (rdrdtvdkqE´ udk) Elwf>rufjci;f;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfESpfyg;onf pdwfodkY tpOfvdkufí jzpfaom (pdwfESifh jzpfwl? ysufwl)]pdwåmEky&d0wåd} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (0dnwåd¹/₂kyf ESpfyg;)/

pdwfodkY tpOfvdkufí rjzpfaom]e pdwåmEky&d0wåd}¹/₂kyf

671/ (2) pdwfodkY tpOfvdkufírjzpfaom
 (pdwfESifhjzpfwl ysufwl r[kwfaom)]e
 pdwåmEky&d0wåd} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m ,we}/y/
 tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
 (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif; onf pdwfodkY tpOfvdkufí
 rjzpfaom (pdwfESifhjzpfwl ysufwl r[kwfaom)]e
 pdwåmEky&d0wåd} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
 (0dnwf½kyf ESpfyg;rSwpfyg;tjcm;aom½kyfrsm;)/

twGif;usaom]tZÑwådu}½kyf

672/ (1)]tZÑwådu} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
 xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf tZÑwådu[laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
 (yom'½kyf ig;yg;)/

jyifyjzpfaom]Am[d&}½kyf

673/ (2)]Am[d&} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpfamMumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf Am[d&[laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
 (yom'½kyf ig;yg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom ½kyfrsm;)/

Murf;wrf;aom]MoVm&du}½kyf

674/ (1)]MoVm&du} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
 xdodpdwfjzpf aMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf
 (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf]MoVm&du} [laom
 xdk½kyfay wnf; (oyÜ#dC½kyf? oEÅdau½kyf)/

odrfarGUaom]okckr}½kyf

675/ (2)]okckr} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r
 (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]£w¬da`E´}/y/ tvkwftavG;

jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]okckr} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;
('la&¹/₂kyf? tyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf)/

odzdkYa0;aom]'la&}¹/₂kyf

676/ (1)]'la&} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r
(tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]fw→da`E´}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf a0;uGmaom (todcufaom)]'la&}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (okckr¹/₂kyf? tyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf)/

odzdkYeD;aom]oEÅdau}¹/₂kyf

677/ (2)]oEÅdau} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwfjzpfMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf eD;uyfaom
(odvG,faom)]oEÅdau} [laom xdk ¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

pu©Koræó ó 0w→K¹/₂kyf

678/ (1) jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\
rSD&mwnf&m]pu©Koræóó 0w→K} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf
jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&m
wnf&m]pu©Koræóó 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;
(pu©Kyom')/

pu©Koræóó e 0w→K¹/₂kyf

679/ (2) jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó}\
rSD&m wnf&mr[kwfaom]pu©Koræóó e 0w→K}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
Mum;odpdwfjzpf&mem;tMunf]aomwm,we}/y/
tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom

awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&mwnf&m
r[kwfaom]pu©Koræóó e 0w¬K} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom'½kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom
½kyfrsm;)/

**pu©KoræóZma0'emponfwdkY\
rSD&m0w¬K½kyfrsm;**

680/ (1) jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó}aMumifh jzpfam cHpm;rl]a0'em}\y/
rSwfom;rl]onm}\y/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}\y/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K 0dnmPf) \
rSD&m wnf&m]pu©K0dnmPó 0w¬K}
[laomxdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyfonfjrirfodpdwf\ rSD&m wnf&m]pu©K 0dnmPó
0w¬K} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom'½kyf)/

pu©K0dnmPó e 0w¬K½kyf

681/ (2) jrifodpdwf\ rSD&mwnf&m
r[kwfaom]pu©K0dnmPó e0w¬K} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf jzpf&m
em;tMunf]aomwm,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyf
taygif;onfjrirfodpdwf\ rSD&mwnf&m
r[kwfaom]pu©K0dnmPó e 0w¬K} [laom xdk½kyfay
wnf;/

aomworæóó0w¬Kpaom ½kyfrsm;

682/ (1) Mum;odpdwfESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]aomworæó}\y/ eHodpdwfESifh,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]Cmeoræó}\y/
vsufodpdwfESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]Zd0Sgoræó}\y/
xdodpdwfESifh ,SOf aom awGUwdrl]um,oræó}\
rSD&mwnf&m]0w¬K} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/

xdod pdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onfh (&Sd\)/
 p¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom
 awGUxdrl]um,oræó}\ rSD&mwnf&m]0w→K} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

um,oræóó e 0w→K¹/₂kyf

683/ (2) xdodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\
 rSD&m wnf&mr[kwfaom]um,oræóó e 0w→K} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyf onf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
 tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
 (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom
 awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&m wnf&m r[kwfaom]um,oræóó
 e 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

um,oræóZma0'emponfwdkY\ 0w→K¹/₂kyfrsm;

684/ (1) xdodpdwfESifh,SOfaom
 awGUxdrl]zó}aMumifhjzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em}\Vy/
 rSwfom;rl]onm}\Vy/ aphaqmfrl
 (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}\Vy/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) \
 rSD&mwnf&m]um,0dnmPó 0w→K} [laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,f tMunf]um,m,we} onf
 (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonfxdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf}\
 rSD&mwnf&m]um, 0dnmPó 0w→K} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

um,0dnmPó e 0w→K¹/₂kyf

685/ (2) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) \
 r[kwfaom]um,0dnmPó e 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
 tb,f enf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf
]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
 tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf
 xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) \
 rSD&mwnf&m r[kwfaom]um,0dnmPó e 0w→K} [laom

xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (um,yom'rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom
¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

pu©Koræóó tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

686/ (1) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó}\ tm¹/₂kH]pu©Koræóó tm&r®P} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyfonf jrifodpdwf (pu©K 0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó}\tm¹/₂kH]pu©Koræóó tm&r®P} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH)/

pu©Koræóó e tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

687/ (2) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó}\ tm¹/₂kHr[kwfaom]pu©Koræóó e
tm&r®P} [l aom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
tvkyftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyf taygif;onf jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó}\
tm¹/₂kHr[kwfaom]pu©Koræóó e tm&r®P} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kHrSwpfyg;
tjcm;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)

pu©KoræóZm a0'emponfwdkY\ tm&r®P¹/₂kyfrsm;

688/ (1) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) ESifh,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em}Vy/
rSwfom;rl]onm}Vy/ aphaqmfrl
(Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}Vy/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) \
tm¹/₂kH]pu©K0dnmPót&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf jrifod pdwf

(pu©K0dnmPf) \ tm¹/₂kH]pu©K0dnmPótm&r®P}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (1/2lyg¹/₂kH)/

pu©K0dnmPó e tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

689/ (2) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) \
tm¹/₂kHr[kwfaom]pu©K0dnmPó e tm&r®P} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) \ tm¹/₂kH
r[kwfaom]pu©K0dnmPó etm&r®P} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

aomworæóó tm&r®Ppaom ¹/₂kyfrsm;

690/ (1) Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf)
ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}Vy/ eHodpdwf
(Cme0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}Vy/
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) ESifh,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó}Vy/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
ESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ tm¹/₂kH]um,oræóó
tm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
ESihf ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó} \
tm¹/₂kH]um,oræóótm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

um,oræóó e tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

691/ (2) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó}\ tm¹/₂kHr[kwfaom]um,oræóó e
tm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyf taygif;onf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) ESifh
,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ tm¹/₂kHr[kwfaom]um,

oræóó etm&r®P} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf; (azm|
AÁm½kHrSwpfyg;tjcm;aom ½kyfrsm;)/

um,oræóZm a0'emponfwdkY\ tm&r®P½kyfrsm;

692/ (1) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) ESifh,SOfaom
awGUxdrl]zó} aMumifh jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em}Vy/
rSwfom;rl]onm}Vy/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}
Vy/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) \ tm½kH]um,0dnmPó
tm&r®P} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,f enf;/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyfonf xdod pdwf (um,0dnmPf) \
tm½kH]um,0dnmPó tm&r®P} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
(azm|AÁm½kH)/

um,0dnmPó e tm&r®P½kyf

693/ (2) xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) \ tm½kHr[kwfaom
]um,0dnmPó e tm&r®P} [laom xdk½kyf onf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwf tavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf
xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf) \
tm½kHr[kwfaom]um,0dnmPó e tm&r®P} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (azm|
AÁm ,werSwpfyg;tjcm;aom½kyfrsm;)/

jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}½kyf

694/ (1) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ tMuif rsufpdtMunfonfr[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk
pJGrSDí MunfvifVy/ p ½kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfaom
pdwf trsm;ESifhqufqHjcif;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sif
uif;rJhojzihf) qdwfokOf; aom &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnf/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf jrifodpdwf

(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}
[laomxdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom')/

e pu©m,we¹/₂kyf

695/ (2)]e pu©m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf&m
em;tMunf]aomwm,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e pu©m ,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Mum;odpdwfjzpf&mem;tMunf

696/ (1) Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf&m
em;tMunf]aomwm,we}ponf[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/
eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf)
jzpf&mESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpf&mvQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
udk,ftMunfh]um,m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
tMuif udk,ftMunfonfr[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk p]GrSDí
Munfvif\y/ podkY oabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf (um,'Gg&ü
jzpf&om pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjcif;&Sdí
oD;jcm;ydkif&Sif uif;r]hojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
&Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\ podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

e um,m,we¹/₂kyf

697/ (2)]e um,m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwf tavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e um,m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

¹/₂lyg,we¹/₂kyf

698/ (1) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfMumif;
 tqif;]½lyg,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí tqif;ta&mif[laom
 tMuiftqif;]½lyg½kH}/y/ p½kyfonf tqif;
 [laomoabm]½ly"mwf}vnf; rnf\
 podkYoabm&Sdaom½kyfonf ½lyg,we[laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf; (½lyg½kH)/

e ½lyg,we½kyf

699/ (2)]e ½lyg,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
 tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf]e ½lyg,we} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
 (½lyg½kHrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom½kyfrsm;)/

o'´g,we½kyfponf

700/ (1) Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpfMumif;
 toH]o'´g,we} [laomxdk½kyfonf/y/ eHodpdwf
 (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfMumif; teHU]*E"m ,we}
 [laomxdk½kyfonf/y/ vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
 jzpfMumif; t&om]&om,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf/y/
 xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfMumif; tawGU]azm|
 AÁm,we} [laom xdk ½kyfonftb,fenf;/ ajr[laom
 (cufrmrI) oabm]yx0D"mwf}/y/ p½kyfonf
 tawGU[laomoabm]azm|AÁ"mwf}vnf; rnf\
 podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpfMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf; (azm|AÁm½kH)/

e azm|AÁm,we½kyf

701/ (2)]e azm|AÁm,we} [laom xdk½kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwf tavG;

jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e azm|AÁm,we} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (azm|AÁm¹/₂kHrSwpfyg; tjcm;
aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

pu©K"mwk¹/₂kyf

702/ (1) jrifrloabm]pu©K"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyfonf jrifrl oabm]pu©K"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom'¹/₂kyf)/

e pu©K"mwk¹/₂kyf

703/ (2)]e pu©K"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf&m
em;tMunf]aomwm,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e pu©K"mwk} [laom xdk
¹/₂kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom'¹/₂kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom
¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

aomw"mwk¹/₂kyfponf

704/ (1) Mum;rloabm]aomw"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ eHrloabm]Cme"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ vsufrloabm]Zd0Sg"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ xdrloabm]um,"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf
xdrl oabm]um,"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfay wnf;/

e um,"mwk¹/₂kyf

705/ (2)]e um,"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom

tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e um,"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;
(um,yom'¹/₂kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

¹/₂ly"mwk¹/₂kyf

706/ tqif;oabm]¹/₂ly"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&Mumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf tqif;
oabm]¹/₂ly"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH)/

e ¹/₂ly"mwk¹/₂kyf

707/ (1)]e ¹/₂ly"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e ¹/₂ly"mwk} [laom xdk ¹/₂kyfaywnf;
(¹/₂lyg¹/₂kHrS wpyfg; tjcm;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

o'´"mwk¹/₂kyfponf

708/ (1) toHoabm]o'´"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/
teHUoabm]*E´"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/
t&omoabm]&o"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/
tawGUoabm]azm|AÁ"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf) jzpf&Mumif;
tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf
tawGUoabm]azm|AÁ"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

e azm|AÁ"mwk¹/₂kyf

709/ (2)]e azm|AÁ"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e azm|AÁ"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

pu©K`E`d,½kyf

710/ (1) jrifrlü tpdK;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©K`E`d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif rsufpdtMunfonf r[mbkwfay;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDí Munfvif\y/ þ½kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjCIF;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sif uif;rJhojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\ þodkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf jrifrlü tpdK;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©K`E`d,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom'½kyf)/

e pu©K`E`d,½kyf

711/ (2)]e pu©K`E`d,½kyf} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf]e pu©K`E`d,} [laom xdk ½kyfaywnf;/

aomwd`E`d,½kyfponf

712/ (1) Mum;rlü tpdK;&aom em;tMunf]aomwd`E`d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf/y/ eHrlü tpdK;&aom ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmed`E`d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf/y/ vsufrlü tpdK;&aom vQmtMunf]Zd0dS`E`d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf/y/ xdrlü tpdK;&aom udk,ftMunf]um,d`E`d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif udk,ftMunfonf r[mbkwfay;yg;wdkYudkpJGrSDí Munfvif\y/ þ½kyfonf (um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjCIF;&Sdí oD;jcm;ydkif&Sif uif;rJhojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\ þodkYoabm&Sdaom½kyfonf xdrlü tpdK;&aom udk,ftMunf]um,d`E`d,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf; (um,yom')/

e um,d`E`d,½kyf

713/ (2)]e um,d`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
 tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e um,d`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

£w¬d`E´d,¹/₂kyf

714/ (1) rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w¬d`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r\ tMuif (t&yftarmif; vufajcpaom) rdef;rykH oP²mef/ (rdef;r[k odaMumif;) rdef;r\trSwftom;? rdef;rtrlt&m? rdef;r\ (oGm;ykHç vmykH paom) toGiftjyif? rdef;r\tjzpf? rdef;r\oabmonf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl ]£w¬d`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (£w¬dbm0¹/₂kyf)/

e £w¬d`E´d,¹/₂kyf

715/ (2)]e £w¬d`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
 tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e £w¬d`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;
 (£w¬dbm0¹/₂kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

yk&dod`E´d,¹/₂kyf

716/ (1) a,musfm; (txD; tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]yk&dod`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ a,musfm;\ tMuif (t&yftarmif; vufajc paom) a,musfm;ykHoP²mef/ (a,musfm;[k odaMumif;) a,musfm;\ trSwftom;? a,musfm; trlt&m? a,musfm;\ (oGm;ykH vmykHpaom) toGiftjyif? a,musfm;\tjzpf? a,musfm;\ oabm onf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf ]yk&dod`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (ykrÇm0¹/₂kyf)/

e yk&dod`E´d,½kyf

717/ (2)]e yk&dod`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf]e yk&dod`E´d,} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (ykrÇmbm0½kyfrSwpfyg;
tjcm;aom½kyfrsm;)/

ZD0dwd`E´d,½kyf

718/ (1) touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´}
[laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
xdkazmufjyefjCIF;oabm&Sdaom (½kyf) w&m;wdkY\
tMuiftouf? wnfaMumif; oabm/ (wnfwHhpGm)
jzpfaejCIF;oabm/ (wnfwHhpGm) jzpfaeapjCIF;oabm/
(wdk;yGm; í) jzpfRloabm/ (qufvufí) jzpfAMumif; oabm?
apmifha&SmufjCIF;oabm? touf&SnfaMumif; oabm?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonftouf&SnfaMumif;ü
tpdK;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
(ZD0dwd`E´)/

e ZD0dwd`E´d,½kyf

719/ (2)]e ZD0dwd`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf]e ZD0dwd`E´d,} [laom xdk
½kyfaywnf; (ZD0dwd`E´rSwpfyg;
tjcm;aom½kyfrsm;)/

um,0dnwf½kyf

720/ (1) (rdrdtvdKqE´udK) udK,ftrlt&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/

ukodk,fpdwfaMumifhjzpfap? tukodkvfpdwf
aMumifhjzpfap? ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}pdwfaMumifhjzpfap?
a&SUodkYwufoltm;vnf;aumif;? aemufodkY
qkwfoltm;vnf;aumif;? wl¹/₂lMunfholtm;vnf;aumif;?
wapmif;Munfholtm;vnf;aumif;? auG;oltm;vnf;aumif;?
qefYwef;oltm;vnf;aumif; (jzpfay:vmaom) udk,f\
tMuifcdkifrmrl? aumif;pGm cdkifrmrl? aumif;pGm
cdkifrmonf\tjzpf (aumif;pGmcdkifrmjcif;)?
odapjcif;oabm? odapykH tjcif;t&m? odapwwfonf\
tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf
(rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,fttrl&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

e um,0dnwåd¹/₂kyf

721/ (2)]e um,0dnwåd} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwf tavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]e um,0dnwåd} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

OpD0dnwf¹/₂kyf

722/ (1) (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) Elwf>rufjcif;jzifh
odaprl]0pD0dnwf} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/
ukodkvfpdwfaMumifhjzpfap?
tukodkvfpdwfaMumifhjzpfap? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}pdwfaMumifhj
zpfap tMuifpum;? >rufqdkrl? pum;tpDtpOf?
ajymqdkrl? a<u;aMumfjcif;? a<u;aMumfrl? pum;wnf;
[laom Elwf>rufrlonf (&Sd\)?
pElwf>rufrlponfudkpum;]0gpm} [k qdktyf\
xdkpum;jzifh tMuif odapjcif;oabm? odapykHtjcif;t&m?
odapwwfonf\ tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom

½kyfonf (rdrdtvdk qE´udk) Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh
odaprl]OpD0dnwf} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (636ç 850)

e OpD0dnwåd½kyf

723/ (2) OpD0dnwfr[kwfaom]e OpD0dnwåd}
[laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
(rdrdtvdkqE´udk) Elwf>ruf jCIF;jzifhodaprlr[kwfaom]e
OpD0dnwåd} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
(OpD0dnwåd½kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm; aom½kyfrsm;)/

tmumo"mwk½kyf

724/ (1) ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwk} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aomaumif;uif [if;vif;)
oabm? ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom aumif;uif
[if;vif;) oabm[lí jzpfjCIF;? rxdcdkuftyfaom (xdudkifí
r&aom aumif;uif [if;vif;) oabm? rxdcdkuf tyfaom
(xdudkifí r&aom aumif;uif [if;vif;) oabm[lí jzpfjCIF;/
([if;vif;) tayguf/ ([if;vif;) tayguf[lí jzpfjCIF;?
r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkY rawGU rxdtyfaomoabmonf
(&Sd\)/ þodkY oabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfí r&aom[if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwk} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (637ç853)

e tmumo"mwk½kyf

725/ (2) tmumo"mwk r[kwfaom]e tmumo"mwk}
[laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaomtpm
]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
tmumo "mwk r[kwfaom]e tmumo"mwk} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (tmumo"mwk½kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;
aom ½kyfrsm;)/

tmayg"mwk^{1/2}kyf

726/ (1) a&[laom (z)GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwk}
[laom xdk^{1/2}kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif a&?]a&} [lí jzpfjcf;
(t&nf)? tap;? tap;[lí jzpfjcf;?
^{1/2}kyfudkzJGUpnf;jcif;oabmonf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom^{1/2}kyfonf]a&} [laom (zGJUpnf; rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwk} [laom xdk^{1/2}kyfaywnf;/
(651ç856)

e tmayg"mwk^{1/2}kyf

727/ (2) tmayg"mwkr[kwfaom]e tmayg"mwk}
[laom xdk^{1/2}kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwf tavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p^{1/2}kyftaygif;onf tmayg"mwk r[kwfaom]e
tmayg"mwk} [laom xdk^{1/2}kyfaywnf; (tmayg"mwk
^{1/2}kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom^{1/2}kyfrsm;)/

^{1/2}lyó v[kwm^{1/2}kyf

728/ (1) (edyæEé) ^{1/2}kyf\ ayghyg;rl]^{1/2}lyó v[kwm}
[laom xdk^{1/2}kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ^{1/2}kyf\ tMuif
vsifjref ayghyg;rl/ (edyæEé) ^{1/2}kyf\ ayghyg; pGm
ajymif;vJEdkifrl (vsifpGmjzpfrl)? rEkefYaES; rav;vH
(raES;uef) onf\tjzpf? rcdkifrmrl (rwkefrvlyfjcf;uif;rl)
onf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom ^{1/2}kyfonf (edyæEé)
^{1/2}kyf\ ayghyg;rl]^{1/2}lyóhv[kwm} [laom
xdk^{1/2}kyfaywnf;/ (638)

^{1/2}lyó e v[kwm^{1/2}kyf

729/ (2) ^{1/2}lyóv[kwm r[kwfaom]^{1/2}lyó e v[kwm}
[laom xdk^{1/2}kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom tpm
]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p^{1/2}kyf taygif;onf ^{1/2}lyó
v[kwmr[kwfaom]^{1/2}lyó e v[kwm} [laom

xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (½lyó v[kwm¹/₂kyfrSwpfyg;
tjcm;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

½lyó rk'kwm¹/₂kyf

730/ (1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tMuif
El;nHhrl? aysmhaysmif;ajyjypfrl? rMurf;wrf;rl?
rcufrmrlonf (&Sd\)/ podkY oabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf
(edyæEé) ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/ (634ç 862)

½lyó e rk'kwm¹/₂kyf

731/ (2) ½lyórk'kwm r[kwfaom]½lyó e rk'kwm}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaomtpm
]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf ½lyó
rk'kwm r[kwfaom]½lyó e rk'kwm} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (½lyó rk'kwm¹/₂kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;
aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

½lyó ur®nwm¹/₂kyf

732/ (1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tvkyfÜ cHhrl
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
vdkufavsmamif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tMuiftvkyfÜ
cHhrl? tvkyfÜ cHhaMumif;oabm? tvkyfÜ cHhonf\
tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf
(edyæEé) ½kyf\ tvkyfÜ cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;
ajrmufatmifvdkufavsmamif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó
ur®nwm} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/ (640ç 865)

½lyó e ur®nwm¹/₂kyf

733/ (2) ½lyó ur®nwm r[kwfaom]½lyó e
ur®nwm} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/

jrifodpdwffjzpf&m rsufpd tMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p ½kyftaygif;onf½lyóur®nwm
r[kwfaom]½lyó e ur®nwm} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
(½lyóur®nwm½kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom ½kyfrsm;)/

½lyó Oyp,½kyf

734/ (1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}
[laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ ½kyf]tm,we}wdkY\ tMuif
(OD;pGmtp) jzpfay: vmponf (&Sd\)?
xdk½kyftm,wewdkY\ (OD;pGmtp) jzpfay:vmponf
½kyf\jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}rnf\
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (641ç
868)

½lyó e Oyp,½kyf

735/ (2) ½lyó Oyp, r[kwfaom]½lyó e Oyp,} [laom
xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwffjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaomtpm
]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf ½lyó
Oyp, r[kwfaom]½lyó e Oyp,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

½lyó oEÅwd½kyf

736/ (1) (edyæEé) ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó
oEÅwd} [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
tMuif BuD;yGg;qJtpOf (qufvuf jzpfaeqJ) onf (&Sd\)?
xdk½kyf\BuD;yGg;qJtpOfonf]½lyó oEÅwd}rnf\
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/
(642ç871)

½lyó e oEÅwd½kyf

737/ (2) $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó oEÅwd r[kwfaom] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó e oEÅwd}
[laom xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfpjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaomtpm
]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p $\frac{1}{2}$ kyftaygif;onf $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó
oEÅwd r[kwfaom] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó e oEÅwd } [laom
xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfaywnf;/

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyó Z&wm $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf

738/ (1) (edyæEé) $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf\ tdkrl
(&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl)] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó Z&wm} [laom
xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf\ tMuif
avsmhyg;jcif; (tdkrif; ,kwfavsmhjcf;)?
&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhMumif;? oGm;usKd;aMumif;?
qHjzLaMumif;? ta&wGefYaMumif;? touf\
qkwf,kwfaMumif;/ (pu©Ka`E`paom rdrdqdkif&m
udpöü) tpdK;&rl $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf]fa`E`}wdkY\
&ifha&mfysufjym;aMumif;onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf (edyæEé) $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf\ tdkrl
(&ifha&mf aqG;jrnfhrl)] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó Z&wm} [laom
xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfaywnf;/ (643ç874)

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyó e Z&wm $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf

739/ (2) $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó Z&wm r[kwfaom] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó e Z&wm}
[laom xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfpjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m ,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p $\frac{1}{2}$ kyftaygif; onf
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lyóZ&wmr[kwfaom] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó e Z&wm} [laom
xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfaywnf;/

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyó tedpöwm $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf

740/ (1) (edyæEé) $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf
wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyó tedpöwm} [laom
xdk $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf tb,fenf;/ $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf\ tMuifukefqkH;rl? ysufrl?
uJGrl? xuf0ef;usifuJGrl (tm;vkH;ysufjyKduJGrl)? rjrJrl?

uG,faysmufrlonf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom¹/₂kyfonf
(edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfW Hh
raejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]¹/₂lyótedpöwm} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/ (644ç877)

¹/₂lyó e tedpöwm¹/₂kyf

741/ (2) ¹/₂lyó tedpöwm r[kwfaom]¹/₂lyó e
tedpöwm} [laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdw f jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif; onf
¹/₂lyótedpöwmr[kwfaom]¹/₂lyó e tedpöwm} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

uAVDum& tm[m&¹/₂kyf

742/ (1) tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ xrif;? rka,mrkefY (qefMurf; rkefYeyf)?
rkefYvkH;? ig;? tom;? EdkY&nf? EdkY"rf;? axmywf?
qDOD; (axmay;)? qD? ysm;&nf? wifvJonf (&Sd\)/
xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aomtpm tm[m&wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç tMuiftMuif Zeyk'f
(wdkif;c¹/₂kdif) ü xdkxdkowå0gwdkY\ cHwGif; (yg;pyf)
jzifh pm;tyfaomç oGm;wdkYjzifh udkufcJtyf
(Budwfacs0g;í pm;tyf) aomç vnfacsmif;jzifh
rsKdcstyfaomç 0rf; (ydkuf) udk
jynfh0awmifhwif;apwwfaomtMuif tpm
tm[m&onfvnf;&Sdao;\? tMuif MoZm (tqDtESpftap;)
jzifh owå0gwdkYonfrQwukef\? podkY oabm&Sdaom
¹/₂kyfonf tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/ (645ç
880)

e uAVDum& tm[m&¹/₂kyf

743/ (2) uAVDum& tm[m& r[kwfaom]e
uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfwjzpf&m rsufpd tMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ ¹/₂kyf\
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfwHh raejcif;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]¹/₂lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf
uAVDum&tm[m& r[kwfaom]e uAVDum& tm[m&]
[laomxdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/ podkY ESpfzdkY (ESpfpk)
tm;jzifh ¹/₂kyfudk a&wGuftyfV

ESpfckpD tus,fjyjcif;]'kueda'´o} NyD;NyD/

oHk;ckpDtus,fjyjcif;]wdueda'´o}

tZÑwådu Oyg'g¹/₂kyf

744/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç rSDívnf;
jzpfaom]tZÑwåduOyg'g} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfwjzpf&m rsufpd tMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwfwjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyf taygif;onf]tZÑwåduOyg'g} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& Oyg'g¹/₂kyf

745/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç rSDívnf;
jzpfaom]Am[d&Oyg'g} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfwjzpfamumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyf
taygif;onf]Am[d&Oyg'g } [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& aem Oyg'g¹/₂kyf

746/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí? rSDíum;
rjzpfaom]Am[d& aemOyg'g} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwfwjzpf aMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we}? a&[laom (z)GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}

onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyf taygif;onf]Am[d& aemOyg'g}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (r[mbkwfav;yg;)/

tZÑwådu Oyg'dPÖ¹/₂kyf

747/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç wPSm 'd|
dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfhuH\tusKd;vnf;
jzpfaom]tZÑwådu Oyg'dPÖ} [laom xdk¹/₂kyf onf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu Oyg'dPÖ} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom' ¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& Oyg'dPÖ¹/₂kyf

748/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf; jzpfaom]Am[d&
Oyg'dPÖ} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr)
jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w→da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD;
tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf (&Sd\)
(bm0¹/₂kyfESpfyg;ESifh ZD0dw ¹/₂kyf)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf
aMumifh (uHaMumifh) jzpfaom jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}? eHodpdwfjzpfamumif;
teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwfjzpfamumif;
t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwfjzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf}? ¹/₂kyf\jzpfay:vmp]¹/₂lyó Oyp,}?
¹/₂kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf (qufvufjzpfaeqJ)]¹/₂lyó
oEÅwd}? tvkyftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ¹/₂kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&Oyg'dPÖ} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& tEkyg'dPÖ½kyf

749/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;um; r[kwfaom]Am[d&
tEkyg'dPÖ} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
Mum;odpdwfjzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we}/ (rdrdtvdkqE
´udk) udk,ftrl&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/
(rdrdtvdkqE´udk) Elwf>rufjcf; jzifh
odaprl]0pD0dnwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
ayghyg;rl]½lyóv[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tvkyfÜ cHhrl
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkufavsm
aqmif&SufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}? ½kyf\ tdkrlç
&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl]½lyó Z&wm}? ½kyf\
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfW Hh raejcf;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf
aMumifh (uHaMumifh) rjzpfaom jrifodpdwf
jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}? Mum;odpdwfjzpfaMumif;
toH]o'´g,we}? eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E¨m,we}? vsufodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
t&om]&om,we}? xdod pdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÅm,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf}?]a&} [laom (zJGU pnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf (qufvufjzpfæqJ)]½lyóoEÅwd}?
tvkyftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
½kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V p ½kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&
tEkyg'dPÖ} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu Oyg'dPÖKygy'ged,½kyf

750/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç wPSm 'd|
dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf; jzpfí

Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD; tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) vnf;
 jzpfaom]tZÑwåduOyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifod pdwfjzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m
 udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (tZÑwådu ur®Z¹/₂kyf {uef)/

Am[d& Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,¹/₂kyf

751/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç wPSm 'd|dwdkY
 tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;vnf; jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) vnf;
 jzpfaom]Am[d&Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w→da`E
 ´}? a,musfm; (txD; tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü
 tpdK;&rl]yk&doda`E´}? touf &SnfaMumif;ü
 tpdK;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\) (Am[d&ur®Z¹/₂kyf
 {uef)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\
 tjzpfaMumifh (uHaMumifh) jzpfaom
 jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}?
 eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif; teHU]*E``m,we}? vsufod
 pdwfjzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}?
 xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}? ra&;jcpf
 tyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}?
 a&[laom (z)GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}? ¹/₂kyf\
 jzpfay:vmp]¹/₂lyó Oyp,}? ¹/₂kyf\BuD;yGg; qJtpOf
 (qufvufjzpfaeqj)]¹/₂lyó oEÅwd}? tvkyftavG; jyKtyfaom
 tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom ¹/₂kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;\/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (Am[d& ur®Z¹/₂kyftaeuef)/

Am[d& tEKyg'dPÖKyg'ged,¹/₂kyf

752/ (3) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfí wPSm 'd|dwdkY
 tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;um; r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tpD; tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH)
 omjzpfaom]Am[d&tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;od pdwfjzpfaMumif;
 toH]o'g,we}/ (rdrdtvdkqE'udk) udk,ftrlt&mjzifh
 odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrd tvdkqE'udk)
 Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifhodaprl]OpD0dnwf}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
 ayghyg;rl]¹/₂lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
 El;nHhrl]¹/₂lyórk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ tvkyfü cHhrl
 (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
 vdkufavsmamif&GufEdkifrl)]¹/₂lyó ur®nwm}? ¹/₂kyf\
 tdkrlç &ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl]¹/₂lyó Z&wm}? ¹/₂kyf\
 (jzpfNyD;onfhaemufwnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)
 rjrJrl]¹/₂lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\ ('GdZç pdwåZç
 wdZ¹/₂kyf{uef)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudk
 jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\ tjzpfaMumifh (uHaMumifh) jzpfaom
 jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}?
 eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we}?
 vsufodpdwfjzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}?
 xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}?
 ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
 oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
 oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
 jzpfay:vmp]¹/₂lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
 BuD;yGg;qJtpOf (qufvufjzpfaeqJ)]¹/₂lyó oEÅwd}?
 tvkyftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom
¹/₂kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom
 xdk ¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu ted'óe¹/₂kyf

753/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí jriftyfonf\ tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifhwuGum; rjzpfaom (rjriftyfç
rjrif&aom)]tZÑwådu ted'óe} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwåduted'óe} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyf ig;yg;)/

Am[d& oed'óe¹/₂kyf

754/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç jriftyfonf\ tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifhwuGvnf; jzpfaom (jriftyf
jrif&aom)]Am[d& oed'óe} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpfMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyfonf]Am[d& oed'óe} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;
(¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH)/

Am[d& ted'óe¹/₂kyf

755/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí jriftyfonf\ tjzpf
(jrifjcif;) ESifh wuGum; rjzpfaom]Am[d& ted'óe}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/
Mum;odpdwfjzpfMumif;toH]o'´g,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& ted'óe} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu oyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

756/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
xdyg;wwfonf\jzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuGvnf;
jzpfaom]tZÑwådu oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,f tMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu oyÜ#dC} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfay wnf; (yom'¹/₂kyf ig;yg;)/

Am[d& oyÜ#dC½kyf

757/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç xdyg;wwfonf\ tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifh wuGvnf; jzpfaom]Am[d& oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk ½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÅm,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf; (tm½kH ig;yg;ç 0do,½kyf ckepfyg;)/

Am[d& tyÜ#dC½kyf

758/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí xdyg;wwfonf\ tjzpf (xdyg;jcif;) ESifhwuGum; rjzpfaom]Am[d& tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfonf t b,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w¬da`E´}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu £`E´d,½kyf

759/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç rdrdqdkif&mudpöü vnf; tpdK;&aom]tZÑwådu £`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifrlü tpdK;&aom rsufpdtMunf ]pu©Ka`E´}/y/ xdrlü tpdK;&aom udk,ftMunf]um,da`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf ]tZÑwådu £`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf; (yom'½kyf ig;yg;)/

Am[d& £`E´d,½kyf

760/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç rdrdqdkif&mudpöü vnf; tpdK;&aom]Am[d& £`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl ]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD; tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]yk&doda`E´}? tpdK;w&apmifha&Smufrlh]ZD0dwdad`E´} onf (&Sd\)/

p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& e £`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (bm0¹/₂kyfESpfyg;ç ZD0dw¹/₂kyf)/

Am[d& e £`E´d,¹/₂kyf

761/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí rdrdqdkif&m udpöü vnf; tpdk;r&aom]Am[d& e £`E´d,} [laom xdk<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifod pdwfjzpfamumif; tqif;]<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm ]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>kyftaygif;onf ]Am[d& e £`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e r[mblw¹/₂kyf

762/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí r[mbkwfrrnfaom]tZÑwådue r[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf jzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e r[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& r[mblw¹/₂kyf

763/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfam ç r[mbkwfvnf;rnfaom]Am[d&r[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwfjzpf aMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}?]a&} [laom (z]GUpnf;ri) oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&r[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& e r[mblw¹/₂kyf

764/ (3) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí r[mbkwfrrnfaom]Am[d& e r[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf aMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;

jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& er[mblw} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e Odnwåd¹/₂kyf

765/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
Odnwfrnfaom]tZÑwådu e0dnwåd} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyf
taygif;onf]tZÑwådu e0dnwåd} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;
(yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& Odnwåd¹/₂kyf

766/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
Odnwfvnf;rnfaom]Am[d&0dnwåd} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,ftl&m jzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwåd}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
Elwf>rufjcf;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwåd} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&0dnwåd} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& e Odnwåd¹/₂kyf

767/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí Odnwf
rrnfaom]Am[d& e Odnwåd} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&mumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/
tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyf taygif;onf]Am[d& e0dnwåd} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e pdwåork|me¹/₂kyf

768/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí pdwåork|me
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e pdwåork|me} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,f enf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/

xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m ,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e pdwåork|me} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom' ¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d&pdwåork|me¹/₂kyf

769/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom
pdwfaMumifhjzpfojzifh pdwåork|mevnf;
rnfaom]Am[d&pdwåork|me} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,ftl&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwåd}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) Elwf>ruf
jcif;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwåd} onf (&Sd\)(pdwåZ¹/₂kyf
{uefESpfyg;)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç
pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom ç pdwfvQiftaMumif;&Sdaomç
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;&Sdaom jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}? Mum;odpdwfjzpfaMumif;
toH]o'´g,we}? eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E´´m,we}?
vsufodpdwfjzpfaMumif;t&om]&om,we}?
xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÅm,we}?
ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUupnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ vsifjref
ayghyg;rl]¹/₂lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
El;nHhrl]¹/₂lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\trlü cHhrl
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
vdkufavsmaqmif&GufEdkifrl)]¹/₂lyó ur®nwm}/
(edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]¹/₂lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé)
¹/₂kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf (qufvufjzpfaeqJ)]¹/₂lyóoEÅwd}?
tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom
¹/₂kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&pdwåork|me} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (pdwåZ¹/₂kyf taeuef)/

Am[d& e pdwåork|me¹/₂kyf

770/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí pdwåork|me
rrnfaom]Am[d&e pdwåork|me} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]£w→da`E
´}? a,musfm; (txD; tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´}? tpdk;w&
apmihfa&Smufrl]ZD0dwda`E´}? ½kyf\tdkrl
(&ifha&mf aqG;jrnfhrl)]½lyó Z&wm}? ½kyf\
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfaom ç pdwfaMumifhjzpfonf r[kwf (pdwfaMumifh
rjzpf) aomç pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;&Sdonf r[kwf
(pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;r&Sd) aomç
pdwfaMumifhjzpfonf r[kwf (pdwfaMumifhrjzpf) aom
jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
Mum;odpdwfjzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we}?
eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif; teHU]*E¨m,we}?
vsufodpdwfjzpfaMumif;t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf
jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÅm,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}?
a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\ vsifjref ayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyórk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tvkyfö
cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkufavsm
aqmif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf (qufvufjzpfaeqJ)]½lyó oEÅwd}?
tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V p½kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& e
pdwåork|me} [laomxdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e pdwåo[bk½kyf

771/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí pdwåo[bk
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e pdwåo[bk} [laom xdk½kyfonf

tb,f enf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf
]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m ,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e pdwåo[bk} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Am[d&pdwåo[bk½kyf

772/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaoM ç
pdwfESifhtwljzpf twlysufojzifhpdwåo[bkvnf;
rnfaom]Am[d&pdwåo[bk} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,ftl&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwåd}/ (rdrdtvdk qE´udk)
Elwf>rufjcf;jzifhodaprl]OpD0dnwåd} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&pdwåo[bk} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (pdwåZ½kyf{uef)/

Am[d& e pdwåo[bk½kyf

773/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí pdwåo[bk
rrnfaom]Am[d& epdwåo[bk} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf jzpfaoMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/
tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyf taygif;onf]Am[d&e pdwåo[bk} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e pdwåmEky&d0wåd½kyf

774/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
pdwåmEky&d0wåd rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e
pdwåmEky&d0wåd} [laom xdk½kyfonf t b,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m ,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e pdwåmEky&d0wåd}
[laom xdk½kyfay wnf;/

Am[d&pdwåmEky&d0wåd½kyf

775/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç pdwfodkY
 tpOfvdkufívnf;jzpf (pdwfESifh twljzpf twlysuf) ojzifh
 pdwåmEky&d0wåd vnf;
 rnfaom]Am[d&pdwåmEky&d0wåd} [laom
 xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
 udk,ftlft&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwåd}/ (rdrdtvdkqE
 ´udk) Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwåd} onf
 (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&pdwåmEky&d0wåd}
 [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (pdwåZ½kyf {uef)

Am[d& e pdwåmEky&d0wåd½kyf

776/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí pdwåmEky&d0wåd
 rrnfaom]Am[d& epdwåmEky&d0wåd} [laom
 xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrif odpdwfjzpfamumif;
 tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&e pdwåmEky&d0wåd} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu MoVm&du½kyf

777/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
 Murf;wrf;ojzifh MoVm&duvnf; rnfaom]tZÑwådu
 MoVm&du} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
 xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu MoVm&du} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf; (yom'½kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& MoVm&du½kyf

778/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç Murf;wrf;ojzifh
 MoVm&duvnf;rnfaom]Am[d& MoVm&du} [laom
 xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
 jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÅm,we} onf (&Sd\)/

p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& MoVm&du} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& okckr¹/₂kyf

779/ (3) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
odrfarGUEI;nHhojzifh okckrvnf;rnfaom]Am[d&okckr}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]£w→da`E´}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&okckr} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu oEÅdau¹/₂kyf

780/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç odvG,fojzifh
oEÅdauvnf;rnfaom]tZÑwådu oEÅdau} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu oEÅdau} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& 'la&¹/₂kyf

781/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç todcufojzifh
'la&vnf;rnfaom]Am[d& 'la&} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpf aMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]£wd→a`E
´}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&}
onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& 'la&} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& oEÅdau¹/₂kyf

782/ (3) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç odvG,fojzifh
oEÅdauvnf; rnfaom]Am[d& oEÅdau} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifod
pdwfjzpf aMumif;tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/

xdodpdwfwjzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/

p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& oEÅdau} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d&pu©Koræóó e 0w→K¹/₂kyf

783/ (1) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí jrifodpdwfwESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&m wnf&mr[kwfaom]Am[d&pu©Koræóó e 0w→K} [laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfwjzpfamumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyf taygif;onf]Am[d&pu©Koræóó e0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu pu©Koræóó 0w→K¹/₂kyf

784/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfam ç jrifodpdwfwESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&m wnf&mvnf; jzpfam]tZÑwådu pu©Koræóó0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfwjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf]tZÑwådu pu©Koræóó 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom')/

tZÑwådu pu©Koræóó e 0w→K¹/₂kyf

785/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí jrifodpdwfwESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&m wnf&m r[kwfaom]tZÑwådu pu©Koræóó e0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwfw jzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm ,we}/y/ xdodpdwfwjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådupu©Koræóó e 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d&pu©K0dnmPó e 0w→K^{1/2}kyf

786/ (1) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí
jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó}aMumifh
jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em}Vy/ rSwfom;rl]onm}Vy/
aphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem}Vy/
jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf}\ rSD&mwnf&m
r[kwfaom]Am[d&pu©K0dnmPó e 0w→K} [laom
xdk^{1/2}kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif;
tqif;]^{1/2}lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p^{1/2}kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom jrifodpdwf]pu©K 0dnmPf}\
rSD&mwnf&m r[kwfaom]Am[d&pu©K0dnmPó e
0w→K} [laom xdk^{1/2}kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu pu©K0dnmPó 0w→K^{1/2}kyf

787/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç jrifodpdwf\
rSD&m wnf&mvnf; jzpfaom]tZÑwådu pu©K 0dnmPó
0w→K} [laom xdk^{1/2}kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p^{1/2}kyfonf]tZÑwådupu©K0dnmPó 0w→K} [laom
xdk^{1/2}kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom')/

tZÑwådu pu©K0dnmPó e 0w→K^{1/2}kyf

788/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí jrifodpdwf\
rSD&mwnf&m r[kwfaom]tZÑwådu pu©K0dnm Pó e
0w→K} [laom xdk^{1/2}kyfonf tb,fenf;/
Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we}/y/
xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p^{1/2}kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu pu©K0dnmPó e 0w→K}
[laom xdk^{1/2}kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& um,oræóó e 0w→K^{1/2}kyf

789/ (1) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí
Mum;odpdwfESifh,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó}Vy/

eHodpdwfeSifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\Vy/
vsufodpdwfeSifh ,SOfaomawGUxdrl]zó}\Vy/
xdodpdwfeSifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&m
wnf&m r[kwfaom]um,oræóó e 0w→K} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& um,oræóó e 0w→K} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu um,oræóó 0w→K¹/₂kyf

790/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfam çxdodpdwfe
(um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&m
wnf&mvnf; jzpfam]tZÑwåduum,oræóó 0w→K}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyfonf]tZÑwådu um,oræóó 0w→K} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (um,yom')/

tZÑwådu um,oræóó e 0w→K¹/₂kyf

791/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí xdodpdwfe
(um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ rSD&m
wnf&m r[kwfaom]tZÑwåduum,oræóó e 0w→K}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ vsufodpdwfjzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu um,oræóó e 0w→K} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfay wnf;/

Am[d& um,0dnmPó e 0w→K¹/₂kyf

792/ (1) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí xdodpdwfe
(um,0dnmPf) ESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}
aMumifhjzpfam cHpm;rl]a0'em}\V/
rSwfom;rl]onm}\Vy/ aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}

V/y/ xdodpdwf\ rSD&mwnf&m r[kwfaom]Am[d& um,0dnmPó e 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyf onf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&mumif;tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& um,0dnmPó e 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu um,0dnmPó 0w→K¹/₂kyf

793/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç xdodpdwf\ rSD&mwnf&mvnf; jzpfaom]tZÑwådu um, 0dnmPó 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ vsufodpdwfjzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu um,0dnmPó e 0w→K} [laomxdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu um,0dnmPó e 0w→K¹/₂kyf

794/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí xdodpdwf\ rSD&mwnf&mr[kwfaom]tZÑwådu um,0dnm Pó e 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ vsufodpdwfjzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu um, 0dnmPó e 0w→K} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu pu©Koræóó e tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

795/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí jrifodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ tm¹/₂kH r[kwfaom (rjriptyf rjrif&aom)]tZÑwådupu©Koræóó e tm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu pu©Koræóó e tm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d&pu©Koræóó tm&r®P½kyf

796/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ tm½kHvnf;
jzpfaom (jriftyf
jrif&aom)]Am[d&pu©Koræóótm&r®P} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifod pdwfjzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyfonf]Am[d&pu©Koræóó tm&r®P} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (½lyg½kH)/

Am[d&pu©Koræóó e tm&r®P½kyf

797/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí
jrifodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\
tm½kHr[kwfaom]Am[d&pu©Koræóó e tm&r®P}
[laomxdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwfjzpfaMumif;
toH]o'g,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyf
taygif;onf]Am[d&pu©Koræóó e tm&r®P} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu pu©K0dnmPó e tm&r®P½kyf

798/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfí
jrifodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}aMumifh
jzpfaom cHpm;rl]a0'em}\Vy/ rSwfom;rl]onm}\Vy/
aphaqmfri (Eld;aqmfri)]apwem}\Vy/ jrifod pdwf\
tm½kHr[kwfaom (rjriftyfrjrir&aom)]pu©K0dnmPó e
tm&r®P} [laom xdk ½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwfjzpf&m udk,f tMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu pu©K0dnmPó e tm&r®P}
[laomxdk½kyfaywnf; (yom'½kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d&pu©K0dnmPó tm&r®P½kyf

799/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç jrifodpdwf\ tm¹/₂kHvnf; jzpfaom]Am[d&pu©K0dnm Pó tm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf]Am[d&pu©K0dnmPótm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (½lyg½kH)/

Am[d&pu©K0dnmPó e tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

800/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí jrifodpdwf\ tm¹/₂kHr[kwfaom]Am[d&pu©K0dnmPó e tm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwfjzpfaMumif; toH]o'g,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&pu©K0dnmPó e tm&r®P} [laomxdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu um,oræóó e tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

801/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí Mum;odpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\y/ eHodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\y/ vsufodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\y/ xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]tZÑwådu um,oræóó e tm&r®P} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,w e}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu um, oræóó etm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& um,oræóó tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

802/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç xdodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; jzpfaom]Am[d& um,oræóótm&r®P} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwfjzpf aMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf]Am[d&

um,oræóó tm&r®P} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf; (azm|
AÁm¹/₂Hk)/

Am[d& um,oræóó e tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

803/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí
xdodpdwfESifh ,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}\
tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]Am[d& um,oræóó e tm&r®P}
[laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfvjzpfMumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p
¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&um,oræóó e tm&r®P} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfay wnf;/

tZÑwådu um,0dnmPó e tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

804/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
xdodpdwfESifh,SOfaom awGUxdrl]zó}aMumifh
jzpfMumifh cHpm;rl]a0'em}\y/ rSwfom;rl]onm}\y/
aphaqmfrl (Eld;aqmfrl)]apwem}\y/
xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf}\
tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]tZÑwåduum,0dnmPó e tm&r®P}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfvjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf jzpf&m
ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu um,0dnmPó e tm&r®P}
[laom xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& um,0dnmPó tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

805/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfMumifh ç xdodpdwf\
tm¹/₂Hkvnf; jzpfMumifh]Am[d& um,0dnm Pó tm&r®P}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ xdodpdwfvjzpfMumif;
tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyfonf]Am[d&um,0dnmPó tm&r®P} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyf aywnf;/

Am[d& um,0dnmPó e tm&r®P¹/₂kyf

806/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí xdodpdwf\
tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom]Am[d& um,0dnmPó e tm&r®P}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpfamMumif; tqif;
]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& um,0dnmPó etm&r®P}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& e pu©m,we¹/₂kyf

807/ (1) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}rrnfaom]Am[d& e
pu©m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpfamMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& e pu©m,we}
[laomxkd¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfrS wpyfg;
tjcm;aom¹/₂kyfrsm;)/

tZÑwådu pu©m,we¹/₂kyf

808/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}vnf;
rnfaom]tZÑwådu pu©m ,we} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ tMuif rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom')
onf r[mbkwf av;yg;wdkYukd pJGrSDíMunfvif\y/
p¹/₂kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh
qufqHjcif; &SdíoD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;rJhojzifh)
qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\
podkYoabm&Sdaom¹/₂kyfonf]tZÑwådu pu©m,we}
[laom xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom')/

tZÑwådu e pu©m,we¹/₂kyf

809/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e
pu©m ,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/

Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we}/y/
 xdodpdwfjzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\\/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e pu©m ,we}
 [laomxkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& e aomwm,we¹/₂kyfponf

810/ (1) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí Mum;odpdwf jzpf&m
 em;tMunf]aomwm,we} rrnfaom]Am[d& e
 aomwm,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ eHodpdwfjzpf&m
 ESmacgif; tMunf]Cmem,we}r[kwfaom]e Cmem,we}
 [laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ vsufodpdwfjzpf&m
 vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} rrnfaom]e Zd0Sg,we}
 [laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m
 ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we}rrnfaom]Am[d& eum,m,we}
 [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf jzpfamumif;
 tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
 tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\\/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d&e um,m,we} [laom
 xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu um,m,we¹/₂kyf

811/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
 xdodpdwfjzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we}vnf;
 rnfaomç]tZÑwådu um,m,we} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ tMuif ukd,ftMunf]um,} (yom')
 onf r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk pJGrSDíMunfvif\y/
 p¹/₂kyfonf (um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh
 qufqHjcif;&SdíoD;jcm;ydkif&Sifuif;r]hojzifh)
 qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf\ podkY
 oabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf]tZÑwådu um,m,we} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (um,yom')/

tZÑwådu e um,m,we¹/₂kyf

812/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí xdodpdwfwjzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e
um,m,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfw
jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
vsufodpdwfwjzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e um,m,we} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e ¹/₂lyg,we¹/₂kyf

813/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
jrifodpdwfwjzpfamMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e ¹/₂lyg,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfwjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwfwjzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e ¹/₂lyg,we} [laom xkd
¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& ¹/₂lyg,we¹/₂kyf

814/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfam ç
jrifodpdwfwjzpfamMumif; tqif;]
¹/₂lyg,we }vnf;rnfaomç]Am[d& ¹/₂lyg,we} [laom xdk
¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYukd p]GrSDí
tqif;ta&mif[laom tMuif tqif;]¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hk} onf/y/
p¹/₂kyfonftqif;]¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hk} [laom oabm]¹/₂ly"mwf} vnf;
rnfv/ podkYoabm &Sdaom¹/₂kyfonf]Am[d&¹/₂lyg,we}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& e ¹/₂lyg,we¹/₂kyf

815/ (3) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí jrifodpdwfwjzpfamMumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} rrnfaom]Am[d& e ¹/₂lyg,we} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
Mum;odpdwfwjzpfamMumif;toH]o'´g,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/

p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& e ¹/₂lyg,we} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfay wnf;/

tZÑwådu e azm|AÁm,we¹/₂kyf

816/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí Mum;odpdwf
jzpfaMumif;toH]o'´g,we} rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e
o'´g ,we} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E¨m,we} rrnfaom]e *E¨m ,we} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfonf/y/ vsufodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
t&om]&om,we} rrnfaom]e &om,we} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfonf/y/ xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we} rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e azm|AÁm,we} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwfjzpf&m
ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu eazm|AÁm,we} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& azm|AÁm,we¹/₂kyf

817/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}vnf;
rnfaom]Am[d& azm|AÁm,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ ajr[laom (cufrmrl) oabm]yx0D}"mwf/y/
p¹/₂kyfonf tawGU (azm|AÁm¹/₂Hk)[laom oabm]azm|
AÁ"mwf}vnf; rnf\/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
¹/₂kyfonf]Am[d& azm|AÁm,we} [laomxkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;
(yx0Dç awaZmç 0ga,m)/ (647)

Am[d& e azm|AÁm,we¹/₂kyf

818/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif;
tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}rrnfaom]Am[d& e azm|
AÁm,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,wwel/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/

p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& e azm|AÁm,we}
[laomxdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& e pu©K"mwk¹/₂kyf

819/ (1) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí
jrifrloabm]pu©K"mwk}rrnfaom]Am[d& e
pu©K"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& e pu©K"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu pu©K"mwk¹/₂kyf

820/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
jrifrloabm]pu©K"mwk}vnf; rnfaom]tZÑwådu
pu©K"mwk} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf]tZÑwådu pu©K"mwk}
[laomxdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (pu©Kyom')/

tZÑwådu e pu©K"mwk¹/₂kyf

821/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
jrifrloabm]pu©K"mwk} rrnfaomç]tZÑwådu e
pu©K"mwk} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/
Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we}/y/
xdodpdwfjzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e pu©K"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& e um,"mwk¹/₂kyf

822/ (1) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí
Mum;rloabm]aomw"mwk} rrnfaomç]Am[d& e
aomw"mwk} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf/y/ eHrl
oabm]Cme"mwk} rrnfaomç]e Cme"mwk} [laom

xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ vsufrloabm]Zd0Sg "mwk}
 rrnfaomç]e Zd0Sg"mwk} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf/y/
 xdrloabm]um,"mwk} rrnfaomç]Am[d& e um,"mwk}
 [laomxkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif;
 tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/
 tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
 (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf ty oEÅmefü om jzpfíxdrloabm
]um,"mwk} rrnfaom]Am[d& e um,"mwk} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyf aywnf;/

tZÑwådu um,"mwk¹/₂kyf

823/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfam ç
 xdrloabm]um,"mwk}vnf; rnfaom]tZÑwådu
 um,"mwk} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 xdodpdwfjzpf&mukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p¹/₂kyfonf]tZÑwådu um,"mwk} [laomxkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;
 (um,yom')/

tZÑwådu e um,"mwk¹/₂kyf

824/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
 xdrloabm]um,"mwk}rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e um,"mwk}
 [laom xkd ¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
 vsufodpdwfjzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e um,"mwk} [laom xdk
¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e ¹/₂ly"mwk¹/₂kyf

825/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfí
 tqif;oabm]¹/₂ly"mwk} rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e
¹/₂lyg"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/
 jrifodpdwfjzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
 xdodpdwfjzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/

p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e ¹/₂ly"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d& ¹/₂ly"mwk¹/₂kyf

826/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
tqif;oabm]¹/₂ly"mwk}vnf;rnfaom]Am[d& ¹/₂ly"mwk}
[laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpfMumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf tqif;]Am[d&
¹/₂ly"mwk} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂Hk)/

Am[d& e ¹/₂ly"mwk¹/₂kyf

827/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí
tqif;oabm]¹/₂ly"mwk}rrnfaom]Am[d& e ¹/₂ly"mwk}
[laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwfjzpfMumif;
toH]o'´g,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;
onf]Am[d& e ¹/₂ly"mwk} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu ewåd azm|AÁ"mwk¹/₂kyf

828/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
toHoabm]o'´"mwk}rrnfaom]e o'´"mwk} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ teHUoabm]*E""mwk}rrnfaom]e
*E""mwk} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf/y/
t&omoabm]&o"mwk} rrnfaom]e &o"mwk}
[laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf/y/ tawGUoabm]azm|
AÁ"mwk}rrnfaom]e azm|AÁ "mwk} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdod pdwfjzpf&m
ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e azm|AÁ "mwk}
[laomxkd¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyf ig;yg;)/

Am[d& azm|AÁ"mwk¹/₂kyf

829/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
 tawGUoabm]azm|AÁ"mwk}vnf;rnfaom]Am[d&azm|
 AÁ"mwk} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 xdodpdwfpjzpfaMumif;tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf
 (&Sd\)/ p½kyfonf]Am[d& azm|AÁ"mwk} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf; (azm|AÁm½Hk)/

Am[d& e azm|AÁ"mwk½kyf

830/ (3) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí tawGUoabm]azm|
 AÁ"mwk} rrrnfaom]Am[d& e azm|AÁ"mwk} [laom
 xkd½kyfonf tb,f enf;/
 jrifodpdwfpjzpfaMumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& e azm|AÁ"mwk} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& e pu©K`E´d,½kyf

831/ (1) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí jrifrlü tpkd;&aom
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}rrnfaom ]Am[d& e pu©K`E
 ´d,} [laom xdk½kyf onf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwfpjzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf]Am[d& e pu©K`E´d,} [laom
 xdk½kyfay wnf;/

tZÑwådu pu©K`E´d,½kyf

832/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç jrifrlü
 tpkd;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}vnf;
 rnfaom]tZÑwådu pu©K`E´d,} [l aom xdk½kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ tMuif rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom') onf
 r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYukd p]GrSDí MunfvifV/y/ p½kyfonf
 (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjCIF;&Sdí
 oD;jcm; ydkif&Sifuif;r]hojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
 &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnfV podkYoabm&Sdaom

½kyfonf]tZÑwådupu©K`E´d,} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;
(pu©Kyom')/

tZÑwådu e pu©K`E´d,½kyf

833/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfíjrifrlü tpdk;&aom
rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e
pu©K`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyf onf tb,fenf;/
Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m em;tMunf]aomwm,we}/y/
xdodpdwfjzpf&m ukd,f tMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
þ½kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e pu©K`E´d,} [laom
xkd½kyfay wnf;/

Am[d& e um,d`E´d,½kyf

834/ (1) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí Mum;rlü tpdk;&aom
em;tMunf]aomwda`E´}rrnfaomç Am[d& e
aomwda`E´} [laom xdk½kyfonf/y/ eHrlü tpdk;&aom
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E´}rrnfaomç ]e Cmed`E´d,}
[laom xkd ½kyfonf/y/ vsufrlü tpdk;&aom
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sda`E´}rrnfaomç ]e Zd0Sd`E´d,}
[laom xdk½kyf onf/y/ xdrlü tpdk;&aom
udk,ftMunf]um,da`E´} rrnfaomç ]Am[d& e um,d`E
´d,} [laom xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom xdrlü
tpdk;&aomudk,ftMunf]um,d`E´}rrnfaom]Am[d& e
um,d`E´d,} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu um,d`E´d,½kyf

835/ (2) twGif;oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç xdrlü
tpdk;&aom udk,ftMunf]um,da`E
´}vnf;rnfaomç]tZÑwådu um,d`E´d,} [laom
xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ tMuif udk,ftMunf]um,} (yom')
onf r[mbkwfav;yg; wdkYudk pJGrSDíhMunfvif\y/

p¹/₂kyfonf (um,'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh
 qufqHjCIF;&Sdí oD;jcm;ykdif&Sifuif;rJhojzifh)
 qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnf/
 podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf]tZÑwådu um,d`E´d,}
 [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (um,yom')/

tZÑwådu e um,dNe´d,¹/₂kyf

836/ (3) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfíxdrLü tpdK;&aom
 ukd,ftMunf]um,da`E´}rrnfaom ]tZÑwådu e um,d`E
 ´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ vsufodpdwfjzpf&m
 vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf]tZÑwådu e um,d`E´d,} [laom
 xkd¹/₂kyf aywnf;/

tZÑwådu e £w→d`E´d,¹/₂kyf

837/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfí £w→da`E´ rrnfaom
]tZÑwådu e£w→d`E´d,} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
 jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
 (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf
 (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
 £w→da`E´ rrnfaom ]tZÑwådu e £w→d`E´d,} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& £w→d`E´d,¹/₂kyf

838/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç £w→da`E´vnf;
 rnfaom]Am[d&£w→d`E´d,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ rdef;r\ tMuif (t&yftarmif;vufajcpaom)
 rdef;ryHkoP²mef]£w→dvd*F}? rdef;r[k odaMumif;
 trSwftom;]£w→d edrdwå}? rdef;rtrlt&m]
 £w→dukwå}? rdef;r\ (oGm;yHkvmyHkpaom) toGiftjyif
]£w→muyÜ}? rdef;rtjzpf]£w→wå}? rdef;r\oabm]
 £w→dbm0} onf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&SdSdaom

½kyfonf]Am[d&£w¬d`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
(£w¬dbm0½kyf)/ (pmydk'f 632- Munfh)/

Am[d& e £w¬d`E´d,½kyf

839/ (3) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí £w¬da`E
´rrnfaom]Am[d& e £w¬d`E´d,} [laom xkd½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onftyoEÅmefü om jzpfí £w¬da`E
´rrnfaomç]Am[d& e £w¬d`E´d,} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e yk&dod`E´d,½kyf

840/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfí yk&doda`E
´rrnfaom]tZÑwådu eyk&dod`E´d,} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} onf/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
yk&doda`E´ rrnfaom ]tZÑwådu e yk&dod`E´d,}
[laom xkd½kyfaywnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& yk&dod`E´d,½kyf

841/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom çyk&doda`E
´vnf;rnfaom]Am[d&yk&dod`E´d,} [laom xkd½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ a,musfm;\ tMuif (t&yftarmif;vufajcpaom)
a,musfm;yHkoP²mef]yk&dovd*F}? a,musfm;
[kodaMumif; trSwftom;]yk&doedrdwå}?
a,musfm;trlt&m]yk&doukwå}? a,musfm;\ (oGm;yHk
vmyHkpaom) toGiftjyif]yk&domuyÜ}?
a,musfm;tjzpf]yk&dowå}? a,musfm;\
oabm]yk&dobm0} onf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
½kyfonf tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç yk&doda`E´vnf;

rnfaom]Am[d&yk&dod`E´d,} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;
(ykrÇm0½kyf)/ (pmydk'f 633-Munfh)

Am[d& e yk&dod`E´d,½kyf

842/ (3) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfíyk&doda`E
´rrnfaom]Am[d& e yk&dod`E´d,} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]&lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onftyoEÅmefü om jzpfí yk&doda`E´
rrnfaom]Am[d& e yk&dod`E´d,} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e ZD0dwd`E´d,½kyf

843/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfíZD0dwd`E
´rrnfaom]tZÑwådu eZD0dwd`E´d,} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
ZD0dwd`E´ rrnfaom ]tZÑwådu e ZD0dwd`E´d,}
[laom xkd½kyfaywnf; (yom' ½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& ZD0dwd`E´d,½kyf

844/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom çZD0dwd`E
´vnf;rnfaom]Am[d&ZD0dwdjEd´,} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ xdkazmufjyef jcif; oabm&Sdukefaom (½kyf)
w&m;wdkY\ tMuif touf? wnfaMumif;oabm/
(wnfwHhpGm) jzpfajcif;oabm/ (wnfwHhpGm)
jzpfajcif;oabm/ (wkd;yGm;i) jzpfirloabm/ (qufvufí)
jzpfajcif;oabm? apmifha&SmufjCIF;oabm?
toug&SnfjCIF;oabm? tPKD;w& apmifha&Smufrlonf
(&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf tyoEÅmefü vnf;
jzpfaom ç ZD0dwd`E´vnf;

rnfaom]Am[d&ZD0dwd`E´d,} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/
(pmykd'f 634-Munfh)

Am[d& e ZD0dwd`E´d,½kyf

845/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ZD0dwd`E´
rrnfaom]Am[d& eZD0dwd`E´d,} [laom xkd½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ZD0dwd`E´rrnfaom]Am[d& e
ZD0dwd`E´d,} [laomxdk½kyfay wnf;/

tZÑwådu e um,0dnwåd ½kyf

846/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí um,0dnwf
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e um,0dnwåd} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,
0dnmPf) jzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
þ½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
um,0dnwfrnfaom]tZÑwådu e um,0dnwåd} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (yom' ½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& um,0dnwåd½kyf

847/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfam ç um,0dnwfvnf;
rnfaom]Am[d&um,0dnwåd} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/
ukodkvfpdwfaMumifhjzpfapçtukodkvfpdwfaMumifhjz
fapç ukokdvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyaom]tAsmuw}pdwfaMumifhjzpfap
a&SUodkYwufoltm;vnf;aumif;ç aemufodkY
qkwfoltm;vnf;aumif;çwnfhwnfhMunfholtm;vnf;aumif;ç
wapmif;Munfholtm;vnf;aumif;çauG;oltm;vnf;aumif;ç
qefYwef;oltm;vnf;aumif;ç (jzpfay:vmaom) ukd,f\
tMuifckdifrmrl? aumif;pGm cdkifrmrl? aumif;pGm

ckdifrmonf\tjzpf/ (rdrdtvkdqE´ukd) odapjCIF;oabm?
odapyHktjCIF;t&m? odapwwf onf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonftyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom
ç um, 0dnwfvnf;rnfaom]Am[d& um,0dnwåd}
[laomxdk½kyfaywnf;/ (pmykd'f 635-Munfh)

Am[d& e um,0dnwåd

848/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí um,0dnwf
rrnfaom]Am[d& eum,0dnwåd} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí
um,0dnwfrnfaom]Am[d& e um,0dnwåd} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e 0pD0dnwåd½kyf

849/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü
omjzpfí0pD0dnwfrnfaom]tZÑwådu e0pD0dnwåd}
[laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m udk,f tMunf]um,m,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
0pD0dnwf rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e0pD0dnwåd} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& 0pD0dnwåd½kyf

850/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç
0pD0dnwfvnf;rnfaom]Am[d&0pD0dnwåd} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ ukokdvfpdwf
aMumifhjzpfapçtukokdvfpdwfaMumifhjzpfapç ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyaom]tAsmuw}pdwfaMumifhjzpfap
tMuifpum;? >rufqdkrl? pum;tpDtpOf? ajymqdkrl?

a<u;aMumfjcfif;? a<u;aMumf rl? Elwf (pum;)?
Elwf>rufrlonf (&Sd\)/ pElwf>rufrl
ponfukdElwfpum;]0gpm} [lí qdktyf\ xdkElwf (pum;)
jzifh (rdrdtvkdqE'ukd) tMuif odapjcfif;oabm?
odapyHktjcfif;t&m? odapwwfonf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom
ç 0pD0dnwfvnf; rnfaom]Am[d&0pD0dnwåd} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (pmydk'f 636-Munfh)

Am[d& e 0pD0dnwåd½kyf

851/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí 0pD0dnwf
rrnfaom]Am[d& e0pD0dnwåd} [laom xkd½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
tqif;½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí 0pD0dnwf
rrnfaom]Am[d& e 0pD0dnwåd} [laomxdk½kyf
aywnf;/

tZÑwådu e tmumo"mwk½kyf

852/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí tmumo"mwf
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e tmumo"mwk} [laom xdk½kyfonf
t b,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf)
jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfítmumo"mwf
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e tmumo"mwk} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf;/

Am[d& tmumo"mwk½kyf

853/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
tmumo"mwfvnf;rnfaom]Am[d& tmumo"mwk} [laom
xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifra& jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfír&aom aumif;uif [if;vif;) oabm?

ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfír&aomaumif;uif[if;vif;)
oabm[lí jzpfjCIF;? rxdckduftyfaom
(xdukdifír&aomaumif;uif[if;vif;) oabm?
rxdckduftyfaom xdukdifí r&aom aumif;uif[if;vif;)
oabm[lí jzpfjCIF;/ ([if;vif;) tayguf/ ([if;vif;) tayguf[lí
jzpfjCIF;? r[mbkwfay;yg;wdkYonf rawGUxdtyfaom
oabmonf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
½kyfonftyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç
tmumo"mwfvnf;rnfaom]Am[d& tmumo"mwk}
[laomxkd½kyfaywnf;/ (pmydk'f 637-Munfh)

Am[d& e tmumo"mwk½kyf

854/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí tmumo"mwfum;
rrnfaom]Am[d& e tmumo"mwk} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,f enf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí tmumo"mwfrnfaom]Am[d& e
tmumo"mwwk} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu e tmayg"mwk½kyf

855/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí tmayg"mwf
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e tmayg"mwk} [laom xkd½kyfonf
t b,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,
0dnmPf) jzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
þ½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om
jzpfítmayg"mwfrnfaom]tZÑwådu e tmayg"mwk}
[laom xdk½kyfaywnf; (yom' ½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& tmayg"mwk½kyf

856/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç
tmayg"mwfvnf;rnfaomç]Am[d&tmayg"mwk} [laom
xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifa&? a&[lí jzpfjCIF;? tap;

(tpdk)? tap; (tpdk)[lí jzpfjCIF;? ½kyfukd
zJGUpnf;jCIF;onf (&Sd\)/ podkY oabm&Sdaom½kyfonf
tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç tmayg"mwfvnf;
rnfaomç]Am[d&tmayg"mwk} [laomxkd½kyfaywnf;/
(pmydk'f 651-Munfh)

Am[d& e tmayg"mwk½kyf

857/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí tmayg"mwf
rrnfaom]Am[d& etmayg"mwk} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifod pdwf]pu©K0dnmPf } jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí tmayg"mwf rrnfaom]Am[d&
etmayg"mwk} [laom xdk ½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu ½lyó e v[kwm½kyf

858/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfí
½lyóv[kwmrrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e v[kwm} [laom
xdk ½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&m rsufpd tMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpf&mukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf twGif; oEÅmefü om jzpfí
½lyóv[kwmrrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e v[kwm} [laom
xkd½kyf aywnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& ½lyó v[kwm½kyf

859/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç ½lyó
v[kwmvnf;rnfaomç]Am[d& ½lyó v[kwm} [laom
xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
tMuifvsifjrefayghyg;onf\ tjzpf?
ayghyg;pGmajymif;vJEdkifonf\tjzpf (vsifjrefonf\tjzpf)?
rEkefYaES;rav;vHonf\tjzpf? rcdkifrmonf\tjzpf/
(rwkefrvlyfjCIF; uif;onf\tjzpf) onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom

ç ½lyó v[kwmvnf; rnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó v[kwm}
[laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (pmykd'f 638-Munfh)

Am[d& ½lyó e v[kwm½kyf

860/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó v[kwm
rrnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó e v[kwm} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyf aom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí ½lyó v[kwmrrnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó
e v[kwm} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu ½lyó e rk'kwm½kyf

861/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó rk'kwm
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e rk'kwm} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf)
jzpf&mukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
þ½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí½lyó
rk'kwmrrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e rk'kwm} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (yom'½kyf ig;ck)/

Am[d& ½lyó rk'kwm½kyf

862/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfam ç ½lyó
rk'kwmvnf;rnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó rk'kwm} [laom
xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tMuifEl;nHhrl?
ajymhaysmif;ajyjypfrl? rMurf;wrf;rl? rcufrmrlonf
(&Sd\)/ þodkY oabm&Sdaom ½kyfonfhtyoEÅmefü
vnf; jzpfam ç ½lyó rk'kwmvnf; rnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó
rk'kwm} [laomxkd½kyfaywnf;/ (pmykd'f 639-Munfh)

Am[d& ½lyó e rk'kwm½kyf

863/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó rk'kwm
rrnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó e rk'kwm} [laom xdk½kyfonf

tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyK tyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó rk'kwm rrrnfaom]Am[d&
½lyó e rk'kwm} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu ½lyó e ur®nwm½kyf

864/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó
ur®nwmrrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e ur®nwm} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf twGif; oEÅmefü om jzpfí
½lyóur®nwmrrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e ur®nwm}
[laom xkd½kyfay wnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& ½lyó ur®nwm½kyf

865/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfam ç ½lyó
ur®nwmvnf;rnfaomç]Am[d& ur®nwm} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tMuiftvkyfö
cHhrl? tvkyfö cHhaMumif;oabm? tvkyfö cHhonn\ tjzpf
onf (&Sd\)/ þodkYoabm&Sdaom½kyfonf tyoEÅmefü
vnf; jzpfam ç ½lyó ur®nwmvnf; rnfaom]Am[d&
½lyóur®nwm} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/ (pmydk'f 640-
Munfh)

Am[d& ½lyó e ur®nwm½kyf

866/ (3) tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó
ur®nwmrrnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó e ur®nwm} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyf aom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó ur®nwmrrnfaom]Am[d&
½lyó e ur®nwm} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu ½lyó e Oyp,½kyf

867/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfí ½lyó Oyp, rrnfaom
]tZÑwådu ½lyó e Oyp,} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf)
jzpf&mukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyóOyp,
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e Oyp,} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf; (yom' ½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& ½lyó Oyp,½kyf

868/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç ½lyó
Oyp,vnf;rnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó Oyp,} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ ½kyftm,wewdkY\tMuif
(OD;pGmtp) jzpfay: vmponf (&Sd\)? xdk½kyf
tm,wewdkY\ (OD;pGmtp) jzpfay:vmponf½kyf\
jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}rnfV podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf
ty oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç½lyó
Oyp,vnf;rnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó Oyp,} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (pmydk'f 641-Munfh)

Am[d& ½lyó e Oyp,½kyf

869/ (3) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí ½lyó
Oyp,rrnfaom]Am[d&½lyó e Oyp,} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó Oyp, rrnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó
eOyp,} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu ½lyó e oEÅwd½kyf

870/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó oEÅwd
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e oEÅwd} [laom xkd½kyfonf
t b,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m

rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf)
 jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí
 ½lyóoEÅwdrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e oEÅwd} [laom
 xkd½kyfaywnf; (yom' ½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& ½lyó oEÅwd½kyf

871/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç ½lyó
 oEÅwdvnf;rnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó oEÅwd} [laom
 xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ ½kyf\ tMuif BuD;yGg;qJtpOf
 (qufvufí jzpfay:aeqJ) onf (&Sd\)/ xdk½kyf\
 BuD;yGg;qJtpOfonf ½kyf\ jzpfpOf]½lyóoEÅwd }rnfv/
 podkY oabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf tyoEÅmefü vnf;
 jzpfaom ç ½lyóoEÅwdvnf;rnfaom]Am[d&½lyó oEÅwd
 } [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (pmykd'f 642-Munfh)

Am[d& ½lyó e oEÅwd½kyf

872/ (3) tyoEÅmefü jzpfí ½lyó oEÅwd
 rrnfaom]Am[d&½lyó e oEÅwd} [laom xkd½kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
 jzpfamumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
 tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf
 tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó oEÅwd rrnfaom]Am[d&
 ½lyó eoEÅwd} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu ½lyó e Z&wm½kyf

873/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfí ½lyó Z&wm
 rrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e Z&wm} [laom xkd½kyfonf
 t b,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf)
 jzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf twGif;oEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó
 Z&wmrrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e Z&wm} [laom
 xkd½kyfaywnf; (yom' ½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& ½lyó Z&wm½kyf

874/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç ½lyóZ&wmvnf;
rnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó Z&wm} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,f
enf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tMuifavsmhyg;jcif;
(tdkrif; ,kwfavsmhjicif;)]Z&m}?
&ifha&mfaqG; ajrUaMumif;]ZD&Pwm}?
oGm;usKd;aMumif;]c@dpö}?
qHyifjzLaMumif;]ygvdpö}?
ta&wGefYaMumif;]0vdwåpwm}? touf\
qkwf,kwfaMumif;]tm,kaemoH[med} / (pu©Ka`E
´paom) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpdk;&rl]£a`E´}wdkY\
&ifha&mfysufjym;aMumif;]£`E´d,meH y&dygu} onf
(&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf tyoEÅmefü vnf;
jzpfaom ç ½lyó Z&wmvnf; rnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó
Z&wm} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (pmydk'f 643-Munfh)

Am[d& ½lyó e Z&wm½kyf

875/ (3) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí
½lyóZ&wmrrnfaom]Am[d&½lyó e Z&wm} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó Z&wm
rrnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó eZ&wm} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tZÑwådu ½lyó e tedpöwm½kyf

876/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfí ½lyótedpöwm
rrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e tedpöwm} [laom xdk
½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf twGif; oEÅmefü om jzpfí

½lyótedpöwm rrnfaom]tZÑwådu ½lyó e tedpöwm}
[laom xkd½kyfay wnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& ½lyó tedpöwm½kyf

877/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç ½lyó
tedpöwmvnf;rnfaomç]Am[d& ½lyó tedpöwm} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
tMuifukefqHk;rl]c,}? ysufrl]0,}? uGJrl]ab'}?
xuf0ef;usifujGrl (tm;vHk;ysufjyKdujGrl)]y&dab'}/
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]tedpöwm}? uG,faysmufrl]tEÅ&"me} onf
(&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf tyoEÅmefü vnf;
jzpfaom ç ½lyótedpöwmvnf; rnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó
tedpöwm} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (pmykd'f 644-
Munfh)

Am[d& ½lyó e tedpöwm½kyf

878/ (3) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí ½lyó tedpöwm
rrnfaom]Am[d& ½lyó e tedpöwm} [laom xkd½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf
tyoEÅmefü om jzpfí ½lyó tedpöwm rrnfaom]Am[d&
½lyóe tedpöwm} [laom xkd½kyfyifwnf;/

tZÑwådu e uAVDum& tm[m&½kyf

879/ (1) twGif;oEÅmefü omjzpfí uAVDum&
tm[m&rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpf&mukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf twGif; oEÅmefü om jzpfí
euAVDum&tm[m& rrnfaom]tZÑwådu e uAVDum&
tm[m&} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf; (yom'½kyfig;ck)/

Am[d& uAVDum&tm[m&½kyf

880/ (2) tyoEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom çtvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&}vnf;
rnfaom]Am[d& uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
xdk½kyfonftb,fenf;/ xrif;]Mo'e}? rka,mrkefY
(qefMurf; rkefYeyf)]ukr®mo}? rkefYvHk;]owåK}?
ig;]rpä}? tom;]rHo}? EdkY&nf]cD&}? EdkY"rf;]'"d}?
axmywf]oyÜd}? qDOD; (axmay;)]e0eDw}?
qD]awv}? ysm;&nf]r"k}? wifvJ]zmPdw} onf (&Sd\)/
xdkYjyif (qkdyfc]hNyD;aom tpmtm[m&wdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç tMuiftMuif Zeyk'f (wkdif;
c½kdif) ü xdkxkdowå0gwdkY\ cHwGif; (yg;pyf) jzifh
pm;tyfaomç oGm;wdkYjzifh ukdufcJtyf (Budwfacs0g;í
pm;tyf) aomç vnfacsmif;jzifh rsKdcstyfaomç 0rf;
(ydkuf) udk jynfh0awmifhwif;apwwfaomtMuif
(tpmtm[m&) ½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;\? tMuif MoZm (tqD
tESpf tap;) jzifh owå0gwdkYonf rQwukeyf/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf tyoEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom
ç tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&}vnf;
rnfaom]Am[d& uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf;/ (pmydk'f 645-Munfh)

Am[d& e uAVDum&tm[m&½kyf

881/ (3) tyoEÅmefü omjzpfí uAVDum&tm[m&
rrnfaom]Am[d& e uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom
xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; tqif; &lyg,we}/y/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemufwnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyf
taygif;onftyoEÅmefü omjzpfí
uAVDum&tm[m&rrnfaom]Am[d& e
uAVDum&tm[m&} [laomxkd½kyfaywnf;/

podkY oHk;zdkY (oHk;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfudk
a&wGuftyf\

oHk;ckpD tus,fjyjcif;]wdueda'´o} NyD;NyD/

**av;ckpDtus,fjyjcif;]pwkuúeda'´o} Oyg'g
Oyg'dPÖ½kyf**

882/ (1) rSDívnf;jzpfwwfç wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm½HkjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;vnf;jzpfaom]Oyg'g
Oyg'dPÖ} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,wwē}/y/
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü
tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD; tzkd)
jzpfaMumif;ü tpd;k;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpd;k;&rl]ZD0dwdä`E´} onf (&Sd\)
(yom'½kyfig;ckç bm0 ½kyfESpfckçZD0dw½kyf)/
xdkYjyif (qdktyfc]hNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfc]hNyD;onf\tjzpf
(uH) aMumifhjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E`m,wwē}? vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}?
ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom[if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;q]tpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;V p½kyftaygif;onf rSDívnf; jzpfwwfç wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½HkjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;vnf;jzpfaom]Oyg'gOyg'dPÖ} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'g tEkyg'dPÖ½kyf

883/ (2) rSDíomjzpfvsuf wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½HkjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;r[kwfaom]Oyg'g

tEkyg'dPÖ} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum; odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we}/
(rdrdtvdkqE´ukd) udk,ftrlt&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvkdqE´ukd)
Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]½lyóv[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tvkyfü cHhrl
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
vdkufavsmamif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}/
(edyæEé) ½kyf\tdkrl (&ifha&mfaqG;ajrUrl)]½lyó
Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemufwnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)(o'´g½Hkç
0dnwf½kyfESpfckçv[kwmpaom½kyfoHk;ckç Z&wmç
tedpöwm)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\
tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU
*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
t&om]&om,we}? ra&;jcpf tyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom
[if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJ
tpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwf tavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;\
p½kyftaygif;onf rSDíom jzpfvsuf wPSm 'dJ
dwdkYtm½HkjyKonfh uH\
tusKd;r[kwfaom]Oyg'gtEkyg'dPÖ} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf;/

aem Oyg'g Oyg'dPÖ½kyf

884/ (3) rSDíum;rjzpfaom çwPSm 'dJ
dwdkYtm½HkjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;omjzpfaom
ç]aemOyg'g Oyg'dPÖ} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,f enf;/

uHukdjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifhjzpfaom
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;tawGU (azm|
AÁm¹/₂Hk)]azm|AÁm,we}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf
rSDíum; rjzpfaom ç wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm¹/₂HkjyKtyfonfh
uH\tusKd;omjzpfaom ç]aem Oyg'g Oyg'dPÖ} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (r[mbkwfav;yg;)/

aem Oyg'g tEkyg'dPÖ¹/₂kyf

885/ (4) rSDívnf;rjzpfaom çwPSm'd|dwdkY
tm¹/₂HkjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;vnf;r[kwfaom]aem
Oyg'g tEkyg'dPÖ} [laom xdk¹/₂kyf onf tb,fenf;/
uHukdjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom
xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;tawGU (azm|
AÁm¹/₂Hk)]azm|AÁm,we}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg "mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf
rSDívnf; rjzpfaom ç wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂HkjyKtyfonfh
uH\ tusKd;vnf;r[kwfaom]aem Oyg'g tEkyg'dPÖ}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (r[mbkwfav;yg;)/

Oyg'g Oyg'dPÖKyged,¹/₂kyf

886/ (1) rSDívnf;jzpfaom çwPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm¹/₂HkjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;vnf; jzpfí
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂Hk) vnf;
jzpfaom]Oyg'gOyg'dPÖKyged,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m ,we}? rdef;r (tr)
jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]fw¬da`E´}? a,musfm;
(txD;tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwdad`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
(yom'¹/₂kyfig;ckç bm0 ¹/₂kyfESpfckç ZD0dw¹/₂kyf)/
xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\

tjzpf (uH) aMumifh jzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfí r&aom[if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}/
(edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½ly óOyp,}/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}?
tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V b½kyftaygif;onf
rSDívnf;jzpfaom ç wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyK tyfonfh
uH\tusKd;vnf;jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH)
vnf; jzpfaom]Oyg'g Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'g tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,½kyf

887/ (2) rSDíum;jzpf\ wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;um; r[kwf?
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) omjzpfaom]Oyg'g
tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laomxdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf aMumif;
toH]o'´g,we}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,ftrlt&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdk qE´udk)
Elwf>rufjcif;jzifhodaprl]0pD0dnwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
vsifjref ayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ trlü cHhrl
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkuf
avsmaqmif&SufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\ tdkrl (&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl)]½lyó Z&wm}/
(edyæEé) ½kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf
wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf
(&Sd\)/ (o'´g½kHç0dnwf½kyfESpfckç
v[kwmpaom½kyfokH;ckç Z&wmç tedpöwm)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;

jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
 rjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom
 (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}/
 (edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé)
 ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&] [laom
 ½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V þ½kyftaygif;onf rSDíum; jzpf\
 wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;um;
 r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH)
 omjzpfaom]Oyg'g tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf;/

aem Oyg'g Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,½kyf

888/ (3) rSDíum;rjzpfçwPSm 'd|dwdkY
 tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf; jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) vnf; jzpfaom]aem
 Oyg'ghOyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifhjzpfaom
 xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|
 AÁm,we}? a&[laom (z)GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}
 onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf rSDíum; rjzpf? wPSm'd|
 dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf; jzpfí
 Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) vnf; jzpfaom]aem
 Oyg'g Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;
 (r[mbkwfav;yg;)/

aem Oyg'g tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,½kyf

889/ (4) rSDívnf;rjzpf? wPSm'd|dwdkY
 tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf; r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) omjzpfaom]aem

Oyg'gtEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ uHudk jyKtyfcJh NyD;onf\ tjzpf (uH) aMumifhrjzpfaoM xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaoMumif; tawGU]azm| AÁm ,we}? a&[laom (zJGU pnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ þ¹/₂kyftaygif;onf rSDívnf; rjzpf? wPSm 'd| dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf; r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) omjzpfaoM]aem Oyg'g tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (r[mbkwfav;yg;)/

Oyg'g oyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

890/ (1) rSDívnf;jzpf xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf;wuGjzpfaoM]Oyg'g oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaoMumif; t&om]&om ,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þ¹/₂kyftaygif;onf rSDívnf;jzpf? xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaoM]Oyg'g oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;ESifh ¹/₂lyç o'´ç *E´ç &otm¹/₂kHav;yg;)/

Oyg'g tyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

891/ (2) rSDíum; jzpf\? xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfaoM Oyg'g tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaoMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]fw→da`E ´}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ¹/₂kyf taygif;onf rSDíum;jzpf\? xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfaoM]Oyg'g tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

aem Oyg'g oyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

892/ (3) rSDíum; rjzpf? xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfaoM]aem Oyg'g oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaoMumif; tawGU]azm|

AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þ¹/₂kyfonf rSDíum; rjzpf?
xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuG jzpfaom]aem Oyg'goyÜ#dC}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (azm|AÁm¹/₂kH)/

aem Oyg'g tyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

893/ (4) rSDívnf; rjzpf? xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf;
wuGrjzpfaom ç]aemOyg'g tyÜ#dC} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ a&[laom (z]GUUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ þ¹/₂kyfonf rSDívnf;
rjzpf? xdyg;jcif; ESifhvnf; wuGrjzpfaom]aemOyg'g
tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (tmayg"mwf)/

Oyg'g MoVm&du¹/₂kyf

894/ (1) rSDí jzpfaom ç Murf;wrf;aom]Oyg'g
MoVm&du} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpd tMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
t&om]&om,we} onf (&Sd\)/
þ¹/₂kyftaygif;onfrSDíjzpfaom ç Murf;wrf;aom]Oyg'g
MoVm&du} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfay wnf; (yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;?
¹/₂lyço'´ç *E¨ç &otm¹/₂kHav;yg;)/

Oyg'g okckr¹/₂kyf

895/ (2) rSDí jzpfaom ç odrfarGUaom]Oyg'g
okckr} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr)
jzpfamumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w¬da`E´}/y/ tvkwf tavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
þ¹/₂kyftaygif;onf rSDí jzpfaom ç
odrfarGUaom]Oyg'gokckr} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

aem Oyg'g MoVm&du¹/₂kyf

896/ (3) rSDí rjzpfaom ç Murf;wrf;aom]aem Oyg'g
MoVm&du} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf

(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf rSDí rjzpfaom ç Murf;wrf;
aom]aem Oyg'gMoVm&du} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;
(azm|AÁm¹/₂kH)/

aem Oyg'g okckr¹/₂kyf

897/ (4) rSDí rjzpfaom ç odrfarGUAom]aem Oyg'g
okckr} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ a&[laom
(z)GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf
rSDírjzpfaom ç odrfarGUAom]aem Oyg'g okckr}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (tmayg"mwf)/

Oyg'g 'la&¹/₂kyf

898/ (1) rSDí jzpfaom ç a0;uGm (todcuf)
aomç]Oyg'g 'la&} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ rdef;r
(tr) jzpfamumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w→da`E´}/y/ tvkwf tavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf rSDíjzpfaom ç a0;uGm (todcuf)
aom]Oyg'g 'la&} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'g oEÅdau¹/₂kyf

899/ (2) rSDí jzpfaom eD;uyf (odvG,f) aomç]Oyg'g
oEÅdau} [laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpd tMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
t&om]&om,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onfrSDíjzpfaom ç eD;uyf (odvG,f)
aom]Oyg'g oEÅdau} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfay wnf;
(yom'¹/₂kyfig;yg;ç¹/₂lyç o'´ç *E¨ç &otm¹/₂kHav;yg;)/

aem Oyg'g 'la&¹/₂kyf

900/ (3) rrSDrlíjzpfaom ç a0;uGm (todcuf)
aom]aem Oyg'g 'la&} [laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
a&[laom (z)GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg "mwf} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyfonf rrSDrlí jzpfaom ç a0;uGm (todcuf)

aom]aem Oyg'g 'la&} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;
(tmayg"mwf)/

aem Oyg'g oEÅdau¹/₂kyf

901/ (4) rrSDrlí jzpfaom çeD;uyf (odvG,f)
aom]aem Oyg'g oEÅdau} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þ¹/₂kyfonf rrSDrlí jzpfaom ç
eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom]aem Oyg'goEÅdau} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (azm|AÁm¹/₂kH)/

Oyg'dPÖ oed'óe¹/₂kyf

902/ (1) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfhuH\
tusKd;vnf;jzpfí (ur®Z¹/₂kyfjzpfí) jrifjCIF;ESifhvnf;
wuGjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖ oed'óe} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf
(uH) aMumifhjzpfaom jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þ¹/₂kyfonf
wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfhuH\ tusKd;vnf;jzpfí
jrifjCIF;ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖ oed'óe} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH)/

Oyg'dPÖ ted'óe¹/₂kyf

903/ (2) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;om jzpfí jrifjCIF;ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖ
ted'óe} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf)
jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? rdef;r (tr)
jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]fW¬da`E´}? a,musfm;
(txD;tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
(yom'¹/₂kyfig;ckç bm0¹/₂kyfESpfckç ZD0dw¹/₂kyf)/
xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS)

wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\
tjzpf (uH) aMumifh jzpfaom tMuif eHodpdwf
(Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we}?
vsufodpdwfh (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}?
a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qj tpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;V þ½kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd; om jzpfí jrifjcif;ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖ ted'óe} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖ oed'óe½kyf

904/ (3) wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;um; r[kwf? jrifjcif;ESifh wuGjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ
oed'óe} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}
onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyfonf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm½kHjyKtyfonhf uH\ tusKd;um; r[kwf? jrifjcif;ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ oed'óe} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf; (½lyg½kH)/

tEkyg'dPÖ ted'óe½kyf

905/ (4) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;vnf; r[kwf? jrifjcif;ESifhvnf;
wuGrjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ ted'óe} [laom xdk½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; toH
]o'´g,we}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
udk,frlt&mjzifhodaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrd tvdkqE

´udk) Elwf>rufjci;f;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf}/ (edyæEé)
 ½kyf\vsifjrefayghy;rl]½lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé)
 ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tvkyfü
 cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
 vdkufavsmamif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}/
 (edyæEé) ½kyf\tdkrl (&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl)]½lyó
 Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfh
 aemufwnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm}
 onf (&Sd\)/ (o'´g½kHç
 0dnwf½kyfESpfckçv[kwmpaom½kyfokH;ckç Z&wmç
 tedpöwm)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\
 tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom tMuifeHodpdwf
 (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we}?
 vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom
 (a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}?
 a&[laom (zJGUupnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé)
 ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom½kyfonfvnf;
 &Sdao;V p½kyftaygif; onf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
 tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf;r[kwf? jrifjci;f;ESifhvnf;
 wuGrjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ ted'óe} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖoyÜ#dC½kyf

906/ (1) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
 tusKd;vnf; jzpfí (ur®Z½kyfjzpfí) xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf;
 wuGjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖoyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,mwe} onf (&Sd\)/

(yom¹/₂kyfig;ck)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wprfsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifhjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}? eHodpdwf Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÂm,we} [laom¹/₂kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonhf uH\ tusKd;vnf;jzpfí xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf; wuGrjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖ oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖ tyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

907/ (2) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfhuH\ tusKd;om jzpfí (ur@Z¹/₂kyfjzpfí) xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖtyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]£w→da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD; tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl ]yk&doda`E´}? touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ (bm0¹/₂kyf ESpfckç ZD0dwd¹/₂kyf)/ xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wprfsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh jzpfaom tMuif ra&jcpftyfaom (a&jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]¹/₂lyóOyp,}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]¹/₂lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom¹/₂kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfhuH\ tusKd;omjzpfí xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖ tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖ oyÜ#dC½kyf

908/ (3) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;um; r[kwf xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; toH]o'g,we} onf (&Sd\)/ (o'g½kH) xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V p½kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd| dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;um;r[kwf? xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ oyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖ tyÜ#dC½kyf

909/ (4) wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonhf uH\ tusKd;vnf; r[kwf? xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf; wuGrjzpfaom ?]tEkyg'dPÖ tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvdkqE'udk) udk,ftl&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrd tvdkqE'udk) Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifhodaprl]0pD0dnwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyórk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ trlü cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkufavsmamif &GufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tdkrl (&ifha&mf aqG;jrnfhrl)] ½lyó Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ (0dnwf½kyfESpfckç v[kwmpaom ½kyfokH;ckç Z&wmç tedpöwm) xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom

½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaoM ç uHudk
 jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaoM tMuif
 ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
 oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
 oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 jzpfay:vmp]½lyóOyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
 &Sdao;V b½kyftaygif;onfwPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;vnf; r[kwf?
 xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf; wuGrjzpfaoM ç]tEkyg'dPÖ
 tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk½kyfay wnf;/

Oyg'dPÖ r[mblw½kyf

910/ (1) wPSm 'd|dwkdY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
 tusKd;vnf; jzpfí r[mbkwfvnf;jzpfaoM]Oyg'dPÖ
 r[mblw} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh jzpfaoM
 xdodpdwf (um,0dnPf) jzpf aMumif; tawGUh]azm|
 AÁm,we}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}
 onf (&Sd\)/ b ½kyftaygif;onfwPSm 'd|dwkdY
 tm½kHjyKtyfonhf uH\ tusKd;vnf;jzpfí
 r[mbkwfvnf;jzpfaoM]Oyg'dPÖr[mblw} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf; (r[mbkwfav;yg;)/

Oyg'dPÖ e r[mblw½kyf

911/ (2) wPSm 'd|dwkdYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
 tusKd;om jzpfí (ur®Z½kyfomjzpfí) r[mbkwfr[kwfaomç
]Oyg'dPÖ e r[m blw} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m ,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? rdef;r (tr) jzpf
 aMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD;tzdk)
 jzpfamumif;ü tpdK;&rl]yk&doda`E´}? touf&Snf

aMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwdä`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
(yom'½kyfig;ckç bm0½kyfESpfckç ZD0dw½kyf)
xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\
tjzpf (uH) aMumifh jzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E¨m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}/
(edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}?
tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V þ½kyftaygif;onfwPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;omjzpfí
r[mbkwfr[kwfaomç]Oyg'dPÖ e r[mblw} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖ r[mblw½kyf

912/ (3) wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;um; r[kwf? r[mbkwfjzpfaom ?]tEkyg'dPÖ
r[mblw} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/
uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf aMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we}? a&[laom (z)GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}
onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyf taygif;onfwPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;um; r[kwf?
r[mbkwfjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖr[mblw} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/ (r[mbkwfav;yg;)

tEkyg'dPÖ e r[mblw½kyf

913/ (4) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;vnf; r[kwf? r[mbkwfvnf; r[kwfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ e
r[mblw} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf

(aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we}/
 (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,ftrlt&mjzifhodaprl]um,0dnwf}/
 (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) Elwf>rufjcf;jzifh
 odaprl]0pD0dnwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 vsifjrefayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\trlü cHhrl
 (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
 vdkufavsmamif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}/
 (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tdkrl (&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl)]½lyó
 Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfh aemuf
 wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf
 (&Sd\)/ (o'´g½kHç 0dnwf½kyfESpfckç
 v[kwmpaom½kyfokH;ckç Z&wmçtedpöwm) xdkYjyif
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
 jzpfaom ç uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
 rjzpfaom jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 teHU]*E¨m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom
 (a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}/
 (edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé)
 ½kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
 &Sdao;V þ½kyf taygif;onf wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf; r[kwf?
 r[mbkwfvnf; r[kwfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ e r[mblw} [laom
 xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖ MoVm&du½kyf

914/ (1) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
 tusKd;vnf; jzpfí (ur®Z½kyfjzpfí)
 Murf;wrf;aom]Oyg'dPÖ MoVm&du} [laom xdk½kyf
 onf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)

jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
(yom'¹/₂kyfig;ck) xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç
uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom
¹/₂kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V þ¹/₂kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf; jzpfí
Murf;wrf;aom]Oyg'dPÖ MoVm&du} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖ okckr¹/₂kyf

915/ (2) wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;vnf;jzpfí (ur®Z¹/₂kyfjzpfí)
odrfarGUaom?]Oyg'dPÖokckr} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w→da`E
´}? a,musfm; (txD; tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´}? touf&Snf aMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ (bm0¹/₂kyfç
ZD0dw¹/₂kyf) xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
jzpfaom tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo "mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
jzpfay:vmp]¹/₂lyóOyp,}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]¹/₂lyóoEÁwd}? tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom ¹/₂kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V
þ¹/₂kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;vnf;jzpfí odrfarGUaom]Oyg'dPÖokckr} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖ MoVm&du¹/₂kyf

916/ (3) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;r[kwfrlí Murf;wrf;aom]tEkyg'dPÖMoVm&du}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/ Mum;odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we} onf (&Sd\)/
(o'´g¹/₂kH) ('GdZ¹/₂kyf) xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk
jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom
¹/₂kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V b¹/₂kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;r[kwfrlí Murf;wrf;aom]tEkyg'dPÖ MoVm&du} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖ okckr¹/₂kyf

917/ (4) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;r[kwfrlí odrfarGUaom]tEkyg'dPÖokckr} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvdkqE´ udk)
udk,ftrlt&mjzifhodaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh odaprl]0pD 0dnwf}/ (edyæEé)
¹/₂kyf\vsifjrefayghyg;rl]¹/₂lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé)
¹/₂kyf\ El;nHhrl]¹/₂lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\trlü
cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
vdkufavsmaqmif&GufEdkifrl)]¹/₂lyó ur®nwm}/
(edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\tdkrl (&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl)]¹/₂lyó
Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf
wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]¹/₂lyó tedpöwm} onf
(&Sd\)/

xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\

tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaoM tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo "mwf}?
a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyóOyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom
½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V þ½kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;r[kwfrlí
odrfarGUaom]tEkyg'dPÖ okckr} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖ 'la&½kyf

918/ (1) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;jzpfí (ur®Z½kyfjzpfí) a0;uGm (todcuf)
aom]Oyg'dPÖ'la&} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,f enf;/ rdef;r
(tr) jzpfamumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w→da`E´}? a,musfm;
(txD; tzdk) jzpfamumif;ü tpdK;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\\)/
(bm0½kyfESpfckç ZD0dw½kyf) xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaoM ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\|tjzpf
(uH) aMumifh jzpfaoM tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}?
a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;V þ½kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm½kHjyKtyfonfhuH\tusKd;jzpfí a0;uGm (todcuf) aom
]Oyg'dPÖ 'la&} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖ oEÅdau½kyf

919/ (2) wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;jzpfí (ur®Z½kyfjzpfí) eD;uyf (odvG,f)

aom]Oyg'dPÖ oEÅdau} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um, 0dnmPf)
 jzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 (yom'¹/₂kyfig;ck) xdkYjyif
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
 jzpfaom uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
 jzpfaom jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 teHU]*E"m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom
¹/₂kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V b¹/₂kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
 tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;jzpfí eD;uyf (odvG,f)
 aom]Oyg'dPÖ oEÅdau} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖ 'la&¹/₂kyf

920/ (3) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
 tusKd; r[kwfrlí a0;uGm (todcuf) aom]tEkyg'dPÖ 'la&}
 [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
 udk,fttrl&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE
 ´udk) Elwf>rufjCIF; jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf}/
 (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]¹/₂lyó v[kwm}/
 (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ El;nHhrl]¹/₂lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé)
¹/₂kyf\trlü cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
 vdkufavsmamif&GufEdkifrl)]¹/₂lyó ur®nwm}/
 (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ tdkrl (&ifha&mf aqG;jrnfhrl)]¹/₂lyó
 Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ (jzpfNyD;
 onfhaemufwnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh) rjrJrl]¹/₂lyó
 tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ (0dnwf¹/₂kyfESpfckç
 v[kwmpaom¹/₂kyfokH;ckç Z&wmç tedpöwm) xdkYjyif
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
 jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
 rjzpfaom tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;)

oabm]tmumo "mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfay:vmp]½lyóOyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpmh]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom
½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V þ½kyftaygif;onfwPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;r[kwfrlí a0;uGm
(todcuf) aom]tEkyg'dPÖ'la&} [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖ oEÅdau½kyf

921/ (4) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;r[kwfrlí eD;uyf (odvG,f)
aom]tEkyg'dPÖoEÅdau} [laom xdk½kyfonf tb,f enf;/
Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpfamMumif;
toH]o'g,we} onf (&Sd\)/ (o'g½kH) ('GdZ½kyf)
xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf
(uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfamMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf)
jzpfamMumif; teHU]*E"m,we}? vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfamMumif; t&om]&om,we}?
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfamMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V þ½kyftaygif;onf
wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;r[kwfrlí
eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom]tEkyg'dPÖ oEÅdau} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oed'óe½kyf

922/ (1) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;vnf;jzpfíOyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) vnf;
jzpfaom ç jrif jcif;ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,oed'óe} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ uHudkjyK tyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf
(uH) aMumifhjzpfaom jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)

jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyfonf
wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf;jzpfí
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) vnf; jzpfaom ç
jrifjCIF;ESifhwuGjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oed'óe}
[laom xdk½kyfay wnf;/ (½lyg½kH)

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, ted'óe½kyf

923/ (2) wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;vnf;jzpfíOyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH)
vnf;jzpfaom ç jrifjCIF; ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,ted'óe} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&m rsufpdtMunfpu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? rdef;r
(tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm;
(txD; tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdK;&rl]ZD0dwd`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
(yom' ½kyfig;ckç bm0½kyfESpfckçZD0dw½kyf)
xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tpzpf
(uH) aMumifh jzpfaom tMuif eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}?
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we}? ra&jcpf tyfaom (a&jcpfí&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfay:vmp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwf tavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom½kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;V þ½kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf;jzpfíOyg'gefwdkY\
tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) vnf; jzpfaom ç jrifjCIF;ESifh

wuGrjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,ted'óe} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oed'óe¹/₂kyf

924/ (3) wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;um;r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH)
omjzpfaom ç jrifjciF;ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oed'óe} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\ tjzpf
(uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þ¹/₂kyfonf
wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfhuH\ tusKd;um;
r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) omjzpfaom ç
jrifjciF;ESifh wuGjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,oed'óe}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/ (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH)

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, ted'óe¹/₂kyf

925/ (4) wPSm'd|dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfhuH\
tusKd;um;r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH)
omjzpfaom ç
jrifjciF;ESihfwuGrjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, ted'óe}
[laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/ Mum;odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we}/
(rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,f
trl&mjzifhodaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
Elwf>rufjciF;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
vsifjrefayghyg;rl]¹/₂lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
El;nHhrl]¹/₂lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ trlü cHhrl
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkufavsm
aqmif&GufEdkifrl)]¹/₂lyó ur®nwm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
tdkrl (&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl)]¹/₂lyó Z&wm}/ (edyæEé)
¹/₂kyf\ (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfwHhraejciF;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]¹/₂lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;

jzpfaoM ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
 rzpfaoM tMuif eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaoMumif;
 teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
 jzpfaoMumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpfaoMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom
 (a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}?
 a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé)
 ½kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]½lyóOyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyóoEÅwd}? tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
 tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V
 p½kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
 tusKd;um; r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH)
 omjzpfaoM ç
 jrifjcif;ESifhwuGrjzpfaoM]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, ted'óe}
 [laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oyÜ#dC½kyf

926/ (1) wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfhuH\
 tusKd;vnf;jzpf (ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpf) í Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) vnf; jzpfaoM ç xdyg;jcif;ESifh
 wuGjzpfaoM]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oyÜ#dC} [laom
 xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
 jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
 (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf
 (&Sd\)/ (yom'½kyfig;ck) xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
 ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaoM ç
 uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh jzpfaoM
 tMuif jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaoMumif;
 tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaoMumif;
 teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
 jzpfaoMumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpfaoMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom
 ½kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;V p½kyftaygif;onf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
 tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf;jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tusKd;vnf;jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\

tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) vnf; jzpfaom xdyg;jcif;ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oyÜ#dC}
[laomxdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, tyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

927/ (2) wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfhuH\
tusKd;vnf;jzpf (ur®Z¹/₂kyfvnf;jzpf) í Oyg'gefwdkY\
tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) vnf; jzpfaom ç
xdyg;jcif;ESifhwuGrjzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,
tyÜ#dC} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/ rdef;r (tr)

jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm;
(txD; tzdk) jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&Snf aMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf
(&Sd\)/ (bm0¹/₂kyfESpfckç ZD0dw¹/₂kyf) xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
jzpfaom tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf} (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
jzpfay:vmp]¹/₂lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]¹/₂lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ¹/₂kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;V p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf (ur®Z¹/₂kyfvnf;jzpfç
Oyg'gefwdkY\tm¹/₂kHvnf;jzpfí xdyg;jcif;ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, tyÜ#dC} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tEKyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oyÜ#dC

928/ (3) tm¹/₂kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uH (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd;tjzpfjzifh
pJG,ltyfonfum; r[kwfç vGefpGmpJGvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) om jzpfí
xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfaom (ur®Z¹/₂kyfum; r[kwf?

Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHomjzpfí xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuG
 jzpfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,oyÜ#dC} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf (aomw 0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we} onf (&Sd\ ('GdZ¹/₂kyf)/
 xdkYjyif (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf
 (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf
 (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}?
 eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 teHU]*E¨m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom
¹/₂kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;\ (pwkZ¹/₂kyfrsm;)/
 b¹/₂kyftaygif;onf (ur®Z¹/₂kyfum; r[kwfç Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tm¹/₂kHom jzpfíxdyg;jcif;ESifh
 wuGjzpfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oyÜ#dC} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, tyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

929/ (4) tm¹/₂kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
 uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd; tjzpfjzifh
 p]G,ltyfonfum; r[kwfçvGefpGmp]Gvrf;wwfaom
 Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) om jzpfí
 xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfaom (ur®Z¹/₂kyfum; r[kwfç
 Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHom jzpfí xdyg;jcif;ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,tyÜ#dC} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (rdrd tvdkqE´udk)
 udk,ftl&t&mjzifhodaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
 Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} (pdwåZ{uef)/
 (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\vsifjrefayghyg;rl]¹/₂lyó v[kwm}/
 (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ El;nHhrl]¹/₂lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé)
¹/₂kyf\trlü cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
 vdkufavsm aqmif&Guf Edkifrl)]¹/₂lyó ur®nwm}

(wdZ¹/₂kyf)/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\tdkrl
 (&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl)]¹/₂lyó Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
 (jzpfNyD;onfhaemufwnfwHh raejCIF;aMumifh)
 rjrJrl]¹/₂lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
 jzpfaom ç uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
 rjzpfaom ç ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
 oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
 oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
 jzpfay:vmp]¹/₂lyóOyp,}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJ
 tpOf]¹/₂lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
 tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom ¹/₂kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;\
 (pwkZ¹/₂kyf)/ þ¹/₂kyftaygif;onf (ur®Z¹/₂kyfum; r[kwfc
 Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHomjzpfí xdyg;jCIF;ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, tyÜ#dC} [laom
 xdk¹/₂kyfay wnf;/

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, r[mblw¹/₂kyf

930/ (1) tm¹/₂kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
 uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaom uH) onf tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh
 pJG,ltyfonfjzpfíGefpGmpJGvrf;wwfaom
 Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) vnf; jzpfaom
 ç r[mbkwfrnfaom (ur®Z¹/₂kyfvnf; jzpfç Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tm¹/₂kHvnf;jzpfí r[mbkwfrnf
 aom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,r[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\ tjzpf (uH)
 aMumifhjzpfaom xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}? a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl)
 oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ þ¹/₂kyftaygif;onf
 (ur®Z¹/₂kyfvnf;jzpfç Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tm¹/₂kHvnf;jzpfí r[mbkwfrnfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,
 r[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfay wnf;/
 (ur®Zr[mbkwfav;yg;)

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, e r[mblw¹/₂kyf

931/ (2) tm¹/₂kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd;tjzpfjzifh
pJG,ltyfonfjzpfí vGefpGmpJGvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) vnf;jzpfaom ç
r[mbkwfrnfaom (ur®Z¹/₂kyfvnf;jzpfç Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHvnf;jzpfí r[mbkwf rrnfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,
er[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K 0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? rdef;r (tr) jzpfamumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]fw¬da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD;tzdk)
jzpfamumif;ü tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´}? touf
&SnfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwdad`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
(ur®Z{uef jzpfaom £`E´d, ¹/₂kyf&Spfyg;) xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfaom ç uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\jzpf (uH) aMumifh
jzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; t&om]&om,we}? ra&jcpf tyfaom
(a&jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}/
(edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ jzpfay:vmp]¹/₂lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé)
¹/₂kyf\ BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]¹/₂lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom
¹/₂kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;\ (ur®Z¹/₂kyftaeuef)/ þ¹/₂kyf
taygif;onf (ur®Z¹/₂kyfvnf; jzpf? Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHvnf; jzpfí r[mbkwfrnfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, e
r[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyf aywnf;/

tEKyg'dPÖKyg'ged, r[mblw¹/₂kyf

932/ (3) tm¹/₂kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uH (wPSm 'd|

dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd;tjzpfjzifh
pJG,ltyfonfjzpfí vGefpGmpJGvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gefwd&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) omjzpfí
r[mbkwfrnfaom (ur®Z¹/₂kyfum;r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHomjzpfí r[mbkwf rnfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,
r[mblw} [laomxdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
uHudkjyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\ tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we}? a&[laom (z)GUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}
onf (&Sd\) (wdZr[mbkwfav;yg;)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif; onf
(ur®Z¹/₂kyfum; r[kwfçOyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHom jzpfí
r[mbkwfrnfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, r[mblw}
[laomxdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, e r[mblw¹/₂kyf

933/ (4) tm¹/₂kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaom uH (wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd; tjzpfjzifh
pJG,ltyfonfum; r[kwf? vGefpGm pJGvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gefwd&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) omjzpfí
r[mbkwfrnfaom (ur®Z¹/₂kyfum; r[kwfç Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHom jzpfí r[mbkwfrnfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,
er[mblw} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum; odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; toHh]o'´g,we}
('GdZ¹/₂kyf)/ (rdrd tvdkqE´udk) udk,ftl t&mjzifh
odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
Elwf>rufjcif;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} (pdwåZ {uef)/
(edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\vsifjrefayghyg;rl]¹/₂lyó v[kwm}/
(edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ El;nHhrl]¹/₂lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé)
¹/₂kyf\ trlü cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
vdkufavsmamif&GufEdkifrl)]¹/₂lyó ur®nwm}
(wdZ¹/₂kyf)/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\ tdkrl
(&ifha&mfaqG;jrnfhrl)]¹/₂lyó Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ¹/₂kyf\
(jzpfNyD;onphaemufwnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)

rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
rjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif;t&om]&om,we}? ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfír&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}/
(edyæEé) ½kyf\jzpf]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;jyK
tyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;\ (pwkZ½kyf)/ p½kyftaygif; onf
(ur®Z½kyfum; r[kwfç Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHomjzpfí
r[mbkwfrrnfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, e r[mblw}
[laom xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, MoVm&du½kyf

934/ (1) tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSmç'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfaom uH) onf tusKd;\ tjzpf jzifh
pJG,ltyfonfjzpfí vGefpGmpJGvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) vnf; jzpfaom
ç Murf;wrf;aom (ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfç Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHvnf; jzpfí
Murf;wrf;aom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,MoVm&du} [laom
xdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m udk,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf
&Sd\)/ (MoVm&duç ur®Z½kyf{uef ig;yg;) xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
jzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)

jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom
½kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;\ (MoVm&duç ur®Z½kyf
taeuefajcmufyg;)/ p½kyftaygif;onf
(ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfçOyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHvnf;jzpfí
Murf;wrf;aom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, MoVm&du} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, okckr½kyf

935/ (2) tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm½kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd;tjzpfjzifh p]G,ltyfonf
jzpfí vGefpGmp]Gvrf;wwfaom Oyg'gefwdkY\ wdkY\
tpD;tyGg; (tm½kH) vnf; jzpfaom ç odrfarGUaom
(ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfç Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHvnf; jzpfí
odrfarGUaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, okckr}
[laomxdk½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü
tpdk;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,musfm; (txD;tzdk)
jzpfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpdk;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\
(okckrçur®Z½kyf{uefokH;yg;)/ xdkYjyif
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\ tjzpf
(uH) aMumifh jzpfaom ç tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom
(a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}?
a&[laom (zJGUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé)
½kyf\jzppf]½lyóOyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;q]tpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpmh]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom
½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;\ (okckrç ur®Z½kyftaeuefig;yg;)/
p½kyftaygif;onf (ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfç Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHvnf; jzpfí
odrfarGUaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,okckr} [laom
xdk½kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, MoVm&du¹/₂kyf

936/ (3) tm¹/₂kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh
p]G,ltyfonfum; r[kwfcvGefpGm p]Gvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) om jzpfí
Murf;wrf;aom (ur®Z¹/₂kyfum; r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHom jzpfí Murf;
wrf;aom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,MoVm&du} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf (aomw 0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; toH]o'g,we} onf (&Sd\)/ ('GdZ¹/₂kyf)
xdkYjyif (qdktyfc]hNyD;aom ¹/₂kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHudk jyKtyfc]hNyD;onf\tjzpf
(uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}?
eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E"m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif;t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom¹/₂kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;\ (pwkZ¹/₂kyf)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf (ur®Z¹/₂kyfum;
r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\tm¹/₂kHom jzpfí
Murf;wrf;aom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, MoVm&du} [laom
xdk¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, okckr¹/₂kyf

937/ (4) tm¹/₂kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSmç'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd;tjzpfjzifh
p]G,ltyfonfum; r[kwfc vGefpGmp]Gvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGg; (tm¹/₂kH) om jzpfí
odrfarGUaom (ur®Z¹/₂kyfum;r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHomjzpfí odrfarGUaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,
okckr} [laom xdk¹/₂kyfonftb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvkdqE'ukd)
ukd,ftl&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvkdqE

´ukd) Elwf>rufjcf;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf}
 (pdwåZ{uef)/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 vsifjrefayghyg;rl]½lyóv[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ trlü cHhrl
 (trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif
 vkdufavsmamif&GufEkdifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}
 (wdZ½kyf)/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tkdrl (&ifha&mf
 aqG;ajrUrl)]½lyó Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 (jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfW Hh raejcf;aMumifh)
 rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
 (qkdtyfchJNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
 jzpfaom ç uHukd jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
 rjzpfaom ç tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom
 [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zGJUpnf;rl)
 oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ jzpfp]½lyó
 Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
 BuD;yGm;qJtpOf]½lyóEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
 &Sdao;\ (pwkZ½kyf)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf (ur®Z½kyfum;
 r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHom jzpfí
 odrfarGUaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,okckr} [laom
 xkd½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, 'la&½kyf

938/ (1) tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
 uyfa&muftyfaom uH (wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd;\tjzpfjzifh
 pGJ,ltyfonfjzpfí vGefpGmpGJvrf;wwfaom
 Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGm; (tm½kH) vnf; jzpfaom
 ç a0;uGm (todcuf) aomç (ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfç
 Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHvnf;jzpfí
 todcufaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, 'la&}
 [laomxkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü
 tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,mufsm; (txD; tzkd)

jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]Zd0dwdad`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
(`la&çhur®®Z½kyf{uefokH;yg;) xdkYjyif
(qkdtyfcJhNyD;aom½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç uHukd jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf
(uH) aMumifh jzpfaom tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí
r&aom [if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom
(zGJUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGm;qJ
tpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;\
(`la&ç ur®Z½kyftaeuefig;yg;)/ p½kyftaygif;onf
(ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfç Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHvnf;jzpfí
todcufaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, `la&}
[laomxkd½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oEÅdau½kyf

939/ (2) tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfaom uH) onf tusKd;\tjzpf jzifh
pGJ,ltyfonfjzpfí vGefpGmpGjvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGm; (tm½kH) vnf; jzpfaom
ç eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom (ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfç
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHvnf;jzpfí
odvG,faom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,oEÅdau} [laom
xkd½kyfonf tb, fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ (oEÅdauç ur®Z½kyf{uef ig;yg;) xdkYjyif
(qkdtyfcJhNyD;aom½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfaom ç uHukd jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
jzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)

jzpfamumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
&Sdao;\ (oEÅdauç ur®Z½kyf taeuefajcmufyg;)/
p½kyftaygif;onf (ur®Z½kyfvnf;jzpfç Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHvnf; jzpfí odvG,faom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,
oEÅdau} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, 'la&½kyf

940/ (3) tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd;\tjzpfjzifh
pGJ,ltyfonfum; r[kwf? vGefpGm pGJvrf;wwfaom
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGm; (tm½kH) om jzpfí
a0;uGm (todcuf) aom (ur®Z½kyfum; r[kwfç
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHom jzpfí
todcufaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, 'la&} [laom
xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvkdqE´ukd)
ukd,ftl&t&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvkdqE
´ukd) Elwf>rufjcf;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf}
(pdwåZ{uef)/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ vsifjrefayghyg;rl]½lyó
v[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm}/
(edyæEé) ½kyf\ trlü cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmif vkdufavsm aqmif&SufEkdifrl)]½lyó
ur®nwm} (wdZ½kyf)/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\ tkdrl
(&ifha&mfaqG;ajrhrl)]½lyó Z&wm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
(jzpfNyD;onfhaemuf wnfwHhraejcif;aMumifh)
rjrJrl]½lyó tedpöwm} onf (&Sd\)/ xdkYjyif
(qkdtyfcJhNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS) wpfrsKd;wjcm;
jzpfam ç uHukd jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh
rjzpfam tMuif ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí r&aom [if;vif;)
oabmç]tmumo"mwf}? a&[laom (zGJUpnf;rl)
oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfp]½lyóOyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGm;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd}? tvkwftavG;

jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom ½kyfonfvnf;
 &Sdao;\ (pwkZ½kyf)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf (ur®Z½kyfum;
 r[kwf Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHom jzpfí
 todcufaom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, 'la&}h[laom
 xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged, oEÅdau½kyf

941/ (4) tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkY
 uyfa&muftyfaomuH (wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfaomuH) onf tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh
 pGJ,ltyfonfum; r[kwf? vGefpGmpG]vrf;wwfaom
 Oyg'gefwdkY\ tpD;tyGm; (tm½kH) omjzpfí
 eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom (ur®Z½kyfum; r[kwfc
 Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHom jzpfí
 odvG,faom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,oEÅdau} [laom
 xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; toH]o'g,we} onf (&Sd\)/ ('GdZ½kyf)
 xdkYjyif (qkdyfc]hNyD;aom½kyfwdkYrS)
 wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom ç uHukd jyKtyfc]hNyD;onf\
 tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom tMuif jrifodpdwf
 (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}?
 eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
 teHU]*E"m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sm0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom
 ½kyfonfvnf;&Sdao;\ (pwkZ½kyf)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
 (ur®Z½kyfum; r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\
 tm½kHomjzpfíodvG,faom)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,
 oEÅdau} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

oyÜ#dC £`E´d,½kyf

942/ (1) xdyg;jcif;ESifhwuG jzpfí
 (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;&aom]oyÜ#dC£`E´d,}
 [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifrlü tpkd;&aom

rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}/y/ xdlü tpd;&aom
ukd,ftMunf]um,da`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onfxdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfí
(rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpd;&aom]oyÜ#dC£`E´d,}
[laom xkd½kyfaywnf; (yom'½kyfig;yg;)/

oyÜ#dC e £`E´d,½kyf

943/ (2) xdyg;jcif;ESifhwuGjzpfí
(rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpd;r&aom]oyÜ#dCe £`E´d,}
[laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K 0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfí
(rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpd;r&aom]oyÜ#dC e £`E´d,}
[laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/ (tm½kHig;yg;? 0do,½kyf 7 -
yg;)

tyÜ#dC £`E´d,½kyf

944/ (3) xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfí
(rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpd;&aom]tyÜ#dC£`E´d,}
[laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpf aMumif; ü
tpd;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,mufsm; (txD;tzkd)
jzpfamumif;ü tpd;&rl]yk&doda`E´}? touf&Snf
aMumif;ü tpd;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuG rjzpfí (rdrd
qkdif&mudpöü) tpd;&aom]tyÜ#dC£`E´d,} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf; (bm0½kyfESpfyg;ESifh ZD0dw½kyf)/

tyÜ#dC e £`E´d,½kyf

945/ (4) xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfí
(rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpd;r&aom]tyÜ#dC e £`E´d,}
[laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (rdrd tvkdqE´ukd)
ukd,ftl&mjzifhodaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvkdqE´ukd)
Elwf>rufjcf;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} (pdwåZ{uef)/y/

tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\) (pwkZ¹/₂kyf)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf xdyg;jcif;ESifh
wuG rjzpfrlí (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü)
tpkd;r&aom]tyÜ#dC e£`E´d,} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

oyÜ#dC r[mblw¹/₂kyf

946/ (1) xdyg;jcif;ESifhwuGjzpfí
r[mbkwfrnfaom]oyÜ#dCr[mblw} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf
xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfí r[mbkwf
rnfaom]oyÜ#dCr[mblw} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/
(yx0Dç awaZmç 0ga,m)

oyÜ#dC e r[mblw¹/₂kyf

947/ (2) xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfí
r[mbkwfrnfaom]oyÜ#dC er[mblw} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuG jzpfí
r[mbkwf rrnfaom]oyÜ#dC er[mblw} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tyÜ#dC r[mblw¹/₂kyf

948/ (3) xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfrlí
r[mbkwfrnfaom]tyÜ#dC r[mblw} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ a&[laom (zGJUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf
(&Sd\)/ p¹/₂kyfonf xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfrlí
r[mbkwfrnfaom]tyÜ#dC r[mblw}
[laomxkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

tyÜ#d, e r[mblw¹/₂kyf

949/ (4) xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf; wuGrjzpfrlí r[mbkwfvnf;
rrnfaom]tyÜ#dC e r[mblw} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,f
enf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´}/y/
tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf; wuG
rjzpfrlí r[mbkwf vnf; rrnfaom]tyÜ#dC er[mblw}
[laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

£`E´d, MoVm&du½kyf

950/ (1) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;&í Murf;wrf;aom
]£`E´d, MoVm&du} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifrlü
tpkd;&aom rsufpd tMunf]pu©Ka`E´}/y/ xdrlü
tpkd;&aom ukd,ftMunf]um,da`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif; onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü)
tpkd;&íMurf;wrf;aom]£`E´d,MoVm&du} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf; (yom' ½kyfig;yg;)/

£`E´d, okckr½kyf

951/ (2) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;&í odrfarGUaom
]£`E´d,okckr} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr)
jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´}? a,mufsm;
(txD;tzkd) jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]yk&doda`E´}?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;&í
odrfarGUaom]£`E´d, okckr} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;
(bm0½kyfESpfyg;ESifh ZD0dw½kyf)/

e £`E´d, MoVm&du½kyf

952/ (3) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&rlí
Murf;wrf;aom]e £`E´d,MoVm&du} [laom xkd½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&rlí

Murf;wrf;aom]e £`E´d, MoVm&du} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf; (tm½kHig;yg;? 0do,½kyf 7 - yg;)/

e £`E´d, okckr½kyf

953/ (4) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&rlí odrfarGUaom]e £`E´d, okckr} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvkdqE´ukd) ukd,ftrlt&m jzifh odaprl ]um,0dnmwf}/ (rdrdtvkdqE´ukd) Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh odaprl ]0pD0dnwf}/y/ tvkwf tavG; jyKtyfaom tpm ]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&rlí odrfarGUaom ]e £`E´d, okckr} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

£`E´d, 'la&½kyf

954/ (1) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;&í a0;uGm (todcuf) aom]£`E´d, 'la&} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl ]£w→da`E´}? a,mufsm; (txD;tzkd) jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]yk&doda`E´}? touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl ]ZD0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;&í a0;uGm (todcuf) aom] £`E´d,'la&} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

£`E´d, oEÅdau½kyf

955/ (2) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;&í eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom]£`E´d,oEÅdau} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifrlü tpkd;&aom rsufpd tMunf ]pu©Ka`E´}/y/ xdrlü tpkd;&aom ukd,ftMunf]um,da`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif; onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;&í eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom ]£`E´d,oEÅdau} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/ (yom'½kyfig;yg;)

e £`E´d, 'la&½kyf

956/ (3) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&rlí a0;uGm
 (todcuf) aom]e £`E´d,'la&} [laom xkd½kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvkdqE´ukd) ukd,ftrl t&mjzifh
 odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvkdqE´ukd)
 Elwf>rufjCIF;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf}/y/ tvkwf
 tavG;jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&rlí
 a0;uGm (todcuf) aom]e £`E´d, 'la&} [laom
 xkd½kyfaywnf;/

e £`E´d, oEÅdau½kyf

957/ (4) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&rlí eD;uyf
 (odvG,f) aom]e £`E´d,oEÅdau} [laom xkd½kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K 0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif;tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p½kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&rlí
 eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom]e £`E´d, oEÅdau} [laom
 xkd½kyfaywnf;/ (tm½kH ig;yg;? 0do,½kyf 7 -yg;)

r[mblw MoVm&du½kyf

958/ (1) r[mbkwfrnfí Murf;wrf;aom]r[mblw
 MoVm&du} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwf
 (um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf
 (&Sd\)/ p½kyfonf r[mbkwfrnfí
 Murf;wrf;aom]r[mblwMoVm&du} [laom
 xkd½kyfaywnf;/ (yx0Dç awaZmç 0ga,m)

r[mblw okckr½kyf

959/ (2) r[mbkwfrnfí odrfarGUaom]r[mblw okckr}
 [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ a&[laom (zGJUpnf;rl)
 oabm]tmayg"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyfonfr[mbkwfrnfí
 odrfarGUaom]r[mblw okckr} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

e r[mblw MoVm&du½kyf

960/ (3) r[mbkwfrnfrlí Murf;wrf;aom]e r[mblw MoVm&du} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfamumif; t&om]&om,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf r[mbkwfrnfrlí Murf;wrf;aom]e r[mblw MoVm&du} [laomxkd½kyf aywnf;/

e r[mblw okckr½kyf

961/ (4) r[mbkwfrnfrlí odrfarGUaom]e r[mblw okckr} [laomxkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfamumif;ü tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´}/y/ tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif; onf r[mbkwfrnfrlíodrfarGUaom]e r[mblw okckr} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

r[mblw 'la&½kyf

962/ (1) r[mbkwfrnfí a0;uGm (todcuf) aom]r[mblw 'la&} [laomxkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ a&[laom (zGJUupnf;rl) oabm]tmayg "mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyfonfr[mbkwfrnfí a0;uGm (todcuf) aom]r[mblw 'la&} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

r[mblw oEÅdau½kyf

963/ (2) r[mbkwfrnfí eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom]r[mblw oEÅdau} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyfonf r[mbkwfrnfí eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom]r[mblw oEÅdau} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

e r[mblw 'la&½kyf

964/ (3) r[mbkwfrnfrlí a0;uGm (todcuf) aom]e r[mblw'la&} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpf

aMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]fw¬da`E´}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
½kyftaygif;onfr[mbkwfrrnfrlí a0;uGm (todcuf) aom]e
r[mblw 'la&} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

e r[mblw oEÅdau½kyf

965/ (4) r[mbkwf rrrnfrlí eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom]e
r[mblw oEÅdau} [laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
t&om]&om,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þ½kyftaygif;onf
r[mbkwfrrnfrlí eD;uyf (odvG,f) aom]e r[mblw
oEÅdau} [laomxkd½kyfaywnf;/

'd|½kyfponf

966/ (1) jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we} onf (rsufpdjzifh) jriftyfaom]'d|}
½kyfaywnf;/ (2) Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we} onf (em;jzifh) Mum;tyfaom
]okw} ½kyfaywnf;/ (3) eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf)
jzpfaMumif; teHU]*E`m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg
0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf
(um, 0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf
(ESmacgif;jzifhç vQm jzifhç ukd,fjzifh)
xdtyfaom]rkw} ½kyfaywnf;/ (4)
tvkH;pkHaom½kyfonf pdwfjzifh odtyfaom]0dnmw}
½kyfaywnf;/ þodkYav;zdkY (av;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGuftyf\

av;ckpD tus,fjyjcif;]pwkuú} NyD;NyD/

ig;ckpDtus,fjyjcif;]ylöueda'´o}

yx0D"mwf½kyf

967/ (1) ajr[laom oabm
 (cufrmrloabm)]yx0D"mwf} [laom
 xkd½kyfonftb,fenf;/ twGif;]tZÑwå} oEÅmefü vnf;
 jzpfaom ç ty]A[d'"] oEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç
 tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf tusKd;\
 tjzpfjzifhpGJ,ltyfonfvnf; jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;jzpfaom) ç
 tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh
 rpGJ,ltyfonfvnf;jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusLd;r[kwfaom)
 tMuifckdifrmjcif;]uu©V}? Murf;wrf;jcif;]c&*w}?
 ckdifrmonf\tjzpf]uu©Vwå}?
 ckdifrmjcif;oabm]uu©Vbm0} onf (&Sd\)/ podkY
 oabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf ajr[laom oabm (cufrmrloabm)
]yx0D"mwf} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

tmayg"mwf½kyf

968/ (2) a&[laom oabm
 (zGJUpnf;rloabm)]tmayg"mwf} [laom xkd½kyfonf
 tb,fenf;/ twGif;]tZÑwå} oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
 ty]A[d'"]oEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç
 tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf tusKd;\
 tjzpfjzifhpGJ,ltyfonfvnf; jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd; jzpfaom)
 çtm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaomuHonf tusKd;\tjzpfjzifh
 rpGJ,ltyfonfvnf;jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|
 dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfhuH\ tusKd;r[kwfaom) tMuifa&
 (t&nf)]tmy}? a& (t&nf)[lí jzpfjcif;]tmayg*w}? tap;
 (tpkd)]odae[}? tap; (tpkd)[lí jzpfjcif;]odae[*w}?
 ½kyfukd zGJUpnf;jcif;]½lyó AE"ewå} onf (&Sd\)/

podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf a&[laom oabm
(zGJUpnf;rloabm)]tmayg"mwf} [laom xkd½kyfay
wnf;/

awaZm"mwf½kyf

969/ (3) rD;[laom oabm
(&ifhusufaprloabm)]awaZm"mwf} [laom xkd½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ twGif;]tZÑwå} oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
ty]A[d'"]oEÅmefü vnf;jzpfaom ç
tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonftusKd;\tjzpfjzifh
pGJ,ltyfonfvnf; jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfhuH\ tusKd;jzpfaom) ç
tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaomuHonf tusKd;\tjzpfjzifh
rpGJ,ltyfonfvnf;jzpfaom (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfhuH\ tusKd;r[kwfaom) tMuif
rD;]awaZm}? rD;[lí jzpfjCIF;]awaZm*w}?
tyl]Oo®m}?]tyl} [lí jzpfjCIF;]Oo®m*w}?
taiGU]Ookr}? taiGU[líjzpfjCIF;]Ookr*w} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf rD;[laom oabm
(&ifhusufaprloabm)]awaZm"mwf} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf;/

0ga,m"mwf½kyf

970/ (4) av[laomoabm
(axmufuefvlyf&Sm;aprloabm)]0ga,m"mwf} [laom
xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ twGif;]tZÑwå} oEÅmefü vnf;
jzpfaom ç ty]A[d'"]oEÅmefü vnf; jzpfaom ç
tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkYuyfa&muf
tyfaomuHonftusKd;\tjzpfjzifh pGJ,ltyfonfvnf; jzpfaom
(wPSmç'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfhuH\tusKd;jzpfaom)
ç tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf tusKd;\tjzpfjzifh

rpGJ,ltyfonfvnf;jzpfaoM (wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd; r[kwfaom) tMuif
av]0ga,m}?]av} [lí jzpfjCIF;]0ga,m*w}? ½kyf\
awmifhwif;onf\tjzpf (awmifhwif; jCIF;)]½lyó xrÇdwwå}
onf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf]av}
[laomoabm (axmufuefvlyf&Sm;rl
oabm)]0ga,m"mwf} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

Oyg'g½kyf

971/ (5) rSDíjzpfaoM]Oyg'g} [laom xkd½kyfonf
tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyfaom
tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf
rSDíjzpfaoM]Oyg'g} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/
podkYig;zdkY (ig;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd a&wGuftyfV

ig;ckpD tus,fjyjcif;]ylöu} NyD;NyD/

ajcmufckpDtus,fjyjcif;]quúeda'´o}

pu©K0dan,s½kyf

972/ (1) ½lyg,weonf jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzifh odtyfaom]pu©K0dan,s}½kyfaywnf; (½lyg½kH)/
aomw0dan,s½kyf (2) o'´g,weonf Mum;odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) jzifh odtyfaom]aomw0dan,s}
½kyfaywnf; (o'´g½kH)/ Cme0dan,s½kyf (3)
*E¨m,weonf eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzifh
odtyfaom]Cme0dan,s}½kyfaywnf; (*E¨m½kH)/
Zd0Sg0dan,s½kyf (4) &om,weonf vsufodpdwf
(Zd0SgnmPf) jzifh
odtyfaom]Zd0Sg0dan,s}½kyfaywnf; (&om½kH)/
um,0dan,s½kyf (5) azm|AÁm,weonf xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzifh odtyfaom]um,0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf;
(azm|AÁm½kH)/ raem0dan,s½kyf (6) tvkH;pkHaom

½kyfonf pdwfjzifh odtyfaom]raem0dan,s}
½kyfaywnf;/

podkY ajcmufzdkY (ajcmufpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGuftyf\

ajcmufckpD tus,fjyjcif;]quú} NyD;NyD/

ckepfckpDtus,fjyjcif;]owåueda'´o}

pu©K0dan,s½kyf

973/ (1) ½lyg,weonf jrifodpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]pu©K0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf; (½lyg½kH)/
aomw0dan,s½kyf (2) o'´g,weonf Mum;odpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]aomw0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf; (o'´g½kH)/
Cme0dan,s½kyf (3) *E¨m,weonf eHodpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]Cme0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf; (*E¨m½kH)/
Zd0Sg0dan,s½kyf (4) &om,weonf vsufodpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]Zd0Sg0dan,s} ½kyfay wnf; (&om½kH)/
um,0dan,s½kyf (5) azm|AÁm,weonf xdodpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]um,0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf; (azm|AÁm½kH)/
raem"mwk0dan,s½kyf (6) ½lyg,weç o'´g,weç
*E¨m,weç &om,weç azm|AÁm,weonf
odumrQoabm]raem"mwf} (ylö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç
orÜ#dpäKdif;a'G;) jzifh odtyfaom]raem"mwk0dan,s}
½kyfaywnf; (tm½kHig;yg;)/
raem0dnmP"mwk0dan,s½kyf (7)
tvkH;pkHaom½kyfonf
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}
jzifhodtyfaom]raem0dnmP"mwk0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf;/
podkY ckepfzdkY (ckepfpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGuftyf\

ckepfckpD tus,fjyjcif;]owåu} NyD;NyD/

&SpfckpDtus,fjyjcif;]t|ueda'´o}

pu©K0dan,s½kyf

974/ (1) ½lyg,weonf jrifodpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]pu©K0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf; (½lyg½kH)/
aomw0dan,s½kyf (2) o'´g,weonf Mum;odpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]aomw0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf; (o'´g½kH)/
Cme0dan,s½kyf (3) *E¨m,weonf eHodpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]Cme0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf; (*E¨m½kH)/
Zd0Sg0dan,s½kyf (4) &om,weonf vsufodpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]Zd0Sg0dan,s}½kyfaywnf; (&om½kH)/

(u) um,0dan,s½kyf (5) pdwfukd
wkd;yGm;apwwfaom csrf;omaom tawGUjzpfaom
(okca0'emukd &jcif;\ taMumif;jzpfaom) tawGU (azm|
AÁm½kH) onf xdodpdwfjzifh odtyfaom]okco[*w
um,0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf;/

(c) um,0dan,s½kyf (6) pdwfukd
rwkd;yGm;apwwfaom qif;&Jaom tawGUjzpfaom
('ku©a0'emukd &jcif;\ taMumif;jzpfaom) tawGU
(azm|AÁm½kH) onf xdodpdwfjzifh
odtyfaom]'ku©o[*w um,0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf;/

raem"mwk0dan,s½kyf (7) ½lyg,weç o'´g,weç
*E¨m,weç &om,weç azm|AÁm,weonf
odumrQoabm]raem"mwf} (ylö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç orÜ#d
päKdif;a'G;)jzifh odtyfaom]raem"mwk0dan,s}
½kyfaywnf; (tm½kHig;yg;)/

raem0dnmP"mwk0dan,s½kyf (8)
tvkH;pkHaom½kyfonf (½kyftm½kHajcmufyg;onf)
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP"mwf}jzifh
odtyfaom]raem0dnmP "mwk0dan,s} ½kyfaywnf;/

podkY &SpfzdkY (&Spfpk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd
a&wGuftyfV

&SpfckpD tus,fjyjcif;]t|u} NyD;NyD/

ukd;ckpDtus,fjyjcif;]e0ueda'´o}

pu©Ka`E´½kyf

975/ (1) jrifrlü tpkd;&aomrsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}
[laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif rsufpdtMunf]pu©K}
(yom') onf r[mbkwfav;yg; wdkYukd pGJrSDí
MunfvifV/y/ p½kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfaom pdwf
trsm;ESifh qufqHjcif;&Sdí oD;jcm;ykdif&Sif
uif;rJhojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom&Gm]okn*gr}vnf; rnfV/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ½kyfonf jrifrlü
tpkd;&aomrsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf;/

aomwda`E´½kyfponf

976/ (2) Mum;rlü tpkd;&aomem;tMunf]aomwda`E
´} [laom xkd½kyfonf/y/ (3) eHrlü tpkd;&aom
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E´} [laom xkd½kyfonf/y/ (4)
vsufrlü tpkd;&aom vQmtMunf]Zd0Sda`E´} [laom
xkd½kyfonf/y/ (5) xdrlü tpkd;&aom
ukd,ftMunf]um,da`E´} [laom xkd½kyfonf/y/ (6)
rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´} [laom
xkd½kyfonf/y/ (7) a,mufsm; (txD;tzkd) jzpfaMumif;ü
tpkd;&rl]yk&doda`E´} [laom xkd ½kyfonf/y/ (8)
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]Zd0dwda`E´} [laom
xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ xkdazmufjyefjcif;
oabm&Sdukefaom (½kyf) w&m;wdkY\ tMuif touf?
wnfaMumif;oabm/ (wnfwHhpGm) jzpfajjcif; oabm/
(wnfwHhpGm) jzpfaeapjcif;oabm/ (wkd;yGm;í)
jzpfrloabm/ (qufvufí) jzpfaMumif; oabm?

apmifha&SmufjCIF;oabm? touf&SnfaMumif;oabm?
touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]Zd0dWda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/
p½kyfonf touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]Zd0dWda`E´}
[laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

e £`E´d,½kyf

977/ (9) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&aom]e £`E´d,}
[laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/
tvkwftavG;jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf
(&Sd\)/ p½kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqkdif&m udpöü)
tpkd;r&aom]e £`E´d,} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/ podkY
ukd;zdkY (ukd;pk) tm;jzifh ½kyfukd a&wGuftyfV

ukd;ckpDtus,fjyjcif;]e0u} NyD;NyD/

q,fckpDtus,fjyjcif;]'oueda'´o}

pu©Ka`E´½kyf

978/ (1) jrifrlü tpkd;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}
[laom xkd½kyfonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif
rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} (yom') onf r[mbkwfay;yg;wdkY
ukd pGJrSDíMunfvifV/y/ p½kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü
jzpfaom pdwf trsm;ESifh qufqHjcif;&Sdí
oD;jcm;ykdif&Sifuif;r]hojzifh) qdwfokOf;aom
&Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnfV/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
½kyfonfjrifrlü tpkd;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}
[laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

aomwda`E´½kyfponf

979/ (2) Mum;rlü tpkd;&aomem;tMunf]aomwda`E´}
[laom xkd½kyfonf/y/ (3) eHrlü tpkd;&aom
ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmeda`E´} [laom xkd½kyfonf/y/ (4)
vsufrlü tpkd;&aom vQmtMunf]Zd0da`E´} [laom

xkd¹/₂kyfonf/y/ (5) xdrlü tpkd;&aom
 ukd,ftMunf]um,da`E´} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf/y/ (6)
 rdef;r (tr) jzpfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´} [laom
 xkd¹/₂kyfonf/y/ (7) a,mufsm; (txD;tzkd) jzpfaMumif;ü
 tpkd;&rl]yk&doda`E´} [laom xkd¹/₂kyf onf/y/ (8)
 touf&SnfaMumif;ü tpkd;&rl]Zd0dwda`E´} [laom
 xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
 xkdazmufjyefjcif;oabm&Sdukefaom (¹/₂kyf)
 w&m;wdkY\ tMuif touf? wnfaMumif;oabm/
 (wnfwHhpGm) jzpfajcif;oabm/ (wnfwHhpGm)
 jzpfajcif;oabm/ (wkd;yGm;í) jzpfarloabm/ (qufvufí)
 jzpfaMumif; oabm? apmifha&Smufjcif;oabm?
 touf&SnfaMumif;oabm? touf &SnfaMumif;ü
 tpkd;&rl]Zd0dwda`E´} onf (&Sd\)/ podkY
 oabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf touf&Snf aMumif;ü
 tpkd;&rl]Zd0dwda`E´} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

e £`E´d, oyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

980/ (9) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&onfjzpfí
 xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfaom]e £`E´d, oyÜ#d,} [laom
 xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif;tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
 jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&onf jzpfí
 xdyg;jcif; ESifh wuGjzpfaom]e£`E´d, oyÜ#d,} [laom
 xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

e £`E´d, tyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

981/ (10) (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&onfjzpfí
 xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfaom]e £`E´d, tyÜ#d,} [laom
 xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/ (rdrdtvkdqE´ukd)
 ukd,fttrl&mjzifhodaprl]um,0dnwf}/y/ tvkwftavG;
 jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
 p¹/₂kyftaygif;onf (rdrdqkdif&mudpöü) tpkd;r&onf jzpfí

xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfam]e £`E´d,tyÜ#dC} [laom
xkd½kyfaywnf;/ podkY q,fzdkY (q,fpk) tm;jzifh
½kyfukd a&wGuftyfV

q,fckpDtus,fjyjcif;]'ou} NyD;NyD/

wq,fhwckpD tus,fjyjcif;]{um'oueda'´o}

pu©m,we½kyf

982/ (1) jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}
[laom xkd½kyfonftb,fenf;/ tMuif rsufpdtMunf]pu©K}
(yom') onf r[mbkwfav;yg; wdkYukd pGJrSDíMunfvifV/y/
b½kyfonf (pu©K'Gg&ü jzpfam pdwf trsm;ESifh
qufqHjcif;&SdíOD;jcm;ykdif&Sifuif;rJhojzifh)
qdwfokOf;aom &Gm]okn*gr} vnf; rnfV podkY
oabm&Sdaom½kyfonf jrifodpdwfjzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we} [laom xkd½kyfaywnf;/

aomwm,we½kyfponf

983/ (2) Mum;odpdwfjzpf&m
em;tMunf]aomwm,we} [laom xkd½kyfonf/y/ (3)
eHodpdwfjzpf&m ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we} [laom
xkd½kyfonf/y/ (4) vsufodpdwf jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we} [laom xkd½kyfonf/y/ (5)
xdodpdwf jzpf&m ukd,ftMunf]um,m,we} [laom
xkd½kyfonf/y/ (6) jrifodpdwfjzpfamMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we} [laom xkd½kyfonf/y/ (7)
Mum;odpdwfjzpfamMumif; toH]o'´g,we} [laom
xkd½kyfonf/y/

(8) eHodpdwfjzpfamMumif; teHU]*E´´m,we} [laom
xkd½kyfonf/y/ (9)
vsufodpdwfjzpfamMumif;t&om]&om,we} [laom
xkd½kyfonf/y/ (10) xdodpdwfjzpfamMumif;

tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,fenf;/
ajr[laom (cufrmr) oabm]yx0D"mwf}/y/ p¹/₂kyfonf
tawGUoabm]azm|AÁ "mwf} vnf; rnf/
podkYoabm&Sdaom ¹/₂kyfonf xdodpdwfjzpfamumif;
tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} [laomxkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/

"r®m,wey&d,myEé ted'óe tyÜ#dC¹/₂kyf

984/ (11) odrlpdwfjzpfamumif; oabm]"r®m,we}ü
tusKH;0ifonfjzpfí jrifjCIF;vnf; r&Sd? xdyg;jCIF;vnf;
r&Sdaom]"r®m,wey&d,myEé ted'óetyÜ#dC} [laom
xkd¹/₂kyfonf tb,f enf;/ rdef;r (tr) jzpfamumif;ü
tpkd;&rl]£w¬da`E´}/y/ tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaomtpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/
p¹/₂kyftaygif;onfodrlpdwfjzpfamumif;
oabm]"r®m,we} ü tusKH;0if onfjzpfí jrifjCIF;vnf;
r&Sd? xdyg;jCIF;vnf; r&Sdaom]"r®m,wey&d,myEé
ted'óe tyÜ#dC} [laom xkd¹/₂kyfaywnf;/ podkY
wq,fhwzdkY (wPfq,fhwPfpk) tm;jzifh ¹/₂kyfukd
a&wGuftyf/

wq,fhwckpD tus,fjyCIF;]{um'ou} NyD;NyD/

**¹/₂kyfukda0bef&mtcef;]¹/₂ly0dbwåd} rnfaom
&SpfBudrfajrmuf &Swfqkd&m**

tvSnfhtBudrf]t|rbmP0g&} NyD;NyD/

2 - ¹/₂lyu@]¹/₂kyfykdif;} NyD;NyD/

3-edau©yu@

**rlvcE"mponfjzifh csxm; (a0zef) í
jyaomtykdif;**

**oHk;zdkY (oHk;pk) tm;jzifh csxm; (a0zef) í
jyjcif;]wduedau©y}**

1-ukovwduf

ukokdvfw&m;

985/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvfrnfukefoenf;/

rvkdcsif rwyfrufri]tavmb} ? rzufqD;
rjypfrSm;ri]ta'go}/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0ri
(trSefukdrodri)]tarm[] [laom ukokdvfwdkY\
tajctjrpf]ukovrlv} okH;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xkdrvkdcsif rwyfrufri]tavmb} ponfh
ukokdvftajctjrpf]ukovrlv} okH;yg;wdkYESifh,SOfaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E``m} ç
rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E``m} ç jyK
jyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E``m} çtxl;odri (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onfvnf;aumif;? xkdrvkdcsif
rwyfrufri]tavmb} ponfhukokdvftajctjrpf]ukovrlv}
okH;yg;wdkYaMumifhjzpfaom ukd,fjzifh
jyKvkyfri]um,uH} ç Elwfjzifhajymqkdri]0pDuH} ç
pdwfjzifh MuHpnfawG;awmri]raemuH} onfvnf;aumif;
(&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefV

tukokdvfw&m;

986/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukokdvf rnfukefoenf;/

vkdcswyfrufri]avmb} ? zsfqD;jypfrSm;ri]a'go}/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0ri (trSefukdrodri)]arm[] [laom
tukokdvfwdkY\ tajctjrpf]tukovrlv}
okH;yg;wdkYonfvnf; aumif;? xdkYjyif
xkdvkdcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfhtukokdvf
tajctjrpf]tukovrlv} okH;yg; wdkYESifhtwluwG
jzpfukefaom ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavom}
w&m;wdkYonfvnf; aumif;? xkdvkdcsifwyfrufri]avmb}
ponfh tukokdvftajctjrpf]tukovrlv}

okH;yg;wdkYESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}
rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E"m} ç jyK
jyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ç txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf;aumif;? xkdvkdcsif
wyfrufrl]avmb} ponfh tukokdvftajctjrpf]tukovrlv}
okH;yg;wdkYaMumifhjzpfaom ukd,fjzifh
jyKvkyfrl]um,uH} ç Elwfjzifh ajymqkdrl]0pDuH} ç
pdwfjzifh MuHpnf awG;awmrl]raemuH}
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonftukokdvfrnfukefV

tAsmuww&m;

987/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvf
tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyaom]tAsmuw} w&m;
rnfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpf ukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom
(avmukwå&mjzpfaom) ç ukokdvf
tukokdvfw&m;wdkY\tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfukefaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ç
rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E"m}
jyKjyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ç txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif
ukokdvfvnf; r[kwfukefç tukokdvfvnf; r[kwfukefaomç
(ukokdvf tukokdvf) uHwdkY\tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf;
r[kwfukefaomç jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfukefaom tMuif
w&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyiftvkH;pkHaom
½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkYonf) rjyKjyiftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf ukodkvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh

ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw} w&m;rnfukef\ (0dyguf?
Bud,m? ½kyf? edAÁmef)/

2-a0'emwduf

okca0'emESifh,SOfaomw&m;

988/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
csrf;omcHpm;rl]okca0'em} ESifh,SOfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaom
(avmukwå&mjzpfaom) csrf;omrl]okc} \jzpf&m
pdwåKyÜg'fü jzpfaom (csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh ,SOfonfh
pdwf apwodufü &Sdaom) okca0'emukd csefxm;í
(y,fxm;í) xkdcsrf;omcHpm;rl]okca0'em}
ESifh ,SOfaom (<uif;aom) rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E``m}
ç jyK jyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E``m} ç txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m; wdkYonf
csrf;omcHpm;rl]okca0'em} ESifh ,SOfukefV

'ku©a0'emESifh,SOfaomw&m;

989/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
qif;&JcHpm;rl]'ku©a0'em} ESifh ,SOfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç qif;&Jrl]'ku©} \
jzpf&m pdwåKyÜg'fü jzpfaom (qif;&Jrl]'ku©}
ESifh ,SOfonfh pdwf apwodufü &Sdaom)
'ku©a0'emukd csefxm;í (y,fxm;í) xkdqif;&J cHpm;rl
'ku©a0'em} ESifh ,SOfaom (<uif;aom)
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©mE``m} ç jyK
jyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E``m} txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkY onf
qif;&JcHpm;rl]'ku©a0'em} ESifh ,SOfukefV

Oayu©ma0'emESifh,SOfaomw&m;

990/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf qif;&Jcsrf;om
r[kwfaomtv,ftvwf cHpm;rl]t'ku©rokca0'em}
ESifh ,SO f ukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç t½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaom
(avmukwå&mjzpfaom) ç rqif;&J
rcsrf;omrl]t'ku©rokc} \jzpf&m pdwåKyÜg'fü jzpfaom
(rqif;&J rcsrf;omrl]t'ku©rokc} ESifh ,SO fonfhp dwf
apwodufü &Sdaom) t'ku©rokca0'em} ukd csefxm;í
(y,fxm;í) xkdqif;&J csrf;omr[kwfaom
tv,ftvwfcHpm;rl]t'ku©rokca0'em} ESifh ,SO faom
(<uif;aom) rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ç jyK
jyifr ltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ç txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
qif;&Jcsrf;om r[kwfaom tv,ftvwf
cHpm;rl]t'ku©rokca0'em} ESifh ,SO fukefV

3-0dyguwduf

tusKd;]0dyguf} w&m;

991/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tusKd;]0dyguf}jzpfaom
]0dygu} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom
(avmukwå&mjzpfaom) ç ukokdvf
tukokdvfw&m;wdkY\ tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfukef aom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;
wdkYonftusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom]0dygu} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (0dygufpdwfESifh apwodufrsm;)/

tusKd;jzpfapwwfaom w&m;

992/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tusKd;]0dyguf}ukd
jzpfapjcif;oabm&Sdaom]0dygu"r®} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaom (avmukwå&mjzpfaom) ç ukodkvf
tukokdvfw&m;jzpfukefaom
cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tusKd;]0dyguf} ukd
jzpfapjcif;oabm&Sdaom]0dygu"r®} w&m; jzpfukef\
(ukodkvftukokdvfpdwfESifh apwodufrsm;)/

ae0 0dygu e 0dygu"r®w&m;

993/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tusKd;]0dyguf}vnf;
r[kwf? tusKd;]0dyguf}ukd jzpfapjcif; oabm&Sdaom
w&m;vnf; r[kwfaom]ae0 0dygu e 0dygu"r®} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf; (tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwf?
ukodkvftukokdvfvnf; r[kwfaomw&m;rsm;um;
tb,fenf;)/ ukokdvfvnf; r[kwfukefaom]ae0ukov}?
tukokdvfvnf; r[kwfukefaom]em ukov}/ (ukokdvf
tukokdvf) uHwdkY\ tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwfukefaom
]e ur®0dygu}? jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfukefaom
tMuifw&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom
½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyiftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (tusKd;]0dyguf}vnf; r[kwfç
tusKd;]0dyguf} ukd jzpfapwwfaomukodkvf
tukodkvfvnf; r[kwfaom)]ae0 0dygu e 0dygu"r®}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (ud&d,mpdwfç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-Oyg'dPÖwduf

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,w&m;

994/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tm¹/₂HkjyKaomtm;jzifh
wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\
tjzpfjzifh) pJG,lvnf; pJG,l tyfukefonf jzpfí
vGefpGmpJGvrf;wwfonfh]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
tpD;tyGm; (tm¹/₂Hk) vnf; jzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,}
w&m;wdkY jzpfukefoenf; (wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm¹/₂HkjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf;jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tpD;tyGm; (tm¹/₂kH) vnf;jzpfaom w&m;rsm;um;
tb,fenf;)/ (avmbç 'd|dç arm[wnf;[laom)
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfukefaom]omo0}?
umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ¹/₂lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ukodkvf? tukodkvfw&m;wdkY\
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfukefaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m}? xdkYjyif uHudk
jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\ tjzpfh (uH) aMumifh jzpfaom tMuif
¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf (wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm¹/₂HkjyKtyfonfhuH\ tusKd;vnf; jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tpD;tyGm; (tm¹/₂Hk) vnf; jzpfaom)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,}
w&m;wdkYjzpfukef\ (avmuD0dygufç ur®Z¹/₂kyf)/

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,w&m;

995/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tm¹/₂HkjyKaomtm;jzifh
wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\
tjzpfjzifh) rpJG,l tyfukefonf jzpfí
vGefpGmpGJvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
tpD;tyGm; (tm¹/₂Hk) omjzpfaom]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,}
w&m;wdkYjzpfukefoenf; (wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm¹/₂HkjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;um; r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\
tpD;tyGm; (tm¹/₂Hk) omjzpfaom w&m;rsm;um;
tb,fenf;)/ (avmbç'd|dç arm[wnf;[laom)
tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfukefaom]omo0}?

umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnf
ouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ukodkvf tukodkvfw&m; jzpfukefaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif
ukodkvfvnf; r[kwfukefaomçtukodkvf vnf;
r[kwfukefaomç (ukokdvf tukodkvf) uHwdkY\
tusKd;]0dyguf}vnf;r[kwfukefaomç
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfukefaom tMuif
w&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif uHudkjyKtyf
cJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaoM tMuif
½kyfonfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf (wPSmç 'd|
dwdkY tm½HkjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;um; r[kwfç
Oyg'gefwdkY\tpD;tyGm; (tm½Hk)
omjzpfaoM)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukef\ (avmuDukodkvfçtukodkvfç ud&d,mpdwfç
ur®Z½kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom½kyfrsm;)/

tEkyg'dPÖ tEkyg'ged,w&m;

996/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tm½HkjyKaomtm;jzifh
wPSm 'd|dwdkYuyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\
tjzpfjzifh) rpJG,lvnf; rpJG,ltyfukefonfjzpfíGefpGm
pGJvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\ tpD;tyGm;
(tm½Hk) vnf; r[kwfaom]tEkyg'dPÖtEkyg'ged,}
w&m;wdkYjzpfukefoenf; (wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½HkjyK
tyfonfhuH\tusKd;vnf;r[kwfç Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½Hkvnf;
r[kwfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,f enf;)/ bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaom (avmukwå&mjzpfaoM)
r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? udavomwdkYukdowfvsuf
edAÁmefodkY oGm;wwfaom r*f\ tusKd; (zdkvf)
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkçtm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyiftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf (wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½HkjyKtyfonfh

uH\tusKd;vnf; r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf;
r[kwfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖtEkyg'ged,}
w&m;wdkYjzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmefw&m;rsm;)/

5-oHudvd| oHudavoduwduf

oHudvd| oHudavodu&m;

997/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ylyefapwwf
ESdufpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf ylyefaptyf
ESdyfpufyf ukefonf jzpfí ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom
]udavo} w&m;wdkYudk (&jcif;iSg)
xkdufaom]oHudvd|oHudavodu}
w&m;wdkYjzpfukefoenf;
(udavomwdkYESifhvnf; ,SOí]oHudvd|}?
udavomwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hk]oHudavodu}vnf; jzpfaom
w&m;wdkYum; tb,fenf;)/ vdkcsif wyfrufri]avmb}?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;ri]a'go}/ (trSefoabmü) awGa0ri
(trSefukd rodri)]arm[] [laomtukodkvfwdkY\
tajctjrp]tukovrlv} oHk;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xdkYjyif xkdvdksifwyfrufri]avmb}
ponfhtukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrp]tukovrlv}
oHk;yg;wdkYESifh twlwuGhjzpfukefaomç ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xkdvdksifwyfrufri]avmb}ponfhtukodkvfwdkY\
tajctjrp]tukovrlv}
oHk;yg;wdkYESifh ,SOfaomcHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m
}/y/ txl;odri (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m}
onfvnf;aumif;?
xkdvdksifwyfrufri]avmb}ponfwdkYaMumifh jzpfaom
udk,fjzifh jyKvkyfri]um,uH}? Elwfjzifh
ajymqdkri]0pDuH}? pdwfjzifh MuHpnf
awG;awmri]raemuH} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf
(udavomwdkYESifhvnf; ,SOí]oHudvd|}?
udavomwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hk]oHudavodu}

vnf;jzpfaoM)]oHudvd| oHudavodu} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukef\ (tukodkvfpdwfç 4if;ESifh,SOfzuf
apwodufrrsm;)/

t oHudvd| oHudavodu w&m;

998/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf rylyefaptyf
rESdyf puftyfukefonf jzpfí
ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYudk
(&jcif;iSg) om xdkuf aom]toHudvd|oHudavodu}
w&m;wdkY jzpfukefoenf; (udavomwdkYESifh
r,SOf]toHudvd|})? udavomwdkY\
tm½Hk]oHudavodu} omjzpfaoM w&m;wdkYum;
tb,fenf;)/ tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfukefaom]omo0}? umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom ukokdvfw&m;?
ukodkvftukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m; jzpfukefaom ½kyftpk]½lyu©E``m}?
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E``m}?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E``m}? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (udavomwdkYESifh
r,SOf]toHudvd|})? udavomwdkY\
tm½Hk]oHudavodu} omjzpfaoM)]t oHudvd|
oHudavodu} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\ (avmuDukodkvfç
avmuD0dygufç ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwodufESifh
½kyfw&m;rrsm;)/

toHudvd| toHudavodu w&m;

999/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf ylyefvnf;
rylyef aptyf? ESdyfpufvnf; rESdyfpuftyfukefonfjzpfí

ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYudk
 (&jcif;iSg) rxdkufvnf; rxkdufaom]toHudvd|
 toHudavodu} w&m;wdkY jzpf ukefoenf;
 (udavomwdkYESifhvnf; r,SOf?]toHudvd|}?
 udavomwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfaom]toHudavodu}
 w&m;wdkYum;tb,fenf;)/ bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaom
 r*fwdkYonfvnf; aumif;çr*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
 wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
 taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyiftyfaom
 oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf (udavomwdkYESifhvnf;
 r,SOf]toHudvd|}? udavomwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfaom
]toHudavodu} jzpfaom)]toHudvd|toHudavodu}
 w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef[laom
 avmukwå&mw&m;rsm;)/

6-0dwuúwduf

o0dwuú o0dpm&w&m;

1000/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}
 ESifhvnf;wuG oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifhvnf;
 wuGjzpfaom]o0dwuú o0dpm&} w&m;wdkY
 jzpfukefoenf; (0dwuf 0dpm&wdkYESifh,SOfaom
 w&m;wdkYum; tb,fenf;)/ umrbHkü
 usifvnfouf0ifijzpfaom ç ¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfaom ç bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaom
 (avmukwå&mjzpfaom) ç MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifhvnf;
 wuG? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaom
 (0dwuf 0dpm&ESifh ,SOfaom) pdwfü &Sdonfh
 0dwufESifh 0dpm&wdkYukd csefxm;í
 xdk]0dwuf0dpm&}wdkYESifh ,SOfaom (<uif;aom)
 cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E`m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E`m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifhvnf; wuG? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}
 ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaom (0dwuf

0dpm&wdkYESifh ,SOfaom)]o0dwuúo0dpm&}
w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\ (a'Gylö0dnmOf wpfq,fESifh
'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬ç
ylörpsmefpdwfrsm;rSwpfyg;tjcm;aom pdwfESifh
apwodufrsm;)/

t0dwuú 0dpm&rwåw&m;

1001/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} um;
r&Sd? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} rQom&Sdaom]t0dwuú
0dpm&rwå} w&m; wdkY jzpfukefoenf;
(0dwufESifhum;r,SOfç
0dpm&ESifhom ,SOfaomw&m;wdkYum; tb,fenf;)/
½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom çbHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifaom (avmukwå&mjzpfaom)
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} r&Sdbj? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}rQom
jzpf&mpdwfö (jzpfaom) oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}ukd
csefxm;í xdkoHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifh,SOfaom
(<uif;aom) cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl; odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (0dwufESifhum; r,SOf?
0dpm&ESifhom ,SOfaom)]t0dwuú0dpm&rwå}
w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\ ('kwd,psmefpdwf 11-ESifh
apwodufç o0dwuú pdwf 55-yg;ü &Sdaom 0dwuf-55)/

t0dwuú t0dpm&w&m;

1002/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} vnf;
r&Sd? oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} vnf;
r&Sdaom]t0dwuú0dpm&} w&m;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;
(0dwuf 0dpm&wdkYESifh r,SOfaom w&m;wdkYum;
tb,fenf;)/ umrbHkü usifvnf ouf0ifíjzpfaom ç ½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç t½lybHkü usifvnf ouf0ifí
jzpfaom çbHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaom
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}ç oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} rjzpf&m
pdwfö (jzpfaom) (0dwuf0dpm&wdkYESifh r,SOfonfh

pdwfü &Sdaom) cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf;aumif;?
xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonfvnf;aumif; xdkYjyif
(uHç pdwfçOwkç tm[m&[laom taMumif; w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyiftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf (0dwuf
0dpm&wdkYESifh r,SOfaom)]t0dwuú t0dpm&}
w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\ (a'Gylö0dnmOf wpfq,fç wwd,ç
pwkw¬ç yíörpsmefpdwfrsm;ESifh apwodufç
0dpm&11ç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

7-yDwdwduf

yDwdo[*ww&m;

1003/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
ESifh wuGjzpfaom]yDdwd[*w} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbHkü usifvnf ouf0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaom
ESpfoufrl]yDdwd} \ jzpf&m pdwfü (jzpfaom)
(yDwdESifh ,SOfonfh pdwfü &Sdaom)
ESpfoufrl]yDdwd} udk csefxm;í xdkESpfoufrl]yDwd}
ESifh,SOfaom (<uif;aom)
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGjzpfaom]yDdwd[*w}
w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\ (okco[*kwf um,0dnmOfç
pwkw¬psmefrSwpfyg; aomreó o[*kwfpdwf 51-
ESifhapwodufrsm;)/

okco[*ww&m;

1004/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf csrf;omrl]okc}
ESifhwuGjzpfaom]okco[*w} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaom
csrf;omrl]okc} \ jzpf&m pdwfü (jzpfaom)
(okcESifh ,SOfonfh pdwfü &Sdaom) csrf;omrl]okc}
udk csefxm;í xdk csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh,SOfaom
(<uif;aom) rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E``m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E``m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGjzpfaom]okco[*w}
w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\ (okco[*kwf um,0dnmOfç
aomreóo[*kwfpdwfESifhapwodufrsm;)/

Oayu©mo[*ww&m;

1005/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom]Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbHkü usif vnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom ç bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaom
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} \ jzpf&m pdwfü (jzpfaom)
(Oayu©mESifh,SOfonfhpdwfü &Sdaom)
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} udk csefxm;í
xdkvspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh ,SOfaom (<uif;aom)
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E``m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFFg&u©E``m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuG
jzpfaom]Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\
(Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwf 55-ckESifh apwodufrsm;)/

8-'óewduf

aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom
oHa,mZOfoHk;yg;

1006/ (1)
tb,fw&m;wdkYonfaomwmywådr*fjzifhy,ftyfaom]'ó
aee y[mwAA} w&m;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

xif&Sm;&Sdaom (cE"mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom) ukd,fü
(ig[lí) tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|
d} ? ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm}/ (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYukd (pifMu,f\k)
rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfrl]oDvAAwy&mrm} [laom
oHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkYonf (aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaomoHa,mZOfwdkY jzpfukef\)/

ouúm,'d|d

1007/ xdk (oHka,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkY) wGif
xif&Sm;aom (cE"mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom) ukd,fü (ig[lí)
tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d} [lonf tb,fenf;/ pavmuü
tMum;tjrif r&Sdaomç (r*fÓPfç zkdvfÓPf &tyfNyD;aom)
t&d,mwdkYudk ÓPfjzifh jrifavhr&Sd aomç
t&d,mwdkY\ (r*fçzdkvf) w&m;ü ruRrf;usifaomç
t&d,mwdkY\ (r*fç zkdvf) w&m;ü (apmifhpnf;jcif;?
y,f&Sm;jcif;tm;jzifh) rqHk;rtyfaomç
olawmfauimif;wdkYukd (ÓPfjzifh) jrifavh
r&Sdaomçolawmfauimif;wdkY\ w&m;ü ruRrf;usifaomç
olawmfauimif;wdkY\ w&m;ü (apmifh pnf;jcif;?
y,f&Sm;jcif;tm;jzifh) rqHk;rtyfaom ykxkZOfonf-

(1) (u) ½kyfudk twå[k ½lV (c) odkYr[kwf twåudk
½kyf&Sd\k ½l\ (twårSm ½kyf&Sd\? wpfenf;
½kyf&Sdaom twå[k ½l\)/ (*) odkYr[kwf twåü ½kyfukd
½lV (C) odkYr[kwf ½kyfö twåudk ½lV

(2) (u) cHpm;rl]a0'em} ukd twå[k ½lV (c)
odkYr[kwf twåukd cHpm;rl]a0'em} &Sd\k ½lV
(twårSm a0'em&Sd\? wpfenf;- a0'em&Sdaom twå[k
½l\)/ (*) odkYr[kwf twåü cHpm;rl]a0'em} udk ½lV (C)
odkYr[kwf cHpm;rl]a0'em} ü twåukd ½lV

(3) (u) rSwfom;rl]onm} ukd twå[k ½lV (c)
odkYr[kwf twåukd rSwfom;rl]onm} &Sd\[k ½l\
(twårSm onm&Sd\?/ wpfenf; onm&Sdaom twå[k ½l\
(*) odkYr[kwf twåü rSwfom;rl]onm} udk ½lV

(C) odkYr[kwf rSwfom;rl]onm} ü twåukd ½lV

(4) (u) jyKjyifrI]ocFg&} wdkYukd twå[k ½lV (c)
odkYr[kwf twåukd jyKjyifrI]ocFg&} &Sd\[k ½l\
(twårSm ocFg&&Sd\? wpfenf;-ocFg&&Sdaom twå[k
½l\
(*) odkYr[kwf twåü jyKjyifrI]ocFg&} wdkYukd
½lV (C) odkYr[kwf jyKjyifrI]ocFg&} wdkYü twåukd
½lV

(5) (u) txl;odrl]0dnmPf} ukd twå[k ½lV (c)
odkYr[kwf twåukd txl;odrl]0dnmPf} &Sd\[k ½l\
(twårSm 0dnmPf&Sd\? wpfenf;- 0dnmPf&Sdaom
twå[k ½l\
(*) odkYr[kwf twåü txl;odrl]0dnmPf} udk
½lV (C) odkYr[kwf txl;odrl]0dnmPf} ü twåukd ½lV
podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuiftjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}/
(ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjcif;oabm]'d|d*w}/ (tjrifrSefudk
ydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrifrSm;rl awmtkyf]'d|d*[e} ? tjrif
rSefodkY ra&mufEdkifatmif cufcJapaom) tjrifrSm;rl
c&D;c]]'d|duEÅm&}/ (or®m'd|dukd) xGif;azmuf
zsufqD;jcif;oabm]'d|d0dolum,du} ? tjrifrSm;rlwnf;
[laomazmufjyefwkefvlyfjcif;oabm]'d|d0dyæE´dw}/
(0#fqif;&Jü) wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom
tjrifrSm;rl]'d|doHa,mZe}/ (tm½Hkukd rSm;aom
tm;jzifh) jrJpGm ,lwwfaom oabm
(t,lonf;aomoabm)]*g[}/ (tjrifrSm;rl\)wnf&m jzpfaom
oabm]ywd|m[} « (tm½HkudkrSm;aomtm;jzifh)
xyfumxyfum jrJpGm ,lwwfaom oabm]y#d*¾g[} »?
rSm;aomtm;jzifhESvHk;oGif;wwfaom
oabm]tbdeda0o} ? rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfwwfaom
oabm]y&mrm} ? pufqkyftyfaom

vrf;pOf]ukr®*¾} ? rSm;aom c&D;vrf;
aMumif;]rdpämÿx} ? rSm;;Gif;aom oabm]rdpämwå}
? rSm;aom t,lwnf;[laom tusKd;r]hwdkY\
wnf&m]wdw¬m,we} ?
azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh
p]G,ljCIF;oabm]0dy&d,mo*¾g[] onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qkdtyfc]hNyD;aom) oabmukd xif&Sm;&Sdaom
(cE¨mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom) ukd,fü (ig[ÍÍ)
tjrirfSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d} [k qkdtyfV (pmydk'f 381-
Munfh)

OdPdudpäm

1008/ xkd (oHa,mZOf oHk;yg;wdkY) wGif ,kHrSm;rl
0dpdudpäm} [lonf tb,fenf;/ jrWfpGmbk&m;ü ,kHrSm;\
ç awG;awm\ (rqHk;jzwfEdkifb] yifyef;)\?
w&m;ü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\? oHCmü ,kHrSm;\?
awG;awm\? tusifh]odu©m}ü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\
a&SutzdkYü
(jzpfNyD;aomcE¨mponfwdkYü) ,HkrSm;\? awG;awm\
aemuftzdkYü (jzpfvwåHUaom
cE¨mponfwdkYü) ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\? a&SutzdkY
aemuftzdkYü (jzpfNyD; jzpfvwåHUaom
cE¨mponfwdkYü) ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\? þ (Z&m
r&PponfwdkY\ taMumif;w&m; (Zmwdpaom
xdkxkdtaMumif;) udk p]GÍjzpfaom
tusKd;w&m;wdkYü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\
(rqHk;jzwfEdkifb] yifyef;)\/ þodkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuif,kHrSm;rl]ucFg}? ,kHrSm;yHktjCIF;t&m]ucFg,e
m}? ,kHrSm;wwfonf\tjzpf]ucFg,dwwå}? rodjCIF;
(awG;awmjCIF;)]0drwd}? obm0udk pOf;pm;vQif
(rqHk;jzwfEdkifí) yifyef;aMumif;oabm]0dpdudpäm}?
rSefrrSef (rqHk;jzwfEdkifí) ESpfRSKd;tm;jzifh
wkefvlyfwwfaomoabm]a'GV§u}?
vrf;ESpfCGESifhwlaom oabm]a'G"myx}?

xuf0ef;usifrS jzpfwwf (,kHrSm;wwf) aom
 oabm]oHo,}? {uEÅtm;jzifh ,ljcif;iSg
 rpGrf;EdkifjCIF;oabm]taeuHo*³/₄g[]/ (qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSg
 rpGrf;Ekdifí) tm¹/₂HkrS qkwfepfwwfaom
 oabm]tmoyÜe}/ (qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkifí)
 (tm¹/₂Hk\)) xuf0ef;usifü (w0Jvnfvnf)
 a&GUvsm;aewwfaom oabm]y&doyÜe}/
 (qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkifí tm¹/₂Hkü ÓPfjzifh)
 rouf0ifEdkifjCIF;oabm]ty&da,m*g[e]/
 (qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSgrpGrf;Ekdifí) pdwf\ cufwa&mfonf\
 tjzpf]xrÇdwwåH pdwåó}? pdwfudk a&;jcpfouJhodkY
 (1/2lyf1/2lyfaxG;axG;) jzpfwwfaom oabm]raem0davc}
 onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)
 oabmudk,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [k qkdtyfV (pmydk'f
 425-Munfh)

oDvAÁwy&mrmO

1009/ xdk (oHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkY) wGif (EGm;ç
 acG; ponfwdkY\)) tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f[k)
 rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mro} [lonf
 tb,fenf;/ þomoemawmfrS tyjzpfukefaom &[ef;ç
 ykPÖm;wdkY\ (EGm;ç acG; ponfwdkY\)) tavh]oDv}
 jzifh (udavomrS) pifMu,fV (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
 tusifh]0w} jzifh (udavomrS) pifMu,fV (EGm;ç
 acG;ponfwdkY\)) tavhtusifh]oDvAÁw} jzifh
 (udavomrS) pifMu,f[kpodkY oabm&Sdaom
 tMuiftjrifrSm;rl (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom)
 tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü yg0ifjCIF;oabm/ (tjrifrSefukd
 ydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrifrSm;rl awmtkyf/ (tjrifrSefodkY
 ra&mufEdkifatmif cufcJapaom) tjrifrSm;rl]c&D;c}}/
 (or®m'd|dukD) xGif;azmuf zsufqD;jCIF;oabm?
 tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom azmufjyef wkefvlyfjCIF;oabm/
 (0#fqif;&Jü) wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl/
 (tm¹/₂Hkudk rSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm ,lwwfaom oabm

(t,lonf;aom oabm)/ (tjrirSm;rI\) wnf&mjzpfaom
oabm? rSm;aom tm;jzifh ESvHk;oGif; wwfaom oabm?
rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfwwfaom oabm?
pufqkyftyfaom vrf;pOf? rSm;aom c&D;vrf;aMumif;?
rSm;;Gif;aom oabm? rSm;aom tjrifwnf;[laom
tusKd;rJhwdkY\jzpf&m?
azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljCIF;oabmonf
(&Sd\)/ p (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\k)
rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmO} [k
qkdyfV (pmydk'f 392- Munfh)

'óáee y[mwAÁw&m;

1010/ poHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh (twlwuG) wJG,SOfukefaomç
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E¨m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} onfvnf;aumif;?
xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYaMumifhjzpfaom
udk,fjzifhjyKvkyfrl]um,uH}? Elwfjzifh
ajymqdkrl]0pDuH}? pdwfjzifh
MuHpnfawG;awmrl]raemuH} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom]'óáee
y[mwAÁ} w&m;wdkYjzpfukef\ ('d|doHa,mZOfc
0dpdudpämoHa,mZOfc oDvAÁwy&mrmooHa,mZOfc
xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh ,SOfaom pdwfç
apwodufw&m;rsm;)/

bm0em, y[mwAÁw&m;

1011/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom]bm0em,y[mwAÁ} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukefoenf;/

(aomwmm ywådr*fy,ftyfonfrS) <uif;usefaom vdkcsif
wyfrufri]avmb} ? zsufrqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go}/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefukdrodri)]arm[]
onfvnf;aumif;? xkdvdksifwyfrufri]avmb}
ponfwdkYESifh (twlwuG) jzpfukefaom ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xkdvdksifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfwdkYESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odri (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf;aumif;?
xkdvdksifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfwdkYaMumifhjzpfao
]udk,fjzifh jyKvkyfri]um,uH? Elwfjzifh
ajymqkdri]0pDuH} ? pdwfjzifh
MuHpnf{wG;awmri]raemuH} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfhaom]bm0em, y[mwAA} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\
(aomwmywådr*fons y,ftyfaom w&m;wdkYrS<uif;aom
udavomç xdkudavomwdkYESifh ,SOfaom pdwfç
apwodufw&m;rsm;)/

ae0 'óae e bm0em, y[mwAAw&m;

1012/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
aomwmywådr*fjzifhvnf;aumif;? txufr*foHk;
yg;jzifhvnf;aumif; ry,ftyfaom]ae0 'óae ebm0em,
y[mwAA} w&m;wdkY jzpfukefo enf;/ umrbHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom (avmukwå&m
jzpfao) ukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom]tAsmuw} w&m;
jzpfukefaom cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odri
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif
tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif (uHç
pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY
rjyKjyiftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAAmef)

onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfaomwmywådr*fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
txufr*foHk;yg;wdkYjzifhvnf;aumif; ry,ftyfaom]ae0'ó
aee e bm0em, y[mwAA} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\
(r*fav;yg;wdkYjzifh ry,ftyfaomukodkvfç 0dygufç
Bud,mpdwfç apwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmefw&m;rsm;)/

9-'óea[wkwduf

aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom [dwf&Sdaomw&m;

1013/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom t aMumif;&if; ([dwf) &Sdaom]'óaee
y[mwAAa[wku} w&m;wdkYjzpfukefoenf;?
xif&Sm;aom (cE"mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom) udk,fü
tjrirfSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d}? ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm}/
(EGm;ç acG; ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYukd (pifMu,f\
[k) rSm;aomtm;jzifhoHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmom}
[laom oHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkYonf
(aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom[dwf&Sdaom
oHa,mZOof wdkYjzpfukef\)/

ouúm,'d|d

1014/ xdk (oHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkY) wGif
xif&Sm;&Sdaom (cE"mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom) udk,fü
(ig[lí) tjrirfSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d} [lonf tb,fenf;/y/ þ
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aomoabmukdxif&Sm;&Sdaom udk,fü
tjrirfSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d} [k qdktyfV (pmykd'f1007-
Munfh)

0dpdudpäm

1015/ xkd (oHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkY)
wGif ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [lonf tb,fenf;/y/ þ
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom

oabmukd ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [k qkdyfV
(pmydk'f1008-Munfh)

oDvAÁwy&mrmo

1016/ xdk (oHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkY) wGif (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYukd (pifMu,f[k)
rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmo} [lonf
tb,fenf;/y/ poabmukd (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f[k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmo} [k qkdyfV
(pmykd'f1009-Munfh)

'óaeey[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1017/ poHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh twlwuG jzpfukefaomç
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf;aumif;?
xdkoHa,mZOfaMumifh jzpfaom ukd,fjzifh
jyKvkyfrl]um,uH}? Elwfjzifh ajymqdkrl]0pDuH}?
pdwfjzifh MuHpnfawG;awmrl]raemuH} onfvnf;aumif;
(&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;][dwf}&Sdukefaom]'óaeey
y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m;wdkY jzpfukefV
xif&Sm;&Sdaom udk,fü tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|
d}? ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm}/ (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f[k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmo}
[laomoHa,mZOfoHk;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom]'óaeey[mwAÁ} w&m;wdkYwnf;/
xkdoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh twlwuG jzpfaom

vdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb}? zsufrqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go}/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefudkrodri)]arm[] onf
(&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf edAÁmefukda&S;OD;pGm
jrifwwfaom aomwmywådr*fonf y,f&Sm;tyfaom
taMumif;&if; ([dwf) wdkYwnf;/
xkdoHa,mZOfrwdkYESifh twlwuG jzpfukefaom
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
xdkoHa,mZOfrwdkYESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odri (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onfvnf;aumif;?
xkdoHa,mZOfrwdkYaMumifhjzpfao udk,fjzifh
jyKvkyfri]um,uH}? Elwfjzifh ajymqdkri]0pDuH}?
pdwfjzifh MuHpnfawG;awmri]raemuH} onfvnf;aumif;
(&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; ([dwf)
&Sdaom]'óaeey[mwAÁa[wku} w&m;wdkY jzpfukefV

bm0em, y[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1018/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; ([dwf) &Sdaom]bm0em,
y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

(aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom [dwf&Sdaom
w&m;wdkYrS) <uif;usefaom vkdcisifwyfrufri]avmb} ?
zsufrqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go}/ (trSefoabmü) awGa0rl
(trSefukd rodri)]arm[] onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyf aom taMumif;&if; ([dwf)
wdkYwnf;/ xdkvdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfwdkYESifh
twlwuG jzpfukefaomç
ylyefapwwfaomçESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkvkdcisifwyfrufri]avmb}
ponfwdkYESifh,SOfaom cHpm;rltpk
]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odri (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onfvnf;aumif;?

xdkvdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfwdkYaMumifhjzpfao
ukd,fjzifh jyKvkyfri]um,uH} ç
Elwfjzifhajymqdkri]0pDuH} ç pdwfjzifh
MuHpnfawG;awmri]raemuH} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom
taMumif;&if; ([dwf) &Sdaom]bm0em,
y[mwAAa[wku} w&m;wdkY jzpfukefV

r*fav;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom [dwfr&Sdaomw&m;

1019/ (3)

tb,fw&m;wdkYonfaomwmywådr*fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
txufr*foHk; yg;jzifhvnf;aumif;? y,ftyfaomtaMumif;&if;
([dwf) r&Sdaom]ae0 'óae e bm0em,
y[mwAAa[wku} w&m;wdkYjzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (r*fav;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom [dwf&Sdaom)
w&m;wdkYukd csefxm;í umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaomç <uif;usefukefaom ukodkvfw&m;?
tukodkvfw&m;? ukokdvf tukodkvf tjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaomç]tAsmuw} w&m;jzpfukefaomcHpm;rltpk
]a0'emu©E``m} ? rSwfom;rltpk ]onmu©E``m} ?
jyKjyifrtpk]ocFg&u©E``m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif
tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif (uHç
pdwfçOwkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyiftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
aomwmywådr*fjzifhvnf;aumif;?
txufr*foHk;yg;jzifhvnf;aumif; y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;
([dwf) r&Sdaom]ae0'óae e bm0em, y[mwAAa[wku}
w&m;wdkY jzpfukefV

10-tmp,*grdwdufhtmp,*grdw&m;

1020/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf y#doaE" pkwdodkY
a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
(a&mufapwwfaom)]tmp,*grd} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfukefaomç ukodkvfw&m;jzpfukef
aomçtukodkvfw&m;jzpfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf uH
udavomwdkY qnf;yl;tyfaom y#doaE"
pkwdodkYa&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
(a&mufapwwfaom)]tmp,*grd} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\
(y#doaE" pkwdodkYa&mufapwwfaom
avmuDukokdvfç tukodkvfpdwfESifh apwodufrsm;)/

typ,*grdw&m;

1021/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
edAÁmefodkYa&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
(a&mufapwwfaom)]typ,*grd} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg; ü tusKH;r0ifukefaomr*fav;yg;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf edAÁmefodkY
a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
(a&mufapwwfaom)]typ,*grd} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\
(edAÁmefodkY a&mufapwwfaomr*fpdwfav;yg;ESifh
apwodufrsm;)/

ae0 tmp,*grd e typ,*grdw&m;

1022/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf y#doaE" pkwdodkY
a&mufaMumif; (a&mufapwwfonf) vnf; r[kwf?
edAÁmefodkY a&mufaMumif; (a&mufapwwfonf) vnf;

r[kwfaom]ae0 tmp,*grd e typ, *grd}
w&m;wdkYjzpfukefoenf;/

umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü
usifvnf ouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;
r0ifukefaomçukodkvf tukodkvfw&m;wdkY\
tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfukefaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif
ukokdvfvnf; r[kwfukef aomçtukodkvfvnf;
r[kwfukefaomç (ukodkvf tukodkvf) uHwdkY\
tusKd;]0dyguf} vnf; r[kwfukefaomç
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfukefaom
tMuifw&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyiftvHk;pHkaom
½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&wdkY) rjyKjyiftyfaom oabm]tocFw "mwf}
(edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
y#doaE" pkwdodkYa&mufaMumif; (a&mufapwwfonf)
vnf; r[kwf? edAÁmefodkY a&mufaMumif;
(a&mufapwwfonf) vnf; r[kwfaom]ae0 tmp,*grd e
typ,*grd} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\ (y#doaE"
pkwdodkYvnf; ra&muf apwwf? edAÁmefodkYvnf;
ra&mufapwwfaom OdygufçBud,mpdwfESifh
apwodufrsm;)/

11-aou©wduf

aou©w&m;

1023/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (t&[wåzkdvfodkY
a&muf&ef) usifhqJaou©yk*¾dKvfckepfa,mufwdkY\
Opömjzpfaoam]aou©} w&m;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

bHk oHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom r*fav;yg;?
xdkYjyif atmufjzpfaoam udavomNidrf;aMumif; r*f\
tusKd;jzpfaoam]omrnzkdvf} (atmufzkdvfoHk;yg;)

oHk;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 (t&[wåzdkvfodkY a&muf&ef) usifhqJaou©yk*³/₄Kdvf
 ckepfa,mufwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom]aou©}
 w&m;wdkYjzpfukef\ (r*fyk*³/₄Kdvf av;a,muf
 atmufzkdvfyk*³/₄Kdvf oHk;a,muf[k qdktyfaom
 aou©yk*³/₄Kdvfckepfa,mufwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom
 r*fpdwfav;ck atmufzdkvfpdwf oHk;ckESifh
 apwodufrsm;)/

taou©w&m;

1024/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (t&[wåzdkvfodkY
 a&mufNyD;jzpfaom) usifhNyD;taou© (&[EÅm)
 yk*³/₄KdvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom]taou©} w&m; jzpf
 ukefoenf;/

txufü hwnfaom (&[EÅmjzpfamumif;) t&[wår*f\
 tusKd; (t&[wåzkdvf) onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 taou© (&[EÅm) yk*³/₄KdvfwdkY\
 Opömjzpfaom]taou©} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvf\ Opömjzpfaom
 t&[wåzdkvfpdwfESifh apwodufrsm;)/

ae0 aou© em}aou©w&m;

1025/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (t&[wåzdkvfodkY
 a&muf&ef) usifhqJaou©yk*³/₄Kdvf ckepfa,mufwdkY\
 Opömvnf; r[kwfaomç
 (t&[wåzdkvfodkYa&mufNyD;jzpfaom)
 usifhNyD;taou© (&[EÅm) yk*³/₄KdvfwdkY\ Opöm vnf;
 r[kwfaom]ae0aou©emaou©} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
 (t&d,myk*³/₄dKvf&Spfa,mufwdkY\ Opömr[kwfaom
 w&m;rsm;um;tb,fenf;)/ xdk (a[mNyD;) w&m;wdkYudk
 csefxm;í umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfukefaomç¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
 t¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfukefaomç<uif;usefukefaom (avmuD)

$\frac{1}{2}$ lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç $t\frac{1}{2}$ lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf
tukodkvf tjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw} w&m;
jzpfukefaom cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf BuD;us,fjrifhjrwwfon\ tjzpfodkY
a&mufukefaom]r[* $\frac{3}{4}$ w} w&m; jzpfukef\
(r[* $\frac{3}{4}$ Kwfpdwfç apwodufism;)/

tyÜrmPw&m;

1028/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (Eldif;,SOfrlukd
jyKwwfaom twkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom wyfrufri]&m*}
w&m;ponfwdkY\ qefYusifbufjzpfonfh)
rEldif;,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom
r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif r*f\ tusKd; (zdkvf)
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyiftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (Eldif;,SOfrlukd jyKwwfaom
twkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom wyfrufri]&m*} w&m;ponfwdkY\
qefYusifbufjzpfonfh) rEldif;,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP}
w&m; jzpfukef\h (avmukwå&mpdwfç apwodufç
edAÁmefw&m;rsm;)/

13-y&dwåm&r®Pwduf

y&dwåm&r®Pw&m;

1029/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf enf;yg;aom
tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m;vQif
tm $\frac{1}{2}$ Hk&Sdaom]y&dwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifpdwfç apwodufw&m;wdkYonf enf;yg;aom
tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m;wdkYudk
tm $\frac{1}{2}$ HkjyKíjzpfukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf enf;yg;aom

tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m;vQif
tm½Hk&Sdaom]y&dwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpf ukef\
(umrpdwf 54? tbdnmOfa'GESifh apwodufrsm;)/

r[*¾wm&r®Pw&m;

1030/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf BuD;us,fjrihfjrwfonf\
tjzpfodkYa&mufaom]r[*¾Kwf} w&m;vQif
tm½Hk&Sdaom]r[*¾wm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifpdwf apwodufw&m;wdkYonf
BuD;us,fjrihfjrwfonf\
tjzpfodkY a&muf aom]r[*¾Kwf}
w&m;wdkYudk tm½Hk jyKí jzpfukef\
pw&m;wdkYonf
BuD;us,fjrihfjrwfonf\
tjzpfodkYa&mufaom]r[*¾Kwf}
w&m;vQif tm½Hk&Sdaom]r[*¾wm&r®P} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (tukodkvf? raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;?
r[mukokdvf? r[mBud,m? tbdnmOfa'G (taeuef)?
OdnmPlöm ,weçae0onm em,wepdwf ({uef) ESifh
apwodufrsm;)/

tyÜrmPm&r®Pw&m;

1031/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Eldif;,SOfrlukd
jyKwwfaom wyfrufrl]&m*} w&m;ponfwdkY\
qefYusifbufjzpfao m ç rEldif;,SO f tyfaom]tyÜrmP}
w&m;vQiftm½Hk&Sdaom]tyÜrmPm&r®P} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuif pdwf apwodufw&m;wdkYonfEldif;,SOfrlukd
jyKwwfaom wyfrufrl]&m*} ponfwdkY\
qefYusifbuf
jzpfao m çrEldif;,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP} w&m;wdkYukd
tm½Hk jyK í jzpfukef\
pw&m;wdkYonf
Eldif;,SOfrlukdjyKwwfaom wyfrufrl]&m*} ponfwdkY\
qefYusifbufjzpfao m ç rEldif;,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP}
w&m;wdkYukd tm½Hk&Sdaom]tyÜrmPm&r®P}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç r[mukodkvfç
r[mBud,mÓPorÜ,kwfç tbdnmOfa'G (taeuef) ç
avmukwå&mpdwf ({uef) ESifhapwodufrsm;)/

14-[Dewduf

[Dew&m;

1032/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ,kwfnHhaom][De}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

vkdcSifwyfrufri]avmb} ? zsuFqD;jypfrSm;ri]a'go}/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0ri (trSefudkrodri)]arm[]]laom
tukodkvfi tajctjrpfi]tukovrlv}
oHk;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
xdkvdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfwdkYESifh twlwuG
jzpfaom ç ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkvdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb}
ponfwdkYESifh ,SOfaomcHpm;rltpk
]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odri (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf;aumif;?
xdkvdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfwdkYaMumifh
jzpfaom udk,fjzifh jyKvkyfri]um,uH} ?
Elwfjzifhajymqdkri]0pDuH} ? pdwfjzifh
MuHpnfawG;awmri]raemuH} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf ,kwfnHhaom][De} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukokdvfpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwodufrsm;)/

rZÑdrw&m;

1033/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
tv,ftvwfjzpfaom]rZÑdr} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ tm^{1/2}Hkjzpfukefaomç umrbHkü
usifvnf ouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç^{1/2}lybHkü usifvnf ouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t^{1/2}lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? ukokdvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtifaom
]tAsmuw} w&m; jzpfukefaom^{1/2}kyftpk
]^{1/2}lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odri (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m}
onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m; wdkYonfhtv,ftvwf jzpfaom]rZÑdr}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDukodkvfç 0dygufç
Bud,mpdwfçapwodufESifh ^{1/2}kyfw&m;rsm;)/

yPDww&m;

1034/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rGefjrwfaom]yPDw}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom
r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif r*f\tusKd; (zkdvf)
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfc Owkc
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyiftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfrGefjrwfaom]yPDw} w&m; jzpfukef\
(r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

15-rdpäwåwduf

rdpäwåed,ww&m;

1035/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf azmufjyefaom
oabm&Sdukefí pkwd\tjcm;rJhü tusKd;ay;onf\
tpGrf;jzifh jrJaom]rdpäwåed,w} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(azmufjyefaomoabm&Sdí aoNyD;onfhaemuf
tusKd;ay;jrJaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/ (pkwd\
tjcm;rJhü taESmifht,Sufr&Sd?
tusKd;ay;wwfukefaomuHig;yg; (ylömeEÅ&d, uH)
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif (tyg,fi&Jü tusKd;ay;)
jrJaom tMuiftjrifrSm;rl]ed,wrdpäm 'd|d}
(ta[wkuçtud&d,ç ew→du'd|d) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf azmufjyef aom
oabm&SdíaoNyD;onfhaemuf
tusKd;ay;jrJaom)]rdpäwåed,w} w&m;rsm; jzpfukef\
(ed,wrdpäm'd|d\tpGrf;jzifhjzpfaom 'd|
d*worÜ,kwfowåraZmç ylömeEÅ&d,uH\
tpGrf;jzifhjzpfaom a'gorla'GowåraZmESifh
apwodufrsm;)/

orÜwåed,ww&m;

1036/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf razmufrjyef (rSefuef)
aom oabm&Sdukefí rdrd\ tjc;m;rJhü tusKd;ay;onf\
tpGrf;jzifh jrJaom]orÜwåed,w} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(rSefuefaom oabm&Sdukefí rdrd\ tjc;m;rJhü tusKd;ay;
jrJaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/ bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaom r*fav;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf razmufrjyef (rSefuef) aom
oabm&Sdukefí rdrd\ tjc;m;rJhü tusKd;
ay;jrJaom]orÜwåed,w} w&m; jzpfukef\
(r*fpdwfav;yg;ESifh ,SOzuf apwodufrsm;)/

ted,ww&m;

1037/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (pkwd\ tjc;m;rJhü
vnf;aumif;? rdrd\ tjc;m;rJhü vnf;aumif; ESpfyg;aom
tjci;t&m;jzifh) tusKd;ay;rjrJaom]ted,w}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (pmydk'f1035? 1036-ü a[mNyD;aom)
w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í<uif;usefukefaomç umrbHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnf
ouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0if
ukefaomukodkvfw&m;? tukokdvfw&m;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;jzpfukefaom cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onfvnf; aumif;?
xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? xdkYjyif
(uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyiftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf pkwd\ tjc;m;rJhü
vnf;aumif;ç rdrd\ tjc;m;rJhü vnf;aumif; ESpfyg;aom
tjci;t&m;jzifh) tusKd;ay;rjrJaom]ted,w} w&m;
jzpfukef\ ('d|d*worÜ,kwfç a'gorla'GowåraZmrS
wpfyg;aom tukodkvfç avmuDukokdvfç 0dygufç

Bud,mpdwfç

apwodufç

½kyfESifhedAÁmefw&m;rsm;)/

16-r*¾g&r®Pwduf

r*¾g&r®Pw&m;

1038/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf r*fwnf;[laom
tm½Hk&Sdaom]r*¾g&r®P} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;
(r*fukd tm½HkjyKaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
tMuifpdwfapwodufw&m;wdkYonf t&d,r*fudk
tm½HkjyKí jzpfukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
(r*fudktm½HkjyKaom)]r*¾g&r®P} w&m;jzpfukef\
(raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç r[mukokdvfÓPorÜ,kwfç
r[mBud,mÓPorÜ,kwfç tbdnmPfa'GESifh ,SOzuf
apwodufrsm;)/

r*¾a[wkuw&m;

1039/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf - (u) r*f (r*¾if&Spfyg;)
[k qkdyfaomtaMumif;&Sdaom]r*¾a[wku} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

wpfenf; (c) r*fü yg0ifaom (r*fü wnfaom)
taMumif;&if; ([dwf) &Sdaom]r*¾a[wku} w&m;
jzpfukef oenf;/

wpfenf; (*) r*fESifh ,SOfaom taMumif;&if; ([dwf)
&Sdaom]r*¾a[wku} w&m;jzpf ukefoenf;/

(u) t&d,mr*fESifh jynfhpHkaom yk*¾Kdv\ r*¾if
(&Spfyg;) wdkYudk csefxm;í xdk (r*¾if)
wdkYESifh,SOfaom cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf r*f (r*¾if&Spfyg;)[k qkdyfaom
taMumif;&Sdaom]r*¾a[wku} w&m;jzpfukef\
(r*fpdwfav;ckç r*¾if&Spfyg;rS
wpfyg;aom ,SOzufapwodufrsm;)/ (c) t&d,r*fESifh
jynfhpHkaom yk*¾Kdv\ aumif;pGm (trSef)

jrifrl]or®m'd|d} (tarm[]) onfr*fvnf; rnf\? taMumif;&if;
([dwf) vnf; rnf\? aumif;pGm (trSef) jrifrl]or®m'd|d}
(tarm[]) ukd csefxm;í xdkaumif;pGm (trSef)
jrifrl]or®m'd|d} (tarm[]) ESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf r*fü
yg0ifaom (r*fü wnfaom) taMumif;&if; ([dwf)
&Sdaom]r*³/₄a[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fpdwfv;ckç
tarm[rS wpfyg;aom ,SOzufapwodufrsm;)/ (*)
t&d,r*fESifh jynfhpHkaom yk*³/₄Kdvf\ rvkdcsifrl
rwyfrufrl]tavmb} ? rzsufqD; rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go}/
(trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefukd odrl)]tarm[] onf
(&Sd\)/ p w&m;wdkYonfr*f\taMumif;&if; ([dwf)
wdkYwnf;/ xdkr*f\ taMumif;&if; ([dwf)
wdkYESifh ,SOfaom cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf r*fESifh,SOfaom taMumif;&if; ([dwf)
&Sdaom]r*³/₄a[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\
(r*fpdwfv;ckESifh,SOzufapwodufrsm;)/

r*³/₄g"dywdw&m;

1040/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf r*f[laom (tm¹/₂Hk)
tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd}&Sdaom]r*³/₄g"dywd} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf; (r*ftBuD;trSL;&Sdaom w&m;ism;um;
tb,fenf;/ jrwwfaomr*fç wpfenf;- t&d,r*fukd
tBuD;trSL;jyKí (tav; tjrwfjyKí) tMuifpdwf
apwodufw&m;wdkYonf jzpfukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf
r*f[laom tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd} &Sdaom]r*³/₄g"dywd}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (tm&r®Pm"dywd) (r*fudk tav;
tjrwftm;jzifhtm¹/₂HkjyKaom r[mukokdvfÓPorÜ,kwfç
r[mBud,mÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfESifh ,SOzufapwodufrsm;)/
pdppfrltBuD;trSL;]0DrHom"dywd} &Sdaom r*fudk
yGg;apaom t&d,r*fESifh jynfhpKHonfh yk*³/₄Kdvf\
pdppfrl]0DrHo} (ynm) udk csefxm;í

xdkpdppfrl]0DrHo} (ynm) ESifh,SOfaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
r*f[laom tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd}&Sdaom]r*³/₄g"dywd}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (o[Zmwm"dywd) (r*fpdwfv;ckç
0DrHoMuOfaom,SOfzufapwodufrsm;)/

17-OyÜEémwduf

OyÜEéw&m;

1041/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'f XD
bif[kqdktyfaom cPokH;yg;odkYa&mufq] (jzpfqj)
jzpfaom]OyÜEé} w&m; jzpfukefoenf; (cPokH;yg;odkY
a&muf q]jzpfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
jzpfay:ukefaom]Zmwm}? xif&Sm;ukefaom]blwm}?
aumif;pGmjzpfukefaom]oÍÆmwm}?
jzpfay:ukefaom]edAÁwåm}?
tvGefjzpfay:ukefaom]tbdedAÁwåm}? xif&Sm;pGm
jzpfukefaom]ygwkbblwm}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü
(,ckjzpfqj ypöKyÜefumvü) jzpfukefaom]OyÜEém}?
a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqj ypöKyÜefumvü)
aumif;pGm jzpfay:ukefaom]orkyÜEém}?
a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqj ypöKyÜef umvü)
wnfukefaom]O|dwm}? a&S;tzdkYrStxufü (,ckjzpfqj
ypöKyÜefumvü) aumif;pGm wnfukefaom]ork|dwm}?
a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqj ypöKyÜefumvü)
jzpfukefaom]OyÜEém}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqj
ypöKyÜefumvü) jzpfaom tzdkYtpktm;jzifh
a&wGuftyfukefaom]OyÜEéHaoe o*F[dwm]? ¹/₂kyf?
cHpm;rl]a0'em}? rSwfom;rl]onm}?
jyKjyifr]ocFg&}? txl;odrl]0dnmPf} [laom
tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'f
XD bif[kqdktyfaom cPokH;yg;odkY a&mufq] (jzpfqj)
jzpfaom]OyÜEé} w&m; jzpfukef\ (ypöKyÜef pdwf
apwodufESifh ¹/₂kyfw&m;rsm;)/

tEkyÜEéw&m;

1042/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'f XD
bif[kqdktyfaom cPokH;yg;odkY a&mufNyD;vnf; r[kwf?
a&mufqJvnf; r[kwf (jzpfNyD; jzpfqJr[kwf)
aom]tEkyÜEé} w&m;jzpfukefoenf; (jzpfNyD;
jzpfqJr[kwf tem*wfjzpfaoom w&m;rsm;um; tb,f enf;)/
rjzpfukefao;aom]tZmwm}?
rxif&Sm;ukefao;aom]tblwm}? aumif;pGm rjzpfukef
ao;aom]toíÆmwm}?
rjzpfay:ukefao;aom]tedAÁwåm}? tvGef (vkH;0)
rjzpfay:ukefao;aom]tebdeAÁwåm}? xif&Sm;pGm
rjzpfukefao;aom]tygwkbblwm}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü
(,ckjzpfqJypöKyÜefumvü)
rjzpfukefao;aom]tEkyÜEém}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ck
jzpfqJ ypöKyÜefumvü) aumif;pGm
rjzpfukefao;aom]torkyÜEém}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü
(,ckjzpfqJ ypöKyÜefumvü) rwnfukefao;aom]tEk|
dwm}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqJ ypöKyÜefumvü)
aumif;pGmrwnfukefao;aom]tork|dwm}? a&S;tzdkYrS
txufü (,ckjzpfqJ ypöKyÜefumvü)
rjzpfukefao;aom]tEkyÜEém}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü
(,ckjzpfqJ ypöKyÜefumvü) rjzpfaoom
tzdkYtpktm;jzifha&wGuftyfukefaom]tEkyÜEéHaoe
o*F[dwm]? ½kyf? cHpm;rl]a0'em}?
rSwfom;rl]onm}? jyKjyifrl]ocFg&}?
txl;odrl]0dnmPf} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonfOyg'f XD bif[kqdktyfaom
cPokH;yg;odkY a&mufNyD;vnf; r[kwf? a&mufqJvnf;
r[kwfaomç (jzpfNyD; jzpfqJ r[kwfaom)
(tem*wfjzpfaoom)]tEkyÜEé} w&m;jzpfukef\
(tem*wfjzpfaoom tukodkvfç ukodkvfç
Bud,mpdwfç ,SOzuf apwodufESifh pdwåZç OwkZç
tm[m&Z½kyfw&m;rsm;)/

OyÜg'dw&m;

1043/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jyKtyfcJhNyD;aom
taMumif; (uH) &Sdonf\tjzpfaMumifh rcRwf{uef
jzpfay:vwHhaom]OyÜg'd} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(rcRwf{uefjzpfay:vwHhaomw&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukef aomç½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaomç
ukodkvf tukodkvfw&m;wdkY\ tusKd;]0dyguf}
jzpfukefaom cHpm;rl tpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m}? uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\
tjzpf (uH) aMumifhjzpfaoM tMuif½kyfonfvnf;
jzpfvwHh (xdk½kyfonfvnf;) (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfjyKtyfcJhNyD;aom taMumif; (uH)
&Sdonf\ tjzpfaMumifh rcRwf{uef
jzpfay:vwHhaom]OyÜg'd} w&m; jzpfukef\
(rcRwf{uefjzpfay:rnfh
0dygufpdwf? ,SOzfufapwodufESifhur®Z½kyfw&m;rs
m;)/

18-twDwwduf

twdwfw&m;

1044/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf twdwfrnfaom]twDw}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf; (twdwfrnfaom w&m;rsm;um;
tb,fenf;)/ (cPokH;yg;udk)
ausmfVgefukefNyD;aomçcsKyfukefNyD;aomç
uif;ukefNyD;aomç azmufjyefukefNyD;aomç
csKyfjCIF;odkY
a&mufukefNyD;aomçtvGefcsKyfjCIF;odkY
a&mufukefNyD;aomç jzpfNyD;í
uif;aysmufukefNyD;aomç (cP okH;yg;udk)
ausmfVgefukefNyD;aomç (cPokH;yg;udk)
ausmfVgefaoMç tzdkYtpktm;jzifh a&wGuftyf
ukefNyD;aom½kyfç cHpm;rl]a0'em}ç

rSwfom;rl]onm}ç jyKjyifrl]ocFg&}ç
txl;odrl]0dnmPf} [laomtMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf twdwfrnfaom]twDw}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (twdwfjzpfao pdwfc apwodufç
½kyfw&m;rsm;)/

tem*wfw&m;

1045/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
tem*wfrnfaom]tem*w} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(tem*wfrnfaomw&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/ rjzpfukef
ao;aom]tZmwmm}? rxif&Sm;ukefao;aom]tblwm}?
aumif;pGm rjzpfukefao;aom]toÍÆm wm}?
rjzpfay:ukefao;aom]tedAÁwåm}? tvGef (vkH;0)
rjzpfay:ukefao;aom]tebdeAÁwåm}?
xif&Sm;pGmrjzpfukefao;aom]tygwklwm}?
a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqj ypöKyÜefumvü)
rjzpfukefao;aom]tEkyÜEém}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü
(,ckjzpfqj ypöKyÜefumvü) rwnfukefao;aom]tEk|
dwm}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqj ypöKyÜefumvü)
aumif;pGm rwnfukefao;aom]tork|dwm}/
(rdrdoabmodkYjzpfapç Oyg'f XD bif[kqdktyfaom
cPokH;yg;odkYjzpfap)
ra&mufukefao;aom]tem*wm}? ra&mufao;aom
tzdkYtpktm;jzifh a&wGuftyfukefaom]tem*wHaoe
o*F[dwm]? ½kyfç cHpm;rl]a0'em}ç
rSwfom;rl]onm}ç jyKjyifrl]ocFg&}ç
txl;odrl]0dnmPf} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf tem*wfrnfaom]tem*w}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (tem*wfrjzpfao pdwfc apwodufç
½kyfw&m;rsm;)/

ypöKyÜefw&m;

1046/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
ypöKyÜefrnfaom]ypöKyÜEé} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;

(ypöKyÜefrnfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
 jzpfay:ukefaom]Zmwm}? xif&Sm;ukefaom]blwm}?
 aumif;pGm jzpfay:ukefaom]olÆmwm}?
 jzpfay:ukefaom]edAÁwãm}?
 tvGefjzpfay:ukefaom]tbdedAÁwãm}? xif&Sm;pGm
 jzpfukefaom]ygwkbblwm}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü
 (,ckjzpfqJypöKyÜefumvü) jzpfukefaom]OyÜEém}?
 a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqJ ypöKyÜefumvü)
 aumif;pGmjzpfay:ukefaom]orkyÜEém}? a&S;tzdkYrS
 txufü (,ckjzpfqJ ypöKyÜef umvü) wnfukefaom]O|
 dwm}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqJ ypöKyÜefumvü)
 aumif;pGm wnfukefaom]ork|dwm}? a&S;tzdkYrS
 txufü (,ckjzpfqJ ypöKyÜefumvü)
 jzpfukefaom]OyÜEém}? a&S;tzdkYrS txufü (,ckjzpfqJ
 ypöKyÜefumvü) jzpfaoam tzdkYtpktm;jzifh
 a&wGuftyfukefaom]OyÜEéHaoeo*F[dwm]? ½kyfç
 cHpm;rl]a0'em}ç rSwfom;rl]onm]ç
 jyKjyifrl]ocFg&}ç txl;odrl]0dnmPf} [laom
 tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 ypöKyÜefrnfaom]ypöKyÜEé} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (ypöKyÜefjzpfaoam pdwfç apwodufESifh
 ½kyfw&m;rsm;)/

19-twDwm&r®Pwduf

twDwm&r®Pw&m;

1047/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf twdwfw&m;vQif
 tm½kH&Sdaom]twDwm&r®P} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;
 (twdwfudk tm½kHjyKaom]twDwm &r®P}
 w&m;rsm;um;tb,fenf;)/ tMuif pdwf
 apwodufw&m;wdkYonf (rdrdoabmodkYjzpfap? Oyg'f
 XD bif[kqdktyfaom cPokH;yg;odkYjzpfap a&mufí)
 vGefoGm;aom (twdwf) w&m;wdkYudk tm½kHhjkí
 jzpfukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf twdwfw&m;vQif
 tm½kH&Sdaom]twDwm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\

(twdwfw&m;udk tm½kHjyKaom pdwfc
apwodufw&m;rsm;)/

tem*wm&r®Pw&m;

1048/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tem*wfw&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]tem*wm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(tem*wfudk tm½kHjyKaom]tem*wm&r®P}
w&m;rsm;um;tb,fenf;)/ tMuif pdwf
apwodufw&m;wdkYonf (rdrd oabmodkYjzpfap? Oyg'f
XD bif[kqdktyfaom cPokH;yg;odkYjzpfap)
ra&mufao;aom (tem*wf) w&m;wdkYudktm½kHjyKí
jzpfukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf tem*wfw&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]tem*wm &r®P} w&m;jzpfukef\
(tem*wfw&m;udk taeuef tm½kHjyKaom pdwf
apwodufw&m;rsm;)/

ypöKyÜEém&r®Pw&m;

1049/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ypöKyÜefw&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]ypöKyÜEém&r®P}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf; (ypöKyÜefudk
tm½kHjyKaom]ypöKyÜEém &r®P}
w&m;rsm;um;tb,fenf;)/ tMuif pdwf
apwodufw&m;wdkYonf xdkxdktaMumif;udk pJGí
jzpfay:aeaom (ypöKyÜef) w&m;wdkYudk tm½kHjyKí
jzpfukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf ypöKyÜefw&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]ypöKyÜEém&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
(ypöKyÜefw&m;udk tm½kHjyKaom pdwf
apwodufw&m;rsm;)/

20-tZÑwåwduf

tZÑwåw&m;

1050/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf twGif;oEÅmefü
jzpfaoom]tZÑwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(tZÑwåoEÅmefü jzpfaoom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonfxdkxdkowå0gwdkY\
 rdrdudk,f]twå} udk pJGí jzpfukef\? twåtoD;oD;udk
 pJGíjzpfukef\? rdrdoEÅmefü jzpfukef\
 yk^{*3/4}KdvftoD;oD;\ Opöm jzpfukefV (rdrdoEÅmefü)
 uyfí pJG,ltyfukefV (podkYoabm&Sdaom) ½kyfç
 cHpm;rl]a0'em}ç rSwfom;rl]onm}ç
 jyKjyifrI]ocFg&}çtxl;odrl]0dnmPf} onf (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf twGif;oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwå}
 w&m;jzpfukef\ (tZÑwåoEÅmefü jzpfaom pdwfç
 apwodufç ½kyfw&m;rsm;)/

A[d' w&m;

1051/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tyoEÅmefü
 jzpfaom]A[d' } w&m; jzpfukefoenf; (A[d' oEÅmefü
 jzpfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/ tMuif
 w&m;wdkYonfxdkxdktjcm;owå0gwdkY\
 tjcm;yk^{*3/4}KdvfdkY\udk,f]twå} udk pJGíjzpfukef\? tw
 åtoD;oD;udk pJGíjzpfukefV (tjcm;yk^{*3/4}Kdvf\ oEÅmefü
 jzpfukef\? yk^{*3/4}KdvftoD;oD;\ Opömjzpf ukefV
 (tjcm;yk^{*3/4}Kdvf\ oEÅmefü) uyfí pJG,ltyfukefV
 (podkYoabm&Sdaom) ½kyfç
 cHpm;rl]a0'em}çrSwfom;rl]onm}ç
 jyKjyifrI]ocFg&}ç txl;odrl]0dnmPf} onf (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkY onftyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]A[d' } w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (A[d' oEÅmefü jzpfaom pdwfç apwodufç
 ½kyfçedAÅmefw&m;rsm;)/

tZÑwåA[d' w&m;

1052/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf twGif; tyoEÅmefü
 jzpfaom]tZÑwåA[d' } w&m;jzpfukefoenf;
 (tZÑwåA[d' oEÅmefwdkYü jzpfaom w&m;rsm;um;
 tb,fenf;)/ xdk (twGif; tjyif tZÑwåA[d')
 w&m;ESpfyg;onf (&Sd\)/ p w&m;wdkYonftwGif;
 tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwåA[d' } w&m; jzpfukef\

(tZÑwåA[d' oEÅmefü jzpfaom pdwfç apwodufç
½kyfw&m;rsm;)/

21-tZÑwåm&r®Pwduf

tZÑwåm&r®Pw&m;

1053/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tZÑwåw&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]tZÑwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(tZÑwåw&m;udk tm½kHjyKaom w&m;rsm;um;
tb,fenf;)/ tMuif pdwf apwodufw&m;wdkYonf
tZÑwåoEÅmefü jzpfaom w&m;wdkYudk tm½kHjyKí
jzpfukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf tZÑwåw&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]tZÑwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tZÑwåw&m;udk tm½kHjyKaom pdwfç
apwodufw&m;rsm;)/

A[d' g&r®Pw&m;

1054/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf A[d' w&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]A[d' g&r®P} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;
(A[d' w&m;udk tm½kHjyKaom w&m;rsm;um;
tb,fenf;)/ tMuifpdwf apwodufw&m;wdkYonf
A[d' oEÅmefü jzpfaom w&m;wdkYudk tm½kHjyKí
jzpfukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf A[d' w&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]A[d' g&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\ (A[d'
w&m;udk tm½kHjyKaom pdwfç apwodufw&m;rsm;)/

tZÑwåA[d' g&r®Pw&m;

1055/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tZÑwåA[d' w&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]tZÑwåA[d' g&r®P} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf; (tZÑwåA[d'
w&m;ESpfyg;wdkYudk tm½kHjyKaom w&m;rsm;um;
tb,fenf;)/ tMuif pdwfç apwoduf w&m;
wdkYonftZÑwåoEÅmefç A[d' oEÅmefü jzpfaom
w&m;wdkYudk tm½kHjyKí jzpfukef\ pw&m;
wdkYonftZÑwåç A[d' w&m;vQif

tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]tZÑwåA[d'g&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tZÑwåçA[d'w&m;udk tm¹/₂kHjyKaom pdwfç
apwodufw&m;rsm;)/

22-oed'óewduf

oed'óe oyÜ#dCw&m;

1056/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;ESifhvnf;
wuGjzpfaom xdyg;jCIF;ESifhvnf;wuGjzpfaom]oed'óe
oyÜ#dC} w&m; jzpfukefoenf; (jriftyfíxdyg;wwfaom
w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/ jrifodpdwf (pu©K 0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; tqif;]¹/₂lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;ESifhvnf; wuG
xdyg;jCIF;ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaom]oed'óe oyÜ#dC}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH)/

ted'óe oyÜ#dCw&m;

1057/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;um; r&Sd?
xdyg;jCIF;ESifhomwuGjzpfaom]ted'óe oyÜ#dC}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf; (rjriftyfrlí
xdyg;wwfaomw&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}?
Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf&m
em;tMunf]aomwm,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf)
jzpf&mESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we}? vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we}?
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpf&m
udk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; toH]o'g,we}? eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; teHU]*E'm,we}? vsufodpdwf
(Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpfamumif; t&om]&om,we}?
xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf) jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;um;
r&Sd? xdyg;jCIF;ESifhom wuGjzpfaom]ted'óe

oyÜ#dC} w&m; jzpfukef\ (yom'¹/₂kyf ig;ck?
o'´g¹/₂kHç*E¨m¹/₂kHç &om¹/₂kHç azm|AÁm¹/₂kH)/

ted'óe tyÜ#dCw&m;

1058/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;vnf; r&Sd?
xdyg;jCIF;vnf;r&Sdaom]ted'óe tyÜ#dC} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf; (jrif vnf; rjriptyfç
xdyg;vnf;rxdyg;wwfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m}?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E¨m}?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E¨m}? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} onfvnf;aumif;? jrifjCIF;r&Sdaomç
xdyg;jCIF;r&Sdaom (jrifvnf; rjriptyfç xdyg;vnf;
rxdyg;wwfaom)
odrlpdwfjzpfamumif;oabm]"r®m,we}ü tusHK;0ifaom
tMuif ¹/₂kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyf
aom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif;
(&Sd)/ pw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;vnf; r&Sd?
xdyg;jCIF;vnf;r&Sdaom]ted'óe tyÜ#dC} w&m;
jzpfukef\

**okH;zdkY (okH;pk) tm;jzifh csxm; (a0zef) í
jytyfaom]wduedau©y} NyD;NyD/**

wduf NyD;NyD/

**ESpfzdkY (ESpfpk) tm;jzifh csxm; (a0zef) í
jyjCIF;]'kuedau©y}**

1-a[wka*gpäu

1-a[wk'kuf

[dwfrnfaomw&m;

1059/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrp
([dwf) rnfukefoenf;/

ukodkvftaMumif;&if; tajctjrp (ukodkvf[dwf)
okH;yg;? tukodkvftaMumif;&if;tajctjrp (tukodkvf[dwf)
okH;yg;? ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom
taMumif;&if;tajctjrp (tAsmuw[dwf) okH;yg;?
umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom taMumif;&if;
(umrm0p&[dwf) udk;yg;? ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfaom taMumif; &if; (½lyg0p&[dwf)
ajcmufyg;? t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom
taMumif;&if; (t½lyg0p&[dwf) ajcmufyg;? bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifaom taMumif;&if; (ty&d,myEé[dwf)
ajcmufyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/

ukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;

1060/ xdk (taMumif;&if; [dwfwdkY) wGif
ukodkvftaMumif;&if;
(ukodkvf[dwf)]ukova[wk}okH;yg;wdkYonf tb,fenf;/
rvdkcsif rwyfrufri]tavmb}?
rzsufqD;rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go}/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl
(trSefudkodrl)]tarm[] onf (&Sd\)/

tavmb

1061/ xdk (ukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;wdkY) wGif rvdksif
rwyfrufri]tavmb} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfenf;/

tMuif rvdksif rwyfrufjci;f;oabm? rvdksif
rwyfrufykHtjci;t&m? rvdksif rwyfrufwwfol\tjzpf?
rpJGvrf;jci;f;oabm? rpJGvrf;ykHtjci;t&m?
rpJGvrf;wwfol\tjzpf? rrufarmrl? ukodkvfwdkY\
tajctjrpjzpfjzpf rvdksif rwyfrufri]tavmbukovrlv} onf
(&Sd\)/ poabmudk rvdksif rwyfrufri]tavmb} [lí
qdktyfV (pmydk'f 32ç104ç 312)

ta'go

1062/ xdk (ukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;wdkY) wGif
rzsufqD; rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go} [lonf tb,foabm jzpfoenf;/

tMuif rzsufqD; rjypfrSm;jcif;oabm]ta'go} ?
rzsufqD;rjypfrSm;ykH tjcif;t&m]t'kóem} ? rzsufqD;
rjypfrSm;wwfol\tjzpf]t'kódwwå} ?
cspfcifjcif;oabm]arwåd} ? cspfcifykH
tjcif;t&m]arwåm,em} ? cspfcifwwfol\
tjzpf]arwåm,dwwå} ? apmifha&Smufjcif;
oabm]tEk'´,m} ? apmifha&SmufykH
tjcif;t&m]tEk'´,em} ? apmifha&Smufwwfol\
tjzpf]tEk'´,dwwå} ? tpD;tyGg;udk &SmrSD;jcif; oabm
][dawodwm} ? tpOfoem;jcif;]tEkurÜm} ?
pdwfrysufqD;rl]tAsmyg'} ?
pdwfrysufpD;apvdkrl]tAsmyZÆ} ? ukodkvfwdkY\
tajctjrpjzpf aom rzsufqD; rjypfrSm;rl]ta'goukovrlv}
onf (&Sd\)/ poabmudk rzsufqD; rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go} [lí
qdktyfV (pmydk'f 33ç105ç 313)

tarm[

1063/ xdk (ukodkvf[dwfokH;ygwdkY) wGif
(trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefudkodrl)]tarm[] [lonf
tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

qif;&Jü odrl]'ku©ÓPf} ? qif;&Jzpf aMumif;ü
odrl]'ku©ork',ÓPf} ? qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) ü odrl
]'ku©eda&m"ÓPf} ? qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef)
odkYa&mufaMumif;tusifhü
odrl]'ku©eda&m"*grdedy#dy'gÓPf} ? a&S;tzdkYü
(jzpfNyD;aom cE``mponfwdkYü) odrl]ykAÁEÅÓPf} ?
aemuftzdkYü (jzpfvwHhaom cE``mponfwdkYü)
odrl]ty&EÅÓPf} ? a&SutzdkYhaemuftzdkYü (jzpfNyD;
jzpfvwHhcE``m ponfwdkYü)
odrl]ykAÁEÅmy&EÅÓPf} ? p (Z&m r&PponfwdkY\
taMumif;w&m;ESifh (Zmwdpaom
xdkxdktaMumif;wdkYudk) pJGíjzpf aom

tusKd;w&m;wdkYü odrl]£'yÜpö,wm y#dpöorkyÜEé
"r®ÓPf} onf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfudk)
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (opömav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfudk) aumif;pGm
rSwfjcif;oabm? uyfírSwfjcif;oabm? a&S;½luyfí
rSwfjcif; (ydkif;jcm;jcif;) oabm? tod (ÓPf) &Sdol\tjzpf?
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf?
a0zefwwfol (xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfudk)
MuHpnfjcif;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcif;oabm?
ajrBuD;ESifhwlaom oabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwfaom oabm? udavomwdkYudk
n§Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaomoabm? xdk;xGif;í odrlü
ñGwfapwwfaomoabm? txl;xl; ½lJrifwwfaom oabm?
aumif;pGm (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwfaom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaompdwfudk
vrf;rSefodkY a&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkwfwjym) ESifh wlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpdK;w&
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynda`E` } ?
rwkefrvlyf (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzwfwfaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynmvufeuf}/
(rdrdjzpf&m yk*¾Kdvfudk jrifhwufapwwfaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynmjymom'f}/
(t0dZÆmtrdkuf arSmifudk y,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmtvif;}/ (Munfvifawmufyaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmta&mif}/
(xGef;jywwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmwefaqmif}/ (jzpfEdkifcJ&EdkifcJí
ESpfoufjcif;udk jzpfapwwf aom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynm&wem} ? rawGa0rl]tarm[}/

(opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcf;oabm]"r®0dp,} ? aumif;pGm (trSef) odjrifrl
]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ p oabmudk (trSefoabmü)
rawGa0rl (trSefudkodrl)]tarm[] [lí qdktyfV (pmydk'f
34ç106ç 314) pokH;yg;wdkYonf ukodkvftaMumif;&if;
(ukodkvf[dwf) wdkYwnf;/

tukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;

1064/ xdk ([dwfwdkY) wGif tukodkvftaMumif;&if;
(tukodkvf[dwf) okH;yg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkYenf;/
vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb}? zsuqD; jypfrSm;rl]a'go}/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefudk rodrl)]arm[] onf
(&Sd\)/

avmb

1065/ xdk (tukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;wdkY) wGif
vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb} [lonf tb,foabmjzpfoenf;/

tMuif pJGvrf;jcif;oabm]&m*} ? jyif;pGmpJGvrf;jcif;
oabm]om&m*}/ (tm½kHü owå0gwdkYudk) tzefzef
qJGaqmifjcf;oabm]tEke,} ? rqefYusifjcf;
(vdkvm;apjcf;) oabm]tEka&m"} ?
ESpfoufjcf;oabm]eE´D} ?
ESpfoufpJGvrf;jcif;oabm]eE´D&m*} ? pdwf\ jyif;pGm
pJGvrf;jcif;oabm]pdwåó om&m*}/ (tm½kHudk)
vdkvm;rloabm]fpäm}/ (vdkcsifrltm;BuD;ojzifh)
rdef;armrl oabm]rkpäm} ?
rsKdíNyD;qkH;apjcf;oabm (tNyD;tqkH;
t<uif;tusefr&Sdvdkcsifwyfrufrl)]taZÑmome} ?
wyfrufjcf;oabm]a*" } ? xuf0ef;usif (tm;vkH;udk)
wyfrufjcf;oabm]yvda*" } ? uyfNid
wG,fwmjcf;oabm]o*F} ? &THUñGefESifh wlaom
(epfjrKyfapjcf;) oabm]yuF} ? qJGiifjcf; (xdkxdkb0ü
jzpf&ef qJGaqmifjcf;) oabm]{Zm} ?
vSnfhywfjcf;oabm]rm,m}/ (0#fqif;&Jü

owå0gwdkYudk) jzpfapjcf; oabm]Zedum}/
(qif; &JESifh) ,SO fvsufjzpfapwwfaom oabm]oíöeeD}/
(owå0gwdkYudk 0#fqif; &Jü pkwd y#doaE``\
tpGrf; jzifh) csKyfpyfjcf; oabm]odAAdeD} ?
tm½kHuGef&uf&Sdaom oabm]ZmvdeD}/
(wyfrufrijzifh) pdkpGwfjcf; oabm? wpfenf;-
(0#fqif; &JodkY qjGaqmifwwfojzifh) vsifaom
a&t, Of&SdaomjrpfESifhwlaomoabm]o&dwm} ?
tqdyfESifhwlaom oabm]0dowådum}/
(tusKd; rjhodkYa&mufatmifaESmifzJGUwwfojzifh)
BudK; ESifhwlaom oabm]okwå}/
(½lyg½kHponfwdkYü) ysHUESHUwyfrufwwfaomoabm
]0do#m}/ (xdkxdktm½kHudk &jcf; iSg) tm; xkwf
apwwfaom oabm]tm, l[deD}/
(jzpfwdkif; jzpfwdkif; aom b0oHo&mü rdrd\
cspfESpfoufonfh) tazmfjzpfao m oabm]'kwd, m} ?
awmifhwjcf; oabm]yPd"d}/ (owå0gwdkYudk) b0odkY
qjGaqmifaMumif; oabm (b0BudK;)]b0aewåd}/
(xdkxdktm½kHodkY) uyfa&mufwwf (Niduyfwwf)
aomoabm? wpfenf;- (tusKd; rjh qif; &Judk
jzpfapwwfojzifh) awmESifh wlaomoabm]0e}/
(xdkxdktm½kHodkY) jyif; jypGm uyfa&mufwwf
(Niduyfwwf) aom oabm? wpfenf;- (tusKd; rjhqif; &Judk
vGefpGm jzpfapwwfojzifh) awmESifhwlaom
oabm]0ex}/ (cspfBudKuf) aygif; azmf (a&maESm)
jcf; oabm]oE!0} ? cspfBudKufjcf; oabm]odae[] ?
ijhuGufwG, fwmjcf; oabm]tayü©}/ (tm½kHtoD; oD; ü)
aESmifzJGUwwfaom oabm]y#dAE``K}/ (tm½kHudk)
awmifhwjcf; oabm]tmom} ?
awmifhwykHtjcf; t&m]tmodoem} ? awmifhwwwfaom
pdwf\ t]zpf]tmoDodwwå} ? tqif; (½lyg½kH) ü
awmifhwrl]½lygom} ? toH (o'g½kH) ü
awmifhwrl]o'gom} ? teHU (*E``m½kHü) ü awmifhwrl
]*E``mom} ? t&om (&om½kH) ü

awmifhwrl]&omom} ? tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) ü
awmifhwrl]azm|AÁmom} ? &tyfaom t&m0w¬K
(vmbf) ü awmifhwrl]vmbmom} ? ypönf;Opömü
awmifhwrl]"emom} ? om;orD;ü
awmifhwrl]ykwåmom} ? toufö
awmifhwrl]ZD0dwmom}/ (owå0gwdkYudk)
wyfrufapwwfaomoabm? wpfenf;- (ighOpöm
ighOpöm[k) ajymqdkapwwf aomoabm]ZyÜg}/
(owå0gwdkYudk) xl;xl;jcm;jcm; wyfrufapwwfaom
oabm? wpfenf;- (ighOpömişghOpöm[k) xyfumxyfum
ajymqdkapwwfaom oabm]yZyÜg}/ (owå0gwdkYudk)
tvGefwyfrufapwwfaom oabm? wpfenf;- (ighOpöm
ighOpöm[k) tvGef ajymqdkapwwfaom
oabm]tbdZyÜg} ? wyfrufapjcf;oabm]ZyÜg} ?
wyfrufapykHtjcf;t&m]ZyÜem} ? wyfrufapwwfonf\
tjzpf]ZyÜdwwå}/ (tm½kHü tzezfef)
vk,ufqjGiifjcf;oabm
(tvGefwyfrufjcf;oabm)]avmvkyÜ}/ (tm½kHü tzezfef)
vk,ufqjGiifykH tjcf;t&m]avmvkyÜg,em}/ (tm½kHü
tzezfef) vk,uf qjGiifwwfonf\tjzpf]avmvkyÜg,dwwå} ?
tNrD;eefYaom acG;ujhodkY (vmbfvmbü)
wkefvlyfjcf;oabm]ykpälöduwm} ? aumif;aom
tm½kHwdkYudk vdkvm;ol\tjzpf]om"kurswm}/ (trdç
ta':paom) roifhavsmfaomt&mü
wyfrufjcf;oabm]t"r®&m*} ? rnDrrQ tqrwef
tm;BuD;pGm vdkcsifjcf;oabm]0doravmb}/
(tm½kHudk) ESpfoufjcf;oabm]eduEÅd} ?
ESpfoufykHtjcf;t&m]edumrem} ?
arQmfvifhawmifhwjcf;oabm]yw¬em} ?
cspfcifjcf;oabm]yd[em} ?
aumif;pGmarQmfvifhawmifhwjcf; oabm]orÜw¬em}/
umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYü wyfrufrl]umrwPSm}/ (½ly t½ly)
b0wdkYü wyfrufrl]b0wPSm}/ (Oapä'[kqdktyfaom)
b0uif;jcf;ü wyfrufrl]0db0wPSm} ? ½lybkHü

wyfrufrl]½lywPSm} ? t½lybkHü wyfrufrl]t½lywPSm}
? b0csKyfjcf;ü wyfrufrl]eda&m"wPSm} ? tqif;
(½lyg½kH) ü wyfrufrl]½lywPSm} ? toH (o'´g½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]o'´wPSm} ? teHU (*E¨m½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]*E¨wPSm} ? t&om (&om½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]&owPSm} ? tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]azm|AÁhwPSm} ? oabmw&m; ("r®m½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]"r®wPSm}/ (0#fqif;&Jü) epfjrKyfapjcf;oabm
]MoC}/ (0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapjcf;oabm]a,m*}/
(0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxkH;zJGUjcf;oabm]*E|} ?
jyif;pGm,ljcf; (pJGvrf;jcf;) oabm]Oyg'ge}/
(ukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk)
ydwfyifwwfaomoabm]tm0&P}/
(ukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk)
wm;jrpfwwfaomoabm]eD0&P}/ (trSefw&m;udk)
zkH;uG,fjcf;oabm]qm'e}/ (owå0gwdkYudk
0#fqif;&Jü) zJGUaESmif wwfaom oabm]AE¨e}/
(pdwfudk) uyfí npfEGrf;apwwfaom oabm]Oyuúdavo}
? tpOf udef;0yfwfwaom oabm? wpfenf;-
avsmufywfaom taMumif;udk&vQif (taMumif;nDñGwf
vQif) jzpfwwfaom oabm]tEko,} ? xuf0ef;usif
(pdwfwpfckvkH;odrf;usHK;í) x<u (aomif; usef;)
wwfaom oabm]y&d,k|me}/ (&pfywwfwaom)
EG,fESifhwlaomoabm]vwm} ? t&m
0w→KtrsKd;rsKd;wdkYudk vdkcsifwwfaom
oabm]a00dpä}/ (0#f) qif;&J\ tajctjrpf]'ku©rlv}/
(0#f) qif;&J\ taMumif;&if;]'ku©ed'ge}/ (0#f) qif;&J\
píjzpf&m]'ku©yÜb0} ? rm&f\ausmh
uGif;]rm&ygo} ? rm&f\ig;rQm;csdwf]rm&AVdo} ?
rm&f\t&m (rm&f\e,fy,f)]rm&0do,}/ (,dkpD;wwf aom)
wyfrufrlwPSmjrpf]wPSme'D}/ (zkH;vTrf;wwfaom)
wyfrufrlwPSmuGef&uf]wPSm Zmv}/ (jrJrHpGm
aESmifzJGUwwfaom)
wyfrufrlwPSmawmuf]wPSm*´Kv} ? jynfhEdkifcJaom

wyfrufrlwPSmork'´&m]wPSmork'´}/
(olwpyfg;ypönf;udk) vdkcsifrufarmrl]tbdZÑm} ?
tukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpjzpfao
vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmbtukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qdktyfcJh NyD;aom) oabmudkvdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb}
[k qdktyfV (1141)

a'go

1066/ xdk (tukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;wdkY) wGif
zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go} [lonf tb,fenf;/]]ig\
tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhchJNyD}} [k
&efNidK;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?]]ig\
tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf}} [k
&efNidK;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?]]ig\
tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifh vwåHU}} [k&efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf
jzpf\?]]ig\
cspfcifjrwfEdk;tyfol\ tusKd;rJhudk
jyKusifhcJhNyD/y/ tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhaeqJ jzpfonf/y/
tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhvwåHU}} [k
&efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onfjzpf\?]]ig\
rcspfcif
rjrwfEdk;tyfol\ tusKd;udk jyKusifhcJhNyD/y/ tusKd;udk
jyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf/y/ tusKd;udk jyKusifvwåHU}} [k
&efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\? xdkYjyiftaMumif;
r[kwfonfü &efNiKd;zJGUrl (trsufxGufrl) onf jzpfV
podkYoabm&Sdaom pdwf\
tMuif&efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw}? vGefpGm
&efNiKd;zJGUrl]y#dCmw}/ (tm½kHü) xdyg;rl
(rkef;xm;rl)]y#dC}? vGefpGm
qefYusifjcif;oabm]y#d0da&m"}? pdwfqdk;jcif;
(trsufxGufjcif;) oabm]aumy}? vGefpGm pdwfqdk;jcif;
(trsufxGufjcif;) oabm]yaumy}? tvGef jyif;pGm
pdwfqdk;jcif; (trsufxGufjcif;) oabm]orÜaumy}?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jcif;oabm]a'go}? vGefpGm
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jcif;oabm]ya'go}? tvGefjyif;pGm
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jcif;oabm]orÜa'go}? pdwf\

azmufjyefjCIF;oabm]pdwåóAsmywåd}?
pdwfysufpD;jCIF;oabm]raemya'go}? trsuf
xGufjCIF;oabm]aum"}?
trsufxGufykHtjCIF;t&m]ukZÑem}? trsufxGufwwfol\
tjzpf]ukZÑdwwå}? zsuFqD;jypfrSm;jCIF;oabm]a'go}?
zsuFqD;jypfrSm;ykH tJcIF;t&m]'kóem}?
zsuFqD;jypfrSm;wwfol\tjzpf]'kódwåå}?
azmufjyefysufpD;jCIF;oabm]Asmywåd}?
azmufjyefysufpD;ykHtjCIF;t&m]AsmyZÆem}?
azmufjyefysufpD;wwfonf\tjzpf]AsmyZÆdwwåH}?
qefYusifrl]0da&m"}? vGefpGm tzeFzeF
qefYusifrl]y#d0da&m"}? Murf;wrf;ol\tjzpf
(Murf;wrf;rl)]p@duú}? aumif;rGefjynfhpkHpGm
rajymqdkEdkifjCIF; (raumif;ojzifh
ajymqdkjCIF;)]toka&my}? pdwf\
rdrdyuwdpdwfhr[kwfonf\tjzpf (rESpfvdkrl)]tewåreom
pdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
zsuFqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go} [lí qdktyfV (418ç
419ç1142ç1237ç1242)

arm[

1067/ xdk (tukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;wdkY) wGif
(trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefudkrodrl)]arm[] [lonf
tb,fenf;/ qif;&Jü rodrl]'kau©tnmP}? qif;&Jjzpf
aMumif;ü rodrl]'ku©ork'a, tnmpP}? qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) ü rodrl]'ku©eda&ma" tnmpP}?
qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif;tusifhü
rodrl]'ku©eda&m"*grded,m y#dy'g, tnmpP}?
a&SutzdkYü (jzpfNyD;aom cE"mponfwdkYü)
rodrl]ykAÁaEÅtnmpP}? aemuftzdkYü
(jzpfvwHhaomcE"mponfwdkYü) rodrl]ty&aEÅtnmpP}?
a&SutzdkY aemuftzdkYü
(jzpfNyD;vwHhcE"mponfwdkYü)
rodrl]ykAÁmEÅmy&aEÅ tnmpP}? p (Z&m

r&PponfwdkY\ taMumif;w&m;ESifh
(ZmwdpaomxdkxdktaMumif;udk) pJGíjzpfaom
tusKd;w&m;wdkYü rodrl]£'yÜpö,wm
y#dpöorkyÜaEéok "ar@oktnmP} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif rodjcif;oabm]tnmP}/
(trSefw&m;udk) rjrfjCIF;oabm]t'óe}? xdk;xGif;í
rodwwfaomoabm]tebdor,}/ (trSefw&m;tm;)
avsmfpGm rodwwfaomoabm]teEkaAm"}/
(tedpöponfwdkYESifh ,SOí) rodwwfaomoabm
(rSm;,Gif;pGm odwwfaomoabm)]toarÁm"}?
xdk;xGif;í rodjCIF;oabm]tyÜ#da0"}/ (tedpöponfjzifh)
r,lwwfaom oabm]toH*g[em]/ (trSefw&m;udk) ouf0ifí
(em;vnfí) r,lwwfaom oabm]ty&da,m*g[em]?
nDnDñGwfñGwf r½lwwf (tedpöponfudk edpöponf[k
rnDrñGwf ½lwwf) aomoabm]torayu©e}?
rqifjCIFwwfaomoabm]typöa0u©Pm}?
rsufarSmufr½lwwfaom oabm (taumif;tqdk;udk
ra0cJGwwfaomoabm)]typöu©ur® }/ (pdwf)
jzLpifoefY&Sif;rludk zsufqD;aMumif;oabm]'kar®ZÑ}?
vlrdkufjzpfaMumif;oabm]Amvs? aumif;pGm
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
rodwwfaomoabm]torÜZn}/ (trSefoabmü)
awGa0jCIF;oabm (trSefudk rodrl)]arm[]? jyif;pGm
awGa0jCIF;oabm]yarm[]? xuf0ef;usif
(w&m;tm;vkH;ü) awGa0jCIF; oabm]oar®m[]?
odtyfonfudk rodjCIF; (opömav;yG;udkrodjCIF;)
oabm]t0dZÆem}/ (0#fqif;&J ü) epfjrKyfapwwfaom
rodrloabm]t0daZÆemC}/ (0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwfaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆema,m*}? tpOfudef;0yfwfawfaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆemEko,}/ (udavomwdkY\ x<u
aomif;usef;jCIF;[laom rodrloabm]t0dZÆemy&d,k|me}/
(pD;yGg;csrf;omodkY ra&mufEdkifatmif
ydwfyifwwfojzifh) wHcg;usnf (rif;wkYf)
ESifhwlaomrodrloabm]t0dZÆmv*Ð}? tukodkvfwdkY\

tajctjrpfjzpfaom awGa0rl]arm[]tukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/
p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabm udk (trSefoabmü)
awGa0rl (trSefudkrodrl)]arm[] [lí qdktyfV (pmydk'f
390ç1105ç1106ç1238)

pokH;yg;wdkYonf tukodkvftaMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
(tukodkvf[dwf] wdkYwnf;/

tAsmuw[dwfokH;yg;

1068/ xdk ([dwfwdkY) wGif ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaomtaMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]tAsmuw[dwf} okH;yg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/ ukodkvfw&m;wdkY\
tusKd;]0dyguf}wdkYü vnf;aumif;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaomjyKumrQjzpfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw}
w&m;wdkYü vnf;aumif; (&Sdaom) rvdksif rwyf
rufrl]tavmb}? rzsufqD; rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go}/
(trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefudkodrl)]tarm[] onf
(&Sd\)/ pokH;yg;wdkYonf ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]tAsmuw[dwf}wdkYwnf;/

umrmOp&[dwfudk;yg;

1069/ xdk ([dwfwdkY) wGif umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom taMumif;&if;tajctjrpf]umrmOp&[dwf}
udk;yg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkY enf;/ ukodkvfjzpfaom
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]ukodkvf[dwf}okH;yg;?
tukodkvfjzpfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]tukodkvf[dwf}okH;yg;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]tAsmuw[dwf}okH;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
p[dwfudk;yg;wdkYonf umr bkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfaom
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]umrmOp&[dwf}wdkYwnf;/

½lyg0p&[dwfajcmufyg;

1070/ xdk ([dwfwdkY) wGif ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifijzpfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]½lyg0p&[dwf}ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf tb,fwdkY
enf;/ ukodkvfjzpfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]ukodkvf[dwf}okH;yg;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaomtaMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]tAsmuw[dwf}okH;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
p[dwf ajcmufyg;wdkYonf½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifijzpfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]½lyg0p&[dwf} wdkYwnf;/

t½lyg0p&[dwfajcmufyg;

1071/ xdk ([dwfwdkY) wGif t½lybkHü usifvnf
ouf0ifí jzpfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]t½lyg0p&[dwf}
ajcmufyg;wdkY[l onf tb,fwdkYenf;/ ukodkvfjzpfaom
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]ukodkvf[dwf}okH;yg;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]tAsmuw[dwf}okH;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
p[dwfajcmufyg;wdkYonf t½lybkHü usifvnf ouf0ifí
jzpfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]t½lyg0p&[dwf}wdkYwnf;/

ty&d,myEé[dwfajcmufyg;

1072/ xdk ([dwfwdkY) wGif bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifaom (avmukwå&m) taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]ty&d,myEé[dwf}ajcmufyg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/ ukodkvfjzpfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]ukodkvf[dwf}okH;yg;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]tAsmuw[dwf}okH;yg; wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
p[dwfajcmufyg;wdkYonf bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom
taMumif;&if; tajc tjrpf]ty&d,myEé[dwf} wdkYwnf;/

ukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;

1073/ xdk ([dwfwdkY) wGif ukodkvfjzpfaom
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]ukodkvf[dwf}okH;yg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/ rvdksifrwyfrufrl]tavmb}? rzufqD;
rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go}/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl
(trSefudkodrl)]tarm[] onf (&Sd\)/

tavmb

1074/ (1) xdk (ukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;wdkY) wGif
rvdksifrwyfrufrl]tavmb} [lonftb,fenf;/ tMuif
rvdksifrwyfrufjcif;oabm? rvdksifrwyfrufyHk
tjcif;t&m? rvdksifrwyfrufwwfol\tjzpf?
rpJGvrf;jcif;oabm? rpJGvrf;ykHtjcif;t&m? rpJGvrf;
wwfol\tjzpf? rrufarmrl? ukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpjzpfaom
rvdksifrwyfrufrl]tavmb ukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
rvdksifrwyfrufrl]tavmb} [lí qdktyfV/ (32ç 104ç
312ç1061)

ta'go

1075/ (2) xdk (ukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;wdkY) wGif
rzufqD;rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go} [lonftb,fenf;/ tMuif
rzufqD;rjypfrSm;jcif;oabm? rzufqD;
rjypfrSm;ykHtjcif;t&m? rzufqD; rjypfrSm;wwfol\
tjzpf/y/ pdwfrysufqD;rl? pdwfrysufpD;ap vdkrl?
ukodkvfwdkY\tajctjrpjzpfaom
rzufqD;rjypfrSm;rl]ta'goukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
rzufqD;rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go} [lí qdktyfV/ (33ç 36ç105ç
313ç 1062)

tarm[

1076/ (3) xdk (ukodkvf[dwfokH;yg;wdkY) wGif
(trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefudkodrl)]tarm[] [lonf

tb,fenf;/ qif;&Jü odrI]'ku©ÓPf}? qif;&Jjzpf aMumif;ü
odrI]'ku©ork',ÓPf}? qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) ü
odrI]'ku©eda&m"ÓPf}? qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef)
odkYa&mufaMumif;tusifhü
odrI]'ku©eda&m"*grdedy#dy'gÓPf}? a&SutzdkYü
(jzpfNyD;aom cE"mponfwdkYü) odrI]ykAÁEÅÓPf}?
aemuftzdkYü (jzpfvwåHUaom cE"mponfwdkYü)
odrI]ty&EÅÓPf}? a&SutzdkY aemuftzdkYü
(jzpfNyD;jzpfvwåHUCe"mponfwdkYü)
odrI]ykAÁEÅmy&EÅÓPf}? þ (Z&m r&PponfwdkY\)
taMumif;w&m;ESifh (Zmwdpaom
xdkxdktaMumif;udk) pJGíjzpfaoM tusKd;w&m;wdkYü
odrI]£'yÜpö,wm y#dpöorkyÜEé"r®ÓPf} onf (&Sd\)/
podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrI/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfudk)
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (opömaV;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcif;oabm/ (tedpöponfudk) aumif;pGm
rSwfjcif;oabm? uyfírSwfjcif;oabm? a&S;½luyfí
rSwfjcif;oabm? todÓPf&Sdol\tjzpf? uRrf;usif (vdr®m)
ol\tjzpf? odrfarGUol\tjzpf? a0zefwwfol
(xif&Sm;jywwfol) \tjzpf/ (tedpöponfudk)
MuHpnfjcif;oabm? Eldif;csdefjcif;oabm? ajrBuD;ESifh
wlaomoabm? wpfenf;-[kwfrSefaom teufü
arGUavsmfwwf aomoabm? udavomwdkYudk
n\$Of;qJESdyfpufwwfaomoabm? xdk;xGif;í odrIü
ñTwfapwwf aomoabm? txl;xl; ½ljrifwwfaomoabm?
aumif;pGm (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odwwf aom
oabm/ (vrf;rSm;odkY ajy;oGm;aeaompdwfudk
vrf;rSefodkYa&muf&ef xdk;ESifwwfojzifh) ESifwH
(wkfwjym) ESifh wlaom oabm? ynm[laom tpdK;w&
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrI]ynda`E´}?
rwkefrvlyf (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh

odrl]ynmAdkvf}/ (udavomwdkYudk jzfwfwf aom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynmvufeuf}/
(rdrdjzpf&m yk^{*3/4}Kdvfudk jrifhwufap wwfaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynmjymom'f}/
(t0dZÆmtrdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufí
xGef;vif;apwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmtvif;}/ (Munfvifawmufyaom)
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynmta&mif}/
(xGef;jywwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl]ynmwefaqmif}/ (jzpfEdkifcJ&EdkifcJí
ESpfoufjcf;udk jzpfapwwfaom) (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;
tm;jzifh odrl]ynm&wem}? rawGa0rl]tarm[]/
(opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcf;oabm]"r®0dp,}? aumif;pGm (trSef)
odjrifrl]or®m'd|d}? xGufajrmufaMumif; (r*f) \
tpdwftydkif; t*Fg]r^{*3/4}if}jzpfaom çxGufajrmufaMumif;
(r*f) ü tusHK;0ifaomç aumif;pGmodrl (r*fÓPf) \
tpdwftydkif;t*Fgjzpfaom (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfrl]"r®0dp,oarÁmZÑif} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk (trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl
(trSefudkodrl)]tarm[] [lí qdktyfV

(34ç106ç 314ç1063) þ[dwfokH;yg;wdkYonf
ukodkvftaMumif;&if; tajctjrp (ukodkvf[dwf)
wdkYwnf;/

tAsmuw[dwfokH;yg;

1077/ xdk (ty&d,myEé[dwfwdkY) wGif ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrp]tAsmuw[dwf} okH;yg;wdkY[lonf
tb,fwdkYenf;/ ukodkvfw&m;wdkY\
tusKd;OdygufwdkYü (&Sdaom) rvdksif
rwyfrufrl]tavmb}? rzsufqD;rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go}/
(trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefudkodrl)]tarm[] onf
(&Sd\)/ þ[dwfokH;yg;wdkYonf ukodkvf

tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom
taMumif;&if;tajctjrpf]tAsmuw[dwf}wdkYwnf;/

ptaMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} ajcmufyg;wdkYonf
bkHokH;ygü tusHK;r0ifaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf]ty&d,myEé[dwf} wdkYwnf;/ pw&m;wdkYonf
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} rnfukefV

[dwf rrnfaom]ea[wk} w&m;

1078/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf}rrnfaom]ea[wk} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk ([dwf) w&m;wdkYudk
csefxm;í<uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifukefaomukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
tAsmuww&m;jzpfukefaom
cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHçpdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyiftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
(&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
[dwfrnfaom]ea[wk} w&m;jzpfukefV

1078/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf}rrnfaom]ea[wk} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk ([dwf) w&m;wdkYudk
csefxm;í<uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifukefaomukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
tAsmuww&m;jzpfukefaom
cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)

tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
 xdkYjyif (uHçpdwfc Owkç tm[m&[laom
 taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
 rjyKjyiftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
 (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
 [dwfrnfaom]ea[wk} w&m;jzpfukefV

2-oa[wku'kuf

[dwf&Sdaom]oa[wku} w&m;

1079/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
 [dwf}&Sdaom]oa[wku} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk ([dwf) w&m;wdkYjzifh
 (xdk[dwfw&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfojzifh) taMumif;&if;
 tajctjrpf ([dwf) &Sdukefaom
 cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
 &SdukefV þw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
 [dwf} &Sdaom]oa[wku} w&m; jzpfukefV

[dwfr&Sdaom]ta[wku} w&m;

1080/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
 [dwf}r&Sdaom]ta[wku} w&m; jzpfukefo enf;/ xdk
 ([dwf) w&m;wdkYjzifh (xdk[dwfw&m;wdkYESifh
 r,SOfojzifh) taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) r&Sdukefaom
 cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m}? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
 xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfc Owkç tm[m&[laom
 taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyiftyfaom
 oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)[laom
 tMuifw&m;wdkYonf&SdukefV þw&m;wdkYonf
 taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf] [dwf}r&Sdaom]ta[wku} w&m;
 jzpfukefV

3-a[wkorÜ,kwå'kuf

[dwfESifh,SOfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m;

1081/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf} ESifh ,SOfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpf
ukefoenf;/

xdk ([dwf) w&m;wdkYESifh,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl; odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laomtMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf} ESifh ,SOfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\

[dwfESifhr,SOfaom]a[wk0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;

1082/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf} ESifhr,SOfaom]a[wk0dyÜ,kwå}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk ([dwf) w&m;wdkYESifhr,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl; odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyiftvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyiftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)[laom tMuif
w&m;wdkYonf&Sdukef\ pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf] [dwf} ESifhr,SOfaom]a[wk 0dyÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukef\

4-a[wk oa[wku'kuf

a[wk oa[wkuw&m;

1083/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf}vnf;rnfi taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf] [dwf}vnf;
&Sdaom]a[wk oa[wku} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

vdksifwyfrufri]avmb} onf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf} vnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfao) arm[aMumifh
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf] [dwf} &Sdonfvnf; jzpf\
(trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefudk rodri)]arm[] onf

taMumif; &if; tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf; rnf\ /
 (,SOzufjzpfaom) avmbaMumifh taMumif;&if; tajc tjrpf
][dwf} &Sdonfvnf; jzpf\? zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go} onf
 taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf;rnf\ / (,SOzufjzpfaom)
 arm[aMumifh taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf}
 &Sdonfvnf;jzpf\ / (trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefudk
 rodrl)]arm[] onf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf;rnf\ /
 (,SOzufjzpfaom) a'goaMumifh taMumif;&if;tajctjrpf]
 [dwf} &Sdonfvnf; jzpf\? rvdksifwyfrufri]tavmb} ?
 rzufqD;rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go}/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl
 (trSef udk odr)]tarm[] ? xdk (w&m;okH;yg;)
 wdkYonftaMumif;&if;tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf; rnfukef\?
 tcsif;csif; (,SOzufjzpfojzifh) taMumif;&if;tajctjrpf]
 [dwf} &Sdonfvnf; jzpfukef\ / pw&m; wdkYonf
 taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf; rnfí taMumif;&if;
 tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf; &Sdaom]a[wk oa[wku}
 w&m;jzpfukef\ /

oa[wku e a[wkw&m;

1084/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
 [dwf}om &Sdí taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
 [dwf}rrnfaom]oa[wku e a[wk} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xdk (,SOzufjzpfaom [dwf)
 w&m;wdkYaMumifh taMumif;&if;tajctjrpf][dwf}
 &Sdaom]oa[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\ / (xdk
 oa[wkuw&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom) xdk (,SOzufjzpfaom
 [dwf) w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í (<uif;aom)
 cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odr (pdf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} om&Sdí taMumif;&if;
 tajctjrpf][dwf} rrnfaom]oa[wku e a[wk}
 w&m;jzpfukef\ /

5-a[wk a[wkorÜ,kwå'kuf

a[wk a[wkorÜ,kwåw&m;

1085/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf}vnf;rnfí taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf}
ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]a[wk a[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

vdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} onf taMumif; &if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf} vnf;rnfV (,SOzufjzpfao) arm[aMumifh
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
(trSefoabmü) awGa0ri (trSefudkrodri)]arm[] onf
taMumif; &if;tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfao)]avmb} aMumifh taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf][dwf} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;ri]a'go} onf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf} vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfao) arm[aMumifh
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
(trSefoabmü) awGa0ri (trSefudkrodri)]arm[] onf
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfao) a'goaMumifh taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf} ESifh,SOfonfvnf;jzpf\?
rvdkcsifwyfrufri]tavmb} ?
rzsufqD;rjypfrSm;ri]ta'go}/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0ri
(trSefudkodri)]tarm[] ? xdk (w&m;okH;yg;) wdkYonf
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpfh][dwf} vnf; rnfukef\? tcsif;csif;
(,SOzufjzpfajzifh) taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf}
ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfukef\? pw&m;wdkYonf
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf;rnfítaMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf][dwf} ESihfvnf; ,SOfaom]a[wk
a[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefV

a[wkorÜ,kwåe a[kw&m;

1086/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf} ESifhom ,SOí taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf}rrnfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwåea[wk} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xdk ([dwf)
w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefV (xdka[wkorÜ,kwåw&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom)
xdk (,SOfzufjzpfaom [dwf) w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í
(<uif;aom) cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onf (&Sd\\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf}
ESifhom ,SOí taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf}
rrnfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwåe a[wk} w&m; jzpfukefV

6-e a[wk oa[wku'kuf

e a[wk oa[wkuw&m;

1087/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
[dwf}rrnfrlí taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf}&Sdaom]e
a[wk oa[wk} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} rrnfukefaomç xdk
(,SOfzufjzpfaom [dwf) w&m;wdkYaMumifh
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} &Sdukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf} &Sdaom]e a[wk oa[wku} w&m;jzpfukefV

e a[wk ta[wkuw&m;

1088/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf]
[dwf}vnf; rrnfrlí taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf;
r&Sdaom]e a[wkta[wku} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf}
vnf;rrnf? xdk ([dwf) w&m;wdkYjzifh
(xdk[dwfw&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfojzifh)
taMumif;&if;tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf; r&Sdukef/
(xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom)
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)

tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
 xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkçtm[m&[laom
 taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyiftyfaom
 oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf;
 rrnfrlí taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf][dwf} vnf; r&Sdaom]e
 a[wk ta[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\

a[wka*gpäu NyD;NyD/

2-plVEÅ&'kuf

1-oyÜpö,'kuf

oyÜpö,w&m;

1089/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç
 tm[m&[laom) taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkYESifh
 wuGjzpfaom (taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkY
 aMumifhjzpfaom)]oyÜpö,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m} ?
 cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
 rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
 jyKjyifrtpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laomcE"mig;yg;wdkYonf
 (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç
 tm[m&[laom) taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkYESifh
 wuGjzpfaom (taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYaMumifh
 jzpfaom)]oyÜpö,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç apwodufç
 ½kyf)/

tyÜpö,w&m;

1090/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç
 tm[m&[laom) taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkYESifh

wuGrjzpfaom (taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkY aMumifh
rjzpfaom)]tyÜpö,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;
w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf}
(edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkY onf (uHç pdwfç
Owkç tm[m&[laom) taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYESifh
wuGrjzpfaom (taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkYaMumifh
rjzpfaom)]tyÜpö,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (edAÁmef)/

2-ocFw'kuf

ocFww&m;

1091/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkYonf)
jyKjyifpD&iftyfaom]ocFw} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (uH pdwf Owk tm[m&[laom)
taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYESifh wuG jzpfaom
(taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkYaMumifhjzpfaom)]oyÜpö,
} w&m; jzpfukef\ xdk (oyÜpö,) w&m;wdkYonfyif (uH
pdwfOwk tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkY)
jyKjyifpD&iftyfaom]ocFw} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç
apwodufç ½kyf)/

tocFww&m;

1092/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYonf) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom]tocFw} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;onf (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom)
taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkYESifh wuGrjzpfaom
(taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYaMumifh
rjzpfaom)]tyÜpö,} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\ xdk (tyÜpö,) w&m;onfyif
(uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;
av;yg;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom]tocFw} w&m; jzpfukef\ (edAÁmef)/

3-oed'óe'kuf

oed'óew&m;

1093/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;ESifh
wuGjzpfaom (jriftyf jrif&aom)]oed'óe} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwf (pu©K 0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
jrifjCIF;ESifh wuG jzpfaom (jriftyf jrif&aom)]oed'óe}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (½lyg½Hk)/

ted'óew&m;

1094/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;ESifh wuG
rjzpfaom (rjriftyfçjrif&aom)]ted'óe} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;? jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf)
jzpf&mrsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf
(um,0dnmPf) jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}?
cHpm;rItPk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m}/ xdkYjyif jrifjCIF;ESifh wuG?
xdjCIF;ESifh wuGrjzpfaom ç odrlpdwfjzpfaMumif;
oabm]"r®m,we} ü tusKH;0ifaom tMuif½kyf? xdkYjyif
(uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
(&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF; ESifh wuGrjzpfaom
(rjriftyfç rjrif&aom)]ted'óe} w&m; jzpfukef\
(½lyg½HkrSwpfyg; tjcm; aom w&m;rsm;)/

4-oyÜ#dC'kuf

oyÜ#dCw&m;

1095/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf xdyg;jCIF;ESifh
wuGjzpfaom (xdckdufí &aom)]oyÜ#dC} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf (um,0dnmPf)
jzpfAMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGjzpfaoM (xdckdufí
&aom)]oyÜ#dC} w&m; jzpfukef\h (yom'½kyfig;yg;ç
0do,½kyf ckepfyg;)/

tyÜ#dCw&m;

1096/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf xdyg;jcif;ESifh
wuGrjzpfaoM (xdckdufí&aom)]tyÜ#dC} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif jrifjcif;ESifh wuGç
xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfaoM ç
odrlpdwfjzpfAMumif;oabm]"r®m,we} ü
tusKH;0ifaom tMuif ½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç
Owkçtm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
(&Sd\)/ pw&m; wdkYonf xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfaoM
(xdcdkufí r&aom)]tyÜ#dC} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç
apwodufç okckr½kyfç edAÁmef)/

5-½lyD'kuf

½lyDw&m;

1097/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
azmufjyefjcif;oabm&Sdaom]½lyD} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYukd rSDí (jzpfaoM)
½kyfonfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
azmufjyefjcif;oabm&Sdaom]½lyD} w&m;jzpfukef\
(½kyf)/

t½lyDw&m;

1098/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf azmufjyefjCIF;oabm
r&Sdaom]t½lyD} w&m;wdkYjzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
(&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf azmufjyefjCIF; oabm r&Sdaom
]t½lyD} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç apwodufç edAÁmef)/

6-avmud,'kuf

avmud,w&m;

1099/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf avmuü
tusKH;0ifaom]avmud,} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½ly bHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç tmoa0g w&m;wdkY\tm½Hkjzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? tukokdvfw&m;? ukokdvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnm Pu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
avmuü tusKH;0ifaom]avmud,} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmuDpdwfçapwodufç ½kyf)/

avmukwå&mw&m;

1100/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf avmurS
vGefajrmufaom]avmukwå&m} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom r*fwdkY
onfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf) wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/
(uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonfavmurS
vGefajrmufaom]avmukwå&m} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç
zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

7-aeupd 0dan,s'kuf

aeupd 0dan,sw&m;

1101/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYukd wpfpHkwpfckaom
pdwfonf odtyfodxkdufukefoenf; (tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
wpfpHkwpfckaom pdwfjzifh odtyf
odxdkufaom }aeupd0dan,s} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;)/ e
aeupd 0dan,sw&m; (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYudk
wpfpHkwpfckaom pdwfonf rodtyf rodxkdufukefoenf;
(tb,fw&m;wdkYonf wpfpHkwpfckaom pdwfjzifh rod tyf
rodxdkufaom }e aeupd0dan,s} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;)/
tMuifw&m;wdkYudk jrifodpdwf pu©K0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
aomw0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf rodxkdufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; aomw0dnmPfjzifh
odtyfodxkdufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
pu©K0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf rodxkdufukef/
tMuifw&m;wdkYudk pu©K0dnmPfjzifh odtyf
odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
Cme0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxkdufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; Cme0dnmPfjzifh odtyf
odxkdufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd pu©K0dnmPfjzifh
rodtyf rodxkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk
pu©K0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf
rodxkdufukef? tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum;
Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh odtyfodxkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukdpu©K0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk pu©K0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
um,0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxkdufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; um,0dnmPfjzifh odtyf
odxkdufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd pu©K0dnmPfjzifh
rodtyf rodxkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk

aomw0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd Cme0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf
rodxkdufukef? tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum;
Cme0dnmPfjzifh odtyfodxkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd aomwm0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk aomw0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxkdufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh
odtyfodxkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukdaomwm0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk aomw0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd um,0dnmPf
jzifhrodtyf rodxkdufukef? tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum;
um,0dnmPfjzifh odtyfodxkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd aomwm0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk aomw0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd pu©K0dnmPf
jzifhrodtyf rodxkdufukef? tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum;
pu©K0dnmPfjzifh odtyfodxkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd aomwm0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk Cme0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxkdufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh
odtyfodxkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukdCme0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk Cme0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
um,0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxkdufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; um,0dnmPfjzifh
odtyfodxkdufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
Cme0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf rodxkdufukef/
tMuifw&m;wdkYudk Cme0dnmPfjzifh odtyf

odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
pu©K0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxdkufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; pu©K0dnmPfjzifh odtyf
odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd Cme0dnmPfjzifh
rodtyf rodxdkufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk
Cme0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd aomw0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf
rodxdkufukef? tMuifw&m;wdkYukdum;
aomw0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd Cme0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxdkufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
um,0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxdkufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; um,0dnmPfjzifh odtyf
odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh
rodtyf rodxdkufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk
Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd pu©K0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf
rodxdkufukef? tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum;
pu©K0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxdkufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
aomw0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxdkufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; aomw0dnmPfjzifh odtyf
odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh
rodtyf rodxdkufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk
Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd Cme0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf
rodxdkufukef? tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum;
Cme0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxdkufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk um,0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd

pu©K0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxdkdufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; pu©K0dnmPfjzifh odtyf
odxdkdufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd um,0dnmPfjzifh
rodtyf rodxdkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk
um,0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd aomw0dnmPf jzifhrodtyf
rodxdkdufukef? tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum;
aomw0dnmPfjzifh odtyfodxdkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd um,0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxdkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk um,0dnmPfjzifh
odtyf odxdkdufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd
Cme0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf rodxdkdufukef?
tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum; Cme0dnmPfjzifh odtyf
odxdkdufukef\? xdkw&m;wdkYukd um,0dnmPfjzifh
rodtyf rodxdkdufukef/ tMuifw&m;wdkYudk
um,0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifhrodtyf
rodxdkdufukef? tMuifw&m;wdkYudkum;
Zd0Sg0dnmPfjzifh odtyf odxdkdufukef\?
xdkw&m;wdkYukd um,0dnmPfjzifh rodtyf
rodxdkdufukef/ pw&m;wdkYudk wpfpHkwpfckaom
pdwfonf odtyf odxdkdufukef\ (pw&m;wdkYonf
wpfpHkwpfckaom pdwfjzifh
odtyfodxdkdufaom]auepd0dan,s} w&m; jzpfukef\)/
(pw&m;wdkYukd) wpfpHkwpfckaom pdwfonf rodtyf
rodxdkdufukef (pw&m;wdkYonf wpfpHkwpfckaom
pdwfjzifh rodtyfrodxdkdufaom]e auepd 0dan,s} w&m;
jzpfukef\)/

pIVEÅ&'kuf NyD;NyD/

3-tmo0a*gpäu

1 tmo0'kuf

tmo0

1102/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü)
,dkpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

vdkcsifzG,f]umr} wdkYü
vdkcsifrl[laom ,dkpD;jcif;? jzpfjcif;]umrmo0}/ (½lyç
t½ly) b0wdkYü vkdcifrl[laom ,dkpD;jcif;?
jzpfjcif;]b0go0} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} [laom ,dkpD;jcif;?
jzpfjcif;]'d|mo0} ? odtyfonfukd rodrl (opöm
av;yg;ukdrodrl)[laom ,dkpD;jcif;?
jzpfjcif;]t0dZÆmo0} [laom tmo0av;yg;wdkYonf (&Sd
ukef\)/

umrmo0

1103/ (1) xdk (tmo0av;yg;wdkY) wGif
vdkcsifzG,f]umr} ü
vdkcsifrl[laom ,dkpD;jcif;jzpfjcif;]umrmo0} [lonf
tb,fenf;? vdkcsifzG,f]umr} wdkYü
tMuifvdkcsifawmifhwrl]umrpäE´}?
vdkcsifpJGvrf;rl]umr&m*}? vdkcsifESpfoufrl]umreE
´D}? vkdcifwyfrufrlh]umrwPSm}?
vdkcsifzG,f]umr}ü wyfrufrl tap;]umrodae[}?
vdkcsifrl]umr} [laomylavmifrl]umry&dVm[}?
vdkcsifrdef;armrl (vdkcsiftm;BuD;ojzifh
rdef;armrl)]umrrkpäm}? vkdcifzG,fumrudk rsKdí
NyD;qHk;apjcif; (vdkcsifzG,fumruk d tNyD;tqHk;
t<uif;tusefr&Sd vkdcifrl)]umraZÑmome} onf
(&Sd\)/ þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd
vdkcsifzG,f]umr} ü
vdkcsifrl[laom,dkpD;jcif;jzpfjcif;]umrmo0} [lí qkdtyf\
(avmb)/

b0go0

1104/ (2) xdk (tmo0av;yg;wdkY) wGif (½lyç t½ly)
b0wdkYü vdkcsifrl[laom ,dkpD;jcif;? jzpfjcf;]b0go0}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ (½lyç t½ly) bHkwkYü tMuif b0udk
awmifhwrl]b0qE´}? b0udk pJGvrf;rl]b0&m*}? b0udk
ESpfoufrl]b0eE´D}? b0ukd wyfrufrl]b0wPSm}? b0ü
(wyfrufrl) tap;]b0odae[}? b0udk vdkcsifrl[laom
ylavmifrl tyl]b0y&dVm[}? b0ukd vkdcifrl
tm;BuD;ojzifh rdef;armrl]b0rkpäm}? b0ukd rsKdĩ
NyD;qHk;aprl (b0ukd tNyD;tqHk;t<uif;tusefr&Sd
vkdcifrl)]b0aZÑmome} onf (&Sd\\/
pqdktyfcJhNyD;aom oabmudk (½lyç t½ly) b0wdkYü
vkdcifrl[laom ,dkpD;jcif;? jzpfjcf;]b0go0} [lí qkdyf\\
(avmb)/

'd|mo0

1105/ (3) xdk (tmo0av;yg;wdkY) wGif
tjrirfSm;rl]'d|d} [laom ,dkpD;jcif;? jzpfjcf;]'d|mo0}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ (cE¨mig;yg;[laom) avmuonf jrJ\\
[lívnf;aumif;/ (ce¨mig;yg;[laom) avmuonf
rjrJ[lívnf;aumif;/ (cE¨mig;yg;[laom) avmuonftqHk;
(tydkif;tjcm;) &Sd\\[lívnf;aumif;/ (cE¨mig;yg;[laom)
avmuonf tqHk; (tykdif;tjcm;) r&Sd[lívnf;aumif;?
xdktof]ZD0} onfyif xdkukd,fwnf;[lívnf;aumif;?
tof]ZD0} onfwpfjcm;ç udk,fonf wpfjcm;
[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf aoNyD;aemufjzpf\\
[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf aoNyD;aemuf
rjzpf[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf aoNyD;aemuf
jzpfvnf;jzpfç rjzpfvnf; rjzpf[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD;onfhaemufjzpfonfvnf; r[kwfç rjzpfonfvnf;
r[kwf[lívnf;aumif;? podkY oabm&Sdaom
tMuiftjrirfSm;rl]'d|d}/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom)
tjrirfSm;rlwdkYü yg0ifjcf;oabm]'d|d*w}/ (tjrirfSefudk
ydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrirfSm;rlwnf;[laom awmtkyf]'d|
d*[e]/ (tjrirfSefodkY ra&mufEkdifatmif cufcJapaom)

tjrifrSm;rl c&D;cJ]'d|duEÅm&}? or®m'd|dukd
xGif;azmuf zsufoqD;jcif;oabm]'d|dydolum,du}?
tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom azmufjyefwkefvlyfcif;oabm]'d|
d0dyæE´dw}/ (0#f qif;&Jü)
wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl]'d|doanmZe}/
(tm½Hkudk rSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm,lwwfaom oabm
(t,lonf;aom oabm)]*g[]/ (tm½Hkudk
rSm;aomtm;jzifh) xyfumxyfumjrJpGm,lwwfaom
oabm]y#d*¾g[]? « (tjrifrSm;rl\)wnf&mjzpfaom
oabm]ywd|m[]? » rSm;aomtm;jzifh
ESvHk;oGif;wwfaom oabm]tbdeda0o}?
rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfwwfaomoabm]y&mrmo}?
pufqkyftyfaom vrf;pOf]ukr®*¾g[]? rSm;aom
c&D;vrf;aMumif;]rdpämÿx}? rSm;,Gif;aom
oabm]rdpävå}? rSm;aom t,lwnf;[laom
tusKd;rJhwdkY\jzpf&m]wdw→m,we}?
azmufjyefrSm;,Gif;aom (tm;jzifh)
pJG,ljcif;oabm]0dy&d,mo*¾g[] onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
[laom ,kdpD;jcif;? jzpfjcif;]'d|mo0} [lí qdktyf\?
tvHk;pHkaom tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} onfvnf;]'d|
mo0}rnf\ ('d|d)/ (381ç1007ç1122ç1144ç 1180ç1240)

t0dZÆmo0

1106/ (4) xdk (tmo0av;yg;wdkY) wGif odtyfonfukd
rodrl (opö mav;yg;udkrodrl)
[laom ,dkpD;jcif;jzpfjcif;]t0dZÆmo0} [lonf tb,fenf;/
qif;&Jü rodrl? qif;&Jjcif;jzpfaMumif;ü rodrl?
qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) ü rodrl? qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) odkYha&mufaMumif;tusifhü rodrl?
a&SUTzdkYü (jzpfNyD;aom cE¨mponfwdkYü) rodrl?
aemuf tzdkYü (jzpfvåHUaom cE¨mponfwdkYü)
rodrl? a&SUTzdkY aemuftzdkYü (jzpfNyD;
jzpfvåHUaomcE¨mponfwdkYü) rodrl? p (Z&m

r&PponfwdkY\ taMumif;w&m;ESifh (Zmwdpaom
xdkxdktaMumif;ukd) pJGí jzpfaom tusKd;w&m;wdkYü
rodrlonf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuifrodjCIF;oabm]tnmP}/ (trSefw&m;ukd)
rjrifjCIF;oabm]t'óe}? xkd;xGif;í rodwwfaom
oabm]tebdor,}/ (trSefw&m;tm;) avsmfpGm
rodwwfaom oabm]teEkaAm"}/
(tedpöponfwdkYESifh ,SOfi) rodwwfaom oabm
(rSm;,Gif;pGmodwwfaom oabm)]toar Ám"?
xkd;xGif;í rodjCIF;oabm]tyÜ#da0'}/ (tedpöponfjzifh)
r,lwwfaom oabm]toH*g[em]/ (trSefw&m;ukd) ouf0ifí
(em;vnfi) r,lwwfaomoabm]ty&da,m *g[em]?
nDnDñGwfñGwf r½lwwf (tedpöponfudk edpöponf[k
rnDrñGwf½lwwf) aom oabm]torayu©em}?
rqifjCIFwwfaom oabm]typöa0u©Pm}?
rsufarSmufr½lwwfaom oabm (taumif;tqkd;udk
ra0cJGwwfaom oabm)]typöu©ur®}/ (pdwf)
jzLpifoefY&Sif;rlukd zsufqD;aMumif;oabm]'kar®ZÑ}?
vlrkdufjzpfaMumif;oabm]Amvs}? aumif;pGm
(cJGcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh rodwwfaom
oabm]torÜZn}/ (trSefoabmü) awGa0jCIF;oabm
(trSefukd rodrl)]arm[]/ (trSef oabmü) jyif;pGm
awGa0jCIF;oabm]yarm[]? xuf0ef;usif
(w&m;tm;vHk;ü) awGa0jCIF; oabm]oar®m[]?
odtyfonfudk rodjCIF; (opömav;yg;ukd rodjCIF;)
oabm]t0dZÆem}/ (0#fqif;&Jü) epfjrKyf apwwfaom
rodrloabm]t0daZÆemC}/ (0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwfaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆema,m*}? tpOfudef;0yfwfwaom
(avsmufywfaom taMumif;udk&vQif jzpfwwfaom)
rodrloabm]t0dZÆemEko,}? pdwfü udavomwdkY\
x<uaomif;usef;jCIF;[laom rodrloabm]t0dZÆemy&d,k|
me}/ (pD;yGGg;csrf;omodkY ra&mufEkdifatmif
ydwfyifwwfojzifh) wHcg;usnf (rif;wkyf) ESifh wlaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆemv*Ð}? tukokdvfwdkY\

tajctjrpjzpfao m (trSefw&m;ü)
awGa0rl]arm[tukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qkdt yfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (opö mav;yg;udk)
rodrl[laom ,kdpD;jcif;? jzpfjcif;]t0dZÆmo0} [lí
qdktyf\ (arm[]/ (1067)

pw&m;wdkYonf]tmo0}rnfukef\ (avmbç 'd|dç
arm[[laom tmo0w&m;ukd,foHk;yg;)/

aem tmo0w&m;

1107/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ,kdpD;jcif;?
jzpfjcif;]tmo0} rrnfaom]aemtmo0} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (tmo0av;yg;) w&m; wdkYukd
csefxm;í<uif;usefukefaomç umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH; r0ifukefaom (avmukwå&m;jzpfao m)
ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;? tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh
cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfçOwkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf ,kdpD;jcif;? jzpfjcif;]tmo0}
rrnfaom]aemtmo0} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç
tmo0w&m;udk,fMuOfaom ,SO fzufapwodufç ½kyfç
edAÁmef)/

2-omo0'kuf

omo0w&m;

1108/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|dç
arm[[laom) tmo0wdkY\tm½Hkjzpfao m]omo0} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbHkü usif vnfouf0ifijzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf
0ifihjzpfukefaom ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E¨m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf tmo0wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfaoam]omo0}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfc apwodufç ½kyf)/

temo0w&m;

1109/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|dc
arm[[laom) tmo0&m;wdkY\ tm½Hkrjzpfaoam]temo0}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;
r0ifukefaomr*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\ tusKd; (zdkvf)
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHçpdwfc Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf tmo0wdkY\
tm½Hkrjzpfaoam]temo0} w&m;jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç
edAÁmef)/

3-tmo0orÜ,kwå'kuf

tmo0orÜ,kwåw&m;

1110/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|dc
arm[[laom) tmo0wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]tmo0orÜ,kwå}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (tm0o) w&m;wdkYESifh,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnm Pu©E¨m} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf tmo0ESifh,SOfaom]tmo0
orÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukef\ (tukodkvfpdwfc
a'gorlarm[ESifh arm[rlarm[rSwpfyg;aom ,SOzuf
apwodufrsm;)/

tmo00dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1111/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|dç
arm[[laom) tmo0wdkYESifh
r,SOfaom]tmo00dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (tmo0) w&m;wdkYESifhr,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyiftvHk;pHkaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;
w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf}
(edAÁmef)[laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf tmo0ESifh
r,SOfaom]tmo00dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (ukokdvfc
0dygufçBud,mpdwfc ,SOzufapwodufç a'gorlarm[ç
arm[rlarm[ç ½kyfc edAÁmef)/

4-tmo0 omo0'kuf

tmo0 omo0w&m;

1112/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|dç
arm[[laom) tmo0vnf; rnfí tmo0wdkY\
tm½Hkvnf;jzpfaom]tmo0 omo0} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk tmo0 wdkYonfyif tmo0vnf;rnfí tmo0wdkY\
tm½Hkvnf; jzpfaom]tmo0 omo0} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmbç 'd|dç arm[[laom tmo0 w&m;udk,f oHk;yg;)/

omo0 aem tmo0w&m;

1113/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|dç
arm[[laom) tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfaom]omo0}
w&m;om jzpfí]tmo0} rrnfaom]omo0 aemtmo0}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xdk (tmo0) w&m;wdkYjzifh
(xdk tmo0w&m;wdkY tm½HkjyKtyfojzifh)
tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½Hk]omo0} jzpfukef\

(xdk]omo0} w&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom) xdk
(,SOzuf]tmo0}) w&m;wdkYukd csefxm; í
<uif;usefonfh]omo0} w&m; jzpfukefaomç umrbHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom
ukokdvf w&m;? tukokdvfw&m;?
tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf]tmo0}wdkY\ tm½Hkom jzpfí]tmo0}
rrnfaom]omo0 aem tmo0} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmuDpdwfç tmo0w&m;ukd,frSwpfyg;aom
apwodufç ½kyf)/

5-tmo0 tmo0orÜ,kwå'kuf

tmo0 tmo0orÜ,kwåw&m;

1114/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]tmo0}vnf;rnfí]tmo0}
ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]tmo0 tmo0orÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

vdkcsifzG,f umr*kPfig;yg;]umr} ü
vdkcsifrl[laom ,kdpD;jcif;? jzpfjCIF;]umrmo0}
onf]tmo0} vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaoM)
t0dZÆmo0aMumifh tmo0ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
(odtyfonfukd)
rodrl[laom ,kdpD;jcif;jzpfjCIF;]t0dZÆmo0} onf
tmo0vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaoM) umrmo0aMumifh
tmo0ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (½lyç t½ly) ü
vdkcsifrl[laom ,dkpD;jcif; jzpfjCIF;]b0go0} onf
tmo0vnf; rnfV (,SOzuf jzpfaoM) t0dZÆmo0aMumifh
tmo0ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (odtyfonfukd)
rodrl[laom ,kdpD;jcif;? jzpfjCIF;]t0dZÆmo0} onf
tmo0vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaoM) b0go0aMumifh
tmo0ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
tjrirfSm;rl[laom ,dkpD;jcif;? jzpfjCIF;]'d|mo0} onf
tmo0vnf; rnfV (,SOzuf jzpfaoM) t0dZÆmo0aMumifh

tmo0ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (odtyfonfukd)
 rodrl[laom ,kdpD;jcif;? jzpfjcf;]t0dZÆmo0} onf
 tmo0vnf; rnfV (,SOfzufjzpfaoM) 'd|mo0aMumifh
 tmo0ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV pw&m;wdkYonf
 tmo0vnf;rnfí tmo0ESifhvnf;,SOfaom]tmo0
 tmo0orÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmbrlpdwfü
 &Sdaom avmbç 'd|dç arm[]/

tmo0orÜ,kwåaem tmo0w&m;

1115/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|dç
 arm[[laom) tmo0ESifhom ,SOí tmo0rrnf
 aom]tmo0orÜ,kwåaem tmo0} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xdk (tmo0)
 w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]tmo0orÜ,kwå} w&m;
 jzpfukefV (xdktmo0 orÜ,kwåw&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom)
 xdk (,SOfzuftmo0) w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í
 (<uif;usefukefaom) cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/
 txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onf (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf tmo0
 ESifhom ,SOí tmo0rrnfaom]tmo0orÜ,kwåaem tmo0}
 w&m; jzpfukef\
 (tukodkvfpdwfçtmo0w&m;ukd,fMuOfaom ,SOfzufapw
 oduf)/

6-tmo00dyÜ,kwåomo0'kuf

tmo00dyÜ,kwåomo0w&m;

1116/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tmo0ESifh r,SOfrlí
 tmo0w&m;wdkY\
 tm½HkjzpfaoM]tmo00dyÜ,kwåomo0} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (tmo0) w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfukefaomç
 tmo0wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfukefaomç umrbHkü
 usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí

jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? tukokdvfw&m;? tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh
½kyftpk]½lyu©E¨m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf tmo0ESifh r,SOfrlí
tmo0wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfaoam]tmo00dyÜ,kwåomo0}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDukokdvfç avmuD0dygufç
Bud,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç a'gorlarm[ç
arm[rlarm[ç ½kyf)/

tmo00dyÜ,kwåtemo0w&m;

1117/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tmo0ESifhvnf;
r,SOfrlítm00wdkY\ tm½Hkvnf; rjzpfaoam]tmo0
0dyÜ,kwåtemo0} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom r*fwdkYonfvnf;
aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf) wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? (uHç
pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m; wdkY)
rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m; wdkYonf tmo0ESifhvnf;
r,SOfrlítm00wdkY\
tm½Hkvnf;rjzpfaoam]tmo00dyÜ,kwåtemo0} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

w&m;wdkYukd csxm;a0zef&mtydki;ü

**a&S;OD;pGm a[mMum;jcif;]edau©yu@
yXrbmP0g&} NyD;NyD/**

4-oanmZea*gpäu

1-oanmZe'kuf

oanmZew&m;

1118/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfrnfaom]oanmZe} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umr*kPfwdkYü) vdkcsifpJGvrf;rl]umr&m*} oHa,m
ZOOf/ (tm½Hkü) xdyg;rl (trsufa'go)]y#dC} oHa,mZOOf/
(igomvQif jrwoff[k ponfjzifh) rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl)]rme} oHa,mZOOf? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
oHa,mZOOf? ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} oHa,mZOOf/
(EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\) tavUtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\
[k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmo}
oHa,mZOOf? ½lyç t½lyb0ü pJGvrf;rl]b0&m*}
oHa,mZOOf? jiLplrl (remvkdr)]£óm} oHa,mZOOf?
0efwkdr]rpä&d,} oHa,mZOOf/ (odtyfonfudk)
rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOOf[laom
oHa,mZOOfq,fyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/

umr&m*oHa,mZOOf

1119/ (1) xdk (oHa,mZOOfq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
umr*kPfwdkYü vdkcsifpJGvrf;rl]umr&m*}
oHa,mZOOf[lonf tb,fenf;/ vdkcsifzG,f
umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYü tMuifvdkcsifawmifhwrl]umrpäE
´}? vdkcsifpGjvrf;rl]umr&m*}?
vdkcsifESpfoufrl]umreE´D }?
vdkcsifwyfrufrl]umrwPSm}?
vdkcsifrltap;]umrodae[}? vdkcsifrl]umr} [laom
ylavmifrl]umry&dVm[}? vdkcsifrdef;armrl
(vdkcsifrltm;BuD;ojzifh rdef;armrl)]umrrkpäm}?
vdkcsifrl]umr}ukdrsKdí NyD;qHk;apjcif;
(vkdcsifbG,fumruk d tNyD;tqHk; t<uif; tusefr&Sd
vkdcsifrl)]umraZÑmome} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd
vdkcsifpJGvrf;rl]umr&m*}oHa,mZOOf[lí qdktyfV
(1103)

y#dCoHa,mZOOf

1120/ (2) xdk (oHa,mZOfq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
(tm¹/₂Hkü) xdyg;rl (trsufa'go)]y#dC}oHa,mZOf[lonf
tb,fenf;/]]ig\ tusKd;rjhukd jyK usifhcJhNyD}}
[k&efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?]]ig\
tusKd;rjhukd jyKusifhaeqJ jzpfonf}}
[k&efNiKd;zGJUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?]]ig\
tusKd;rjhukd jyKusifhvwåHU[k
&efNiKd;zGJUrl]tmCmw} onfjzpf\?]]ig\
cspfcifjrwfEdk;tyfol\ tusKd;rjhukd jyKusifhcJhNyD/y/
tusKd;rjhukd jyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf/y/ tusKd;rjhukd
jyKusifhvwåHU}} [k &efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf
jzpf\?]]ig\ rcspfcif rjrwfEdk;tyfol\ tusKd;ukd
jyKusifhcJhNyD/y/ tusKd;ukd jyKusifhaeqJ jzpfonf/y/
tusKd;ukd jyKusifhvwåHU}} [k
&efNiKd;zGJUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\? xdkYjyif
t&mr[kwfonfü &efNiKd;zJGUrl (trsufxGufri)]tmCmw}
onf jzpf\ podkYoabm&Sdaom pdwf\ tMuif
&efNiKd;zJGUrl (trsufxGufri)]tmCmw}? vGefpGm
&efNiKd;zGJUrl]y#dCmw}/ (tm¹/₂Hkü) xdyg;rl
(rkef;xm;rl)]y#dC}? vGefpGm
qefYusifri]y#d0da&m"? pdwfqdk;jcif;
(trsufxGufjCIF;)]aumy}? vGefpGm pdwfqkd;jcif;
(trsufxGufjCIF;)]yaumy}? tvGefjyif;pGm pdwfqkd;jcif;
(trsufxGufjCIF;)]orÜaumy}?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jcif;]a'go}? vGefpGm
zsufpD;jypfrSm;jcif;]ya'go}? tvGefjyif;pGm
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jcif;]orÜa'go}? pdwf\
azmufjyefjCIF;]pdwåóAsmywåd}? pdwfysufpD;jcif;\
oabm]raemya'go}? trsufxGufjCIF;]aum"?
trsufxGufyHktjCIF;t&m]ukZÑem}? trsufxGufwwfol\
tjzpf]ukZÑdwwå}? zsufqD;jypfrSm;jcif;oabm]a'go}?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;yHktjCIF;t&m]'kóem}?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;wwfol\tjzpf]'kódwwå}? azmufjyef
ysufpD;jcif;oabm]Asmywåd}?

azmufjyefysufpD;yHktjcf;t&m]AsmyZÆem}?
azmufjyefysufpD;wwfol\tjzpf]AsmyZÆdwwå}?
qefYusifrl]0da&m"}? vGefpGm
qefYusifrl]y#d0da&m"}? Murf;wrf;ol\tjzpf
(Murf;wrf;rl)]p@duú}? aumif;rGefjynfhpHkpGm
rajymqdkEkdifjcf; (raumif;ojzifh
ajymqkdjcf;)]toka&my}? pdwf\ rdrdyuwdpdwf
r[kwfonf\tjzpf (pdwfwdkif;rusjzpfonf\tjzpf)]tewårewm
pdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/ p (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
(tm½Hkü) xdyg;rl
(trsufa'go)]y#dC}oHa,mZOf[kqdktyfV (1066ç1142)

rmeoHa,mZOf

1121/ (3) xdk (oHa,mZOfq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
(igomvQif jrwfonf[k ponfjzifh) rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl)]rme} oHa,mZOf[lonf tb,fenf;/]]igonf
(tqifhtwef;) jrifhjrwwfoljzpf\}} [lí rSwfxifrl (axmifvTm;rl)
]ao,srme}?]]igonf (tqifhtwef;csif;) wloljzpf\}} [lí
rSwfxifrl (axmifvTm;rl)]o'dorme}?]]igonf (tqifhtwef;)
,kwfedrfh (atmufus) oljzpf\}} [lí rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl) (igonf tqifhtwef;,kwfedrfhaomfvnf;
rnfolukdrQ *½kpkduf&ef rvkd[k rSwfxifrl)][Derme}
onf (&Sd\)/ podkY oabm&Sdaom tMuif rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl)]rme}? rSwfxifyHk (axmifvTm;yHk)
tjcf;t&m]rnem}? rSwfxifwwfol (axmifvTm;wwfol) \
tjzpf]rndwwå}? wuf<ujcf;oabm]OEéwd}?
ajr\$muíxm;jcf;oabm]OEér}? wHcGefESifhwlaom
oabm]"Z}? ajr\$muíyifhjcif;oabm]orÜ*¾g[}? pdwf\
wHcGefrSefuif;ujhodkY jrifharmufvdkonf\
tjzpf]auwkurswm pdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (igomvQif
jrwfonf[kponfjzifh) rSwfxifrl (axmif
vTm;rl)]rme}oHa,mZOf[k qkdyfV

'd|doHa,mZOf

1122/ (4) xkd (oHa,mZOfq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}oHa,mZOf[lonftb,fenf;/ (cE"mig;yg;
[laom) avmuonf jr]\[lívnf; aumif;/ (cE"mig;yg;[laom)
avmuonf rjr]\[lívnf;aumif;/ (cE"mig;yg;[laom)
avmuonf tqHk; (tydkif;tjcm;) &Sd\[lívnf;aumif;/
(cE"mig;yg;[laom) avmuonf tqHk; (tydkif;tjcm;)
r&Sd[lívnf;aumif;? xkdtouf]ZD0} onfyif xdkukd,fwnf;
[lívnf;aumif;? touf]ZD0} onfwpfjcm;ç udk,fonf
wpfjcm;[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf aoNyD;aemufjzpf\
[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf aoNyD;aemuf
rjzpf[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonfaoNyD;aemuf
jzpfvnf;jzpfç rjzpfvnf; rjzpf[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD;aemufjzpfonfvnf;r[kwfç rjzpfonfvnf;
r[kwf[lívnf;aumif;/ podkY oabm&Sdaom
tMuiftjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom)
tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü yg0ifjcif;oabm]'d|d*w}/ (tjrifrSefukd
ydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom awmtkyf]'d|
d*[e]/ (tjrifrSefodkY ra&mufEkdifatmif cufcJapaom)
tjrifrSm;rlc&D;c]]'d|duEÅm&}? or®m'd|dudk
xGif;azmufzsfqD;jcif;oabm]'d|d0dolum,du}?
tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laomazmufjyefwkefvlyfcif; oabm]'d|
d0dyæE´dw}/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaoM tjrifrSm;rl]'d|doanmZe}/
(tm¹/₂Hkudk rSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm ,lwwfaom oabm
(t,lonf;aom oabm)]*g[}/ (tjrifrSm;rl\) wnf&mjzpfaoM
oabm]ywd|m[}? « (tm¹/₂Hkudk)
rSm;aomtm;jzifhhxyfumxyfum jrJpGm ,lwwf aom
oabm]y#d^{*3}/₄g[}»?
rSm;aomtm;jzifhESvHk;oGif;wwfaom
oabm]tbdeda0o}? rSm;aom tm;jzifh oHk;oyfwwfaom
oabm]y&mrmO}? pufqkyftyfaomvrf;pOf]ukr®^{*3}/₄}?
rSm;aom c&D;vrf;aMumif;]rdpämyx}? rSm;,Gif;aom
oabm]rdpäwå}? rSm;aom t,lwnf;[laom
tusKd;rJhwdkY\jzpf&m]wdw→m,we}?

azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh
pJG,ljcif;oabm]0dy&d,m o^{*3/4}g[] onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd tjrifrSm;rl]'d|
d}oHa,mZOf[k qkdyfV (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f[k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrm} oHa,mZOfukd csefxm;í
tvHk;pHkaom tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} onfvnf;
tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}oHa,mZOf rnfV (1105)

0dpdudpämoHa,mZOf

1123/ (5) xdk (oHa,mZOfq,fyg;wdkY)
wGif ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} oHa,mZOf[lonf tb,fenf;/
jrwfpGmbk&m;ü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\
(rqHk;jzwfEdkifb] yifyef;\)? w&m;ü ,kHrSm;\?
awG;awm\? oHCmü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\? tusifh
(odu©m) ü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\? a&SutzdkYü
(jzpfNyD;aom cE`mponfwdkYü) ,HkrSm;\?
awG;awm\? aemuftzdkYü (jzpfvwåHUaom
cE`mponfwdkYü) ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\? a&SutzdkY
aemuftzdkYü (jzpfNyD;jzpfvwåHUaom
cE`mponfwdkYü) ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\? p (Z&mç r&P
ponfwdkY\ taMumif;w&m;ESifh (Zmwdpaom
xkdxkdtaMumif;ukd) pJGí jzpfao
tusKd;w&m;wdkYü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\
(rqHk;jzwfEdkifb] yifyef;)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuif ,HkrSm;rl]ucFg}? ,kHrSm;yHktjcif;t&m]ucFg,e
m}? ,kHrSm;wwfonftjzpf]ucFg,dwwå}? rodjcif;
(awG;awmjcif;)]0drwd}? obm0udk pOf;pm;vQif
(rqHk;jzwfEkdifí) yifyef;aMumif;oabm]0dpdudpäm}?
rSefçrrSef (rqHk;jzwfEkdifí) ESpfrrKd;tm;jzifh
wkefvlyfwfaom oabm]a'GV\$u}?
vrf;ESpfGGSifhwlaom oabm]a'G"myx}?
xuf0ef;usifrS jzpfwwf (,HkrSm;wwf) aom
oabm]oHo,}? {uEÅtm;jzifh ,ljcif;iSg

rpGrf;EdkifjCIF;oabm]taeuHo*³/₄g[]/
(qHk;jzwfEkdifjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkifí) tm¹/₂HkrS
qkwfepfwwfaom oabm]tmoyÜem}/ (qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSg
rpGrf;Ekdifí) (tm¹/₂Hk\) xuf0ef;usifü (w0Jvnfvnf)
a&GUvsm;wwfaom oabm]y&doyÜem}/
(qHk;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Ekdifí tm¹/₂Hkü ÖPfjzifh)
rouf0ifEdkifjCIF;oabmtY&da,m*g[em]/ (qHk;
jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Ekdifí) pdwf\ cufwa&mfonf\
tjzpf]xrÇdwwåHpdwåó}? pdwfukd a&;jcpfouJhodkY
(¹/₂lyf¹/₂lyfaxG;axG;) jzpfapwwfaom
oabm]raem0davc} onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmukd ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm}oHa,mZOOf[kqkdyf\
/ (425ç1008)

oDvAÁwy&mrmoHa,mZOOf

1124/ (6) xdk (oHa,mZOOfq,fyg;wdkY) wGif (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwkYukd (pifMu,f\k)
rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmo}oHa,mZOOf[lonf tb,fenf;/
þomoemawmfrS tjyiftyü jzpfukefaom&[ef;ç ykPÖm;
orPjAm[®PwkdY\ (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\) tavh]oDv}
jzifh (udav omrS) pifMu,f\ç (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tusifh]0w} jzifh (udavomrS) pifMu,f\ç (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifh]oDvAÁw} jzifh
(udavomrS) pifMu,f\k þodkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuiftjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom)
tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü yg0ifjCIF;oabm/ (tjrifrSefudk
ydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom awmtkyf/
(tjrifrSefodkY ra&mufEkdifatmif cufcJapaom)
tjrifrSm;rlc&D;cJ/ (or®m'd|dukD)
xGif;azmufzsfqD;jCIF;oabm? tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom
azmufjyefhwkefvlyfjCIF;oabm/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaoM tjrifrSm;rl/ (tm¹/₂Hkukd
rSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm,lwwfaom oabm (t,lonf;aom

oabm)/ (tjrifrSm;rl\) wnf&mjzpfao m oabm? «
 (tm¹/₂Hkudk) rSm;aomtm;jzifh xyfumxyfum
 jrJpGm ,lwwfaom oabm»? rSm;aomtm;jzifh
 ESvHk;oGif;wwfaom oabm? rSm;aomtm;jzifh
 oHk;oyfwwfaom oabm? pufqkyftyfaom vrf;p Of?
 rSm;aom c&D;vrf;aMumif;? rSm;,Gif;aom oabm?
 rSm;aomt,lwnf;[laom tusKd;rJhwdkY\jzpf&m?
 azmufjyef rSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljcif; oabmonf
 (&Sd\)/ p (qkdyf cJhNyD;aom) oabmudk (EGm;ç
 acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\k)
 rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmo}
 oHa,mZOf[k qkdyfV (392ç 1009)

b0&m*oHa,mZOf

1125/ (7) xkd (oHa,mZOfq,fyg;wdkY) wGif (¹/₂lyç
 t¹/₂ly) b0ü pJGvrf;rl]b0&m*}oHa,mZOf[lonf tb,fenf;/
 (¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bHkwdkYü (jzpfao m) tMuifb0ukd
 awmifhwrl (vdkcsifrl)]b0qE´}/ (¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) b0ukd
 pJGvrf;rl]b0&m*}/ (¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) b0udk ESpfoufrl]b0eE
 ´D}/ (¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) b0udk wyfrufrl]b0wPSm}/ (¹/₂lyç
 t¹/₂ly) b0ü (wyfrufrl) tap;]b0odae[]/ (¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) b0ü
 (wyfrufrl[laom) ylavmifrl]b0 y&dVm[]/ (¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly)
 b0ü vdkcsifrltm;BuD;ojzifh rdef;armrl]b0rkpäm}/
 (¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) b0ukd rsKdí NyD;qHk;aprl
 (b0ukdtNyD;tqHk; t<uif;tusefr&Sd
 vdkcsifrl)]b0aZÑmome} onf (&Sd\)/ p
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) b0ü
 pJGvrf;rl]b0&m*}oHa,mZOf[k qdktyfV (1104)

£ómoHa,mZOf

1126/ (8) xkd (oHa,mZOfq,fyg;wdkY) wGif jiLplrl
 (remvkdrI)]£óm}oHa,mZOf[lonf tb,fenf;/
 olwpyfg;wdk;\ vmbf&rl]vmb}? aumif; pGm jyKrl
 (¹/₂kdaorI)]ouúm&}çtav;jyKrl]*¹/₂kum&}ç

jrwfEdk;rl]rmee}? &Sdcdk;rl]0E´e}?
 ylaZmfri]ylZe}wdkYü tMuif jiLpljciF;oabm]£óm}?
 jiLplyHktjciF;t&m]£óm,em}? jiLplwwfol\tjzpf]
 £óm,dwwå}? apmif;ajrmif;jciF;oabm]Ool,m}?
 apmif;ajrmif;yHktjciF;t&m]Ool,em}?
 apmif;ajrmif;wwfol\tjzpf]Ool,dwwå} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd jiLplrl (remvdkrl)]
 £óm} oHa,mZOOf[k qdktyfV

rpä&d,oHa,mZOOf

1127/ (9) xdk (oHa,mZOOfq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
 0efwdkrl]rpä&d,}oHa,mZOOf[lonftb,fenf;/
 0efwkdrI]rpä&d,}wdkYonf -

(1) ae&mü 0efwdkrl]tm0gorpä&d,}/

(2) trsKd;ü ('g,umwdkYü) 0efwdkrl]ukvrpä&d,}/

(3) vmbfÜ 0efwkdrI]vmbrpä&d,}/

(4) tqif;*kPfÜ 0efwdkrl]0PÖrpä&d,}/

(5) (y&d,wådç y#da0") w&m;ü
 0efwkdrI]"r®rpä&d,} [lí ig;yg;jzpfukefV/
 þodkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif 0efwkdcif;oabm]rapä& } ?
 0efwkdyHktjciF;t&m]rapä&m,em} ? 0efwdkwwfol\
 tjzpf]rpä&m,dwwå}/ (rdrdypönf;ponfwdkYudk
 olwpyfg;ESifh qufqH) ysHUESHUapjciF;iSgtvdkr&Sdol\
 tjzpf]a00dpä} ? uyfap;ESJjciF; (ESajrmjciF;)]u'&d,} ?
 cg;pyfonf\tjzpf
 (pdwfudkwGefYwdkapjciF;oabm)]u#KulöKuwm}/
 (ay;urf;pGefYMuJvdkonfh) pdwfudk ydwfyifí
 (wGefYwdkaom) pdwfudk ,lxm;onf\
 tjzpf]t³/₄[dwwåHpdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd 0efwdkrl]rpä&d,}
 oHa,mZOOf[k qdktyfV

t0dZÆmoHa,mZOOf

1128/ (10) xkd (oHa,mZOfq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
(odtyfonfukd) rodrl]t0dZÆm}

oHa,mZOf[lonf tb,fenf;/ qif;&Jü rodrl? qif;&Jjzpf
aMumif;ü rodrl? qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) ü rodrl?
qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif; tusifhü
rodrl? a&SutzdkYü (jzpfNyD;aomcE``mponfwdkYü)
rodrl? aemuftzdkYü (jzpfvwåHUaom cE``m
ponfwdkYü) rodrl? a&SutzdkYaemuftzdkYü (jzpfNyD;
jzpfvwåHUaom cE``mponfwdkYü) rodrl? þ (Z&m
r&PponfwdkY\) taMumif;w&m;ESifh (Zmwdpaom
xdkxdktaMumif;ukd) pJGí jzpfaom tusKd;w&m;wdkYü
rodrlonf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuifrodjcif;oabm/ (trSefw&m;ukd) rjrifjcif;oabm?
xdk;xGif;írodwwfaomoabm/ (trSefw&m;tm;)
avsmfpGm rodwwfaom oabm/
(tedpöponfwdkYESifh) ,SOfí rodwwfaom oabm
(rSm;,Gif;pGm odwwfaom oabm)? xdk;xGif;í
rodjcif;oabm/ (tedpponfjzifh) r,lwwfaom oabm/
(trSefw&m;udk) ouf0ifí (em;vnfí) r,lwwfaomoabm?
nDnDñGwfñGwf r¹/₂lwwf (tedpöponfudk edpöponf[k
rnDrñGwf ¹/₂lwwf) aomoabm? rqifjcifwwfaom oabm?
rsufarSmuf r¹/₂lwwfaom oabm
(taumif;tqkd;ukdra0cJGwwfaom oabm)/ (pdwf)
jzLpifoefY&Sif;rludk zsufqD;aMumif;oabm?
vlrdkufjzpfaMumif;oabm? aumif;pGm
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh rodwwfaom oabm/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0jcif;oabm (trSefukd rodrl)
jyif;pGm awGa0jcif;oabm? xuf0ef;usif
(w&m;tm;vHk;ü) awGa0jcif;oabm? odtyf onfukd
rodjcif; (opömav;yg;ukdrodjcif;) oabm/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
epfjrKyfapwwfaom rodrloabm]t0daZÆmC}/
(0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwfaomrodrloabm]t0dZÆma,m*
} ? tpOfufdef;0yfwfwaom (avsmufywfaom
taMumif;ukd&vQifjzpfwwfaom)

rodrloabm]t0dZÆmEko,}/ (udavomwdkY\
x<uaomif;usef;jcif;[laomrodrloabm]t0dZÆmy&d,k|
me} ? pD;yGg;csrf;omodkY ra&mufEkdif atmif
ydwfyifwwfojzifh) wHcg;usnf (rif;wkyf) ESifh wlaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆmv*Đ} ? tukodkvfwdkY\
tajctjrpjzpfao (trSefoabmü)
awGa0rl]arm[tukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qdktyfc]hNyD;aom) oabmukd (odtyfonfukd
rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOf[k qkdyfV (1067ç1106)
þw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOfrnfukefV

aem oanmZew&m;

1129/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfrnfaom]aem oanmZe} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (oHa,mZOf) w&m;wdkYukd csefxm; í <uif;usef
ukefaomç umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaom ukodkvfw&m;? tukokdvfw&m;?
tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/
txl; odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} ? xdkYjyif
tvHk;pHkaom ½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onf (&Sd\)/ þ
w&m;wdkYonfoHa,mZOfrnfaom]aemoanmZe}
w&m; jzpfukefV (pdwfç oHa,mZOf w&m;udk,f
MuOfaomapwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-oanmZed,'kuf

oanmZed,w&m;

1130/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOfwdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfao]oanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfukef aomç umrbHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaom t¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom
ukodkvf? tukodkvf? tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh
¹/₂kyftpk]¹/₂lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdfw)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfwdkY\tm¹/₂Hkjzpfukefaom]oanmZed,}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdfwç apwodufç ¹/₂kyf)/

toanmZed,w&m;

1131/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOfwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfaoam]toanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom
r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zkdvf)
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdfwç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;
aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOfwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfaoam]toanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukef \ (r*fç
zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

3-oanmZeorÜ,kwå'kuf

oanmZeorÜ,kwåw&m;

1132/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfwdkYESifh ,SOfaom]oanmZeorÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (oHa,mZOf) w&m; wdkYESifh ,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdfw)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfwdkYESifh,SOfaom]oanmZeorÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (tukokdvfpdwfç ,SOzufapwoduf)/

oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1133/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfwdkYESifhr,SOfaom]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (oHa,mZOf) w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHçpdwfc Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&if
tyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)[laom
tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ bw&m;
wdkYonfoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh
r,SOfaom]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
(ukodkvfc 0dygufc Bud,mpdwfc,SOfzufapwodufc
½kyfc edAÁmef)/

4-oanmZe oanmZed,'kuf

oanmZeoanmZed,w&m;

1134/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfvnf;rnfióHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm½kHvnf; jzpfaom
]oanmZeoanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYonfyif oHa,mZOfvnf;rnfi
oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm½kH vnf; jzpfaom]oanmZe
oanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (oHa,mZO
w&m;udk,f&Spfyg;)/

oanmZed, aem oanmZew&m;

1135/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOfwdkY\
tm½kHomjzpfí oHa,mZOfrnfaom]oanmZed, aem
oanmZe} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xdk (oHa,mZOf)
w&m;wdkYjzifh (xdk oHa,mZOfw&m;wdkYonf
tm½kHjyKtyfojzifh)]oanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukef\
(xdkoanmZed, w&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom) xdk

(,SOfzufoHa,mZOOf) w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í
<uif;usefukefaomç tmo0 w&m;wdkY\
tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnf ouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom ukodkvfw&m;?
tukodkvf w&m;? tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh
½kyftpk]½lyu©E¨m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdfw)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOOfwdkY\ tm½kHomjzpfí
oHa,mZOOfrrnfaom]oanmZed, aemoanmZe} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfç oHa,mZOOfw&m;
udk,fMuOfaom apwodufç ½kyf)/

5-oanmZe oanmZeorÜ,kwå'kuf

oanmZe oanmZeorÜ,kwåw&m;

1136/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOOfvnf;
rnfióHa,mZOOfESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]oanmZe
oanmZeorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

vdksifpJGvrf;rl]umr&m*} oHa,mZOOfonf
oHa,mZOOf vnf;rnfv\ (,SOfzufjzpfaom)]t0dZÆm}
oHa,mZOOfaMumifh oHa,mZOOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfv\
(odtyfonfudk) rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOOfonf
oHa,mZOOfvnf; rnfv\ (,SOfzufjzpfaom)]umr &m*}
oHa,mZOOfaMumifh oHa,mZOOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfv\
(tm½kHü) xdyg;rl (trsufa'go)]y#dC} oHa,mZOOfonf
oHa,mZOOfvnf; rnfv\ (,SOfzufjzpfaom)]t0dZÆm}
oHa,mZOOfaMumifh oHa,mZOOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfv\
(odtyfonfudk) rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOOfonf
oHa,mZOOfvnf; rnfv\ (,SOfzufjzpfaom)]y#dC}
oHa,mZOOfaMumifhoHa,mZOOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfv\
(igomvQif jrwf\ [kponfjzifh) rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl)]rme} oHa,mZOOfonf oHa,mZOOfvnf; rnfv\
(,SOfzufjzpfaom)]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOOfaMumifh

oHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (odtyfonf udk)
rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom)]rme} oHa,mZOfaMumifh
oHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpfV tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d}
oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom)]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfaMumifh
oHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (odtyfonfudk)
rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom)]'d|d} oHa,mZOfaMumifh
oHa,mZOfESifh,SOfonfvnf;
jzpfV ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} oHa,mZOfonf
oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)]t0dZÆm}
oHa,mZOfaMumifh oHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpfV
(odtyfonfudk) rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfonf
oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)]0dpdudpäm}
oHa,mZOfaMumifh oHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
(EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\
[k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmo}
oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom)]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfaMumifh
oHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpfV (odtyfonfudk)
rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom)]oDvAÁwy&mrmo}
oHa,mZOfaMumifhoHa,mZOfESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
(½lyç t½ly) b0ü pJGvrf;rl]b0&m*} oHa,mZOfonf
oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)]t0dZÆm}
oHa,mZOfaMumifh oHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
(odtyfonfudk) rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfonf
oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)]b0&m*}
oHa,mZOfaMumifhoHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
jiLplrl (remvdkrl)]£óm} oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfvnf;
rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfaMumifh
oHa,mZOfESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (odtyfonfudk)
rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfV

(,SOzufjzpfaoM)]£óm} oHa,mZOfaMumifhoHa,mZO
 ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV Oefwdkrl]rpä&d,}
 oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfvnf;rnfV
 (,SOzufjzpfaoM)]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfaMumifh
 oHa,mZOofESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (odtyfonfudk)
 rodrl]t0dZÆm} oHa,mZOfonf oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfv
 (,SOzufjzpfaoM)]rpä&d,}
 oHa,mZOfaMumifhoHa,mZO of ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
 pw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfí oHa,mZOofESifhvnf;
 ,SOfaom]oanmZeoanmZeorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefv
 (oHa,mZOfw&m;udk,f&Spfyg;)

oanmZeorÜ,kwåaem oanmZew&m;

1137/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 oHa,mZOofESifhom,SOfí oHa,mZOfrnfaom]oanmZe
 orÜ,kwåaem oanmZe} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xdk (oHa,mZO of) w&m;wdkY
 ESifh ,SOfaom]oanmZeorÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukefv
 (xdkoanmZeorÜ,kwåw&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom) xdk
 (,SOzufoHa,mZO of) w&m;wdkYudkcsefxm;í
 <uif;usefaom oanmZeorÜ,kwåw&m;jzpfonfh)
 cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 oHa,mZOofESifhom ,SOfí oHa,mZOfrnfaom]oanmZeor
 Ü,kwåaem oanmZe} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (tukodkvfpdwfç oHa,mZOfw&m;udk,fMuOfaom ,SOfzu
 fapwoduf)/

6-oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåoanmZed,'kuf

oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåoanmZed,w&m;

1138/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZO ofESifh
 r,SOfukefonf jzpfí oHa,mZOfwdkY\
 tm½kHomjzpfaoM]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåoanmZed,}
 w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (oHa,mZOf) w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfukefaomç
 tmoa0gw&m;wdkY\tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü
 usifvnfouf0ifí jzpf ukefaomç ½lybkHü
 usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfukefaomç ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
 tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E¨m}/y/
 txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m}
 [laomtMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 oHa,mZOfESifh r,SOf ukefonfjzpfí oHa,mZOfwdkY\
 tm½kHomjzpfaoam]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåoanmZed,}
 w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDukodkvfç avmuD0dygufç
 ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzfufapwodufç ½kyf)/

oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåtoanmZed,w&m;

1139/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 oHa,mZOfESihfvnf;r,SOfonfjzpfí oHa,mZOfwdkY\
 tm½kH vnf; rjzpfaoam]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåtoanmZed,}
 w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;
 r0ifukefaomr*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
 wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkçtm[m&[laom
 taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom
 oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOfESihfvnf; r,SOfonfjzpfí
 oHa,mZOfwdkY\tm½kHvnf;
 rjzpfaoam]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåtoanmZed,} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

oanmZea*gpäu NyD;NyD/

5-*E!a*gpäu

1-*E!'kuf

***E!rnfaomw&m;**

1140/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyfxkH;zjGUrl]*E!}rnfukenf;/

emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyf xkH;zjGUwwfaomrufarmrl]tbdZÑmum,*E!} ?
emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk (0#f qif;&Jü)
qufpyfxkH;zjGUwwfaom azmufjyef
ysufpD;aprl]Asmyg'um,*E!} ?
emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyfxkH;zjGUwwfaom (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmoum,*E!} ?
emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyfxkH;zjGU wwfaom ponfom trSefwnf;[k
(rSm;aomtm;jzifh) vGefpGm ESvkH;oGif;rl]
£'Hopömbdeda0oum,*E!} [laom *E!av;yg;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/

tbdZÑmum,*E!

1141/ (1) xdk (*E!av;yg;wdkY) wGif
emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyfxkH;zjGUwwfaom rufarmrl]tbdZÑmum, *E!}
[lonf tb,fenf ;/ tMuif pJGvrf;jcif;oabm?
jyif;pGmpJGvrf;jcif;oabm/ (tm½kHü owå0g wdkYudk)
tzefzefqJGaqmifjcif;oabm? rgefYusifjcif;
(vdkvm;apjcif;) oabm? ESpfoufjcif; oabm?
ESpfoufpJGvrf;jcif;oabm? pdwf\jyif;pGm
pJGvrf;jcif;oabm/ (tm½kHudk) vdkvm;rloabm/
(vdkcsifrltm;BuD;ojzifh) rdef;armrloabm?
rsKdíNyD;qkH;apjcif;oabm
(tNyD;tqkH;t<uif;tusefr&Sd vdkcsifwyfrufri)?
wyfrufjcif;oabm? xuf0ef;usif (tm;vkH;udk)
wyfrufjcif;oabm? uyfNid wG,fwmjcif;oabm?
&THUñGefESifhwlaom (epfjrKyfapjcif;) oabm?

qJGiifjcf; (xdkxdkb0ü jzpf&ef qJGaqmifjcf;) oabm?
vSnfhywfcif;oabm/ (0#fqif;&Jü owå0gwdkYudk)
jzpfapjcf;oabm/ (qif;&JESifh) ,SOfvuf jzpfapwwfaom
oabm/ (owå0gwdkYudk0#fqif;&Jü pkwdç y#doaE``\
tpGrf;jzifh) csKyfpyfcif;oabm?
tm½kHuGef&uf&Sdaom oabm/ (wyfrufrijzifh)
pdkpGwfcif;oabm? wpfenf;- (0#fqif;&JodkY
qJGaqmifwwfojzifh) vsifaoma&t,Of&Sdaom
jrpESifhwlaom oabm? tqdyfESifhwlaom oabm/
(tusKd;rjhodkYa&mufatmifaESmifzJGUwwfojzifh)?
ud;ESifhwlaomoabm/ (½lyg½kHponfwdkYü)
ysHUESHUwyfrufwwfaom oabm/ (xdkxdktm½kHudk
&jcf;iSg) tm;xkwfapwwfaom oabm/
(jzpfwdkif;jzpfwdkif;aom b0oHo&mü rdrd\
cspfcifESpfoufonfh) tazmfjzpfaoam oabm?
awmifhwjcf;oabm/ (owå0gwdkYudk)
b0odkYqJGaqmifaMumif; oabm (b0BudK;)/
(xdkxdktm½kHodkY) uyfa&mufwwf (Niduyfwwfaom)
oabm? wpfenf;- (tusKd;rjh qif;&Judk jzpfapwwf ojzifh)
awmESifhwlaom oabm/ (xdkxdktm½kHodkY)
jyif;jypGm uyfa&mufwwf (Niduyfwwf) aom oabm?
wpfenf;- (tusKd;rhJqif;&JudkvGefpGmjzpfapwwfojzifh)
awmESifhwlaom oabm/ (cspfBudKuf) aygif;azmf
(a&maESm) jcf;oabm? cspfBudKufjcf;oabm?
ijhuGufjcf;oabm/ (tm½kHtoD;oD;ü) aESmif
zJGUwwfaom oabm/ (tm½kHudk) awmifhwjcf;oabm?
awmifhwykHtjcf;t&m? awmifhwwwfaom pdwf\tjzpf?
tqif; (½lyg½kH) ü awmifhwrl? toH (o'g½kH) ü
awmifhwrl? teHU (*E`m½kH) ü awmifhwrl? t&om
(&om½kH) ü awmifhwrl? tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) ü
awmifhwrl? &tyfaom t&m0w¬K (vmbf) ü awmifhwrl?
ypönf;Opömü awmifhwrl? om;orD;ü awmifhwrl? toufö
awmifhwrl/ (owå0gwdkYudk) wyfrufapwwfaom
oabm? wpfenf;- (ighOpömç ighOpöm[k)

ajymqdkapwwfaom oabt/ (owå0gwdkYudk)
xl;xl;jcm;jcm; wyfrufapwwfaom oabm? wpfenf;-
(ighOpömç ighOpöm[k) xyfumxyfum
ajymqdkapwwfaom oabm/ (owå0gwdkYudk) tvGef
wyfrufapwwfaom oabm? wpfenf;- (ighOpömç
ighOpöm[k) tvGef ajymqdkapwwfaom oabm?
wyfrufapjcif;oabm? wyfrufapykHtjcif;t&m?
wyfrufapwwfonf\tjzpf/ (tm¹/₂kHü tzefzef)
vk,ufqJGiifjcif;oabm (tvGefwyfrufjcif;oabm)/ (tm¹/₂kHü
tzefzef) vk,ufqJGiifykHtjcif;t&m/ (tm¹/₂kHü tzefzef)
vk,ufqJGiifwwfonf\tjzpf? tNrD;eefYaomacG;ujhodkY
(vmbfvmbü) wkefvlyfjcif;oabm? aumif;aom
tm¹/₂kHwdkYudk vdkvm;ol\tjzpf/ (trdç ta':paom)
roifhavsmfaomt&mü wyfrufjcif;oabm? rnDrrQ tqrwef
tm;BuD;pGmvdksifjcif;oabm/ (tm¹/₂kHudk)
ESpfoufjcif;oabm? ESpfoufykHtjcif;t&m?
arQmfvifhjcif;oabm? cspfcifjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm
arQmfvifhjcif;oabm/ umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYü wyfrufrl/
(¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) b0ü wyfrufrl/ (Oapä'[k qdktyfaom)
b0huif;jcif;ü wyfrufrl? ¹/₂lybkHü wyfrufrl? t¹/₂lybkHü
wyfrufrl? b0csKyfjcif;ü wyfrufrl? tqif; (¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH) ü
wyfrufrl? toH (o'´g¹/₂kH) ü wyfrufrl? teHU (*E`m¹/₂kH)
ü wyfrufrl? t&om (&om¹/₂kH) ü wyf rufrl? tawGU (azm|
AÁm¹/₂kH) ü wyfrufrl? oabmw&m; ("r®m¹/₂kH) ü
wyfrufrl/ (0#fqif;&Jü) epfjrKyfapjcif;oabm/
(0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapjcif;oabm/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyfxkH;zJGUjcif;oabm? jyif;pGm,ljcif; (pJGvrf;jcif;)
oabm/ (ukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk) ydwfyifwwfaomoabm/
(ukodkvfw&m;wdkYudk) wm;jrpffwwfaom oabm/
(trSefw&m;udk) zkH;uG,fjcif;oabm/ (owå0gwdkYudk
0#fqif;&Jü) zJGUaESmifwwfaom oabm/ (pdwfudk) uyfí
npfEGrf;apwwfaomoabm? tpOfudef;0yfwfwaom
oabm? wpfenf;- avsmufywwfaom taMumif;udk&vQif
(taMumif;nDñGwfvQif) jzpffwwfaom oabm? xuf0ef;usif

(pdwfwpfckvkH; odrf;usHK;í) x<u (aomif;usef;)
wwfaom oabm/ (&pfywfwfaom) EG,fESifhwlaom
oabm? t&m0w→KtrsKd;rsKd;wdkYudk
vdkcsifwwfaomoabm/ (0#f) qif;&J\ tajctjrp/ (0#f)
qif;&J\ taMumif;&if;/ (0#f) qif;&J\ píjzpf&m? rm&f\
ausmhuGif;? rm&f\ig;rQm;csdwf? rm&f\t&m (rm&f\
e,fy,f)/ (,dkpD;wwfaom) wyfrufri wPSmjrp/ (
zkH;vTrf;wwfaom) wyfrufri wPSmuGef&uf/ (jrJrHpGm
aESmifzJGUwwfaom) wyfrufri wPSmawmuf/
(jynfhEdkifcJaom) wyfrufri wPSmork'´&m/
(olwpfyg;ypönf;udk) vdkcsifrufarmrl? tukodkvfwdkY\
tajctjrpjzpfom vdkcsifwyfrufri]avmbtukov rlv} onf
(&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,}udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyfxkH;zJGUwwfaom rufarmrl]tbdZÑmum,*E!} [lí
qdktyf\ (avmb)/ (1065)

Asmyg'um,*E!

1142/ (2) xdk (*E!av;yg;wdkY) wGif
emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,}udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyfxkH;zJGUwwfaom
azmufjyefysufpD;apri]Asmyg' um,*E!}
[lonftb,fenf;/]]ig\tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhcJhNyD}} [k
&efNiKd;zJGUri]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?]]ig\
tusKd;rJhudkjyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf}} [k
&efNiKd;zJGUri]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?]]ig\ tusKd;rJhudk
jyKusifhvwåHU} [k&efNiKd;zJGUri]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?
]]ig\ cspfcifjrwfEdk;tyfol\ tusKd;rJhudk
jyKusifhcJhNyD/y/ tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf/y/
tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhvwåHU}} [k
&efNiKd;zJGUri]tmCmw} onfjzpf\?]]ig\ rcsfpcif
rjrwfEdk;tyfol\ tusKd;udk jyKusifhcJhNyD/y/ tusKd;udk
jyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf/y/ tusKd;udk jyKusifhvwåHU}} [k
&efNiKd;zJGUri]tmCmw} onf jzpf\? xdkYjyif

taMumif;r[kwfonf& &efNiKd;zJGUrl (trsufxGufrl) onf
jzpfV podkYoabm&Sdaom pdwf\ tMuif
&efNiKd;zJGUrl? vGefpGm&efNiKd;zJGUrl/ (tm¹/₂kHü)
xdyg;rl (rkef;xm;rl)? vGefpGm qefYusifjcif;oabm?
pdwfqdk;jcif; (trsufxGufjcif;) oabm? vGefpGm
pdwfqdk;jcif; (trsufxGufjcif;) oabm? tvGefjyif;pGm
pdwfqdk;jcif; (trsufxGufjcif;) oabm?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jcif;oabm? vGefpGmzsuf
qD;jypfrSm;jcif;oabm? tvGefjyif;pGm
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jcif;oabm? pdwf\ azmufjyefjcif;oabm?
pdwfysufpD;jcif;oabm? trsufxGufjcif;oabm?
trsufxGufykHtjcif;t&m? trsufxGufwwfol\tjzpf?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jcif;oabm?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;ykHtjcif;t&m? zsufqD;jypfrSm;wwfol\
tjzpf? azmufjyefysufpD;jcif;oabm?
azmufjyefysufpD;ykHtjcif;t&m?
azmufjyefysufpD;wwfonf\tjzpf? qefYusifrl? vGefpGm
tzezfef qefYusifrl? Murf;wrf;ol\tjzpf (Murf;wrf;rl)?
aumif;rGef jynfhpkHpGm rajymqdkEdkifjcif;
(raumif;ojzifhajymqdkjcif;)? pdwf\ rdrdyuwdpdwf
r[kwfonf\tjzpf (rESpfvdkrl) onf (&Sd\)/ b
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabm udk
emrfw&m;taygif; }emrum,}udk (0#fqif;&Jü)

qufpyfxkH;zJGUwwfaom
azmufjyefysufpD;aprl]Asmyg'um,*E!} [lí qdktyf\
(a'go)/(418ç 419ç1066ç1237ç1242)

oDvAÁwy&mrmoum,*E!

1143/ (3) xdk (*E!av;yg;wdkY) wGif
emrfw&m;taygif; }emrum,}udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
qufpyfxkH;zJGUwwfaom (EGm;ç acG; ponfwdkY\
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f[k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmoum,*E!} [lonf tb,fenf;/
pomoemawmfrS tjyiftyjzpfukefaom &[ef;ykPÖm;

orPjAm[®PwdekY\ (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
 tavh]oDv}jzifh (udavomrS) pifMu,f\ (EGm;ç acG;
 ponfwdkY\) tusifh]0w}jzifh (udavomrS) pifMu,f\
 (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifh]oDvAÁw}jzifh
 (udavomrS) pifMu,f\[k podkYoabm&Sdaom
 tMuiftjrifrSm;rl/ (62-yg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
 yg0ifjcif;oabm/ (tjrifrSefudk ydwfqD;wwfaom)
 tjrifrSm;rl awmtkyf/ (tjrifrSefodkYra&mufEdkifatmif
 cufcJapaom) tjrifrSm;rlc&D;cj/ (or®m'd|dudk)
 xGif;azmuf zsufqD;jcif; oabm? tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom
 azmufjyef wkefvlyfcif;oabm/ (0#fqif;&Jü) wkyfaESmif
 aMumif;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl/ (tm½kHudk
 rSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm,lwwfaom oabm (t,lonf; aom
 oabm)/ (tjrifrSm;rl\) wnf&mjzpfaom oabm «
 (tm½Hkudk) rSm;aomtm;jzifh xyfum xyfum
 jrJpGm,lwwfaom oabm»? rSm;aomtm;jzifh
 ESvkH;oGif;wwfaom oabm? rSm;aom
 tm;jzifhokH;oyfwwfaom oabm? pufqkyftyfaom
 vrf;pOf? rSm;aom c&D;vrf;aMumif;? rSm;,Gif;
 aomoabm? rSm;aomtjrifr (rSm;aomt,l) wnf;[laom
 tusKd;rJhwdkY\jzpf&m?
 azmufjyefrSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljcif;oabmonf
 (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
 emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,}udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
 qufpyfxkH;zJGUwwfaom (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
 tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\[k) rSm;aomtm;jzihf
 okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmoum,*E!} [lí qdktyf\ ('d|d)/
 (1009)

£'Hopömbdeda0oum,*E!

1144/ (4) xdk (*E!av;yg;wdkY) wGif
 emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,}udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
 qufpyfxkH;zJGUwwfaom ponfom trSefwnf;[k
 (rSm;aomtm;jzifh) ESvkH;oGif;rl]

£'Hopömbdeda0oum,*E!} [lonf tb,f enf;/ avmuonf jrJ\
[laompt,lonfom trSef (jzpf\) ç tjcm;t,lonf tcsnf;ESD;
(trSm;)[lívnf;aumif;? avmuonf rjrJ[laom pt,lonfom
trSef (jzpf\) ç tjcm;t,l onftcsnf;ESD; (trSm;)
[lívnf;aumif;? avmuonf tqkH; (tydkif;tjcm;) &Sd\[laom
pt,lonfom trSef (jzpf\) ç tjcm;t,lonf tcsnf;ESD; (trSm;)
[lívnf;aumif;? avmuonftqkH; (tydkif;tjcm;) r&Sd[laom
pt,lonfom trSef (jzpf\) ç tjcm;t,lonftcsnf;ESD; (trSm;)
[lívnf;aumif;? xdktof]ZD0} onfyif xdkudk,fwnf;
[laompt,lonfom trSef (jzpf\) ç tjcm;t,lonf tcsnf;ESD;
(trSm;)[lívnf;aumif;? touf]ZD0} onf wjcm;ç udk,fonf
wjcm;[laom pt,lonfom trSef (jzpf\) çtjcm;t,lonf
tcsnf;ESD; (trSm;)[lívnf; aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD;aemuf jzpf\[laompt,lonfom trSef (jzpf\) ç
tjcm;t,l onf tcsnf;ESD; (trSm;)[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD;aemuf rjzpf[laom pt,lonf om trSef (jzpf\) ç
tjcm;t,lonftcsnf;ESD; (trSm;)[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD; aemuf jzpfvnf;jzpf\ç rjzpfvnf;rjzpf[laom
pt,lonfom trSef (jzpf\) ç tjcm;t,l onftcsnf;ESD; (trSm;)
[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf aoNyD;aemuf jzpfonfvnf;
r[kwfçhrjzpfonfvnf;r[kwf[laom pt,lonfom trSef (jzpf\) ç
tjcm;t,lonf tcsnf;ESD; (trSm;)[lívnf;aumif;/
podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuiftjrifrSm;rl/ (62-yg;aom)
tjrifrSm; (t,l,rSm;) rlwdkYü yg0ifjcif;oabm/ (tjrifrSefudk
ydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom awmtkyf/
(tjrifrSefodkYra&mufEdkifatmif cufcJapaom)
tjrifrSm;rlc&D;cJ/ (or®m'd|dudk)
xGif;azmufzsufqD;jcif;oabm? tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom
azmufjyefwkefvlyfjcif;oabm/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfao tjrifrSm;rl/ (tm¹/₂kHudk
rSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm,lwwfaom oabm (t,lonf;aom
oabm)/ (tjrifrSm;rl\) wnf&mjzpfao oabm?
rSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvkH;oGif;wwfaom oabm?
rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfwwfaom oabm?

pufqkyftyfaom vrf;pOf? rSm;aom c&D;vrf;aMumif;?
rSm;;Gif;aom oabm? rSm;aom t,lwnf;[laom
tusKd;rJhwdkY\jzpf&m?

azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljCIF;oabmonf
(&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk]
£'Hopömbdeda0oum,*E!} [lí qdktyfV (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f[k]
rSm;aomtm;jzifh

okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmoum,*E!}udk csefxm;í
tvkH;pkHvnf;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d} onf]
£'Hopömbdeda0oum,*E!}wnf; ('d|d)/ (1105ç1122)
pw&m;wdkYonf *E!rnfukef\ (avmbç a'goç 'd|d)/

aem *E!w&m;

1145/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk
0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxkH;zJGUrl (*E!) rrnfaom]aem
*E!w&m;} jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (*E!) w&m;wdkYudk
csefxm;í<uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK; r0ifukefaomçukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif
tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç
Owkçtm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf *E!rrnfaom]aem *E!}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç
*E!w&m;udk,fokH;yg;MuOfaom apwodufç ½kyfç
edAÁmef)/

2-*E!ed,'kuf

***E!ed,w&m;**

1146/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk
0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxkH;zJGUrl]*E!} w&m;wdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom]*E!ed,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tmo0w&m;wdkY\tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usif
vnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf *E!w&m;wdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom]*E!ed,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuD
pdwfçapwodufç ½kyf)/

t*E!ed,w&m;

1147/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf *E!w&m;wdkY\
tm½kHrjzpfaom t*E!ed,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom r*fwdkY
onfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf) wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/
(uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf*E!w&m;wdkY\
tm½kHrjzpfaom]t*E!ed,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç
edAÁmef)/

3- *E!orÜ,kwå'kufh*E!orÜ,kwåw&m;

1148/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
*E!ESifh ,SOfaom]*E!orÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (*E!) w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfukefaom cHpm;rltpk
]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf*E!ESifh ,SOfaom]*E!orÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (avmbrlç a'gorlpdwfç 'd|d *w0dyÜ,kwfü

&Sdaom avmbESifh a'gorla'Gü &Sdaom
a'goMuOf ,SOzfuf apwoduf)/

***E!0dyÜ,kwåw&m;**

1149/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf *E!ESifh
r,SOfaom]*E!0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (*E!) w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkçtm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)[laom
tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
*E!ESifhr,SOfaom]*E!0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
(arm[rlç ukodkvfç 0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzfufapwodufç 'd|
d*w0dyÜ,kwfavmbç a'gorla'Gü a'goç ½kyfç
edAÁmef)/

4-*E! *E!ed,'kuf

***E! *E!ed,w&m;**

1150/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk
0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxkH;zJGUrl]*E!}vnf;rnfi
qufpyfxkH;zJGUrl]*E!}wdkY\
tm½kHvnf;jzpfaom]*E!*E!ed,} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xdkqufpyfxkH;zJGUrl]*E!} wdkYonfyifvQif
qufpyfxkH;zJGUrl]*E!}
vnf;rnfi qufpyfxkH;zJGUrl]*E!}wdkY\
tm½kHvnf;jzpfaom]*E! *E!ed,} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmbç a'goç'd|d[laom *E!w&m;udk,fokH;yg;)/

***E!ed, aem *E!w&m;**

1151/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd|
d[laom) *E|wdkY\ tm½kHomjzpfí *E|rrnfaom]*E|ed,
aem *E|} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xdk (*E|) w&m;wdkYjzifh
(xdk*E|w&m;wdkY tm½kHjyKtyf ojzifh) *E|wdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaoam]*E|ed,} w&m; jzpfukef\
(xdk*E|ed,w&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom) xdk (*E|)
w&m;wdkYudkcsefxm;í <uif;usefaomç
tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnf ouf0ifíjzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;? tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh
½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
*E|wdkY\ tm½kHom jzpfí*E|rrnfaom]*E|ed, aem *E|}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfç *E|w&m;udk,f
okH;yg;rSwpfyg;tjcm;aom ,SOfzufapwodufç ½kyf)/

5-*E| *E|orÜ,kwå'kuf

***E| *E|orÜ,kwåw&m;**

1152/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf *E|vnf;rní
*E|ESifhvnf;,SOfaom]*E|*E|orÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk 0#fqif;&Jü
qufpyfxkH;zjGUwwfaom (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f[k)
rSm;aomtm;jzifhokH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmmoum,*E|}
onf *E|vnf; rnf\ (,SOfzufjzpfaoam)]tbdZÑmum,*E|}
aMumifh *E|ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk0#fqif;&Jü
qufpyfxkH;zjGUwwfaom rufarmrl]tbdZÑmum,*E|}
onf *E|vnf; rnf\ (,SOfzufjzpfaoam)
oDvAÁwy&mrmmoum,*E|aMumifh *E|ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;

jzpfV emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk (0#fqif;&Jü)
 qufpyfxkH;zJGUwwfaom ponfom
 trSef[krSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvkH;oGif;rl]£'H
 opömbdeda0oum,*E!} onf *E!vnf;rnfv/
 (,SOzufhjzpfaoM) tbdZÑmum,*E!aMumifh
 *E!ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\? emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,}
 udk (0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxkH;zJGUwwfaom
 rufarmrl]tbdZÑmum,*E!} onf *E!vnf;rnfv/
 (,SOzufjzpfaoM)]£'Hopömbdeda0oum,*E!} aMumifh
 *E!ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV pw&m;wdkYonf *E!vnf;rnfv
 *E!ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]*E! *E!orÜ,kwå} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ ('d|d*worÜ,kwfpdwfö &Sdaom avmbç 'd|d)/

***E!orÜ,kwåaem *E!w&m;**

1153/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf *E!ESifhom,SOfí
 *E!rrnfaom]*E!orÜ,kwåaem *E!} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/
 tMuif w&m;wdkYonf xdk (*E!)
 w&m;wdkYESifh,SOfaom]*E!orÜ,kwå} w&m;
 jzpfukefV (xdk*E! orÜ,kwåw&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom)
 xdk (*E!) w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í (<uif;aom)
 cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 *E!ESifhom ,SOí *E!rrnfaom]*E!orÜ,kwåaem *E!}
 w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmbrlpdwfç
 a'gorlpdwfç*E!w&m;udk,fokH;yg;rSwpfyg;
 tjcm;aom ,SOzufapwoduf)/

6-*E!0dyÜ,kwå*E!ed,'kuf

***E!0dyÜ,kwå*E!ed,w&m;**

1154/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf *E!ESifh r,SOfukefrlí
 *E!wdkY\tm½kHomjzpfaoM]*E!0dyÜ,kwå*E!ed,}
 w&m; jzpf ukefoenf;/

xdk (*E!) w&m;wdkYESifhr,SOfukefaomç
 tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂kHjzpfukefaomç umr bkHü
 usifvnfouf0ifijzpfukefaomç ¹/₂lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfukefaomç t¹/₂lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifijzpfukefaom
 ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;? tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh
¹/₂kyftpk]¹/₂lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
 (&Sdukef\)/ þ w&m;wdkYonf*E!ESifh r,SOfukefrlí
 *E!wdkY\ tm¹/₂kHomjzpfuom]*E!0dyÜ,kwå*E!ed,}
 w&m; jzpf ukef\ (avmuDukodkvfç arm[rla'Gç
 avmuD0dygufç ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç 'd|
 d*w0dyÜ,kwfavmbç a'gorla'Gü &Sdaom a'goç ¹/₂kyf)/

***E!0dyÜ,kwå*E!ed,w&m;**

1155/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf *E!ESifhvnf;
 r,SOfukefrlí *E!wdkY\ tm¹/₂kHvnf;
 rjzpfuom]*E!0dyÜ,kwå*E!ed,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom
 r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
 wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHçpdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
 taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
 oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
 þw&m;wdkYonf *E! ESifhvnf; r,SOfukefrlí*E!wdkY\
 tm¹/₂kHvnf; rjzpfuom]*E!0dyÜ,kwå*E!ed,} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

***E!a*gpäu NyD;NyD/**

6-MoCa*gpäu

MoC

1156/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk
 0#fqif;&Jü) epfjrKyfaprl]MoC}wdkY rnfukefoenf;/

/y/ (tmo0ESifh tm;vkH;wl)/

7-a,m*a*gpäu

a,m*

1157/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOaprl]a,m*}wdkY rnfukefoenf;/

(tmo0ESifh tm;vkH;wl)/

8-eD0&Pa*gpäu

1-eD0&P'kuf

eD0&Prnfaomw&m;

1158/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
(psmefr*fzdkvfw&m;wdkYudk)
ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]eD0&P}rnfukefoenf;/

(umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYü) vdkcsif awmifhwjCIF;
(tvdkBuD;jCIF;)[laom ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]umrpäE
´eD0&P}/ (pdwf) ysufpD;apjCIF;
[laomydwfyifwm;qD;rl]Asmyg'eD0&P} ?
pdwfapwodufwdkY\ rcHhJcif; (xdkif;rlDif;jCIF;)
[laomydwfyifwm;qD;rl]xderd'´eD0&P} ?
ysHUvGifhJcif;ç aemifwwpfzef ylyefJcif;[laom
ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]O'´pGukuúKpöeD0&P} ? ,kHrSm;jCIF;
;[laom ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]0dpdudpämeD0&P} ?
odtyfonfudk rod (opöMav;yg;udkrod) jCIF;[laom
ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]t0dZÆmeD0&P} [laom (psmefç r*fç
zdkvfw&m;wdkYudk) ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]eD0&P}
ajcmufyg;wdkYonf &SdukefV

umrpäE´eD0&P

1159/ (1) xdk (eD0&Pajcmufyg;wdkY) wGif
 (umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYü) vdkcsifawmifhwjCIF;
 (tvdkBuD;jCIF;)[laom ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]umrpäE
 'eD0&P} [lonf tb,fenf;/ vdkcsifzG,f]umr}wdkYü tMuif
 vdkcsifawmifhwrl? vdkcsifpJGvrf;rl? vdkcsif ESpfoufrl?
 vdkcsifwyfrufrl? vdkcsifzG,f]umr}ü wyfrufrlTap;?
 vdkcsifrl]umr} [laom ylavmifrl? vdkcsifrdef;armrl
 (vdkcsifrltm;BuD;ojzifh rdef;armrl)?
 vdkcsifzG,f]umr}udk rsKdíNyD;qkH;apjCIF;
 (vdkcsifzG,f umrudktNyD;tqkH; t<uif;tusefr&Sd
 vdkcsifrl) onf (&Sd\)/ pQdktyfcJhNyD;aom oabmudk
 (umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYü) vdkcsifawmifhwjCIF;
 (tvdkBuD;jCIF;)[laom ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]umrpäE
 'eD0&P} [lí qdktyfV (1103)

Asmyg'eD0&P

1160/ (2) xdk (eD0&Pajcmufyg;wdkY) wGif (pdwf)
 ysufpD;apjCIF;[laom ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]Asmyg'eD0&P}
 [lonf tb,fenf;/]]ig\tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhcJhNyD}} [k
 &efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?]]ig\tusKd;rJhudk
 jyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf}} [k &efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw}
 onfjzpf\?]]ig\tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhvwåHU}} [k
 &efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?]]ig\
 cspfcifjrwfEdk;tyfol\ tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhcJhNyD/y/
 tusKd;rJhudk jyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf/y/
 tusKd;rJhudkjyKusifhvwåHU}} [k
 &efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\?]]ig\
 rjrwfEdk; tyfol\ tusKd;udkjyKusifhcJhNyD/y/ tusKd;udk
 jyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf/y/ tusKd;udk jyKusifUvwåHU}} [k
 &efNiKd;zJGUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpf\? xdkYjyif
 taMumif;r[kwfonfü &efNiKd;zJGUrl
 (trsufxGufrl)]tmCmw} onf jzpfV podkYoabm&Sdaom
 pdwf\ tMuif &efNiKd;zJGUrl? vGefpGm&efNiKd;zJGUrl/
 (tm½kHü) xdyg;rl (rkef;xm;rl)? qefYusifjCIF;oabm?

trsufxGufjCIF; (pdwFqdk;jCIF;) oabm?
vGefpGmtrsufxGufjCIF; (pdwFqdk;jCIF;) oabm?
tvGefjyif;pGm trsufxGufjCIF; (pdwFqdk;jCIF;) oabm?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jCIF;oabm? vGefpGmzsuf
qD;jypfrSm;jCIF;oabm? tvGefjyif;pGm
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jCIF;oabm? pdwF\azmufjyefjCIF;oabm?
trsufxGufjCIF;oabm? trsufxGufykHtjCIF;t&m?
trsufxGufwwfol\tjzpf? zsufqD;jypfrSm;jCIF;oabm?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;ykHtjCIF;t&m? zsufqD;jypfrSm;wwfol\
tjzpf? azmufjyefysufpD;apjCIF;oabm?
azmufjyefysufpD;apykHtjCIF;t&m?
azmufjyefysufpD;apwwfol\tjzpf? qefYusifrl?
vGefpGmqefYusifrl? Murf;wrf;ol\tjzpf (Murf;wrf;rl)?
aumif;rGefjynfhpkHpGmrajymqdkEdkifjCIF;
(raumif;ojzifh ajymqdkjCIF;)? pdwF\ rdrdyuwdpdwF
r[kwfonf\tjzpf (pdwFwdkif;rusonf\tjzpf) onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk (pdwF) ysufpD;apjCIF;
[laom ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]Asmyg'eD0&P} [lí qdktyfV
(1066ç1120ç1142)

xderd'""eD0&P

1161/ (3) xdk (eD0&Pajcmufyg;wdkY) wGif
apwodufwdkY\ rcHhjcif; (xdkif;rldif;jCIF;)[laom
ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]xderd'""eD0&P} [lonf tb,fenf;/
(pdwF\) rcHhrl (xdkif;rldif;rl)]xde} onf&Sd\
(apwoduftaygif;\) rcHhrl (xdkif;rldif;rl)]rd'""} onf
(&Sd\)/

xde

1162/ (u) xdk (xde rd'""wdkY) wGif (pdwF\) rcHhrl
(xdkif;rldif;rl)]xde} [lonf tb,fenf;/ pdwF\ tMuif
rcHhusef;onf\tjzpf]tuv'wm}? trlü rcHhonf\tjzpf
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif rvdkufavsm
raqmif&SufEdkifrl)]tur®nwm}/ (&SdjrJ£&d,mykxf

rcdkifcHhEdkifatmifysif;&djcif;ü)
NidwG,fykHtjcif;t&m]MovD,em}/ (&SdjrJ£&d,mykxf
rcdkifcHhEdkifatmif ysif;&djcif;ü)
NiduyfykHtjcif;t&m]ov'D,em}?
wGefYqkwfjcif;oabm]vDe}?
wGefYqkwfykHtjcif;t&m]vD,em}? wGefYqkwfwwfol\
tjzpf]vD,dwwå}/ (pdwf\) rcHhjcif; (xdkif;rldif;jcif;)
oabm]xde}/ (pdwf\) rcHhykH (xdkif;rldif;ykH)
tjcif;t&m]xd,em}? pdwf\ rcHhonf (xdkif;rldif;onf) \
tjzpf]xd,dwwå} onf (&Sd\)/ poabmudk (pdwf\) rcHhrl
(xdkif;rldif;rl)]xde} [lí qdktyfV

rd'""

1163/ (c) xdk (xdec rd'""wdkY) wGif
(apwoduftaygif;\) rcHhusef;rl (xdkif;rldif;rl)]rd'""}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ apwoduftaygif;\ tMuif rcHhusef;onf\tjzpf
]tuv'wm}? trlü rcHhonf\tjzpf (trludpöwdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmif rvdkufavsm
raqmif&SufEdkifrl)]tur®nwm}/
(,SOfzufw&m;wdkYudk rnfonfhtm½kHudkrQ
oGufvufMunfvifpGm
r,lEdkifatmifydwfqdkYzJGUaESmif)
ajr§;,Sufjcif;oabm]Moem[}? xuf0ef;usif (tvkH;pkH)
(,SOfzufw&m;wdkYudkrnfonfhtm½kHudkrQ
oGufvufMunfvifpGm r,lEdkifatmif
ydwfqdkYzJGUaESmif)
ajr§;,Sufjcif;oabm]y&da,mem[}/
(,SOfzufw&m;wdkYudk tm½kHtrsKd;rsKd;ü rjzpfEdkif
r,lEdkifatmif wm;jrpfjcif;tm;jzifh) twGif;ü aumif;pGm
ydwfqdkYjcif;oabm]taEÅmoarma&m"}/
(apwoduftaygif;\) rcHhjcif; (xdkif;rldif;jcif;ç
idkufrsOf;jcif;) oabm]rd'""}?
tdyfaMumif;oabm]aomyÜ}/ (idkufrsOf;oizifh
rSdwfwkwfrSdwfwkwf) rsufawmifvlyfjcif;udk

jyKjCIF;oabm]ypvm,du}? tdyfaMumif;oabm]aomyÜ}?
 tdyfykHtjCIF;t&m]okyem}? tdyfol\tjzpf]okydwwå?
 onf (&Sd\)/ poabmudk (apwoduftaygif;\) rcHhrl
 (xdkif;rldif;rl)]rd'"} [lí qdktyfV podkY p (pdwf\)
 rcHhrl (xdkif;rldif;rl)]xde} onfvnf;aumif;? p
 (apwoduftaygif;\) rcHhrl (xdkif;rldif;rl)]rd'"}
 onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ p (pdwfçapwoduFwdkY\)
 rcHhrl (xdkif;rldif;rl) udk]xderd'"}eD0&P} [lí qdktyfV

O'¨pökuúKpöeD0&P

1164/ (4) xdk (eD0&Pajcmufyg;wdkY) wGif O'¨pöç
 ukuúKpöeD0&P[lonf tb,fenf;/ ySHUvGifhrl]O'¨pö}
 onf&SdV aemifwwpfzefylyefrl]ukuúKpö} onf (&Sd\)/

O'¨pö

1165/ (u) xdk (O'¨pöç ukuúKpöwdkY) wGif
 ySHUvGifhrl]O'¨pö} [lonf tb,fenf;/ pdwf\
 tMuifwkefvlyfonf\tjzpf (ySHUvGifhJcif;)? rNidrfoufjCIF;
 (rNidrf;at;jCIF;)? pdfwfysHUvGifhwwfaom oabm?
 pdwfwkefvlyf (rwnfNidrf) onf\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ p
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk ySHUvGifhrl]O'¨pö} [lí
 qdktyfV (429)

ukuúKpö

1166/ (c) xdk (O'¨pöç ukuúKpöwdkY) wGif
 aemifwwpfzef ylyefrl]ukuúKpö} [lonf tb,fenf;?
 rtyfonfü tyf[k trSwf]onm}&Sdol\tjzpf? tyfonfü rtyf[k
 trSwf]onm}&Sdol\tjzpf? tjypfr[kwfonfü tjypf[k
 trSwf]onm}&Sdol\tjzpf? tjypfü tjypfr[kwf[k
 trSwf]onm}&Sdol\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/ podkY
 (taMumif;&if;tajccH) oabm&Sdaom tMuif
 aemifwwpfzef ylyefjCIF;oabm]ukuúKpö}?
 aemifwwpfzef ylyefykHtjCIF;t&m]ukuúKpöm,em}?
 aemifw wpfzef ylyefwwfol\tjzpfh]ukuúKpöm,dwwå}?

ESvkH;rom,mjcif;oabm]apwaom 0dyÜ#dom&}?
pdwfudk a&;jcpfouJhodkY (½lyf½lyfaxG;axG;)
jzpfjcif;oabmonf (&Sd\)/ poabmudk aemifw wpfzef
ylyefrl]ukuúKpö} [líqdktyfV podkY
pysHUvGifhrl]O'¨pö} onfvnf;aumif;? paemifw wpfzef
ylyefrl]ukuúKpö} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pysHUvGifhrl]O'¨pö} ESifh aemifw wpfzef
ylyefrl]ukuúKpö}udk]O'¨pöukuúKpöeD0&P} [lí
qdktyfV

0dpdudpämeD0&P

1167/ (5) xdk (eD0&Pajcmufyg;wdkY) wGif
0dpdudpämeD0&P[lonf tb,fenf;/
jrwfpGmbk&m;ü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\
(rqkH;jzwfEdkifb] yifyef;\)? w&m;ü ,kHrSm;\?
awG;awm\? oHCmü ,kHrSm;\ç awG;awm\
tusifh]odu©m}ü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\? a&SutzdkY
(vGefNyD;aomcE¨mponfwdkY) ü ,HkrSm;\?
awG;awm\? aemuftzdkY (jzpfvwåHU
aomcE¨mponfwdkY) ü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\
a&SutzdkY aemuftzdkY (jzpfNyD; jzpfvwHhaom
cE¨mponfwdkY) ü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\? þ (Z&m
r&PponfwdkY\ taMumif;w&m;ESifh
(ZmwdpaomxdkxdktaMumif;udk) pJGíjzpfaom
tusKd;w&m;wdkYü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awm\
(rqkH;jzwfEdkifb]yifyef;\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuif,kHrSm;rl? ,kHrSm;ykHtjcif;t&m? ,kHrSm;wwfonf
\tjzpf? rodjcif; (awG;awmjcif;)? obm0udk pOf;pm;vQif
(rqkH;jzwfEdkifí) yifyef;aMumif;oabm? rSefrrSef
(rqkH;jzwfEdkifí) ESpfrsKd;tm;jzifh wkefvlyfwwfaom
oabm? vrf;ESpfcGESifhwlaom oabm? xuf0ef;usifrS
jzpfwwf (,kHrSm;wwf) aom oabm?
{uEÅtm;jzifh ,ljcif;iSg rpGrf;Edkifjcif;oabm/
(rqkH;jzwfEdkifí) tm½kHrS qkwfepfwwfaom oabm/

(qkH;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkifí) (tm¹/₂kH\) xuf0ef;usifü
(w0Jvnfvnf) a&GUvsm;aewwfaom oabm/
(qkH;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkifítm¹/₂kHü ÓPfjzifh) rouf
0ifEdkifjCIF;oabm/ (qkH;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;Edkifí) pdwf\
cufwa&mfonf\tjzpf (cdkifrmjCIF;oabm)?
pdwfudka&;jcpfouJhodkY (¹/₂lyf¹/₂lyfaxG;axG;)
jzpfwwfaom oabmonf (&Sd\)/ pQdktyfcJhNyD;aom
oabmudk]0dpdudpämeD0&P} [líqdktyf\ (425ç1008)

t0dZÆmeD0&P

1168/ (6) xdk (eD0&PajcmufygwdkY) wGif
t0dZÆmeD0&P[lonf tb,fenf;/ qif;&Jü rodrl?
qif;&Jjzpfamumif;ü rodrl? qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) ü
rodrl? qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY
a&mufamumif;tusifhü rodrl? a&SutzdkY
(jzpfNyD;aom cE``m ponfwdkY) ü rodrl? aemuftzdkY
(jzpfvwåHuaomcE``mponfwdkY) ü rodrl? a&SutzdkY
aemuftzdkY (jzpfNyD; jzpfvwåHuaomcE``mponfwdkY)
ü rodrl? p (Z&m r&PponfwdkY\) taMumif;w&m;ESifh
(ZmwdpaomxdkxdktaMumif;udk) pJGíjzpfam
tusKd;w&m;wdkYü rodrlonf (&Sd\)/
pQdkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif rodjCIF;oabm/
(trSefw&m;udk) rjrfjCIF;oabm? xdk;xGif;írodwwfaom
oabm/ (trSefw&m;tm;) avsmfpGm rodwwfaomoabm/
(tedpöponfwdkYESifh) ,SOí rodwwfaom oabm
(rSm;;Gif;pGm odwwfaom oabm)? xdk;xGif;í
rodjCIF;oabm/ (tedpöponfjzifh) r,lwwfaom oabm/
(trSefw&m;udk) ouf0ifí (em;vnfí) r,lwwfaomoabm?
nDnDñGwfñGwf r¹/₂lwwf (tedpöponfudk edpöponf[k
rnDrñGwf¹/₂lwwf) aom oabm? rqifjCIFwwfaom oabm?
rsufarSmuf r¹/₂lwwfaom oabm
(taumif;tQdk;udkra0cJGwwfaom oabm)/ (pdwf)
jzLpifoefY&Sif;rludk zsufqD;aMumif;oabm?
vlrdkufjzpfamumif;oabm? aumif;pGm

(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh rodwwfaom oabm/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0jcif;oabm (trSefudk rodrl)/
(trSefoabmü) jyif;pGmawGa0jcif;oabm? xuf0ef;usif
(w&m;tm;vkH;ü) awGa0jcif; oabm? odtyfonfudk
rodjcif; (opö mav;yg;udk rodjcif;) oabm/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
epfjrKyfapwwf aom rodrloabm]t0daZÆmC}/
(0#fqif;&Jü) ,SO fapwwfaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆma,m*}?
tpOfufdef;0yfwfwaomrodrloabm? wpfenf;-
avsmufywfaom taMumif;udk&vQif (taMumif;
nDñGwfvQif) jzpfwwfaom oabm]t0dZÆmEko,}/
(pdwfü udavomwdkY\) x<uaomif;usef;jcif;
[laomrodrloabm]t0dZÆmy&d,k|me}/
(pD;yGg;csrf;omodkY ra&mufEdkifatmif
ydwfyifwwfojzifh) wHcg;usnf (rif;wkyf) ESifhwlaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆmv*Ð}? tukodkvfwdkY\
tajctjrpjzpfawGa0rl]arm[tukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
t0dZÆmeD0&P[líqdktyfV (1106ç1238)

pw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P}rnfukef\ (avmbç a'goç
xdec rd''ç O''pöç ukuúpöç 0dpdudpämçarm[[laom
eD0&Pw&m;udk,f&Spfyg;)/

aem eD0&Pw&m;

1169/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P}rrnfaom]aem
eD0&P} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (eD0&P) w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í <uif;usef
ukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifukefaom ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh cHpm;rltpk a0'emu©E``m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} ? xdkYjyif
tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç

tm[m&[laom taMumif; w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonfeD0&Prnfaom]aem
eD0&P} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfc
eD0&Pw&m;udk,f&Spfyg;rS wpfyg;tjcm;aom
apwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-eD0&Pd,'kuf

eD0&Pd,w&m;

1170/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P}wdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom]eD0&Pd,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifijzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;? tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh
½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P}wdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom]eD0&Pd,} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\
(avmuDpdwfc apwodufç ½kyf)/

teD0&Pd,w&m;

1171/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P}wdkY\
tm½kHrjzpfaom]teD0&Pd,} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom
r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfc Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;
aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P}wdkY\
tm½kHrjzpfaom]teD0&Pd,} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\
(r*fçzdkvfç edAÁmef)/

3-eD0&PorÜ,kwå'kuf

eD0&PorÜ,kwåw&m;

1172/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P} ESifh,SOfaom]eD0&PorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (eD0&P) w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfukef aom cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laom tMuifw&m; wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P} ESifh ,SOfaom]eD0&PorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (tukodkvfpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwoduf)/

eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1173/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P} ESifh r,SOfaom]eD0&P0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (eD0&P) w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfukefaom cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)[laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf]eD0&P} ESifh r,SOfaom]eD0&P0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (ukodkvfç 0dygufç ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç ½kyfçedAÁmef)/

4-eD0&P eD0&Pd,'kuf

eD0&P eD0&Pd,w&m;

1174/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&Pvnf;rnfi eD0&PwdkY\tm½kHvnf; jzpfaom]eD0&P eD0&Pd,} w&m; jzpf ukefoenf;/

xdkeD0&P (w&m;) wdkYonfyif eD0&Pvnf; rnfí
eD0&PwdekY\ tm¹/₂kHvnf;jzpfaom]eD0&PeD0&Pd,}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (eD0&Pw&m;udk,f&Spfyg;)/

eD0&Pd, aem eD0&Pw&m;

1175/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PwdekY\
tm¹/₂kHom jzpfíeD0&Prrnfaom]eD0&Pd, aem eD0&P}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonfxdk (eD0&P) w&m;wdkYjzifh
(xdkeD0&Pw&m;wdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyf ojzifh)
eD0&PwdekY\ tm¹/₂kHjzpfaom]eD0&Pd,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (xdkeD0&Pd,w&m;wdkYü yg&Sd aom) xdk
(,SOfzufeD0&P) w&m;wdkYudkcsefxm;í
<uif;usefukefaomç tmo0w&m;wdkY\
tm¹/₂kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ¹/₂lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
t¹/₂lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaom ukodkvfw&m;?
tukodkvfw&m;? tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh
¹/₂kyftpk]¹/₂lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
eD0&PwdekY\ tm¹/₂kHom jzpfíeD0&P
rrnfaom]eD0&Pd, aem eD0&P} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmuDpdwfçeD0&Pw&m;udk,f&Spfyg; MuOfaom
apwodufç ¹/₂kyf)/

5-eD0&P eD0&PorÜ,kwå'kuf

eD0&P eD0&PorÜ,kwåw&m;

1176/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&Pvnf; rnfí
eD0&PESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]eD0&P eD0&PorÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrpäE´eD0&PonfeD0&Pvnf;rnf\ (,SOfzufjzpfaom)
t0dZÆm eD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf;
jzpf\? t0dZÆmeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnf\ (,SOf

zufjzpfaom) umrpäE´eD0&PaMumifh
eD0&PESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV Asmyg'eD0&Ponf
eD0&Pvnf;rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
t0dZÆmeD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
t0dZÆmeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
Asmyg'eD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
xderd'´eD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
t0dZÆmeD0&PaMumifh eD0&P ESifh,SOfonfvnf;
jzpf\? t0dZÆmeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom) xderd'´eD0&PaMumifh
eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV O'´pöeD0&Ponf
eD0&Pvnf;rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
t0dZÆmeD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
t0dZÆmeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
O'´pöeD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
ukuúKpöeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
t0dZÆmeD0&PaMumifh eD0&P ESifhh,SOfonfvnf;
jzpf\? t0dZÆmeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom) ukuúKpöeD0&PaMumifh
eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV 0dpdudpämeD0&Ponf
eD0&Pvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
t0dZÆmeD0&PaMumifh eD0&P ESifh,SOfonfvnf;
jzpf\? t0dZÆmeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom) 0dpdudpämeD0&PaMumifh
eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV umrpäE´eD0&Ponf
eD0&Pvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
O'´pöeD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
O'´pöeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
umrpäE´eD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf;
jzpfV Asmyg'eD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom) O'´pöeD0&PaMumifh
eD0&PESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\? O'´pöeD0&Ponf
eD0&Pvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)
Asmyg'eD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV

xde rd''eD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfao)
O''pöeD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
O''pöeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfao)
xderd''eD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\
ukuúKpöeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfao)
O''pöeD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
O''pöeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfao)
ukuúKpöeD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf;
jzpf\ 0dpdudpämeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnf\
(,SOzufjzpfao) O''pöeD0&PaMumifh eD0&P
ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\? O''pöeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf;
rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfao) 0dpdudpämeD0&PaMumifh
eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\ t0dZÆmeD0&Ponf
eD0&Pvnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfao)
O''pöeD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
O''pöeD0&Ponf eD0&Pvnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfao)
t0dZÆmeD0&PaMumifh eD0&PESifh ,SOfonfvnf;
jzpf\ bw&m;wdkYonf eD0&Pvnf;rnfí
eD0&PESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]eD0&P eD0&PorÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (eD0&Pw&m;ukd,f&Spfyg;)/

eD0&PorÜ,kwåaem eD0&Pw&m;

1177/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
eD0&PESifhom ,SOfukefonfjzpfí
eD0&Prnfaom]eD0&PorÜ ,kwåaem eD0&P} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xkd (eD0&P)
w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOf aom]eD0&PorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (xdkeD0&PorÜ,kwåw&m;wdkYü
yg&Sdaom) xkd (,SOzuf eD0&P) w&m;wdkYukd
csefxm;í (<uif;usefaom)
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E''m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E''m} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PESifhom ,SOfukefonf jzpfí
eD0&Prnfaom]eD0&PorÜ,kwåaemeD0&P} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (tukodkvfpdwfç eD0&P w&m;ukd,f MuOf
aom,SOzuf apwoduf)/

6-eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåeD0&Pd,'kuf

eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåeD0&Pd,w&m;

1178/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PESifh
r,SOfukefonfjzpfí eD0&PwdkY\
tm½Hkomjzpfaom]eD0&P 0dyÜ,kwåeD0&Pd,} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (eD0&P) w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfukefaomç tmo0
w&m;wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbHkü usifvnf
ouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnf ouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? tukokdvf w&m;?
tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh½kyftpk]½lyu©E``m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk 0dnmPu©E``m} [laom
tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
eD0&PwdkYESifh r,SOfukefonf jzpfí eD0&PwdkY\
tm½Hkomjzpfaom]eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåeD0&Pd,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (avmuDukodkvfç avmuD0dygufç
Bud,mpdwfç,SOzufapwodufç ½kyf)/

eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåteD0&Pd,w&m;

1179/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
eD0&PwdkYESifhvnf;r,SOfukefonfjzpfí eD0&PwdkY\
tm½Hkvnf; rjzpfaom (eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåteD0&Pd,}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;? bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaomr*fwdkY onfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd;
(zdkvf) wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç
Owkçtm[m&[laom taMumif; w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÅmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf

eD0&PwDkYESifhvnf; r,SOfukefonf jzpfíeD0&PwDkY\
tm½Hkvnf; rjzpfaoM]eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåteD0&Pd,}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfçedAÁmef)/

eD0&Pa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

9-y&mrmoa*gpäu

1-y&mrmo'kuf

y&mrmoW&m;

1180/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]y&mrmo}rnfukefoenf;/

tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} onf
rSm;aomtm;jzifhoHk;oyfrl]y&mrmo} rnfV

'd|dy&mrmo

1181/ xdkpum;&yfü rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfwwfaom tjrifrSm;rl]'d|dy&mrmo} [lonf
tb,fenf;/ (cE¨mig;yg;[laom) avmuonf jrJ\[lívnf; aumif;/
(cE¨mig;yg;[laom) avmuonf rjrJ\[lívnf; aumif;/
(cE¨mig;yg;[laom) avmuonf tqHk; (tydkif; tjcm;) &Sd\
[lívnf; aumif;/ (cE¨mig;yg;[laom) avmuonf tqHk;
(tydkif; tjcm;) r&Sd[lívnf; aumif;? xdktof]ZD0} onfyif
xdkukd,fwnf;[lívnf; aumif;? touf]ZD0} onfwpfjcm;ç
ukd,fonf wpfjcm;[lívnf; aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD;aemufjzpf\[lívnf; aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD;aemuf rjzpf[lívnf; aumif;?
owå0gonfaoNyD;onfhaemuf jzpfvnf;jzpfç rjzpfvnf;
rjzpf[lívnf; aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD;aemufjzpfonfvnf;r[kwfç rjzpfonfvnf;
r[kwf[lívnf; aumif;/ podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
tjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü

yg0ifjCIF;oabm/ (tjrifrSefukd ydwfqD;wwfaom)
tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom awmtkyf/
(tjrifrSefodkYra&mufEkdifatmif cufcJapaom)
tjrifrSm;rl c&D;cJ/ (or®m'd|dukD) xGif;azmuf
zsufqD;jCIF;oabm? tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom
azmufjyefwkefvlyfjCIF;oabm/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl/ (tm¹/₂HkukD
rSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm,lwwfaom oabm (t,lönf;aom
oabm)/ (tm¹/₂HkukD) rSm;aomtm;jzifh xyfumxyfum
jrJpGm ,lwwfaom oabm « (tjrifrSm;rl\) wnf&mjzpfaom
oabm»/ (tm¹/₂HkukD) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
ESvHk;oGif;wwfaom oabm/ (tm¹/₂HkukD)
rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfwwfaom oabm?
pufqkyftyfaom vrf;pOf? rSm;aom c&D;vrf;aMumif;?
rSm;,Gif;aom oabm? rSm;aom t,lwnf;[laom
tusKd;rJhwdkY\jzpf&m? azmufjyef
rSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljCIF;oabmonf (&Sd\)/
pqdktyfcJhNyD;aom oabmudk rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfwwfaom tjrifrSm;rl]'d|dy&mrmO} [lí qdktyfV/
tvHk;pHkaom tjrifrSm;rl]rdpäm'd|d}
onfvnf;rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfwwfaom
tjrifrSm;rl]'d|dy&mrmO}wnf; (]'d|d} [kqkdyfaom
y&mrmow&m;ukD,fwpfyg;)/ (381ç1105ç1122ç1144)/
pw&m;wdkYonf rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]y&mrmO}rnfukefV

aem y&mrmow&m;

1182/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rSm;aomtm;jzifh
okH;oyfrl]y&mrmO}rrnfaom]aem y&mrmO} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (y&mrmO) w&m;wdkYukD
csefxm;í<uif;usefukefaomç umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukef aomç ¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
t¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bHkoHk;yg;ü

tusKH;r0ifukefaomukodkvfw&m;? tukokdvfw&m;?
ukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;jzpfonfh cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom
½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif; w&m;wdkY) rjyK jyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkY onfrSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfrl]y&mrmom}
rrnfaom]aem y&mrmom} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç'd|
dMuOfaom apwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-y&mr|'kuf

y&mr|w&m;

1183/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]y&mrmom}wdkY\tm½Hkjzpfaoom]y&mr|}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

 tmo0w&m;wdkY\tm½Hkjzpfukefaomç umrbHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaom ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
ukodkvftukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
rSm;aomtm;jzifhoHk;oyfrl]y&mrmom}wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfaoom]y&mr|} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmuDpdwfç apwodufç ½kyf)/

ty&mr|w&m;

1184/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]y&mrmom}wdkY\tm½Hkrjzpfaoom]ty&mr|}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

 bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaomr*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*ñtusKd;

(zdkvf) wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç
Owkçtm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
rSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyfrl]y&mrmo}wdkY\
tm½Hkrjzpfaom]ty&mr|} w&m; jzpfukef \ (r*fç
zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

3-y&mrmoorÜ,kwå'kuf

y&mrmoorÜ,kwåw&m;

1185/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
rSm;aomtm;jzifhoHk;oyfrl]y&mrmo}
ESifh ,SOfaom]y&mrmoorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (y&mrmo) w&m;wdkYESifh,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laomtMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]y&mrmo}
ESifh,SOfaom]y&mrmoorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ ('d|
d*worÜ,kwfpdwfESifh 'd|d
MuOfaom,SOfzufapwodufrsm;)/

y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1186/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
rSm;aomtm;jzifhoHk;oyfrl]y&mrmo} ESifh
r,SOfaom]y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (y&mrmo) w&m;wdkYESifhr,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyiftvHk;pHkaom½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;
w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyifhrpD&iftyfaom

oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)[laom
tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf
rSm;aomtm;jzifhoHk;oyfrl]y&mrmo} ESifh
r,SOfaom]y&mrmo 0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukef\ ('d|
d*w0dyÜ,kwfç a'gorlç arm[rlç ukodkvfç 0dygufç
Bud,mpdwfç 'd|dMuOfaomapwodufç 'd|dy&mrmoç
½kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-y&mrmo y&mr|'kuf

y&mrmo y&mr|w&m;

1187/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf y&mrmovnf;rnfi
y&mrmo wdK\ tm½Hkvnf; jzpfaom]y&mrmo y&mr|}
w&m; jzpfukefo enf;/ xdkrSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]y&mrmo} onfyif y&mrmovnf;rnfi
y&mrmo wdK\ tm½Hkvnf; jzpfaom]y&mrmo y&mr|}
w&m;jzpf\ ('d|d[kqkdtyfaom y&mrmo w&m;ukd,f
wpfyg;)/

y&mr| aem y&mrmo w&m;

1188/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf y&mrmo\ tm½Hkom
jzpfíy&mrmo rnfao]y&mr| aem y&mrmo} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonfxdk (y&mrmo) w&m;wdkYjzifh
(xdky&mrmo w&m;wdkY tm½HkjyK tyfojzifh)]y&mr|}
w&m; rnfukef\ (xdk]y&mr|} w&m;wdkYü
yg&Sdaom) xdk (,SOzfufy&mrmo) w&m;wdkYudk
csefxm;í<uif;usefukefaomç tmo0w&m;wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfukefaomç umrbHkü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}

w&m;jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnm Pu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmowdkY\ tm½Hkomjzpfí
 y&mrmowdkY\ rrnfaom]y&mr| aemy&mrmowdkY\ w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (avmuDç pdwfç 'd|dMuOfaom apwodufç
 ½kyf)/

5-y&mrmowdkY\,kwåy&mr|'kuf

y&mrmowdkY\,kwåy&mr|w&m;

1189/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmowdkY\ ESifh
 r,SOfukefonfjzpfí y&mrmowdkY\
 tm½Hkomjzpfí]y&mrmowdkY\ 0dyÜ,kwåy&mr|} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (y&mro) w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfukefaomç tmo0
 w&m;wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfukefaomç umrbHkü
 usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnf ouf0ifí
 jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
 ukokdvfw&m;? tukodkvf w&m;? ukodkvf
 tukokdvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom]tAsmuw} w&m;
 jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
 (&dSdukef\)/ pw&m; wdkYonf]y&mrmowdkY\
 ESifhr,SOfukefonf jzpfí]y&mrmowdkY\
 tm½Hkomjzpfí]y&mrmowdkY\ 0dyÜ,kwåy&mr|}
 w&m;jzpfukef\ ('d|d*w0dyÜ,kwfç a'gorlç arm[rlç
 avmuDukokdvç avmuD 0dygufç Bud,mpdwfç'd|
 dMuOfaom apwodufç 'd|dy&mrmowdkY\ ½kyf)/

y&mrmowdkY\,kwåty&mr|w&m;

1190/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmowdkY\ ESifhvnf;
 r,SOfukefonf jzpfí]y&mrmowdkY\ tm½Hkvnf;
 rjzpfí]y&mrmowdkY\ 0dyÜ,kwåty&mr|}
 w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom
 r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
 wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
 taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
 rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
 onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} ESifhvnf; r,SOfukefonf
 jzpfí]y&mrmo}wdkY\
 tm½Hkvnf;rjzpfaom]y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwåty&mr|}
 w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç zkdvfç edAÁmef)/

y&mrmoa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

10-r[EÅ&'kuf

1-om&r®P'kuf

om&r®Pw&m;

1191/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tm½HkjyKjcif;&Sdaom
 (tm½HkjyKwwfaom)]om&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
 rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
 jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf tm½HkjyKjcif;&Sdaom
 (tm½HkjyKwwfaom)]om&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (tm½HkjyKwwfaom pdwfç apwoduf)/

tem&r®Pw&m;

1192/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 tm½HkjyKjcif;r&Sdaom
 (tm½HkrjyKwwfaom)]tem&r®P} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç
Owkç tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf tm½HkkyKjyif;
r&Sdaom (tm½HkrjyKwwfaom)]tem&r®mP} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (tm½HkrjyKwwfaom ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-pdwå'kuf

pdwåw&m;

1193/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfrnfaom]pdwå}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} ?
Mum;odpdwf]aomw0dnmPf} ? eHodpdwf]Cme
0dnmPf} ? vsufodpdwf]Zd0Sg0dnmPf} ?
xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf}/ (tm½Hkig;yg;udk)
odumrQoabm]raem"mwf} (orÜ#dpäea'Gç
yíö'Gg&0ZÆe)/ (tm½Hkajcmufyg;ukd)
txl;odrloabm]raem0dnmP "mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ p
w&m;wdkYonf pdwfrnfaom]pdwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
(pdwf 89)/

aem pdwåw&m;

1194/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfrnfaom]aem
pdwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ?
xdkYjyiftvHk;pHkaom½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onf (&Sd\)/ p w&m;wdkYonf pdwfrnfaom]aem
pdwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (apwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

3-apwodu'kuf

apwoduw&m;

1195/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
apwodufrnfaom]apwodu} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf apwodufrnfaom]apwod u} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (apwoduf 52)/

tapwoduw&m;

1196/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
apwodufrnfaom]tapwodu} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/
pdwfonfvnf;aumif;? tvHk;pHkaom
½kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfçOwkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf apwoduf rrnf aom]tapwodu}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (pdwfç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-pdwåorÜ,kwå'kuf

pdwåorÜ,kwåw&m;

1197/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
pdwfESifh ,SOfaom]pdwåorÜ,kwå}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh,SOfaom]pdwåorÜ,kwå}
w&m;jzpfukef\h (pdwfESifh ,SOfaom apwoduf 52)/

pdwå0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1198/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh
r,SOfaom]pdwå0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç
Owkç tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh
r,SOfaom]pdwå0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (½kyfç
edAÁmef)/ pdwfukdpdwfESifh,SOf[lívnf;aumif;?
pdwfESifhr,SOf[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqkdxkduf/

5-pdwåoHo|'kuf

pdwåoHo|w&m;

1199/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
pdwfESifha&maESmaom (,SOfaom)]pdwåoHo|}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrtpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifha&maESmaom (,SO
aom)]pdwåoHo|} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfESifh
a&maESmaom apwoduf 52)/

pdwå0doHo|w&m;

1200/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh
ra&maESmaom (r,SOfaom)]pdwå0doHo|} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç
Owkç tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom
oabmtocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh
ra&maESmaom (r,SOfaom)]pdwå0doHo|} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (½kyfç edAÁmef)/ pdwfukd
pdwfESifha&maESm[lívnf;aumif;? pdwfESifh
ra&maESm[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqkdxkduf/

6-pdwåork|me'kuf

pdwåork|mew&m;

1201/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;&Sdaom
(pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom)]pdwåork|me} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ? jyK
jyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´ukd) udk,f
trlt&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´ukd)
Elwf>rufjcif;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} onf (&Sd\)/
xdkYjyif (qkdyfc]hNyD;aom ½kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm;jzpfaom ç pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom ç
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;&Sdaomç jrifodpdwfvjzpfaMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we} ? Mum;odpdwfvjzpfaMumif;
toH]o'´g,we} ? eHodpdwfvjzpfaMumif;
teHU]*E"m,we} ? vsufodpdwfvjzpfaMumif;
t&om]&om,we} ? xdodpdwfvjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|
AÁm,we} ? ra&;jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí rxifaom
aumif;uif[if;vif;) oabm]tmumo"mwf} ? a&[laom
(zGJUpnf;rl) oabm]tmayg"mwf}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
vsifjref ayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
El;nHhrl]½lyó rk'kwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
tvkyfÜ chHrl
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkufavsm
aqmif&GufEkdifrl)]½lyó ur®nwm}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
jzpfp]½lyó Oyp,}/ (edyæEé) ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd} ? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum& tm[m&} [laom
tMuif½kyfvnf; &Sdao;V pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;&Sdaom
(pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom)]pdwåork|me} w&m; jzpfukef\
(apwoduf- 52ç pdwåZ½kyf)/

aem pdwåork|mew&m;

1202/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfvQif jzpfamumif;
r&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhrjzpfam)]aem pdwåork|
me} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwfonfvnf;aumif;/ (pdwåZ¹/₂kyfrS) <uif;usefaom
¹/₂kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
pdwfvQifjzpfamumif; r&Sdaom
(pdwfaMumifhrjzpfam)]aemhpdwåork|me} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (pdwfç ur®Zç OwkZç tm[m&Z¹/₂kyfç
edAÁmef)/

7-pdwåo[bk'kuf

pdwåo[bkw&m;

1203/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh
twlwuGjzpfam (pdwfESifh twljzpfç
twlysufaom)]pdwåo[bk} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rl tpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) ukd,f
trlt&mjzifhodaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´ukd)
Elwf>rufjicif;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh twlwuGjzpfam
(pdwfESifhtwljzpfç twlysufaom)]pdwåo[bk} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (apwoduf- 52ç 0dnwf¹/₂kyf ESpfyg;)/

aem pdwåo[bkw&m;

1204/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhtwluwG
rjzpfam (pdwfESifhtwljzpf twlysuf[kwfaom)]aem
pdwåo[bk} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwfonfvnf;aumif;/ (0dnwf¹/₂kyfESpfyg;rS)
<uif;usefaom ¹/₂kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç

tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
 rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÅmef)
 onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 pdwfESifhtwlwuG rjzpfao (pdwfESifhtwljzpfç
 twlysuf[r[kwfaom)]aem pdwåo[bk} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (pdwf- 89ç0dnwf½kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm; aom ½kyfç
 edAÅmef)/

8-pdwåmEky&d0wåd'kuf

pdwåmEky&d0wådw&m;

1205/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfodkY
 tpOfvdkufaom (pdwfESifhtwljzpfç twlysufaom)
 pdwåmEky&d0wåd} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
 rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
 jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´ukd)
 udk,ftl&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvkdqE
 ´ukd) Elwf>rufjcf;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfodkY tpOfvdkufaom
 (pdwfESifh twljzpfç twlysufaom)]pdwåmEky&d0wåd}
 w&m;jzpfukef\ (apwoduf 52ç 0dnwf½kyfESpfyg;)/

aem pdwåmEky&d0wådw&m;

1206/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfodkY
 tpOfrvdkufaom (pdwfESifhtwljzpfç twlysuf
 r[kwfaom)]aem pdwåmEky&d0wåd} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwfonfvnf;aumif;/ (0dnwf½kyfESpfyg;rS)
 <uif;usefaom ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfçOwkç
 tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
 rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÅmef)
 onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf tpOfrvkdufaom
 (pdwfESifh twljzpfçtwlysuf r[kwfaom)]aem

pdwåmEky&d0wåd} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwf- 89ç
0dnwf½kyfrSwpfyg;tjcm;aom ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

9-pdwåoHo|ork|me'kuf

pdwåoHo|ork|mew&m;

1207/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
a&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf;,SOfaom) ç
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
jzpfaom) pdwåoHo|ork|me} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rItpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf; a&maESmç
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sdaom
(pdwfaMumifhvnf;jzpfaom)]pdwåoHo|ork|me} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (apwoduf 52)/

aem pdwåoHo|ork|mew&m;

1208/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf;r,SOf) ç pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf;r&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhvnf; rjzpfaom)
]aemhpdwåoHo|ork|me} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwfonfvnf; aumif;?
tvHk;pHkaom½kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m; wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m; wdkYonfpdwfESifhvnf;
ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SOf) ç pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
rjzpfaom)]aem pdwåoHo|ork|me} w&m; jzpfukef\
(pdwfç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

10-pdwåoHo|ork|meo[bk'kuf

pdwåoHo|ork|meo[bkw&m;

1209/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
a&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; ,SOfaom) ç
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf; &Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
jzpfaom) ç pdwfESifhvnf;wuGjzpfaom (pdwfESifh
twljzpfç twlysufaom)]pdwåoHo|rk|meo[bk} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

chPm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rItpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf; a&maESm
(pdwfESifhvnf;,SOf) ç pdwfvQif jzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sd
(pdwfaMumifhvnf;jzpf) ç pdwfESifhvnf; wuG jzpfaom
(pdwfESifh twljzpf twlysufaom)]pdwåoHo| ork|me
o[bk} w&m; jzpfukef\ (apwoduf 52)/

aem pdwåoHo|ork|meo[bkw&m;

1210/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESihf vnf;
ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SOf) ç pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif; vnf; r&Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf; rjzpf)
çpdwfESifhvnf; wuG rjzpfaom (pdwfESifhvnf; twljzpfç
twlysuf r[kwfaom)]aempdwåoHo|ork|meo[bk} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwfonfvnf; aumif;?
tvHk;pHkaom½kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m; wdkY) rjyK
jyifrpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ p w&m;wdkYonfpdwfESifhvnf;
ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SOf) ç pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf;rjzpf) ç
pdwfESifhvnf; wuGrjzpfaom (pdwfESifhvnf;twljzpfç
twlysuf r[kwfaom)]aem pdwåoHo|ork|meo[bk} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (pdwf 89ç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

11-pdwåoHo|ork|memEky&d0wåd'kuf

pdwåoHo|ork|memEky&d0wådw&m;

1211/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
a&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; ,SOf) ç pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif; vnf;&Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf; jzpf) ç
pdwfodkYvnf;tpOfvkdufaom (pdwfESifh twljzpfç
twlysufaom)]pdwåoHo|ork|memEky&d0wåd}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ? jyK
jyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
pdwfESifhvnf; a&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf;,SOf)
çpdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf;jzpf)
ç pdwfodkYvnf; tpOf vdkufaom (pdwfESifhtwljzpfç
twlysufaom)]pdwåoHo|ork|mem Eky&d0wåd} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (apwoduf- 52)/

aem pdwåoHo|ork|memEky&d0wådw&m;

1212/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SOf) ç pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf; rjzpf)
çpdwfodkYvnf; tpOfrvdkufaom (pdwfESifh twl jzpfç
twlysufvnf; r[kwfaom)]aempdwåoHo|ork|
memEky&d0wåd} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;? pdwf
onfvnf;aumif;? tvHk;pHkaom^{1/2}kyfonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç
pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm tocFw"mwf } (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonfpdwfESifhvnf;
ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf;r,SOf) ç pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf; rjzpf) ç
pdwfodkYvnf; tpOf rvdkufaom (pdwfESifh twljzpfç
twlysuf vnf; r[kwfaom)]aemhpdwåoHo|ork|

memEky&d0wåd} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwf 89ç ½kyfç
edAÅmef)/

12-tZÑwådu'kuf

tZÑwåduw&m;

1213/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
twGif;]tZÑwå}oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpd
tMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ odrIpdwf jzpf&mXme]rem,we}
onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf twGif;]tZÑwå} oEÅmefü
jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwf 89 ESifh
yom'½kyfig;yg;)/

Am[d&w&m;

1214/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tyoEÅmefü
jzpfaom }Am[d&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;} ½lyg,we}/y/ odrIpdwf
jzpfaMumif;oabm]"r®m,we} onf (&Sd\)?
þw&m;wdkYonf tyoEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (tm½Hk6-yg;)/

13-Oyg'g'kuf

Oyg'gw&m;

1215/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rSDí
jzpfwwfaom]Oyg'g} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwf tavG;jyKtyfaomtpm
]uAVDum& tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf rSDí
jzpfwwfaom]Oyg'g} w&m; jzpfukef\ (Oyg'g½kyf
ESpfq,fhav;yg;)/

aem Oyg'gw&m;

1216/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rSDí
 rjzpfwwfaom]aem Oyg'g} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/
 cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m} ?
 rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E``m} ?
 jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E``m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©e``m} ? xdkYjyif r[mbkwfav;yg;?
 xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
 taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
 rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
 (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf rSDí rjzpfwwfaom]aem
 Oyg'g} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwf 89ç apwoduf 52ç
 r[mbkwfav;yg;ç edAÁmef)/

14-Oyg'dPÖ'kuf

Oyg'dPÖw&m;

1217/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tm^{1/2}HkjyKaomtm;jzifh
 wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\
 tjzpfjzifh) p]G,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
 (tb,fw&m;wdkYonf wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm^{1/2}HkjyKtyfonfh
 uH\tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfukefoenf;)/

tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm^{1/2}Hkjzpfukefaomç umrbHkü
 usifvnfouf0ifí jzpf ukefaomç ^{1/2}lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfukefaomç t^{1/2}lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfukefaomçukokdvf tukodkvfwdkY\ tusKd;]0dyguf}
 jzpfukefaom cHpm;rl tpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl
 (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m}? xdkYjyif uHudk
 jyKtyfcJhNyD; onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh jzpfaom
 tMuif^{1/2}kyfonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf (wPSm 'd|
 dwdkY tm^{1/2}HkjyKtyf onfh uH\tusKd;]0dyguf}
 jzpfukefaom)]Oyg'dPÖ} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (avmuD0dygufpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwodufç ur®Z^{1/2}kyf)/

tEkyg'dPÖw&m;

1218/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tm¹/₂HkjyKaomtm;jzifh
wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyfa&muftyfaom uHonf (tusKd;\
tjzpfjzifh) rpJG,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf; (tb,fw&m;wdkYonf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm¹/₂HkjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;]0dyguf}
r[kwfukefoenf;)/

tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkjzpfukefaomç umrbHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukef aomç ¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t¹/₂lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
ukokdvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;jzpfonfh
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m}? xdkYjyifukodkvfvnf; r[kwfc
tukokdvfvnf; r[kwfc (ukokdvf tukokdvf) uHwdkY\
tusKdk;]0dyguf}vnf;r[kwfukefaomç
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} jzpfaom tMuifw&m;? xdkYjyif
uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifh rjzpfaom
tMuif ¹/₂kyf? xdkYjyif bHkokH;yg;ü tusKH; r0ifukefaom
r*f? xdkYjyif r*f\tusdK; (zkdvf)? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfc
Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif; w&m;wdkY) rjyK
jyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
(&Sd\)/ þw&m; wdkYonf (wPSm 'd|
dwdkYtm¹/₂HkjyKtyfonfh uH\ tusKd;]0dyguf}
r[kwfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖ} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukodkvfcukodkvfc zkdvfc Bud,mpdwfc ,SOzuf
apwodufç ur®Z¹/₂kyfrS wpyfg;aom wdZ¹/₂kyfESifh
edAÁmef)/

r[EÅ&'kuf NyD;NyD/

11-Oyg'gea*gpäu

1-Oyg'ge'kuf

Oyg'gew&m;

1219/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jyif;pGm,lrl
(jyif;pGmpJGvrf;rl) Oyg'gefrnfaom]Oyg'ge} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

vdkcsifzG,f]umr} ukd jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]umrkyg'gef} ? tjrifrSm;rlukd jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)? wpfenf;- jyif;pGm ,lwwf (pJGvrf;wwf) aom
tjrifrSm;rl]'d|Kyg'gef}/ (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavhtusifhwdkYukd (pifMu,fl[k) jyif;pGm ,lrl (pJGvrf;rl)
]oDvAAwkyg'gef}/ (tewåjzpfaom
½kyfemrfw&m;wdkYukd) twå[k ajymqdkMuaMumif;
jzpfaom jyif;pGm,lrl (pJGvrf;rl)]twå0g'kyg'gef} [k
Oyg'gefav;yg; (&Sdukef\)/

umrkyg'gef

1220/ (1) xdk (Oyg'gefav;yg;wdkY) wGif
vdkcsifzG,f]umr}udk jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]umrkyg'gef} [lonf tb,fenf;/
vdkcsifzG,f]umr}wdkYü tMuifvdkcsif
awmifhwrl]umrpäE´}? vkdcisifpJGvrf;rl]umr&m*}?
vdkcsifESpfoufrl]umreE´D}?
vdkcsifwyfrufrl]umrwPSm}? vdkcsifzG,f]umr}ü
wyfrufrlrap;]umrodae[]? vdkcsifzG,f]umr} [laom
ylavmifrlçumry&dVm[]? vdkcsifrdef;armrl
(vdkcsiftm;BuD;ojzifh rdef;armrl)]umrrkpäm}?
vdkcsifzG,f]umr}udkrskdí NyD;qHk;apjcif;
(tNyD;tqHk; t<uif;tusefr&Sd vdkcsifrl) onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qdktyfcJhNyD; aom) oabmukd]umrkyg'gef} [lí
qkdtyfl (avmb)/ (1103ç1159)

'd|Kyg'gef

1221/ (2) xdk (Oyg'gefav;yg;wdkY) wGif
jyif;pGm,lwwf (pJGvrf;wwf) aom tjrifrSm;rl]'d|
Kyg'gef} [lonf tb,fenf;/]]ay;vSL&jcif; (tusKd;) onf
r&Sd? ,pfBuD; (tvSLBuD;) ylaZmf&jcif; (tusKd;) onf

r&Sd? ,pfi,f ([kef;) (tvSLi,f) ylaZmf&jcif; (tusKd;) onf
r&Sd? aumif;pGm jyKtyf? raumif;ojzifh jyKtyfaom
(aumif;rl raumif;rl) uHwdkY\tusKd;zsm;
(tusKd;quf)]zv}ç tusKd;&if;]0dyguf} onf r&Sd?
pavmuonf r&Sd? wrvGefavmuonf r&Sd? trd (ü
aumif;pGm jyKjCIF;ç raumif;ojzifh jyKjCIF;\ tusKd;)
r&Sd? tz (ü aumif;pGm jyKjCIF;ç raumif;ojzifh jyK jCIF;\
tusKd;) r&Sd? aoí wpfzef jzpfaom owå0gwdkYonf
r&Sdukef? pavmuukdvnf;aumif;? wrvGef
avmuudkvnf;aumif; udk,fwdkifxl;aom ÓPfjzifh odí
rsufarSmufjyKum a[mMum;Ekdifukefaomç
nDñGwfukefaomç aumif;aomtusifh&Sdukefaom
&[ef;ykPÖm;wdkYonf avmuü r&Sdukef}} [k
podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuiftjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmuf
q,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü yg0ifjCIF;oabm/
(tjrifrSefudkydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrifrSm;rl awmtkyf/
(tjrifrSefodkY ra&mufEdkifatmif cufcJapaom)
tjrifrSm;rl c&D;cj/ (or®m'd|dukD) xGif;
azmufzsufqD;wwfjCIF;oabm? tjrifrSm;rlwnf;
[laomazmufjyef wkefvlyfjCIF; oabm/ (0#f qif;&Jü)
wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl/
(tm¹/₂HkudkrSm;aom tm;jzifh) jrJpGm,lwwfaom oabm
(t,lonf;aom oabm)/ (tjrifrSm;rl\ wnf&mjzpfaom oabm
« (tm¹/₂HkukD) rSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvHk;oGif;wwfaom
oabm»/ (tm¹/₂HkukD) rSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvHk;oGif;
wwfaom oabm/ (tm¹/₂Hkudk) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfwwfaomoabm? pufqkyftyfaomvrf;pOf?
rSm;aom c&D;vrf;aMumif;? rSm;,Gif;aom oabm?
rSm;aom tjrif (rSm;aom t,l) wnf;[laom tusKd;rJhwdkY\
wnf&m? azmufjyefrSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh) pJG,ljCIF;
oabmonf (&Sd\)/ bqdk tyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmukdjyif;pGm,lwwf (pJGvrf;wwf) aom tjrifrSm;rl
'd|KyG'gef} [lí qdktyfV (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\k) jyif;pGm,lrl

(pJGvrf;rl)]oDvAÁwkyg'gef} ukdvnf;aumif;/
(tewåjzpfaom ½kyfemrfw&m; wdkYudk) twå[k
ajymqdkaMumif;jzpfaom ç jyif;pGm,lrl (pGJvrf;rl)
jzpfaom]twå0g'kyg'gef} ukd vnf;aumif; csefxm;í
<uif;usefonfh tvHk;pHkaom tjrifrSm;rlonfvnf;
jyif;pGm,lwwf (pJGvrf;wwf) aom tjrifrSm;rl]'d|
Kyg'gef}rnfl ('d|d)/(381ç 1105ç1122ç1144)

oDvAÁwkyg'gef

1222/ (3) xkd (Oyg'gefav;yg;wdkY) wGif (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\ tavhtusifhwdkYukd (pifMu,f\k)
jyif;pGm,lrl (pJGvrf;rl) oDvAÁwkyg'gef} [lonf tb,fenf;/
pomoemawmfrS tjyiftyjzpfukefaom &[ef;ç ykPÖm;
orP jAm[®PwdkY\]](EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavh]oDv}jzifh (udavomrS) pifMu,f\ç (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifh]0w}jzifh (udavomrS)
pifMu,f\}} [k podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuiftjrifrSm;rl
(ajcmuf q,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjcif;oabm/ (tjrifrSefukd ydwfqD;wwfaom)
tjrifrSm;rlawmtkyf/ (tjrifrSefodkY ra&mufEkdifatmif
cufcJapaom) tjrifrSm;rlc&D;cJ/ (or®m'd|d) udk xGif;
azmufzsufqD;jcif;oabm? tjrifrSm;rlwnf;
[laomazmufjyefwkefvlyfjcif;oabm/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl/
(tm½HkukdrSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm ,lwwfaom oabm
(t,lonf;aom oabm)/ (tjrifrSm;rl\ wnf&mjzpfaom oabm
« (tm½Hkukd) rSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvHk;oGif;wwfaom
oabm»/ (tm½Hk) udkrSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvHk;oGif;
wwfaom oabm/ (tm½Hk ukd) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfwwfaomoabm? pufqkyftyfaom vrf;pOf?
rSm;aom c&D; vrf;aMumif;? rSm;,Gif;aom oabm?
rSm;aomtjrif (rSm;aomt,l) wnf;[laom tusKd;rJhwdkY\
wnf&m? azmufjyefrSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh
pJG,ljcif;oabmonf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)

oabmudk (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYukd
(pifMu,f\ [k) jyif;pGm,lrl (pJGvrf;rl)]oDvAÁwkyg'gef}
[lí qkdyf\ ('d|d)/ (1143ç1144)

twå0g'kyg'gef

1223/ (4) xdk (Oyg'gefav;yg;wdkY) wGif
(tewåjzpfaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfemrfw&m;wdkYukd)
twå[kajymqdkamumif;jzpfaom jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]twå0g'kyg'gef} [lonf tb,fenf;/ pavmuü
tMum;tjrif r&Sdaomç (r*fÓPfç zkdvfÓPf&tyfNyD;aom)
t&d,mwdkYukd (ÓPfjzifh) jrifavhr&Sdaomç
t&d,mwdkY\ (owdy|mefpaom) w&m;ü ruRrf; usifaomç
t&d,mwdkY\ (owdy|mefpaom) w&m;ü
(apmifhpnf;jcif;ç y,f&Sm;jcif;tm;jzifh) rqHk;
rtyfaomçolawmfaumif;wdkYukd (ÓPfjzifh)
jrifavhr&Sdaomç olawmfaumif;wdkY\ w&m;ü
ruRrf;usifaomçolawmfaumif;wdkY\ w&m;ü
(apmifhpnf;jcif;ç y,f&Sm;jcif;tm;jzifh) rqHk;rtyf
aomykxkZOfonf -

(1) (u) $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfudk twå[k $\frac{1}{2}$ IV (c) odkYr[kwf twåukd
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf&Sd\[k $\frac{1}{2}$ I\ (twårSm $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf&Sd\? wpfenf;-
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf&Sdaomtwå[k $\frac{1}{2}$ IV

(*) odkYr[kwf twåü $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfukd $\frac{1}{2}$ IV (C) odkYr[kwf
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfö twåukd $\frac{1}{2}$ IV

(2) (u) cHpm;rl]a0'em}ukd/y/

(3) (u) rSwfom;rl]onm} udk/y/

(4) (u) jyKjyifrl]ocFg&} wdkYukd/y/

(5) (u) txl;odrl (pdwf)]0dnmPf} ukd twå[k $\frac{1}{2}$ IV (c)
odkYr[kwf twåukd txl;odrl]0dnmPf} &Sd\[k $\frac{1}{2}$ I\
(twårSm 0dnmPf&Sd\? wpfenf;- 0dnmPf&Sdaom
twå[k $\frac{1}{2}$ I\)/ (*) odkYr[kwf twåü txl;odrl]0dnmPf} ukd

½lV (C) odkYr[kwf txl;odrl]0dnmPf} ü twåukd ½lV
podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuiftjrifrSm;rl/
(ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjCIF;oabm/ (tjrifrSefukd ydwfqD;wwfaom)
tjrifrSm;rlawmtkyf/ (tjrifrSefodkY
ra&mufEdkifatmifcufcJapaom) tjrifrSm;rlc&D;cJ/
(or®m'd|dukd) xGif;azmufzsufqD;jCIF;oabm?
tjrifrSm;rlwnf;[laom azmufjyefwkefvlyfjCIF;oabm/
(0#fqif;&Jü) wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom tjrifrSm;rl/
(tm½Hkukd rSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm ,lwwfaomoabm
(t,lonf;aom oabm)/ (tjrifrSm;rl\) wnf&mjzpfaom oabm
« (tm½Hkukd) rSm;aomtm;jzifh xyfumxyfum
jrJpGm,lwwfaomoabm»? rSm;aomtm;jzifh
ESvHk;oGif;wwfaom oabm? rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfwwfaom oabm? pufqkyftyfaom vrf;pOf?
rSm;aom c&D;vrf;aMumif;? rSm;,Gif;aom oabm?
rSm;aom t,lwnf;[laom tusKd;rJhwdkY\ wnf&m?
azmufjyef rSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljCIF;oabmonf
(&Sd\)/ pQdktyfcJhNyD;aom oabmudk (tewåjzpfaom
½kyfemrfw&m;wdkYudk) twå[k ajymqkdaMumif;
jzpfaom jyif;pGm,lrl (pGJvrf;rl)]twå0g'kyg'gef} [lí
qdktyfV (392ç1007ç1105ç1122ç1144)
pw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefrnfukef\ (avmbç 'd|d)/

aem Oyg'gew&m;

1224/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gef rrnfaom]aem
Oyg'ge} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (Oyg'gef) w&m;wdkYukd csefxm;í
<uif;usefukef aomç umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaom ukokdvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
ukodkvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m; jzpfukefaom cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/

txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif
 tvHk;pkHaom ½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
 tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
 rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
 &Sd\ pw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefrrnfaom]aem Oyg'ge}
 w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç avmbç 'd|d[laom
 Oyg'gefww&m; ukd,fESpfyg; MuOfaom apwodufç
 ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-Oyg'ged,'kuf

Oyg'ged,w&m;

1225/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 vGefpGmp]Gvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
 tm½Hkjzpfaoam]Oyg'ged,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(&SnfpGmaom
 oHo&mquif;&Jukd) ,dkpD;apwwfjzpfapwwfaom
 tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½Hk]omo0} jzpfukefaomç
 umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü
 usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybHkü
 usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaom ukokdvfw&m;?
 tukokdvfw&m;? ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
 ra[mtyaom]tAsmuw} w&m;jzpfonfh
 ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnm
 Pu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf vGefpGm
 p]Gvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfaoam
]Oyg'ged,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (Oyg'gefwwkY\
 tm½Hkjzpfaoam avmuDemrfç ½kyf)/

tEkyg'ged,w&m;

1226/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf vGefpGm
 p]Gvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
 tm½Hkrjzpfaoam]tEkyg'ged,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg; ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaomr*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd;
(zkdvf) wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfc
Owkçtm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf vGefpGm
p]Gvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\tm½Hk
rjzpfaom]tEkyg'ged,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½Hk rjzpfaom r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

3-Oyg'georÜ,kwå'kuf

Oyg'georÜ,kwåw&m;

1227/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|d[laom)
Oyg'gefww&m;wdkYESifh,SOfaom]Oyg'georÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (Oyg'gef)
w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfukefaomcHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E
"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnm Pu©E"m} [laom
tMuif w&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
Oyg'gefww&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]Oyg'georÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (Oyg'gefESifh ,SOfaom
avmbrlpdwfc ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

Og'ge0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1228/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|d[laom)
Oyg'gefww&m;wdkYESifhr,SOfaom]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (Oyg'gef) w&m;wdkYESifh
r,SOfukefaomcHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom
½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfc Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)[laom

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)? þw&m;
wdkYonfOyg'gef w&m;wdkYESifh
r,SOfaom]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
(Oyg'gefESifh r,SOfaom a'gorlçarm[rlç ukodkvfç
0dygufç ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwodufç 'd|
d*w0dyÜ,kwfavmbç ½kyfçedAÁmef)/

4-Oyg'ge Oyg'ged,'kuf

Oyg'ge Oyg'ged,w&m;

1229/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefvnf;rnfi
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½Hkvnf; jzpfaom]Oyg'ge Oyg'ged,}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

 xdkjyif;pGm
p]Gvrf;wwfaomOyg'gef w&m;wdkYonfyif
Oyg'gefvnf;rnfi Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½Hkvnf;
jzpfaom]Oyg'geOyg'ged,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmbç 'd|
d[laom Oyg'gef w&m;ukd,fESpfyg;)/

Oyg'ged, aem Oyg'gew&m;

1230/ (2) tb,f&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|d[laom)
Oyg'gefwdkY\tm½Hkom jzpfí
Oyg'gefrrnfaom]Oyg'ged, aem Oyg'ge} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

 tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xdk (Oyg'gef) w&m;wdkYjzifh
(xdkOyg'gef w&m;wdkY tm½HkjyKtyfojzifh)
Oyg'gefwdkY\tm½Hkjzpfaom]Oyg'ged,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (xdk]Oyg'ged,} w&m; wdkYü yg&Sdaom)
xdk (,SOfzufOyg'gef) w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í
<uif;usefukefaomç tmo0w&m;wdkY\
tm½Hkjzpfukefaomç umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom ukodkvfw&m;?
tukokdvfw&m;? ukokdvftukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtfyfaom

]tAsmuw} w&m; jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk 0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
bw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½Hkom jzpfí
Oyg'gefrrnfaom]Oyg'ged, aem Oyg'ge} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½Hkomjzpfí Oyg'gef
rrnfhaom avmuDpdwf 81ç
Oyg'gef w&m;udk,fESpfyg;MuOfaom apwodufç ½kyfç
edAÁmef)/

5-Oyg'ge Oyg'georÜ,kwå'kuf

Oyg'ge Oyg'georÜ,kwåw&m;

1231/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefvnf; rnfí
Oyg'gefwdkYESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]Oyg'ge
Oyg'georÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

jjyf;pGm pGJvrf;wwfaom tjrifrSm;rl]'d|Kyg'gef} onf
Oyg'gefvnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)]umrkyg'gef}
aMumifh Oyg'gefESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
vdkcsifzG,f]umr} udk jjyf;pGm
pJGvrf;rl]umrkyg'gef} onf Oyg'gefvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom)]'d|Kyg'gef} aMumifh
Oyg'gefESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\ tavhtusifhwdkYukd (pifMu,f[k)
jjyf;pGmpJGvrf;rl]oDvAÁwkyg'gef}
onfOyg'gefvnf;rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)]umrkyg'gef}
aMumifh Oyg'gefESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\?
vdkcsifzG,f]umr} udk jjyf;pGmpJGvrf;rl]umrkyg'gef}
onf Oyg'gefvnf; rnfV
(,SOzufjzpfaom)]oDvAÁwkyg'gef} aMumifh
Oyg'gefESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (tewåjzpfaom
½kyfemrfw&m;wdkYukd)
twå[kajymqkdaMumif;jzpfaom
jjyf;pGmpJGvrf;rl]twå0g'kyg'gef} onf Oyg'gefvnf;
rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom)]umrkyg'gef} aMumifh
Oyg'gefESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV vdkcsifzG,f]umr} udk

jyif;pGmpGJvrf;rl]umrkyg'gef} onf Oyg'gefvnf; rnfV
 (,SOzufjzpfaoM)]twå0g'kyg'gef} aMumifh
 Oyg'gefESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV bw&m;wdkYonf
 Oyg'gefvnf; rnfí Oyg'gefESifhvnf;,SOfaom]Oyg'ge
 Oyg'georÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukef\ (avmbrl 'd|
 d*worÜ,kwfpdwfö &Sdonfh avmbç 'd|d[laom
 Oyg'gefww&m;ukd,f ESpfyg;)/

Oyg'georÜ,kwåaem Oyg'gew&m;

1232/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 Oyg'gefwdkYESifhom ,SOfukefonfjzpfí
 Oyg'gefrrnfaom]Oyg'georÜ,kwåaem Oyg'ge} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xkd (Oyg'gef)
 w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfukef aom]Oyg'georÜ,kwå}
 w&m; jzpfukefV (xkd]Oyg'georÜ,kwå} w&m;wdkYü
 yg&Sdaom) xkd (,SOzuf Oyg'gef) w&m;wdkYukd
 csefxm;í (<uif;usefaom)
 cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/

bw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefwdkYESifhom ,SOfukefonf
 jzpfí Oyg'gef rrnfaom]Oyg'georÜ,kwåaemOyg'ge}
 w&m; jzpfukef\ (Oyg'gefESifhom ,SOí Oyg'gefrrnf
 aom avmbrlpdwf&Spfyg;çOyg'gefww&m;
 ukd,fESpfyg;MuOfaom ,SOzufapwoduf)/

6-Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåOyg'ged,'kuf

Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåOyg'ged,w&m;

1233/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefwdkYESifh
 r,SOfukefonfjzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY
 tm½kHomjzpfaoM]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåOyg'ged,} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (Oyg'gef) w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfukefaomç
tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom
ukokdvfw&m;? tukokdvfw&m;? ukodkvf
tukokdvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} [laom tMuif w&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
Oyg'gefwdkYESifhr,SOfukefonfjzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHomjzpfaoam]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåOyg'ged,}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (Oyg'gefESifh r,SOfrlí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHomjzpfaoam a'gorlç arm[rlç
avmuDukokdvfçavmuD0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç 'd|
d*w0dyÜ,kwfavmbç ½kyf)/

Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåtEkyg'ged,w&m;

1234/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefwdkYESifhvnf;
r,SOfukefonf jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHvnf;rjzpfaoam]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåtEkyg'ged,}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom r*fwdkY
onfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf) wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/
(uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefwdkYESifhvnf;
r,SOfukefonfjzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHvnf;
rjzpfaoam]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåtEkyg'ged,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (r*fç zkdvfç edAÁmef)/

Oyg'gea*gpäu NyD;NyD/

12-udavoa*gpäu

1-udavo'kuf

udavow&m;

1235/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;
rnfukefoenf;/

vkdcSifwyfrufri]avmb} ? zSuf qD;
jypfrSm;ri]a'go}/ (trSefoabmü) awGa0ri (trSefukd
rodri)]arm[]/ (igomvQif jrwf\k ponfjzifh) rSwfxifri
(axmifvTm;ri)]rme} ? tjrifrSm;ri]'d|
d} ? ,kHrSm;ri]0dpdudpäm}/ (pdwf\ rcHhri
(xkdif;rldif;ri)]xde} ? ysHUvGifhri]O''pö}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufri]t[d&Du}/
(um, 'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜ} [laom (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfí (ykxkZOfowå0gwdkY\)
wnf&m]udavo0w→K} wdkYonf q,fyg;&dSukefV

avmb

1236/ (1) xkd (udavomq,fyg;) wdkYwGif
vkdcSifwyfrufri]avmb} [lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif
pGJvrf;jcif;oabm]&m*}?
jyif;pGmpGJvrf;jcif;oabm]om&m*}/ (tm½kHü
owå0gwdkYukd) tzefzef qGJaqmifjcif;oabm]tEke,}?
rqefYusifjcif; (vkdvM; apjcif;) oabm]tEka&m"}?
ESpfoufjcif;oabm]eE'D}?
ESpfoufpGJvrf;jcif;oabm]eE'D&m*}? pdwf\
jyif;pGmpGJvrf;jcif;oabm]pdwåó om&m*}/
(tm½kHukd) vkdvM;rloabm]föpäm}/
(vkdcSifrltm;BuD;ojzifh rdef;armrloabm]rkpäm}?
rsKdí NyD;qkH;apjcif;oabm (tNyD;tqkH;
t<uif;tusefr&Sdvkdcsifwyfrufri)]taZÑmome}?

wyfrufjCIF;oabm]a*"}? xuf0ef;usif (tm;vkH;ukd)
wyfrufjCIF; oabm]yvda*"}?
uyfNidwG,fwmjCIF;oabm]o*F}? &THUñGefESifh
wlaom (epfjrKyfapjCIF;) oabm]yuF}? qGJiifjCIF;
(xkdxdkb0ü jzpf&ef qGJaqmifjCIF;) oabm]{Zm}?
vSnfhywfjCIF;oabm]rm,m} (0#fqif;&Jü
owå0gwdkYukd) jzpfapjCIF;oabm]Zedum}/
(qif;&JESifh) ,SOfvSuf jzpfapwwfaom oabm]olÆeeD}/
(owå0gwdkYukd 0#fqif;&Jü pkwdçy#doaE`\
tpGrf;jzifh) csKyfpyfjCIF;oabm]odAÁdeD}?
tm½kHuGef&uf&Sdaom oabm]ZmvdeD}/
(wyfrufrljzifh) pkdpGwfjCIF;oabm? wpfenf;
(0#fqif;&JodkY qGJaqmifwwfojzifh vsifaom
a&tvSOf&Sdaom) jrpfESifhwlaomoabm]o&dwm}?
tqdyfESifhwlaom oabm]0dowådum}/ (tusKd;rJhodkY
a&mufatmifaESmifzGJUwwfojzifh)? ud;ESifhwlaom
oabm]okwå}/ (½lyg½kHponfwdkYü)
ysHUESHUwyfrufwwfaomoabm]0do#m}/
(xkdxkdtm½kHukd &jCIF;iSg) tm;xkwfapwwfaom
oabm]tm,l[deD}/ (jzpfwkDif;jzpfwkDif;aom
b0oHo&mü rdrd\ cspfESpfoufonfh) tazmfjzpfaoM
oabm]'kwd,m}? awmifhwjCIF;oabm]yPd"d}/
(owå0gwdkYukd) b0odkY qGJaqmifaMumif;oabm (b0?
ud;)]b0aewåD}/ (xkdxkdtm½kHodkY) uyfa&mufwwf
(Niduyf wwF) aomoabm? wpfenf;- tusKd;rJhqif;&Jukd
jzpfapwwfojzifh awmESifh wlaomoabm]0e}/
(xkdxkdtm½kHodkY) jyif;jypGmuyfa&mufwwf
(Niduyfwwf) aom oabm? wpfenf;- tusKd;rJh qif;&Jukd
vGefpGmhjzpfapwwfojzifh
awmESifhwlaomoabm]0ex}? cspf? uduf aygif;azmf
(a&maESm) jCIF;oabm]oE!0}? cspf?
udufjCIF;oabm]odaE[]?
ijhuGufwG,fwmjCIF;oabm]tayu©}/ (tm½kHtoD;oD;ü)
aESmifzGJUwwfaom oabm]y#dAE`K}/ (tm½kHukd)

awmifhwjcf; oabm]tmom}?
awmifhwykHtjcf;t&m]tmoDoem}? awmifhwwwfaom
pdwf\tjzpf]tmododwwå}? tqif; (½lyg½kH) ü
awmifhwrl]½lygom}? toH (o'g½kH) ü awmifhw
rl]o'gom}? teHU (*E"m½kH) ü
awmifhwrl]*E"mom}? t&om (&om½kH) ü
awmifhwrl]&omom}? tawGU (azm|AÅm½kH) ü
awmifhwrl]azm|AÅmom}? &tyfonfh t&m0w→K
(vmbf) ü awmifhwrl]vmbmom}? ypönf;Opömü
awmifhwrl]"emom}? om;orD;ü
awmifhwrl]ykwåmom}? toufö
awmifhwrl]ZD0dwmom} / (owå0gwdkYukd)
wyfrufapwwfaom oabm? wpfenf; (ighOpömç
ighOpöm[k) ajymqkdapwwfaom oabm]ZyÜg}/
(owå0gwdkYukd) xl;xl;jcm;jcm; wyfrufapwwfaom
oabm? wpfenf; (ighOpöm ighOpöm[k xyfumxyfum
ajymqkdapwwfaom) oabm]yZyÜg}/
(owå0gwdkYukd) tvGefwyfrufapwwfaom oabm?
wpfenf; (ighOpömç ighOpöm[k
tvGefajymqkdapwwfaom) oabm]tbdZyÜg}?
wyfrufapjcf; oabm]ZyÜg}?
wyfrufapykHtjcf;t&m]ZyÜem}? wyfrufapwwfonf\tjzpf
]ZyÜdwwå}/ (tm½kHü tzefzef) vk,ufqJGiifjcf; oabm
(tvGefwyfrufjcf; oabm)]avmvkyÜ}/ (tm½kHü tzefzef)
vk,ufqGJiifykHtjcf;t&m]avmvkyÜg,em}/ (tm½kHü
tzefzef) vk,ufqGJiifwwfonf\tjzpf]avmvkyÜg,dwwå}?
tNrD;eefYaom acG;ujhodkY (vmbfvmbü)
wkefvlyfjcf; oabm]ykpä|Æduwm}? aumif;aom
tm½kHwdkYukd vkdv;ol\tjzpf]om"kurswm}/ (trdc
ta':paom) roifhavsmfaomt&mü
wyfrufjcf; oabm]t"r®&m*}? rnDrrQ
(tqrweftm;BuD;pGm) vkdcshfjcf; oabm]0doravmb}/
(tm½kHukd) ESpfoufjcf; oabm]eduEÅd}?
ESpfoufykHtjcf;t&m]edumrem}?

arQmfvifhawmifhwjCIF;oabm]yw¬em}?
cspfcifjCIF;oabm]yd[em]?
aumif;pGmarQmfvifhawmifhwjCIF; oabm]orÜw¬em}/
umr*kPfig;yG;wdkYü wyfrufrl]umrwPSm}/ (½lyç
t½ly) b0ü wyfrufrl]b0wPSm}/ (Oapä'[k qdktyfaom)
b0uif;jCIF;ü wyfrufrl]0db0wPSm}? ½lybkHü
wyfrufrl]½lywPSm}? t½lybkHü
wyfrufrl]t½lywPSm}? b0csKyfjCIF;ü
wyfrufrl]eda&m"wPSm}? tqif; (½lyg½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]½lywPSm}? toH (o'´g½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]o'´wPSm}? teHU (*E¨m½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]*E¨wPSm}? t&om (&om½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]&owPSm}? tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]azm|AÁwPSm}? oabmw&m; ("r®m½kH) ü
wyfrufrl]"r®wPSm}/ (0#fqif;&Jü) epfjrKyfapjCIF;oabm
]MoC}/ (0#fqif;&Jü) ,SO fapjCIF;oabm]a,m*}/
(0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxkH;zGJUjCIF;oabm]*E!}?
jyif;pGm,ljCIF; (pGJvrf;jCIF;) oabm]Oyg'ge}/
(ukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd)
ydwfyifwwfaomoabm]tm0&P}/
(ukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd)
wm;jrpfwwfaomoabm]eD0&P}/ (trSefw&m;ukd)
zkH;uG,fjCIF;oabm]qm'e}/ (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) aESmifzGJUwwf aomoabm]AE¨e}/
(pdwfukd) uyí npfEGrf;apwwfaom
oabm]Oyuúdavo}? tpOfudef;0yfwwwfaomoabm?
wpfenf; avsmufywfaom taMumif;ukd&vQif
(taMumif;nDñGwfvQif) jzpfwwfaomoabm]tEko,}?
xuf0ef;usif (pdwfwpfckvkH; odrf;usKH;í) x<u
(aomif;usef;) wwfaom oabm]y&d,k|me}/
(&pfywwfaom) EG,fESifhwlaom oabm]vwm}?
t&m0w¬KtrsKd;rsKd;wdkYukd vkdcSifwwfaom
oabm]a00dpä}/ (0#f) qif;&J\ tajctjrpfh]'ku©rlv}/
(0#f) qif;&J\taMumif;&if;]'ku©ed'ge}/ (0#f) qif;&J\

píjzpf&m]'ku©yÜb0}? rm&f\ausmhuGif;]rm&ygo}?
rm&f\ ig;rQm;csdwf]rm&AVdo}? rm&f\t&m (rm&f\
e,fy,f)]rm&0do,}/ (,kdpD;wwfaom) wyfrufrl]wPSm}
jrpf]wPSme'D}/ (zkH;vTrf;wwfaom)
wyfrufrl]wPSm}uGef&uf]wPSmZmv}/ (jrJNHrHpGm
aESmifzGJUwwfaom) wyfrufrl]wPSm}
awmuf]wPSm*'´Kv}/ (jynfhEkdifcJaom)
wyfrufrl]wPSm} ork'´&m]wPSmork'´}/
(olwpfyg;ypönf;Opömukd) vkdcSifrufarmrl]tbdZÑm}?
tukokdvfwdkY\ tajctjrpfjzpfao
vkdcSifwyfrufrl]avmbtukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd vkdcSifwyfrufrl]avmb}
[lí qkdyfV (1065ç1141)

a'go

1237/ (2) xkd (udavomq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go} [lonf tb,fenf;/]]ig\
tusKd;rjhukd jyKusifhcJhNyD}} [k
&efNidK;zGJUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpfV/]]ig\
tusKd;rjhukdjyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf}} [k
&efNidK;zGJUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpfV/]]ig\
tusKd;rjhukd jyKusifhvåHU}} [k&efNiKd;zGJUrl]tmCmw} onf
jzpfV/]]ig\
cspfcifjrwfEkd;tyfol\ tusKd;rjhukd
jyKusifhcJhNyD/y/ tusKd;rjhukd jyKusifh aeqJjzpfonf/y/
tusKd;rjhukd jyKusifhvåHU}} [k
&efNiKd;zGJUrl]tmCmw} onfjzpfV/]]ig\
rcspfcif
rjrwfEkd;tyfol\ tusKd;ukd jyKusifhcJhNyD/y/ tusKd;ukd
jyKusifhaeqJjzpfonf/y/ tusKd;ukd jyKusifhvåHU}} [k
&efNidK;zGJUrl]tmCmw} onf jzpfV/
xdkYjyiftaMumif;r[kwfonfü &efNiKd;zGJUrl
(trsufxGufrl) onf jzpfV/ þodkY oabm&Sdaom pdwf\
tMuif &efNiKd;zGJUrl]tmCmw}? vGefpGm
&efNiKd;zGJUrl]y#dCmw}/ (tm½kHü) xdyg;rl
(rkef;xm;rl)]y#dC}? vGefpGm

qefYusifjCIF;oabm]y#d0da&m"}? pdwfqkd;jCIF;
(trsufxGufjCIF;) oabm]aumy}? vGefpGmpdwfkd;jCIF;
(trsufxGufjCIF;) oabm]yaumy}? tvGefjyif;pGm
pdwfqkd;jCIF; (trsufxGufjCIF;) oabm]orÜaumy}?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;jCIF;oabm]a'go}?
vGefpGmzsufqD;jypfrSm;jCIF;oabm]ya'go}?
tvGefjyif;pGm zsufqD;jypfrSm;jCIF;oabm]orÜa'go}?
pdwf\ azmufjyefjCIF;oabm]pdwåó Asmywåd}?
pdwfysufpD;jCIF;oabm]raemya'go}?
trsufxGufjCIF;oabm]aum"}?
trsufxGufykHtjCIF;t&m]ukZÑem}? trsufxGufwwfol\
tjzpf]ukZÑdwwå}? zsufqD;jypfrSm;jCIF;oabm]a'go}?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;ykHtjCIF;t&m]'kóem}? zsufqD;
jypfrSm;wwfol\tjzpf]'kódwwå}?
azmufjyefysufpD;jCIF;oabm]Asmywåd}?
azmufjyefysufpD;ykH tjCIF;t&m]AsmyZÆem}?
azmufjyefysufpD;wwfonf\tjzpf]AsmyZÆdwwå}?
qefYusifrl]0da&m"}? vGefpGm tzezfef
qefYusifrl]y#d0da&m"}? Murf;wrf;ol\tjzpf
(Murf;wrf;rl)]p@duú}? aumif;rGef jynfhpkHpGm
rajymqkdEkdifjCIF; (raumif;ojzifh
ajymqkdjCIF;)]toka&my}? pdwf\ rdrdyuwdpdwf
r[kwfonf\tjzpf (rESpfvkdrI)]tewårewm pdwåó} onf
(&Sd\)/ b (qkdtyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmukdzsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go} [lí qkdtyfV (418ç
419ç1066ç1142ç1242)

arm[

1238/ (3) xkd (udavomq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
(trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefukdrodrI)]arm[] [lonf
tb,fenf;/ qif;&Jü rodrl]'kau© tnmP}? qif;&Jjzpf
aMumif;ü rodrl]'ku©ork'a, tnmP}? qif;&JcsKyf&m
(edAÁmef) ü rodrl]'ku©eda&ma" tnmP}?
qif;&JcsKyf&m (edAÁmef) odkY a&mufaMumif; tusifhü

rodrl]'ku©eda&m"*grded,m y#dy'g, tnmP}?
a&SutzdkYü (jzpfNyD;aom cE"mponfwdkYü)
rodrl]ykAÁaEÅ tnmP}? aemuftzdkYü
(jzpfvwåHUaomcE"mponfwdkYü) rodrl]ty&aEÅ
tnmP}? a&SutzdkY aemuftzdkYü (jzpfNyD;
jzpfvwåHUaomcE"mponfwdkYü)
rodrl]ykAÁEÅmy&aEÅ tnmP}? p (Z&mç
r&PponfwdkY\ taMumif;w&m;ESifh (Zmwdpaom
xkdxkdtaMumif;ukd) pGJí jzpfaoM tusKd;w&m;wdkYü
rodrl]£'yÜpö,wmh y#dpöorkyÜaEéok "ar®ok tnmP}
onf (&Sd\)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
rodjcif;oabm]tnmP}/ (trSefw&m;ukd)
rjrifjcif;oabm]t'óe}? xkd;xGif;í
rodwwfaomoabm]tebdor,}/ (trSefw&m;tm;)
avsmfpGmrodwwfaom oabm]tEkEkaAm"}/
(tedpöponfwdkYESifh ,SOí) rodwwfaom oabm
(rSm;,Gif;pGm odwwfaom oabm)]toarÁm"}?
xkd;xGif;í rodjcif;oabm]tyÜ#da0"}/ (tedpöponfjzifh)
r,lwwfaom oabm]toH*g[em]/ (trSefw&m;ukd) ouf0ifí
(em;vnfí) r,lwwfaom oabm]ty&da,m*g[em]?
nDnDñGwfñGwf r½lwwf (tedpöponfukd
edpöponf[krnDrñGwf ½lwwf) aom oabm]torayu©e}?
rqifjcifwwfaom oabm]typöa0u©Pm}? rsufarSmuf
r½lwwfaom oabm (taumif;tqkd;ukd ra0cGJwwfaom
oabm)]typöu©ur®}/ (pdwf) jzLpif oefY&Sif;rlukd
zsufqD;aMumif;oabm]'kar®ZÑ}?
vlrkdufjzpfamumif;oabm]Amvs}? aumif;pGm
(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh rodwwfaom
oabm]torÜZn}/ (trSefoabmü) awGa0jcif; (trSefukd
rodjcif;) oabm]arm[]?
jyif;pGmawGa0jcif;oabm]yarm[]? xuf0ef;usif
(w&m;tm;vkH;ü) awGa0jcif;oabm]oar®m[]/
(odtyfonfukd) rodjcif; (opö mav;yg;ukd rodjcif;)
oabm]t0dZÆem}/ (0#fqif;&Jü) epfjrKyfapwwfaom

rodrloabm]t0daZÆmC}/ (0#fqif;&J ü) ,SOapwwfaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆma,m*}? tpOfudef;0yfwfwaom
rodrloabm? wpfenf;- avsmufywfaom
taMumif;ukd&vQif (taMumif;nDñGwfvQif) jzpfwwfaom
rodrl oabm]t0dZÆmEko,}/ (pdwfü udavomwdkY\
x<uaomif;usef;jcif;[laom rodrloabm]t0dZÆmy&d,k|
me}/ (pD;yGm;csrf;omodkYra&mufEkdifatmif
ydwfyifwwfojzifh) wHcg;usnf (rif;wkyf) ESifh wlaom
rodrloabm]t0dZÆmv*Ð}? tukokdvfwdkY\
tajctjrpjzpfwaom (trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefukd
rodrl)]arm[tukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (trSefoabmü) awGa0rl
(trSefukdrodrl)]arm[} [lí qkdyfv/
(390ç1067ç1105ç1106)

rme

1239/ (4) xkd (udavomq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
(igomvQifjrwfonf[k ponfjzifh) rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl)]rme} [lonf tb,fenf;/]]igonf (tqifhtwef;)
jrifhjrwwfoljzpf\}} [lí rSwfxifrl (axmifvTm;rl)]ao,srme}?
]]igonf (tqifhtwef;csif;) wloljzpf\}} [lí rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl)]o'dorme}?]]igonf
(tqifhtwef;) ,kwfedrfh (atmufus) oljzpf\}} [lí rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl) (igonf tqifhtwef;,kwfedrfhaomfvnf;
rnfolUukdrQ * $\frac{1}{2}$ kpkduf&efrvkd[krSwfxifrl)][Derme}
onf (&Sd\)/ þodkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl)]rme}? rSwfxifykH (axmifvTm;ykH)
tjcif;t&m]rnem}? rSwfxifwwf (axmifvTm;wwf) onf\
tjzpf]rndwwå}? wuf<ujcif;oabm]OEéwd}? ajr\$muí
xm;jcif;oabm]OEér}? wHcGefESifhwlaomoabm]"Z}?
ajr\$muíyifhjcif;oabm]orÜ* $\frac{3}{4}$ g[}? pdwf\ wHcGef
rSefuif;ujhodkY jrifharmufvkdonf\tjzpf]auwkurswm
pdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd

(igomvQif jrwoff[kponfjzifh) rSwfxifrl
(axmifvTm;rl)]rme} [lí qkdyfV (1121)

'd|d

1240/ (5) xkd (udavomq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
tjrirfSm;rl]'d|d} [lonf tb,fenf;/ (cE"mig;yg;[laom)
avmuonf jrJ\[lívnf;aumif;/ (cE"mig;yg;[laom) avmu
onfrjrJ[lívnf;aumif;/ (cE"mig;yg;[laom) avmuonf tqkH;
(tykdif;tjcm;) &Sd\[lívnf;aumif;/ (cE"mig;yg;[laom)
avmuonf tqkH; (tykdif;tjcm;) r&Sd[lívnf;aumif;?
xkdhtouf]ZD0} onfyif xkdukd,fwnf;[lívnf;aumif;?
touf]ZD0} onf wjcm;ç ukd,fonf wjcm;[lívnf;aumif;?
owå0gonf aoNyD;aemuf jzpf\[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD;aemuf rjzpf[lívnf;aumif;? owå0gonf
aoNyD;aemuf jzpfvnf;jzpfç rjzpfvnf; rjzpf[lívnf;aumif;?
owå0gonf aoNyD;aemuf jzpfonfvnf; r[kwfç
rjzpfonfvnf; r[kwf[lívnf;aumif;? podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuiftjrirfSm;rl]'d|d}/ (62 - yg;aom) tjrirfSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjcif;oabm]'d|d*w}/ (tjrirfSefukd
ydwfqD;wwfaom) tjrirfSm;rlwnf;[laom awmtkyf]'d|
d*[e]/ (tjrirfSefodkY ra&mufEkdifatmif cufcJapaom)
tjrirfSm;rlc&D;c]]'d|duEÅm&}/ (or®m'd|dukd)
xGif;azmufzsufqD;jcif;oabm]'d|d0dolum,du}?
tjrirfSm;rlwnf;[laom azmufjyefwkefvlyfcif;oabm]'d|
d0dyæE´dw}/ (0#fqif;&Jü)
wkyfaESmifaMumif;jzpfaom tjrirfSm;rl]'d|doanmZe}/
(tm¹/₂kHukdrSm;aomtm;jzifh) jrJpGm,lwwfaomoabm
(t,lonf;aomoabm)]*g[}/ (tjrirfSm;rl\)wnf&mjzpfaom
oabm]ywd|m[}? rSm;aomtm;jzifh
ESvkH;oGif;wwfaom oabm]tbdeda0o}?
rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfwwfaom oabm]y&mrmo}?
pufqkyftyfaom vrf;pOf]ukr®³/₄}? rSm;aom
c&D;vrf;aMumif;]rdpämyx}? rSm;;Gif;aom
oabm]rdpawå}? rSm;aomt,lwnf;[laomtuskd;rjhwdkY\

jzpf&m]wdwåm,we}? azmufjyefrSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh
pGJ,ljCIF;oabm]0dy&d,mo*³/₄g[] onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qkdtyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} [lí
qkdtyfV tvkH;pkHaom rSm;,Gif;pGmjrifrl]rdpäm'd|d}
onfvnf; tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} rnfV (1105ç1122)

Odpdudpäm

1241/ (6) xkd (udavomq,fyg;wdkY)
wGif ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
jrwfpGmbk&m;ü ,kHrSm;\ç awG;awm\
tusifh]odu©m} ü ,kHrSm;\ç awG;awmV a&SutzdkYü
(jzpfNyD;aom cE"mponfwdkYü) ,kHrSm;\ç awG;awmV
aemuftzdkYü
(jzpfvwåHUAomcE"mponfwdkYü) ,kHrSm;\ç
awG;awm\? a&SutzdkY? aemuftzdkYü (jzpfNyD;
jzpfvwåHU aomcE"mponfwdkYü) ,kHrSm;\ç
awG;awm\? p (Z&mç r&P ponfwdkY\)
taMumif;w&m;ESifh (Zmwdpaom
xkdxkdtaMumif;ukd) pGJijzpfao
tusKd;w&m;wdkYü ,kHrSm;\ç awG;awm\
(rqkH;jzwfEkdifb] yifyef;)/ podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuif ,kHrSm;rl]ucFg}? ,kHrSm;ykHtjCIF;t&m]ucFg,e
m}? ,kHrSm;wwfonftjzpf]ucFg,dwwå}? rodjCIF;
(awG;awmjcif;)]0drwd}? obm0ukd pOf;pm;vQif
(rqkH;jzwfEkdifí) yifyef;aMumif;oabm]0dpdudpäm}/
(rqkH;jzwfEkdifí) rSefç rrSefESpfrsKd;tm;jzifh
wkefvlyfwwfaomoabm]a'GVu}?
vrf;ESpfcGESifhwlaomoabm]a'G"myx}?
xuf0ef;usifrSjzpfwwf (,kHrSm;wwf) aomoabm]oHo,}?
{uEÅtm;jzifh ,ljCIF;iSg
rpGrf;Ekdifjcif;oabm]taeuHo*³/₄g[]/ (qkH;jzwfjcif;iSg
rpGrf;Ekdifí) tm¹/₂kHrS
qkwfepfwwfaomoabm]tmoyÜem}/ (qkH;jzwfjcif;iSg
rpGrf; Ekdifí) tm¹/₂kHrS qkwfepfwwfaom

oabm]tmoyÜem}/ (qkH;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;EkdiFí)
(tm½kH\) xuf0ef;usif (w0Jvnfvnf) a&GU&Sm;wwfaom
oabm]y&doyÜem}/ (qkH;jzwfjCIF;iSg rpGrf;EkdiFí)
pdwf\cufwa&mfonf\tjzpf]xrdÇwwåH pdwåó}?
pdwfukd a&;jcpfouJhodkY (½lyf½lyfaxG;axG;)
jzpfwwfaom oabm]raem0davic} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmukd ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [lí qkdyfV
(425ç1008ç1123)

xde

1242/ (7) xkd (udavomq,fyg;wdkY) wGif (pdwf\
rcHhrl (xkdif;rldif;rl)]xde} [lonf tb,fenf;/ pdwf\
tMuifrcHhusef;onf\tjzpf]tuv'wm}? trlü rcHhonf\ tjzpf
(trludpöwdkYü NyD;ajrmufatmif rvkdufavsm
raqmif&SufEkdiFrl)]tur@nwm}/ (&Sdjr] £&d,mykxf
rckdifcHhEkdiFatmifysif;&djcif;ü)
NidwG,fykHtjCIF;t&m]MovD,em}/ (&Sdjr] £&d,mykxf
rckdifcHhEkdiFatmif ysif;&djcif;ü)

NiduyfykHtjCIF;t&m]ov'D,em}?
wGefYqkwfjCIF;oabm]vDe}?
wGefYqkwfykHtjCIF;t&m]vD,em}? wGefYqkwfwwfonf\
tjzpf]vD,dwwå}/ (pdwf\) rcHhjCIF; (xkdif; rldif;jCIF;)
oabm]xde}/ (pdwf\) rcHhykH (xkdif;rldif;ykH)
tjCIF;t&m]xd,em}/ (pdwf\) rcHhonf (xkdif; rldif;onf) \
tjzpf]xd,dwwå} onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmukd (pdwf\) rcHhrl (xkdif;rldif;rl)]xde}
[líqkdyfV (1162)

O'öpö

1243/ (8) xkd (udavomq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
ysHUvGifhrl]O''pö} [lonf tb,fenf;/ pdwf\tMuif
wkefvlyfonf\tjzpf (ysHUvGifhjCIF;)]pdwåó O''pö}?
rNidrfoufjCIF; (rNidrf;{jCIF;)]t0lyor}?

pdwfyshUvGifhwwfaomoabm (pdwf\ z¹/₂kdz&J
ysHUvGifhjci;)]apwaom Odau©y}? pdwfwkefvlyf
(rwnfNidrf) onf\tjzpf (pdwfavvGifhonf\tjzpf)]bEÅwåH
pdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/

p (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd
ysHUvGifhrl]O'""pö} [lí qkdyfV (429ç1165)

t[d&Du

1244/ (9) xdk (udavomq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifoabmw&m;onf
&Sufxkdufaomum,'kp¹/₂kdufponfukd
r&Sufwwf? ,kwfrmaom tukokdvfw&m;rsm;odkY
a&mufjci; (vGefusL;jci;) ukd r&Sufwwf/ p
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} [lí qkdyfV (387)

taemwåyÜ

1245/ (10) xkd (udavomq,fyg;wdkY) wGif
(um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåy} [lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif
oabmw&m;onfaMumufvefYxkdufaom
um,'kp¹/₂kdufponfrS
raMumufvefYwwf? ,kwfrmaomtukokdvfw&m;rsm;
odkY a&mufjci; (vGefusL;jci;) rS raMumufvefYwwf/ p
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (um, 'kp¹/₂kdufpaom
raumif;rlrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} [lí qdktyfV
(308)

pw&m;wdkYonf ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavom} w&m;rnfukef\ (udavom
w&m;ukd,fq,fyg;)/

aem udavow&m;

1246/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;rrnfaom]aem udavo} w&m;jzpf ukefoenf;/

xkd (udavo) w&m;wdkYukd csefxm;í
<uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnf
ouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnf ouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
bkHokH;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom ukokdvfw&m;?
tukokdvfw&m;? ukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw} w&m;jzpfonfh
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odr (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
(&Sd\)/

pw&m; wdkYonf ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;rrnfaom]aemudavo}
w&m; jzpf ukef\ (pdwfç udavomq,fyg;rSwpfyg;
tjcm;aom apwodufç ½kyfçedAÁmef)/

2-oHudavodu'kuf

oHudavoduw&m;

1247/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;ukd
&jcif;iSgxkdufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHjzpfafaom)]oHudavodu} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü husifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom
ukokdvfw&m;? tukokdvfw&m;? ukodkvf
tukokdvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom tAsmuww&m;jzpfonfh
½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)

tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;ukd
&jcif;iSgxdkufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom)]oHudavodu} w&m;jzpfukef\
(udavomwdkY\ tm½kHjzpfaom avmuDw&m;rsm;)/

toHudavoduw&m;

1248/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;ukd
&jcif;iSg rxkdufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHrjzpfaom)]toHudavodu} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaomr*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\ tusKd;
(zkdvf) wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;ukd
&jcif;iSgrxkdufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHrjzpfaom)]toHudavodu} w&m;jzpfukef\ (r*fç
zkdvfçedAÁmef)/

3-oHudvd|'kuf

oHudvd|w&m;

1249/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf
ylyefaptyf ESdyfpuftyf (npfEGrf;aptyf) aom]oHudvd|}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf; (udavomwdkYESifh,SOfaom
w&m;rsm;um; tb,fwdkY enf;)/

vkdcSifwyfrufrl]avmb}? zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go}/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefukd rodrl)]arm[} [laom
tukokdvf tajctjrpf]tukovrlv} okH;yg;?

xkdvkdcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfh
tukokdvftajctjrpf]tukovrlv} okH;yg;wdkYESifh
twlwuGjzpfaom]udavom}?
xkdvkdcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfhtukokdvf
tajctjrpf]tukovrlv}
wdkYESifh ,SOfaomcHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m}?
xkdvkdcsifwyfrufri]avmb}
ponfh]tukovrlv}wdkYaMumifh jzpfaom ukd,fjzifh
jyKvkyfri]um,uH}? Elwfjzifhajymqkdrl]0pDuH}?
pdwfjzifh MuHpnfawG;awmrl]raemuH} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf
(udavomwdkYESifh ,SOfaom)]oHudvd|}
w&m;jzpfukef\
(tukokdvfpdwfESifh ,SOzufapwodufrsm;)/

toHudvd|w&m;

1250/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
lylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf
rylyefptyf rESdyfpuptyf (rnpfEGrf;ptyf)
aom]toHudvd|} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(udavomwdkYESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;um;
tb,fwdkYenf;)/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü
usifvnf ouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü tusKH; r0ifukefaom
ukokdvfw&m;? ukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom
]tAsmuw} w&m; jzpfonfh
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m}? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHçpdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÅmef) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (udavomwdkYESifh

r,SOfaom)]toHudvd|} w&m; jzpfukef\ (ukokdvfç
0dygufç Bud,mpdwfç ,SOzuf apwodufç ½kyfESifh
edAÄmef)/

4-udavorÜ,kwå'kuf

udavorÜ,kwåw&m;

1251/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]udavo orÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (udavo) w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} [laom tMuifw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ þw&m; wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]udavo orÜ,kwå}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (tukokdvfpdwfç ,SOzufapwoduf)/
(1249)

udavo0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1252/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfaom]udavo 0dyÜ,kwå}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (udavo) w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfukefaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÄmef)
[laomtMuifw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpuf
wwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYESifh

r,SOfaom]udavo0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
(ukokdvfç 0dygufçBud,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç
½kyfç edAÁmef)/ (1250)

5-udavo oHudavodu'kuf

udavo oHudavoduw&m;

1253/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfí
udavowdkYukd &jcif;iSgvnf; xkdufaom (udavowdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom)]udavo oHudavodu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xkdudavomwdkYonfyif]udavo} vnf;rnfí
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwf aom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYukd &jcif;iSgvnf; xkdufaom (udavowdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom)]udavooHudavodu} w&m; jzpfukef\
(udavomq,fyg;)/ (1235ç1245)

oHudavodu aem udavow&m;

1254/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYukd
&jcif;iSgom xkdufí (udavowdkY\
tm½kHomjzpfí)]udavo} rrfnaom]oHudavodu aem
udavo} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xkd]udavo} w&m;wdkYjzifh
(xkd]udavo} w&m;wdkY tm½kHjyKtyfojzifh)
udavow&m;wdkY tm½kHjzpfaom]oHudavo} w&m;
jzpfukefV (xkd]oHudavodu} w&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom)
xkd (udavo) w&m;wdkYukd csefxm;í <uif;usefonfh
(oHudavoduw&m;jzpfukefaom) tmo0w&m;wdkY\
tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnf ouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
t½lybkHü usifvnf ouf0ifí jzpfukefaom ukokdvfw&m;?
tukokdvfw&m;? ukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh

ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw} w&m;jzpfonfh
 ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
 tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ bw&m;wdkYonf
 (udavowdkY\tm½kHomjzpfí
 udavorrnfaom)]oHudavodu aem udavo} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfçudavomw&m;ukd,f
 q,fyg;MuOfaom ,SOzuf apwodufç ½kyf)/

6-udavo oHudvd|'kuf

udavo oHudvd|w&m;

1255/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
 ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf;rní
 ylyefapwwf ESdyf pufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf
 ylyefvnf; ylyefaptyfç ESdyfpufvnf; ESdyfpuftyf
 (npfEGrf;aptyf) aom]udavo oHudvd|} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf; (udavow&m;vnf; rní
 udavoESifhvnf;,SOfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
 xkdlyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
 w&m;wdkYonfyif (udavovnf;rní
 udavoESifhvnf;,SOfaom)]udavohoHudvd|} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (udavomw&m;ukd,f q,fyg;)/ (1235ç1245)

oHudvd| aem udavow&m;

1256/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
 ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf
 ylyef aptyf ESdyfpuftyf (npfEGrf;aptyf) onfomjzpfí
 (udavowdkYESifhom ,SOfi) udavo rrnfaom]oHudvd|
 aem udavo} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifw&m;wdkYonf xkd (udavo) w&m;wdkYjzifh
 (xkdudavow&m;wdkYuylyefaptyf
 ESdyfpuftyfojzifh)]oHudvd|} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (xkd]oHudvd|} w&m;wdkYü yg&Sdaom) xkd (udavo)
 w&m;wdkYukd csefxm;í (<uif;usefukefaom)
 cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)

tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
(udavowdkYESifhom ,SOíudavornfaom)]oHudvd|
aem udavo} w&m; jzpfukef\ (tukokdvfpdwf?
udavoq,fyg;MuOfaom ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

7-udavo udavoorÜ,kwå'kuf

udavo udavoorÜ,kwåw&m;

1257/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf;
rnfi]udavo} w&m;wdkYESifhvnf;,SOfaom]udavo
udavoorÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

vkdcSifwyfrufri]avmb} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (trSefw&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[]
onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom) avmb (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpfV (trSef w&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[]
onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom) a'go (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (igomvQif
jrwfonf[kponfjzifh) rSwfxifri (axmifvTm;rl)]rme} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (trSefw&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[]
onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom) rme (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpfV/
tjrirfrSm;rl]'d|d} onf (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf;rnfV/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (trSefw&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[]

onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfaom) 'd|d (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;
jzpf\ ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\
(,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\ (trSefw&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[]
onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfaom) 0dpdudpäm
(udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\
(pdwf\) rcHhrl (xkdif;rldif;rl)]xde} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\
(,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\ (trSefw&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[]
onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfhaom) xde (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\
ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö} onf (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\
(,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\ (trSefw&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[]
onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\
(um,'kp½kdufponfrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwf
aom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfaom)
arm[(udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\
(trSefw&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[] onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\
(,SOzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\ (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\
(,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\ (trSefw&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[]
onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\ (,SOzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ
(udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\

vkdcSifwyfrufrl]avmb} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzfufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpf\? ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö}
onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzfufjzpfaom) avmb (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzfufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpf\? ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö}
onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzfufjzpfaom) a'go (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
(trSefw&m;ü) awGa0rl]arm[] onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzfufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpf\? ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö}
onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzfufjzpfaom) arm[] (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (igomvQif
jrwfonf[kponfjzifh) rSwfxifrl (axmifvTm;rl)]rme} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzfufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\? ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö}
onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzfufjzpfaom) rme (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
tjrirfSm;rl]'d|d} onf (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzfufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\? ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö}
onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzfufjzpfaom) 'd|d (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;
jzpfV ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzfufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}

ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\? ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö}
onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\ (,SOfzufjzpfaom) 0dpdudpäm
(udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\
(pdwf\ rcHhrl (xkdif;rldif;rl)]xde} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\? ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö}
onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\ (,SOfzufjzpfaom) xde (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\
(um,'kp½kdufponfrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwf
aom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\ (,SOfzufjzpfaom) O'pö
(udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\
ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö} onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\ (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\? ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö}
onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\ (,SOfzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ
(udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\
vkdcSifwyfrufrl]avmb} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpf\ (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} onf]udavo} vnf; rnf\
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) avmb (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf\ zsufrqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf\
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpf\ (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)

r&Sufri]t[d&Du} onf]udavo} vnf; rnf/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) a'go (udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh
,SOfonfvnf; jzpf/ (trSefoabmü) awGa0ri]arm[] onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwfESdyf
pufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf/ (,SOzufjzpfaom)
t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;
jzpf/ (um,'kp½kdufponfrS) r&Sufri]t[d&Du}
onf]udavo} vnf; rnf/ (,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf/ (igomvQif
jrwfonf[k ponfjzifh) rSwfxifri (axmifvTm;ri)]rme} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf/ (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
r&Sufri]t[d&Du} onf]udavo} vnf; rnf/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) rme (udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh
,SOfonfvnf; jzpf/ tjrifrSm;ri]'d|d} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf;rnf/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf/ (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
r&Sufri]t[d&Du} onf]udavo} vnf; rnf/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) 'd|d (udavo) aMumifh]udavo} ESifh
,SOfonfvnf; jzpf/ ,kHrSm;ri]0dpdudpäm} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf;rnf/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf/ (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
r&Sufri]t[d&Du} onf]udavo} vnf; rnf/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) 0dpdudpäm (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpf/ (pdwf\)
rcHhri (xkdif;rldif;ri)]xde} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifhh]udavo}

ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
r&Sufri]t[d&Du} onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV/
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) xde (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;jzpfV ysHUvGifhri]O''pö} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
r&Sufri]t[d&Du} onf]udavo} vnf;rnfV/
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) O''pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜ} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
r&Sufri]t[d&Du} onf]udavo} vnf; rnfV/
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
vkdcSifwyfrufri]avmb} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufponfrS) raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜ} onf
]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOf zufjzpfaom) avmb (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
zsufqD;jypfrSm;ri]a'go} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOfzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufponfrS) raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜ} onf
]udavo} vnf;rnfV (,SOf zufjzpfaom) a'go (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
(trSefw&m;ü) awGa0ri]arm[] onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/

(,SOzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufponfrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf
]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom) arm[(udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (igomvQif
jrwoff[kponfjzifh) rSwfxifrl (axmifvTm;rl)]rme} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufponfrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf
]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom) rme (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} onf (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf;rnfV/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufponfrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf
]udavo} vnf; rnfV (,SOzufjzpfaom) 'd|d (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf;
jzpfV ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m; vnf;rnfV/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufponfrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf
(owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) 0dpdudpäm (udavo)
aMumifhh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (pdwf\)
rcHhrl (xkdif;rldif;rl)]xde} onf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnfV/
(,SOzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV/
(um,'kp½kdufponfrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf

(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
 ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf/
 (,SOzufjzpfaom) xde (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
 ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö} onf
 (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
 ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf/
 (,SOzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
 aMumifh]udavo} ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
 (um,'kp½kdufponfrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf
 (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
 ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf/
 (,SOzufjzpfaom) O'pö (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
 ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV (um,'kp½kdufponfrS)
 r&Sufrl]t[d&Du} onf (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
 ESdyfpufwwf aom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf/
 (,SOzufjzpfaom) taemwåyÜ (udavo)
 aMumifh]udavo} ESifh,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV
 (um,'kp½kdufponfrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf
 (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
 ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf/
 (,SOzufjzpfaom) t[d&Du (udavo) aMumifh]udavo}
 ESifh ,SOfonfvnf; jzpfV bw&m;wdkYonf
 (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
 ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;vnf; rnf í
 (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
 ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
 w&m;ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]udavoudavoorÜ,kwå} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (avmbç a'gopaomudavow&m; ukd,fq,fyg;)/

udavoorÜ,kwåaem udavow&m;

1258/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
 ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
 w&m;wdkYESifhom ,SOí ylyefapwwf

ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m; rrnfaom]udavo
orÜ,kwåaem udavo} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xkd (ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfukefaomxkd (udavo)
w&m;wdkYukd csefxm;í (<uif;usefonfh)
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} [laom tMuif (tukokdvf)
w&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;
rrnfaom]udavoorÜ,kwåaem udavo} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukokdvfpdwfESifh udavomq,fyg;MuOfaom ,SOzuf
apwoduf)/

8-udavo0dyÜ,kwåoHudavodu'kuf

udavo0dyÜ,kwåoHudavoduw&m;

1259/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;
wdkYESifh r,SOfukefonfjzpfí (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;udk
(&jcif;iSg) om xdkufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHjzpfao)]udavo0dyÜ,kwåoHudavodu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (udavo) w&m;wdkYESifhr,SOfukefaomç
tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom
]tAsmuw} w&m;jzpfonfh½kyftpk]½lyu©E``m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} [laom tMuif
w&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
(owå0gwdkYudk) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} hw&m;wdkYESifh

r,SOfukefonf jzpfí (owå0gwdkYudk) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufpwwfaom]udavo} w&m;udk (&jcif;iSg) om
xdkufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom)]udavo0dyÜ,kwåoHudavodu} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (avmuDukodkvfç avmuD0dygufç
Bud,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç ½kyf)/

udavo0dyÜ,kwåtoHudavoduw&m;

1260/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufpwwfaom]udavo} w&m;
wdkYESifhvnf; r,SOfukefonf jzpfí (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufapwwfaom]udavo} w&m;udk
(&jcif;iSg) vnf; rxdkufaom (udavomwdkY\tm½kHvnf;
rjzpfaom)]udavo0dyÜ,kwåtoHudavodu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom
r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m; wdkY) rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk) ylyefapwwfç
ESdyfpufpwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYESifhvnf;
r,SOfukefonf jzpfí (owå0gwdkYudk) ylyefapwwfç
EdSyfpufpwwfaom]udavo} w&m;udk (&jcif;iSg)
vnf;rxdkufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHvnf;rjzpfaom)]udavo0dyÜ,kwåtoHudavodu}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

udavoa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

13-yd|d'kuf

1-'óaee y[mwAÁ'kuf

'óáee y[mwAÁw&m;

1261/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefudk
a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom]'óáee y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xif&Sm;&Sdaom (cE"mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom) udk,fü
(ig[lí) tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|
d} ? ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm}/ (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\ tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,fl[k) rSm;
aomtm;jzifhokH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrm} [laom
oHa,mZOfofokH;yg;wdkYonf&SdukefV

ouúm,'d|d

1262/ (1) xdk (oHa,mZOfofokH;yg;wdkY) wGif
xif&Sm;&Sdaom (cE"mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom) udk,fü
(ig[lí) tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d} [lonf tb,fenf;/ p avmuü
tMum;tjrifr&Sdaomç t&d,mwdkYudk (ÓPfjzifh)
jrifavhr&Sdaomç t&d,mwdkY\ (owdy|mefpaom)
w&m;ü ruRrf;usifaomç t&d,mwdkY\ (owdy|mefpaom)
w&m;ü (apmifhpnf;jcif;? y,f&Sm;jcif;tm;jzifh)
rqkH;rtyfaomç olawmfauimif;wdkYudk (ÓPfjzifh)
jrifavhr&Sdaomç olawmfauimif;wdkY\w&m;ü
ruRrf;usifaomç olawmfauimif;wdkY\ w&m;ü
(apmifhpnf;jcif;ç y,f&Sm;jcif;tm;jzifh) rqkH;rtyfaom
ykxkZOfonf-

(1) (u) $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfudk twå[k $\frac{1}{2}$ lV (c) odkYr[kwf twåudk
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf&Sd\[k $\frac{1}{2}$ l\ (twårSm $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf&Sd\? wpfenf;-
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf&Sdaomtwå[k $\frac{1}{2}$ l\)/ (*) odkYr[kwf twåü $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfudk
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lV/ (C) odkYr[kwf $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfÜ twåudk $\frac{1}{2}$ lV/ (2) (u)
cHpm;rl]a0'em} udk/y/ (3) (u) rSwfom;rl]onm}
udk/y/ (4) (u) jyKjyifrI]ocFg&} wdkYudk/y/ (5) (u)
txl;odrl]0dnmPf} udk twå[k $\frac{1}{2}$ lV/ (c) odkYr[kwf
twåudk txl;odrl]0dnmPf} &Sd\[k $\frac{1}{2}$ l\ (twårSm
0dnmOf&Sd\? wpfenf;- 0dnmOf&Sdaom twå[k $\frac{1}{2}$ l\)/

(*) odkYr[kwf twåü txl;odrl]0dnmPf} udk ½IV (C)
odkYr[kwf txl;odrl]0dnmPf} ü twåudk ½IV
podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif tjrifrSm;rl/
(ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjcif;oabm/y/ azmufjyefrSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh
p]G,ljcif;oabmonf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmudk xif&Sm;&Sdaom (cE`mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom)
udk,fü (ig[lí) tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d} [kqdktyfV
(381ç1007ç1105ç1122ç1144)

0dpdudpäm

1263/ (2) xdk (oHa,mZOfoKH;yg;wdkY) wGif ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
jrwfpGmbk&m;ü ,kHrSm;\ç awG;awmV
(rqkH;jzwfEdkifb) yifyef;\)/y/
(qkH;jzwfjcif;iSgrpGrf;Edkifí) pdwf\ cufwa&mfonf\
tjzpf? pdwfudk a&;jcpfouJhodkaY (½lyf½lyf axG;axG;)
jzpfwwfaom oabmonf (&Sd\)/ p qdktyfcJhNyD;aom
oabmudk ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [kqdktyfV
(425ç1008ç1123ç1167)

oDvAÁwy&mrmo

1264/ (3) xdk (oHa,mZOfoKH;ygwdkY) wGif
(EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\
[k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁw y&mrmo}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ p omoemawmfrS tyjzpfukefaom &[ef;ç
ykPÖm; orP jAm[®PwdkY\ (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavh]oDv} jzifh (udavomrS) pifMu,fV (EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\) tusifh]0w} jzihf (udavomrS) pifMu,fV
(EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifh]oDvAÁw} jzifh
(udavomrS) pifMu,f\ [k podkY oabm&Sdaom tMuif
tjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmuf q,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjcif;oabm/y/ azmufjyefrSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh
p]G,ljcif; oabmonf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)

oabmudk (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYudk
(pif Mu,f\ [k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrm} [lí qdktyf\
(392ç1009ç1143)/

poHa,mZOfoKH;yg;? xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh
twlwuG jzpfukefaom (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwfaomç ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;?
xdk (oHa,mZOfwdkY) ESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m}? xdk (oHa,mZOfwdkY)
aMumifhjzpfaoM udk,fjzifhjyKvkyfrl]um,uH}?
Elwfjzifh ajymqdkrl]0pDuH}? pdwfjzifh
MuHpnfawG;awmrl]raemuH} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom]'óae
y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukef\ (aomwmywådr*fonf
t<uif;r&Sd y,ftyfaom 'd|d*worÜ,kwfc
0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwfESifh ,SOfzufapwoduf?
tyg,*red,jzpfaoM 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwfc
a'gorlpdwfESifh ,SOfzufapwodufrsm;)/

e 'óae y[mwAÁw&m;

1265/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefudk
a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
ry,ftyfaom]e 'óae y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom)
w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í <uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnf ouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0if ukefaom ukodkvfw&m;?
tukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyaom]tAsmuw
w&m;jzpfonfhcHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkH aom
½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom

taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyf aom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh ry,f
tyfaom]e'óae y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukef\
(aomywådr*f y,ftyfonfrSwpfyg; 'd|d*w
0dyÜ,kwfc'a'gorlç O'""pöo[*kwfc ukodkvfc 0dygufç
Bud,mpdwfc ,SOzfzupwodufç ½kyfc edAÁmef)/

2-bm0em, y[mwAÁ'kuf

bm0em, y[mwAÁw&m;

1266/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom]bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(aomwm ywådr*fjzifhy,ftyfaomw&m;wdkYrS)
<uif;usefaom vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb} ?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go}/ (trSefoabmü) awGa0rl
(trSefudkrodrl)]arm[] ? xdkvdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb}
ponf wdkYESifhtwlwuG jzpfukefaom (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufapwwfaom]udavo} w&m;? xdk
(vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb} ponf) wdkYESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdk (vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb}
ponfwdkY) aMumifh jzpfaom
udk,fjzifhjyKvkyfrl]um,uH} ?
Elwfjzifhajymqdkrl]0pDuH} ? pdwfjzifh
MuHpnfawG;awmrl]raemuH} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom]bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukef\
(txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwfc
a'gorlç O'""pöo[*kwfpdwfESifh ,SOzfzupwoduf)/

e bm0em, y[mwAÁw&m;

1267/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
ry,ftyfaom]e bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukefo enf;/

xdk (txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom) w&m;wdkYudk
 csefxm;í <uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
 t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;ygü
 tusHK;r0ifukefaom ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
 ukodkvftukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
 w&m;jzpfonfh cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl
 (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m}? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom
 ½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
 taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
 rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
 onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
 ry,ftyfaom]e bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (txufr*fokH;yg;jzifhry,ftyfaom ukodkvfç
 tyg,*red,tukodkvfç 0dygufç Bud,mpdwfç ,SOzuf
 apwodufç ½kyfçedAÁmef)/

3-'óáee y[mwAÁa[wku'kuf

'óáee y[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1268/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefudk
 a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
 y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;]
 [dwf}&Sdaom]'óáeeey[mwAÁa[wku} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

xif&Sm;&Sdaom (cE``mig;yg;[kqdktyfaom) udk,fü
 (ig[lí) tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d}
 ç ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} ç (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\
 tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
 okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁw y&mrmø}
 [laomoHa,mZOfofokH;yg;wdkYonf&SdukefV

ouúm,'d|d

1269/ (1) xdk (oHa,mZOfofokH;yg;wdkY) wGif
 xif&Sm;&Sdaom (cE``mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom) udk,fü

(ig[lí) tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d} [lonf tb,fenf;/ þ avmuü
tMum;tjrifr&Sdaomç (r*fÓPfç zdkvfÓPf&tyfNyD;aom)
t&d,mwdkYudk (ÓPfjzifh) jrifavhr&Sdaomç
t&d,mwdkY\ (owdy|mefpaom) w&m;ü ruRrf;usifaomç
t&d,mwdkY\ (owdhy|mefpaom) w&m;ü
(apmifhpnf;jcif; y,f&Sm;jcif;tm;jzifh) rqkH;rtyfaomç
olawmfauimif;wdkYudk (ÓPfjzifh) jrifavhr&Sdaomç
olawmfauimif;wdkY\ w&m;ü ruRrf;usifaomç
olawmfauimif;wdkY\w&m;ü (apmifhpnf;jcif;?
y,f&Sm;jcif;tm;jzifh) rqkH;rtyfaom ykxkZOfonf- (1) (u)
½kyfudk twå[k½IV (c) odkYr[kwf twåudk ½kyf&Sd\[k
½I\ (twårSm ½kyf&Sd\? wpfenf;- ½kyf&Sdaom
twå[k½I\)/ (*) odkYr[kwf twåü ½kyfudk ½IV (C)
odkYr[kwf ½kyfö twåudk ½IV (2) (u) cHpm;rl]a0'em}
udk/y/ (3) (u) rSwfom;rl]onm} udk/y/ (4) (u)
jyKjyifrl]ocFg&} wdkYudk/y/ (5) (u) txl;odrl]0dnmPf}
udk twå[k ½IV (c) odkYr[kwf twåudk
txl;odrl]0dnmPf} &Sd\[k ½I\ (twårSm 0dnmOf&Sd\?
wpfenf;- 0dnmOf&Sdaom twå[k ½I\)/ (*) odkYr[kwf
twåü txl;odrl]0dnmPf} udk ½IV (C) odkYr[kwf txl;odrl
]0dnmPf} ü twåudk ½IV þodkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
tjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjcif;oabm/y/ azmufjyefrSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh
p]G,ljcif;oabmonf (&Sd\)/ þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmudk xif&Sm;&Sdaom (cE`mig;yg;[k qdktyfaom)
udk,fü (ig[lí) tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|d} [kqdktyfV
(381ç1007ç1105ç1122ç1144ç1262)

Odpdudpäm

1270/ (2) xdk (oHa,mZOfokH;yg;wdkY)
wGif ,kHrSm;rl]Odpdudpäm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
jrwfpGmbk&m;ü ,kHrSm;\? awG;awmV
(rqkH;jzwfEdkifb) yifyef;)/y/
(qkH;jzwfjcif;iSgrpGrf;Edkifí) pdwf\ cufwa&mfonf\

tjzpf? pdwfudk a&;jcpfouJhody (½lyf½lyf axG;axG;)
jzpfwwfaom oabmonf (&Sd\\) pqdktyfcJhNyD;aom
oabmudk ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [kqdktyfV
(425ç1008ç1123ç1167ç1263)

oDvAÁwy&mrmo

1271/ (3) xdk (oHa,mZOfoKH;ygwdkY) wGif
(EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\) tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\ [k)
rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁw y&mrmo} [lonf tb,fenf;/
pomoemawmfrS tyjzpfukefaom &[ef;ç ykPÖm; orPç jAm[®PwkdY\ (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavh]oDv} jzifh (udavomrS) pifMu,f\ç (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tusifh]0w} jzihf (udavomrS) pifMu,f\ç (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavhtusifh]oDvAÁw} jzifh (udavomrS) pifMu,f\ [k podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuif tjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmuf q,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjcif;oabm/y/ azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljcif;
oabmonf (&Sd\\)

p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\ [k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfrl
]oDvAÁwy&mrmo} [lí qdktyfV (392ç1009ç1143ç1264) poHa,mZOfoKH;yg;?
xdkoHa,mZOfoYEsifh twlwuG jzpfukefaom (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwfaom ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;? xdk
(udavow&m;wdkY) ESifh ,SOfaom cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/
txl;odrl (pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m}? xdk (udavow&m;wdkY)
aMumifhjzpfaom udk,fjzifhjyKvkyfrl]um,uH}? Elwfjzifhajymqdkrl
]0pDuH}? pdwfjzifh MuHpnfawG;awmrlh]raemuH} onf (&Sd\\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefudk a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom)
aomwmywådr*fonfy,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;][dwf}&Sdaom]'óae y[mwAÁa[wku}

w&m; jzpfukef\ xif&Sm;&Sdaom (cE"mig;yg;[k
qdktyfaom) udk,fü (ig[lí) tjrifrSm;rl]ouúm,'d|
d}? ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm}/ (EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\k) rSm;aomtm;jzifh
okH;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrm} [laom
oHa,mZOfofokH;yg;wdkYonf&Sdukef\? b
(oHa,mZOfofokH;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudkaomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfukef\
xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh twlwuG jzpfaom
vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb}? zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go}/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefudk rodrl)]arm[] onf
(&Sd\)/ bw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;][dwf} wdkYwnf;/
xdkvdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb} ponfwdkYESifh twlwuG
jzpfukefaom (owå0gwdkYudk) ylyefap
wwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;? xdk
(vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb} ponfwdkY)
ESifh ,SOfaomcHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m}? xdk
(vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb}ponfwdkY) aMumifh jzpfaom
udk,fjzifh jyKvkyfrl]um,uH}? Elwfjzifh
ajymqdkrl]0pDuH}?
pdwfjzifhMuHpnfawG;awmrl]raemuH} onf (&Sd\)/
bw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaomtaMumif;&if;][dwf}&Sdaom]'óaeey
y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\

e 'óaeey[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1272/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁamefudk
a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;][dwf} r&Sdaom]e
'óaeey[mwAÁa[wku} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;]
[dwf} &Sdaom) w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í

<uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom ukodkvfw&m;?
tukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw} w&m; jzpfonfh
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHçpdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaomtaMumif;&if;][dwf} r&Sdaom]e 'óaee
y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m; jzpfukefV

4-bm0em, y[mwAÁa[wku'kuf

bm0em, y[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1273/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;][dwf}&Sdaom]bm0em,
y[mwAÁ a[wku} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;][dwf}
&Sdaom w&m;wdkYrS)
<uif;usefaomvdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb} ?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go}/ (trSefoabmü) awGa0rl
(trSefudkrodrl)]arm[] onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
txufr*f okH;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;][dwf}
wdkYwnf;/ xdkYjyif xdkvdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb}
ponfwdkYESifh twlwuG jzpfukefaom (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;? xdk
(vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb} ponfwdkY) ESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdk (vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb}
ponfwdkY) aMumifh jzpfaoM udk,fjzifh
jyKvkyfrl]um,uH} ? Elwffjzifh ajymqdkrl]0pDuH} ?

pdwfjzifh MuHpnfawG;awmrl]raemuH} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom
taMumif;&if;][dwf} &Sdaom]bm0em,
y[mwAAa[wku} w&m; jzpfukefV

e bm0em, y[mwAAa[wkuw&m;

1274/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
txufr*fokH;yg;jzifhy,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;]
[dwf}r&Sdaom]e bm0em, y[mwAAa[wku}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;]
[dwf} &Sdaom) w&m;wdkYudkcsefxm;í
<uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnf ouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç
t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifukefaom ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;jzpfonfh cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom
½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAAamef) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonftxufr*fokH;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom
taMumif;&if;][dwf} r&Sdaom]e
bm0em,y[mwAAa[wku} w&m; jzpfukefV

5-o0dwuú'kuf

o0dwuúw&m;

1275/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}
ESifh wuGjzpfaoM (0dwufESifh,SOfaom)]o0dwuú}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnf ouf0ifí jzpfaoM ç½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaoM ç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom

MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifh twlwuGjzpf&mpdwfÜ
(&Sdonfh) MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} udk csefxm;í xdk
(MuHpnfrl]0dwuf})
ESifh ,SOfaomcHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfMuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(0dwufESifh ,SOfaom)]o0dwuú} w&m; jzpfukef\
(o0dwuúpdf 55 ESifh 0dwufrSwpfyg;aom ,SOzuf
apwoduf)/

t0dwuúw&m;

1276/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}
r&Sdaom (0dwufESihf r,SOfaom)]t0dwuú} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnf ouf0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifh twlwuG rjzpf&m pdfÜ
(&Sdonfh) cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E¨m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdf) tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} ? xdkYjyif
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ? xdkYjyiftvkH;pkHaom½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdfç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}
r&Sdaom (0dwufESifh r,SOfaom)]t0dwuú} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (t0dwuúpdf 66? 0dwufMuOfaom ,SOzuf
apwodufç 0dwufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

6-o0dpm&'kuf

o0dpm&w&m;

1277/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}
ESifh wuGjzpfaom (0dpm&ESifh,SOfaom)]o0dpm&}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnf ouf0ifíjzpfaom ç ½lybkHü usifvnf
ouf0ifí jzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifukefaomokH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifh twlwuG
jzpf&mpdwf (&Sdonfh) okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} udk
csefxm;í xdk (okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}) ESifh,SOfaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrlltp]ocFg&u©E"m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESihf wuGjzpfaom
(0dpm&ESifh ,SOfaom)]o0dpm&} w&m; jzpfukef\
(o0dpm&pdwf 66? 0dpm&MuOfaom ,SOzufapwoduf)/

t0dpm&w&m;

1278/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}r&Sdaom (0dpm&ESihf
r,SOfaom)]t0dpm&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf 0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifaomokH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifh twlwuG
rjzpf&m pdwf (&Sdonfh)
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ?
xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç
Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
(&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} r&Sdaom
(0dpm&ESifhr,SOfaom)]t0dpm&} w&m; jzpfukef\
(t0dpm&pdwf 55ç 0dwuf
0dpm&MuOfaom ,SOzufapwodufç 0dpm&ç ½kyfç
edAÁmef)/

7-oyÜDwduw&m;

oyÜDwduw&m;

1279/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
&Sdaom (yDwdESifh,SOfaom)]oyÜDwdu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESihf twlwuGjzpf&mpdwfö
(&Sdonfh) ESpfoufrl]yDwd} udk csefxm;í xdk
(ESpfoufrl]yDwd}) ESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ þ w&m;wdkYonf
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} &Sdaom
(yDwdESifh ,SOfaom)]oyÜDwdu} w&m; jzpfukef\
(yDwd&Sd aom oyÜDwdupdwf
51çyDwdMuOfaom ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

tyÜDwduw&m;

1280/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
r&Sdaom (yDwdESifh r,SOfaom)]tyÜDwdu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom ç bkH okH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESihf twlwuG rjzpf&m pdwfö
(&Sdonfh) cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&if
tyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd} r&Sd aom
(yDwdESifh r,SOfaom)]tyÜDwdu} w&m; jzpfukef\

(yDwdr&Sdaom tyÜDwdupdwf 70ç yDwdMuOf
aom,SOzfufapwodufç yDwdç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

8-yDwdo[*w'kuf

yDwdo[*ww&m;

1281/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
ESifh wuGjzpfaom (yDwdESifh ,SOfaom)]yDwdo[*w}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnf ouf0ifíjzpfaom ç ½lybkHü usifvnf
ouf0ifí jzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifhtwlwuGjzpf&m pdwfü
(&Sdonfh) ESpfoufrl]yDwd} udk csefxm;í xdk
(ESpfoufrl]yDwd})
ESifh ,SOfaomcHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(yDwdESifh ,SOfaom)]yDwdo[*w} w&m; jzpfukef\
(oyÜDwduw&m;ESifh wl\)/

e yDwdo[*ww&m;

1282/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
ESifh wuGrjzpfaom (yDwdESifh r,SOfaom)]e
yDwdo[*w} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfaom ç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom çbkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESihf twlwuG rjzpf&m pdwfü
(&Sdonfh) cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} ? xdkYjyif
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ? xdkYjyifhtvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;
w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf}
(edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkY

onfESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom (yDwdESifh
r,SOfaom)]e yDwdo[*w} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tyÜDwduw&m;ESifh wl\)/

9-okco[*w'kuf

okco[*ww&m;

1283/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom (okcESifh ,SOfaom)]okco[*w} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnf ouf0ifíjzpfaom ç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom
csrf;omrl]okc} \jzpf&mpdwfö (&Sdonfh)
csrf;omrl]okc} udk csefxm;í xdk (csrf;omrl]okc}
ESifh ,SOfaomrSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E``m} ?
jyKjyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E``m} ? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnm Pu©E``m} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGjzpfaom (okcESifh ,SOfaom)
]okco[*w} w&m; jzpfukef\ (okco[*kwfpdwf 63ç
a0'emMuOfaom ,SOzufapwoduf)/

e okco[*ww&m;

1284/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom (okcESifh r,SOfaom)]e okco[*w} w&m;
jzpfukefo enf;/ umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç
½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç t½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom
csrf;omrl]okc} \ rjzpf&m pdwfö (&Sdonfh)
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m}? xdkYjyif csrf;omrl]okc}?
xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç
Owkç tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom (okcESifh r,SOfaom)]e okco[*w} w&m;

jzpfukef\ ('ku©o[*kwfpdwf-3ç Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwf-55ç yDwdMuOfaom ,SOfzufapwodufç okca0'emç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

10-Oayu©mo[*w'kuf

Oayu©mo[*ww&m;

1285/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl (vspfvsL½lrl)]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom (Oayu©mESifh ,SOfaom)]Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom çt½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl (vspfvsL½lrl)]Oayu©m} \ jzpf&mpdwfö (&Sdonfh) toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl (vspfvsL½lrl)]Oayu©m} udkcsefxm;í xdk (toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m}) ESifh ,SOfaom rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E"m} ? jyKjyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ? txl;odrl (pdfw) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl (vspfvsL½lrl)]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom (Oayu©m ESifh,SOfaom)]Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;jzpfukef\ (Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwf-55ç Oayu©ma0'emMuOfaom ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

e Oayu©mo[*ww&m;

1286/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl (vspfvsL½lrl)]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom (Oayu©mESifh r,SOfaom)]e Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom çbkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom

toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl (vspfvsL½lrl)]Oayu©m} \
rjzpf&mpdwf (&Sdonfh)
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl
(vspfvsL½lrl)]Oayu©m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom
½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf toifhtm;jzifh ½lrl
(vspfvsL½lrl)]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom
(Oayu©mESifhr,SOfaom)]e Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (okco[*kwfpdwf- 63ç'ku©o[*kwfpdwf- 3ç
0dpdudpämMuOfaom apwodufç Oayu©ma0'emç
½kyfç edAÁmef)/

11-umrm0p&'kuf

umrm0p&w&m;

1287/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom]umrm0p&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

atmuftzdkYtm;jzifh t0Dpd i&JudktqkH;
(tydkif;tjcm;) jyKí txuftzdkYtm;jzifh
y&edr®dw0o0wåDewfwdkYudk twGif;jyKí (tyg
t0ifxnfhoGif;i) p (qdkcJhNyD;aom) t&yfXmeü p
(umrbkH) ü usifvnfouf0if jzpfukefaomçp (umrbkH) ü
tusHK;0ifukefaom tMuif tpk]cE"m} ? obm0]"mwf}/
(pdfwdkY\) jzpf&mjzpfamumif;]tm,we} ? ½kyf?
cHpm;rl]a0'em} ? rSwfom;rl]onm} ?
jyKjyifrl]ocFg&} ? txl;odrl (pdf)]0dnmPf} onf
(&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom]umrm0p&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (umrpdwf- 54ç
apwodufç ½kyf)/

e umrm0p&w&m;

1288/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfaom]umrm0p&} rrnfaom]e umrm0p&} w&m;
 jzpfukefo enf;/ ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfaom ç
 t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom ç bkHokH;yg;ü
 tusHK;r0ifaom w&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfaom]umrm0p&} rrnfaom]eumrm0p&} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (r[*¾Kwfç
 avmukwå&mpdwfç ,SOzfufapwodufç edAÁmef)/

12-½lyg0p&'kuf

½lyg0p&w&m;

1289/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfaom]½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

atmuftzdkYtm;jzifh (yXrpsmefbkH[k qdktyf aom)
 jA[@mavmuudktqkH; (tydkif;tjcm;) jyKí
 txuftzdkYtm;jzifh tued]jA[@mwdkYudk twGif; jyKí
 (tygt0ifxnfhoGif;í) þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) t&yfXmeü þ
 (½lybkH) ü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç þ (½lybkH) ü
 tusHK;0ifukefaomç (psmefodkY) aumif;pGma&mufol
 (psmef0ifpm;ol) \vnf;aumif;/ (y#doaE"tjzpfjzifh)
 uyfa&mufol (y#doaE"aeol) \vnf;aumif;?
 rsufarSmufb0ü (psmef) csrf;omjzifh aejcif;&Sdol\
 vnf;aumif; pdwfapwodufw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfaom]½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (½lypdwf 15-
 yg;ESifh ,SOzfufapwoduf)/

e ½lyg0p&w&m;

1290/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfaom]½lyg0p&}rrnfaom]e ½lyg0p&} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usif vnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomçt½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0if
aom w&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom]½lyg0p&}
rrnfaom]e ½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (umrpdwfc
t½lypdwfc avmukwå&mpdwfc apwodufç ½kyfc
edAÁmef)/

t½lyg0p&w&m;

1291/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf t½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom]t½lyg0p&} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

atmuftzdkYtm;jzifh tm
umomelöm,webkHodkYuyfa&mufaom (jzpfaom)
jA[®mwdkYudk tqkH; (tydkif;tjcm;) jyKí txuf
tzdkYtm;jzifh ae0onmemonm,webkHodkY
uyfa&mufaom (jzpfaom) jA[®mwdkYudk twGif;jyKí
(tygt0ifxnfhoGif;í) þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) t&yfXmeü þ
(t½lybkH) ü usifvnf ouf0ifí jzpfukefaomçþ (t½lybkH)
ü tusHK;0ifukefaomç (psmefodkY) aumif;pGm
a&mufol (psmef0ifpm;ol) \vnf;aumif;/
(y#doaE``tjzpfjzifh) uyfa&mufol (y#doaE``aeol) \
vnf;aumif;? rsufarSmufb0ü (psmef) csrf;omjzifh
aejcif;&Sdol\vnf;aumif; pdwf apwodufw&m;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom]t½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (t½lypdwf12-
yg;ESifh ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

e t½lyg0p&w&m;

1292/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf t½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom]t½lyg0p&} rrnfaom]e
t½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü

tusHK;r0ifaomw&m;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfuom]t½lyg0p&} rrnfom]e t½lyg0p&} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (umrpdwfç ½lypdwfç avmukwâ&m
pdwfçapwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

14-y&d,myEé'kuf

y&d,myEéw&m;

1293/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (0#fqif;&Jü)
tusHK;0ifaom]y&d,myEé} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfukefaomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;jzpfonfh ½kyftpk]½lyu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnm Pu©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
(0#fqif;&Jü) tusHK;0ifaom]y&d,myEé} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfçapwodufç ½kyf)/

ty&d,myEéw&m;

1294/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (0#fqif;&Jü)
tusHK;r0ifaom]ty&d,myEé} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHçpdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef)
onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf (0#f qif;&Jü)
tusHK;r0ifaom]ty&d,myEé} w&m;jzpfukef\ (r*fç
zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

15-ed,smedu'kuf

ed,smeduw&m;

1295/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (0#fqif;&JrS)
xGufajrmufaMumif;]ed,smedu} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifaom r*fav;yg;wdkY onf
(&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf (0#fqif;&JrS)
xGufajrmufaMumif;]ed,smedu} w&m; jzpfukef\
(r*fpdwfav;yg;ESifh ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

ted,smeduw&m;

1296/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (0#fqif;&JrS)
xGufajrmufaMumif; r[kwfaom]ted,smedu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (r*fav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
csefxm;í<uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK; r0ifukefaomukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;?
ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;jzpfonfh cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}/y/ txl;odrl
(pdwf) tpk]0dnmPu©E"m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom
½kyf? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (0#fqif;&JrS) xGufajrmufaMumif;
r[kwfaom]ted,smedu} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfç
zdkvfpdwfç apwodufçh½kyfç edAÁmef)/

16-ed,w'kuf

ed,ww&m;

1297/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (pkwd\ tjcm;rJhü
vnf;aumif;ç rdrdjzpfjcf;\tjcm;rJhü vnf;aumif;
tusKd;ay;jcif;) jrJaom]ed,w} w&m; jzpf ukefoenf;/

(pkwd\) tjcm;rjhü tusKd; ay;jcif;jrJukefaom
uHig;yg; (yílömeEÅ&d,uHig;yg;)? xdkYjyif (tyg,fi&Jü)
jrJaomtMuif tjrifrSm;rl]ed,wrdpäm'd|d} (ta[wkuç
tBud,ç ew→du'd|d)? bkH okH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom
r*fav;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf (pkwd\
tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif;? rdrdjzpfjcf;\ tjcm;rjhü
vnf;aumif; tusKd;ay;jcif;) jrJaom]ed,w} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (ed,wrdpäm'd|duHç yílömeEÅ&d,uHwdkY\
tpGrf;jzifhjzpfaoam 'd|d*worÜ,kwfESifh
a'gorla'GowåraZmç ,SOfzufapwodufç
r*fpdwfESifh ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

ted,ww&m;

1298/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (pkwd\ tjcm;rjhü
vnf;aumif;? rdrdjzpfjcf;\tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif;
tusKd;ay;jcif;) rjrJaom]ted,w} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk (ed,w) w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í
<uif;usefukefaomç umrbkHü usifvnf
ouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfukefaomç
bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom ukodkvfw&m;?
tukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyaom]tAsmuw} w&m;jzpfonfh
cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdwf
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laomtaMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf
(&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf (pkwd\ tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif;?
rdrdjzpfjcf;\ tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif;tusKd;ay;jcif;)
rjrJaom]ted,w} w&m; jzpfukef\ (ed,wrdpäm'd|duHç
yílömeEÅ&d,uHwdkY\tpGrf;jzifhjzpfaoam 'd|
d*worÜ,kwfESifh a'gorla'G owåraZmMuOfaom

tukodkvfç ukodkvfç0dygufç Bud,mpdwfç apwodufç
½kyfç edAÁmef)/

17-oOwå&'kuf

oOwå&w&m;

1299/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rdrdxuf
omvGefjrifhjrwaom w&m;&Sdaom]oOwå&} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tmo0w&m;wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfukef aomç umrbkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? tukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf tukodkvf
tjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom]tAsmuw} w&m;jzpfonfh
½kyftpk]½lyu©E¨m}/y/ txl;odrl (pdf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E¨m} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
rdrdxuf omvGef jrifhjrwaom w&m;&Sdaom]oOwå&}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfç apwodufç ½kyf)/

tEkwå&w&m;

1300/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rdrdxuf
omvGefjrifhjrwaom w&m;r&Sdaom]tEkwå&} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom
r*fwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? r*f\tusKd;]zdkvf}
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;/ (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf rdrdxuf omvGef jrifhjrwaom
w&m;r&Sdaom]tEkwå&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç
edAÁmef)/

18-o&P'kuf

o&Pw&m;

1301/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf idka<u;aMumif;&m*paom udavom (&P) wdkYESifh wuGjzpfaom]o&P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

vdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ? zsufqD;jypfrSm;ri]a'go}/
(trSefoabmü) awGa0ri (trSefudk rodri)]arm[] [laom
tukodkvftajctjrpfi]tukovrlv} okH;yg;? xdkYjyif
xdkvdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfwdkYESifh
twlwuGjzpfukefaom (owå0gwdkYudk) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;? xdk
(vdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ponfwdkY) ESifh ,SOfaom
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odri (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E``m} ? xdk (vdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb}
ponfwdkY) aMumifh jzpfaom
udk,fjzifhjyKvkyfri]um,uH} ? Elwfjzifh
ajymqdkri]0pDuH} ? pdwfjzifh
MuHpnfawG;awmri]raemuH} onf (&Sd\\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf idka<u;aMumif; &m*paom udavom
(&P) wdkYESifh wuGjzpfaom]o&P} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukodkvfpdwfESifh ,SOzufapwoduf)/

t&Pw&m;

1302/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf idka<u;aMumif;
&m*paom udavom (&P) wdkYr&Sdaom]t&P} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0if í jzpfukefaomç ½lybkHü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaomç t½lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfukefaomç bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom
ukodkvfw&m;? ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[m
tyfaom]tAsmuw} w&m;jzpfonfh
cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E``m}/y/ txl;odri (pdwf)
tpk]0dnm Pu©E``m} ? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyf?
xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&[laom
taMumif;w&m; wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&iftyfaom
oabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\\)/

pw&m;wdkYonfidka<u;aMumif; &m*paom udavom
(&P) r&Sdaom]t&P} w&m; jzpfukef\ (ukodkvfç
0dygufçBud,mpdwfç ,SOzufapwodufç ½kyfç
edAÄmef)/

yd|d'kuf NyD;NyD/

tbd"r®m'kuf NyD;NyD/

okwåEÅdu'kuedau©y

1-0dZÆmbm*D'kuf

0dZÆmbm*Dw&m;

1303/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf 0dZÆm (&Spfyg;)
odkY qnf;uyfwwfaom]0dZÆmbm*D} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

0dZÆm (&Spfyg;) ESifh ,SOfaom w&m; wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf 0dZÆm (&Spfyg;) odkY
qnf;uyfwwfaom]0dZÆmbm*D} w&m; jzpfukef\
(0dZÆm&Spfyg;ESihf,SOfaom r[mukodkvfÓPorÜ,kwfç
r[mBud,mÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfç
tbdnmOfa'Gçt&[wår*fpdwfç tarm[MuOfaom ,SOzuf
apwodufrsm;)/

t0dZÆmbm*Dw&m;

1304/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (odtyfonfudk) rodrl
(opö mav;yg;udkrodrl)]t0dZÆm} odkY
qnf;uyfwwfaom]t0dZÆmbm*D} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(odtyfonfudk) rodrl
(opö mav;yg;udkrodrl)]t0dZÆm} ESifh ,SOfaom
w&m; wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf (odtyfonfudk) rodrl
(opö mav;yg;udk rodrl)]t0dZÆm}
odkYqnf;uyfwwfaom]t0dZÆmbm*D} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukodkvfpdwfESifh arm[MuOfaom ,SOzfufapwoduf)/

2-0dZÆLyr'kuf

0dZÆLyrw&m;

1305/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (trSefw&m;)
opö mav;yg;wdkYudk zkH;uG,fwwfonfh t0dZÆm
arm[trdkufarSmifudk rdrdjzpfqj tcdkuftwefYü
y,fcGif;xGef;vif;apwwfaomaMumifh rdk;arSmifudk
xGef;vif;aponfh) vQyfppfESifh wlaom]0dZÆLyr}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

atmufjzpfao m t&d,r*fokH;yg;wdkYü
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodrl]ynm} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf vQyfppfESifh wlaom]0dZÆLyr}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (atmufr*fokH;ckü &Sdaomynm)/

0Zd¹/₂lyrw&m;

1306/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (tvkH;pkHaom
udavomwdkYudk aemufxyf wpfzefjyefí rzpfEdkifatmif
t<uif;rjh y,fzsufokwfoifwwfaomaMumifh rdrdusonfh
ae&mü t&m0w→Ktm;vkH;wdkYudk
azmufcJGzsufqD;wwfonfh)
rdk;BudK;pufESifhwlaom]0Zd¹/₂lyr}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

txufü wnfaom t&[wår*fü (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynm} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
rdk;BudK;pufESifh wlaom]0Zd¹/₂lyr} w&m;jzpfukef\
(t&[wår*fü &Sdaomynm)/

3-Amv'kuf

vlr dkufjzpfatmif jyKwwfaom]Amv} w&m;

1307/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf vlrdkufwdkYü wnfaom
(vlrdkufjzpfatmif jyKwwfaom)]Amv} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

(um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}
onfvnf;aumif;/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf vlrdkufwdkYü wnfaom
(vlrdkufjzpfatmif jyKwwfaom)]Amv} w&m; jzpfukef\
tvkH;pkHaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYonfvnf;
vlrdkufwdkYü wnfaom (vlrdkufjzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom)]Amv} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukodkvfpdwfESifh ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

vlvdr®mjzpfatmif jyKwwfaom]y@dw} w&m;

1308/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ynm&SdwdkYü
wnfaom (vlvdr®mjzpfatmif jyK wwfaom)]y@dw}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) &Sufrl][d&D}
onfvnf;aumif;/ (um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf ynm&SdwdkYü wnfaom
(vlvdr®mjzpfatmif jyKwwfaom)]y@dw} w&m;
jzpfukef\
tvkH;pkHaomukodkvfw&m;wdkYonfvnf;
ynm&SdwdkYü wnfaom (vlvdr®mjzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom)]y@dw} w&m; jzpfukef\
(ukodkvfpdwfESifh ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

4-uPS'kuf

rnf;npfaom]uPS} w&m;

1309/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (pdwf) rnf;npfatmif
(,kwfrmnHhzsif;aom vlqif;&jzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom)]uPS} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}
onfvnf;aumif;/ (um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þ
w&m;wdkYonfrnf;npfaom (,kwfrmnHhzsif;aom
vlqif;&Jjzpfatmif jyKwwfaom)]uPS} w&m; jzpfukef/
tvkH;pkHaom tukodkvfw&m;wdkYonfvnf; rnf;npfaom
(,kwfrmnHhzsif;aom vlqif;&Jjzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom)]uPS} w&m; jzpfukef\
(Amvw&m;ESifhwl\)/

jzLpifaom]okuú} w&m;

1310/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (pdwf) jzLpifaom
(pdwfcsrf;omolçbkef;uHBuD;rm;oljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom)]okuú} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS) &Sufrl][d&D}
onfvnf;aumif;/ (um,'kp½kduf paomraumif;rlrS)
aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ} onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf (pdwf) jzLpifaom (pdwfcsrf;omol?
bkef;uHBuD;rm;oljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom)]okuú} w&m;
jzpfukef/ tvkH;pkHaom ukodkvfw&m;wdkYonfvnf;
(pdwf) jzLpifaom (pdwfcsrf;omol?
bkef;uHBuD;rm;olh]zpfatmif jyKwwfaom)]okuú}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (y@dw&m;ESifh wl\)/

5-wyeD,'kuf

ylavmifapwwfaom]wyeD,} w&m;

1311/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (,ckb0 aemufb0ü)
ylavmifapwwfaom]wyeD,} w&m; jzpf ukefoenf;/

udk,fjzifh raumif;jyKusifhrl]um,'kp½kduf} Elwf
(pum;)jzifh raumif;jyKusifhrl
(ajymqdkrl)]OpD'kp½kduf} ?
pdwfjzifhraumif;jyKusifhrl
(MuHpnfawG;awmrl)]raem'kp½kduf} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf (,ckb0aemufb0ü)
ylavmifapwwfaom]wyeD,} w&m; jzpf ukef/
tvkH;pkHaomtukodkvfw&m;wdkYonfvnf; (,ckb0
aemufb0ü) ylavmifapwwfaom]wyeD,} w&m;jzpfukef\
(Amvw&m;ESifh wl\)/

rylavmifapwwfaom]t wyeD,} w&m;

1312/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (,ckb0 aemufb0ü)
rylavmifapwwfaom]twyeD,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

udk,fjzifh aumif;pGm jyKusifhrl]um,okp½kduf}
Elwf (pum;)jzifh aumif;pGmjyKusifhrl
(ajymqdkrl)]0pDokp½kduf} ?
pdwfjzifhaumif;pGmjyKusifhrl (MuHpnfawG;
awmrl)]raemokp½kduf} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
(,ckb0 aemufb0ü) rylavmifapwwfaom]twyeD,} w&m;
jzpfukef/ tvkH;pkHaomukodkvfw&m;wdkYonfvnf;
(,ckb0 aemufb0ü) rylavmifapwwfaom]twyeD,}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (y@dww&m;ESifh wl\)/

6-t"d0pe'kuf

trnfynwf]t"d0pe} w&m;

1313/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf trnfynwf]t"d0pe}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

xdkxdkw&m;wdkY\ tMuifaumif;pGm
ajymqdktyfaom emrnf]ocFg} ? aumif;pGmodtyfaom
emrnf]ornm} ? ynwftyfaom (odaptyfaom)
emrnf]ynwåd} ? ac:a0:tyfaomemrnf]a0g[m&} ?
emrnf (teuft"dyÜg,f ac:a0:rlü ñGwfwfwaomç
teuft"dyÜg,fac:a0:rludk rdrdodkY ñTwfapwwfaom
trnf)]emr} ? rSnfhityfaomtrnf]emrur®} ? xm;tyfaom
trnf]emra",s} ? xkwfazmfí qdktyfaom
trnf]ed½kwåd}/ (teuft"dyÜg,fudk) jywwfaom
trnf]AsíÆe} ? ajymjytyfaom trnf]tbdvmy} onf

(&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonftrnfynwf]t"d0pe} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (o'ynwf)/

trnfynwf\ taMumif;jzpfaom (2) tvkH;pkHaom
w&m;wdkYonfyifvQif trnfynwf\taMumif;]t"d0 peyx}
w&m;jzpfaom]t"d0pe yx} w&m; jzpfukef\ (tw¬ynwf)/

7-ed¹/₂kwåd'kuf

xkwfqdktyfaom]ed¹/₂kwåd} w&m;

1314/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (toH) xkwfí
&Gwfqdktyfaom]ed¹/₂kwåd} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdkxdkw&m;wdkY\ tMuif aumif;pGm
ajymqdktyfaom emrnf]ocFg} ? aumif;pGm odytyfaom
emrnf]ornm} ? ynwftyfaom (odaptyfaom)
emrnf]ynwåd} ? ac:a0:tyfaom emrnf]a0g[m&} ?
emrnf (teuft"dyÜg,f ac:a0:rlü
ñGwfwfaomçteuft"dyÜg,f ac:a0:rludk rdrdodkY
ñTwfapwwfaom trnf)]emr} ? rSnfhtyfaom
trnf]emrur®} ? xm;tyfaom trnf]emra",s} ?
xkwfazmfí qdktyfaom trnf]ed¹/₂kwåd}/
(teuft"dyÜg,fudk) jywwfaom trnf]AsíÆe} ?
ajymjytyfaom trnf]tbdvmy} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf (toH) xkwfí
&Gwfqdktyfaom]ed¹/₂kwåd} w&m; jzpfukef\
(o'ynwf)/ xkwfqdkjcif;\taMumif;jzpfaom (2)
tvkH;pkHaom w&m;wdkYonfyif (toH) xkwfí
&Gwfqdktyfaom]ed¹/₂kwådyx} w&m; w&m;wdkY\
taMumif; (&Gwfqdkjcif;\ taMumif;) jzpfaom]ed¹/₂kwåd
yx} w&m; jzpfukef\ (tw¬ynwf)/

8-ynwåd'kuf

tjym;tm;jzifh odapwwfaom]ynwåd} w&m;

1315/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ydkif;jcm;í
tjym;tm;jzifh odapwwfaom]ynwåd} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xdkxdkw&m;wdkY\ tMuif
aumif;pGmajymqdktyfaom emrnf]ocFg} ?
aumif;pGm odtyfaom emrnf]ornm} ? ynwftyfaom
(odaptyfaom) emrnf]ynwåd} ? ac:a0:tyfaom
emrnf]a0g[m&} ? emrnf (teuft"dyÜg,fac:a0:rlü
ñGwfwfaomç teuft"dyÜg,f ac:a0:rludk rdrdodkY
ñTwfapwwfaom trnf)]emr} ? rSnfhtyfaom
trnf]emrur®} ? xm;tyfaom trnf]emra",s} ? xkwfí
qdktyfaom trnf]ed½kwåd}/ (teuft"dyÜg,fudk)
jywwfaom trnf]AsíÆe} ? ajymjytyfaom trnf]tbdvmy}
onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf ydkif;jcm;í tjym;tm;jzifh
odapwwfaom]ynwåd} w&m; jzpf ukef\ (o'ynwf)/
tjym;tm;jzifh odapwwfaomw&m;wdkY\
taMumif;jzpfaom (2) tvkH;pkHaom]ynwådyx} w&m;
w&m;wdkYonfyifydkif;jcm;í tjym;tm;jzifh odap
wwfaom w&m;wdkY\taMumif;jzpfaom]ynwåd yx}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (tw¬ynwf)/

9-emr½ly'kuf

emrf

1316/ (1) xdk (emrfç ½kyfwdkY) wGif emrf[lonf
tb,fenf;/ cHpm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m}?
rSwfom;rItpk]onmu©E"m}?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m}? txl;odrl (pdwf)
tpk]0dnmPu©E"m}? xdkYjyif (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&[laom taMumif;w&m;wdkY) rjyKjyif rpD&if
tyfaomoabm]tocFw"mwf} (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;taygif;udk emrf[k qdktyf\ (pdwfç apwodufç
edAÁmef)/

½kyf

1317/ (2) xdk (emrfç ½kyfwdkY) wGif ½kyf[lonf
tb,fenf;/ r[mbkwfav;yg;? r[mbkwfav;yg;wdkYudk
p]GrSDí jzpfaom]Oyg'g}½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;taygif;udk ½kyf[k qdktyf\ (r[mblw½kyfç
Oyg'g½kyf)/

10-t0dZÆm'kuf

t0dZÆm

1318/ (1) xdk (t0dZÆmç b0wPSmwdkY) wGif
(odtyfonfudk) rodrl (opö mav;yg;udkrodrl) t0dZÆm}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifrodjcif;oabm? rjrifjcif;oabm/y/
(pD;yGg;csrf;omodkYra&mufEdkifatmif
ydwfyifwwfojzifh) wHcg;usnf (rif;wkyf) ESifh wlaom
rodrl oabm? tukodkvfwdkY\ tajctjrpj jzpfaom
(trSefoabmü) awGa0rl (trSefudkrodrl)]arm[tukvorlv}
onf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
(odtyfonfudk) rodrl (opö mav;yg;udk rodrl)]t0dZÆm}
[k qdktyf\ (arm[)/

b0wPSm

1319/ (2) xdk (t0dZÆmç b0wPSmwdkY) wGif
b0udk wyfrufrl]b0wPSm} [lonftb,fenf;/ (½lyç t½ly)
b0wdkYü tMuif (½lyç t½ly) b0udk awmifhwrl/y/ (½lyç
t½ly) b0udk rsKdí NyD;qkH;apjcif; (½lyç t½lyb0udk
tNyD;tqkH; t<uif; tusefr&Sd vdkcsifrl) onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk b0udk
wyfrufrl]b0wPSm} [k qdktyf\ (½lyç t½lyb0udk
vdkcsifawmifhwaom avmb)/

11-b0'd|d'kuf

b0'd|d

1320/ (1) xdk (b0'd|dç 0db0'd|dwdkY) wGif
b0jrJjcif;\ tpGrf;jzifh (twåonfvnf;aumif;?

avmuonfvnf;aumif; jrJ\[laom tpGrf;jzifh) jzpfaom
t,l]b0'd|d} [lonfhtb,fenf;/ twåonfvnf;aumif;?
avmuonfvnf;aumif; jzpfvwåHU[k podkY
oabm&SdaomtMuif tjrifrSm;rl/
(ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjCIF;oabm/y/ azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh
pJG,ljCIF;oabmonf (&Sd\)/ þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmudk b0 jrJjCIF;tpGrf;jzifh (twåonfvnf;aumif;?
avmuonfvnf;aumif; jrJ\[laom tpGrf;jzifh) jzpfaom
t,l]b0'd|d} [k qdktyf\ ('d|d)/

0db0'd|d

1321/ (1) xdk (b0'd|dç 0db0'd|dwdkY) wGif
b0uif;jywfjCIF;\ tpGrf;jzifh jzpfaom t,l]0db0'd|d} [lonf
tb,fenf;/ twåonfvnf;aumif;?
avmuonfvnf;aumif;rjzpfvwåHU[k podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuif tjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom)
tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü yg0ifjCIF;oabm/y/
azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljCIF;oabmonf
(&Sd\)/

þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk b0uif;jywfjCIF;\
tpGrf;jzifhjzpfaom t,l]0db0'd|d} [k qdktyf\ ('d|d)/

12-oów'd|d'kuf

oów'd|d

1322/ (1) xdk (oów'd|dç Oapä''d|dwdkY) wGif
(twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;) jrJ\[k pJG,ljCIF;
]oów'd|d} [lonf tb,fenf;/ twåonfvnf;aumif;?
avmuonfvnf;aumif; jrJ\[k podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
tjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjCIF;oabm/y/
azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifhpJG,ljCIF;oabmonf
(&Sd\)/ þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk

(twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;) jrJ\[k pJG,ljCIF;
]oów'd|d} [k qdktyf\ ('d|d)/

Oapä''d|d

1323/ (2) xdk (oów'd|dç Oapä''d|dwdkY) wGif
(twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;) jywfvwåHU[k
pJG,ljCIF;]Oapä''d|d} [lonf tb,fenf;/ twåonfvnf;aumif;?
avmuonfvnf;aumif; jywfvwHh[k podkYoabm&Sdaom
tMuiftjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom)
tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü yg0ifjCIF;oabm/y/
azmufjyefrSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh pJG,ljCIF; oabmonf
(&Sd\)/ þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
(twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;) jywfvwåHU[k
pJG,ljCIF;]Oapä''d|d} [k qdktyf\ ('d|d)/

13-tEÅ0g 'd|d'kuf

tEÅ0g'd|d

1324/ (1) xdk (tEÅ0g'd|dç teEÅ0g'd|dwdkY) wGif
(twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;) tqkH;
(tydkif;tjcm;) &Sd\[k pJG,ljCIF;]tEÅ0g'd|d} [lonf
tb,fenf;/ twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif; tqkH;
(tydkif;tjcm;) &Sd\[k podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
tjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjCIF;oabm/y/ azmuf jyefrSm;,Gif;aomtm;jzifh
pJG,ljCIF; oabmonf (&Sd\)/ þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmudk (twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;)
tqkH; (tydkif;tjcm;) &Sd\[k pJG,ljCIF;]tEÅ0g'd|d} [k
qdktyf\ ('d|d)/

teEÅ0g'd|d

1325/ (2) xdk (tEÅ0g'd|dç teEÅ0g'd|dwdkY) wGif
(twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;) tqkH;
(tydkif;tjcm;) r&Sd\[k pJG,ljCIF;]teEÅ0g 'd|d} [lonf
tb,fenf;/ twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif; tqkH;

(tydkif;tjcm;) &Sd\[k podkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif
tjrifrSm;rl/ (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjCIF;oabm/y/ azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh
pJG,ljCIF;oabmonf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJh NyD;aom)
oabmudk (twåonfvnf;aumif;? avmuonfvnf;aumif;)
tqkH; (tydkif;tjcm;) r&Sd\[k pJG,ljCIF;]teEÅ0g'd|d} [k
qdktyf\ ('d|d)/

14-ykAÁEÅmEk'd|d'kuf

ykAÁEÅmEk'd|d

1326/ (1) xdk (ykAÁEÅmEk'd|dç ty&EÅmEk'd|
dwdkY) wGif (oHo&m\) a&S;tzdkYodkY tpOfvdkufaom
t,l (a&S;twdwf oHo&mb0 tqufqufwdkYü jzpfCjhaom
cE"mwdkYudk pJGíjzpfay:aom
t,l,rSm;rl)]ykAÁEÅmEk'd|d} [lonf tb,fenf;/ (oHo&m\)
a&S;tzdkY udk (a&S;twdwfb0wdkYü jzpfCjhaom
cE"mwdkYudk) tm½kHjYKí tMuif tjrifrSm;rl/
(ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
yg0ifjCIF;oabm/y/ azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh
pJG,ljCIF;oabmonf jzpf\ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmudk (oHo&m\) a&S;tzdkYodkY tpOfvdkufaomt,l
(a&S;twdwf oHo&mb0tqufqufwdkYü jzpfCjhaom
cE"mwdkYudkpJGí jzpfay:vmaom
t,l,rSm;rl)]ykAÁEÅmEk'd|d} [k qdktyf\ ('d|d)/

ty&EÅmEk'd|d

1327/ (2) xdk (ykAÁEÅmEk'd|dç ty&EÅmEk'd|
dwdkY) wGif (oHo&m\)
aemuftzdkYodkYtpOfvdkufaom t,l (aemifb0
tem*wftcgü cE"mwdkYonf rnfodkYjzpf
vdrfhrnfçrnfodkYjzpfvwåHUponfjzifh
awG;awmNyD;vQif xdktem*wfcE"mwdkYudk
pJGíjzpfay:aom t,l,rSm;rl)]ty&EÅmEk'd|d} [lonf
tb,fenf;/ (oHo&m\) aemuftzdkYudk (aemiftem*wftcgü

jzpfay:rnfhcE"mwdkYudk) tm¹/₂kHjyKí tMuif tjrifrSm;rl/
 (ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rlwdkYü
 yg0ifjcif;oabm/y/ azmufjyefrSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh
 pJG,ljcif; oabmonf jzpfV p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)
 oabmudk (oHo&m\) aemuftzdkYodkY tpOfvdkufaom
 t,l (aemifb0tem*wftcgü cE"mwdkYonf
 rnfodkYjzpfvdrfhrnfç rnfodkYjzpfvåHUponfjzifh
 awG;awmNyD;vQifxdktem*wfcE"mwdkYudk
 pJGíjzpfay:aom t,lrSm;rl)]ty&EÅmEk'd|d} [k qdktyf\
 ('d|d)/

15-t[d&Du'kuf

t[d&Du

1328/ (1) xdk (t[d&Duç taemwåyÜwdkY) wGif
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}
 [lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifoabmonf &Sufxdkufaom um,
 'kp&Sdufponfudkr&Sufwwf? ,kwfrmaom
 tukodkvfw&m;wdkYodkY a&mufjcif; (usL;vGefjcif;)
 udk r&Sufwwf/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}
 [kqdktyf\ (t[d&Duapwoduf)/

taemwåyÜ

1329/ (2) xdk (t[d&Duç taemwåyÜwdkY) wGif
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
 raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} [lonf tb,fenf;/
 tMuifoabmonf
 aMumufvefYxdkufaomum,'kp¹/₂kdufponfudk
 raMumufvefYwwf? ,kwfrmaom tukodkvf
 w&m;wdkYodkY a&mufjcif; (usL;vGefjcif;) rS
 raMumufvefYwwf/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
 (um,'kp¹/₂kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
 raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} [k qdktyf\ (taemwåyÜ
 apwoduf)/

16-[d&D'kuf

[d&D

1330/ (1) xdk ([d&Dç MowåyÜwdkY) wGif
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) &Sufrl][d&D}
[lonftb,fenf;/ tMuifoabmonf &Sufxdkufaom
um,'kp½kdufponfrS &Sufwwf \? ,kwfrmaom
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYodkY a&mufjCIF; (usL;vGefjCIF;)
udk &SufwwfV/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) &Sufrl][d&D} [k
qdktyf\ ([d&Dapwoduf)/

MowåyÜ

1331/ (2) xdk ([d&Dç MowåyÜwdkY) wGif
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS)
aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ} [lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifoabmonf
aMumufvefYxdkufaom
um,'kp½kdufponfrShaMumufvefYwwf\? ,kwfrmaom
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYodkY a&mufjCIF; (usL; vGefjCIF;)
rSaMumufvefYwwfV/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rl rS)
aMumufvefYrl]MowåyÜ} [k qdktyf\
(MowåyÜapwoduf)/

17-a'g0pówm'kuf

qdkqkH;rcufaomol jzpfaMumif;w&m;

1332/ (1) xdk (a'g0pówmçygyrdwåwmwdkY)
wGif [a'g0pówm} qdkqkH;rcufaom ol\tjzpf
(qdkqkH;rcuf aomol
jzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;) [a'g0pówm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
tusifhodu©myk'fÜ (taMumif;udkjyM
oifonfptjypftmywfodkY a&mufae\? xdkTjypf tmywfudk
ukpm;avmh[k) ajymqdk (qkH;r) tyfonf&Sdaomf
cj,Of;aom pum;&Sdol (qdkqkH;r cufol) \

tjyKtrl]a'g0póm,H}? cJ,Of;aom pum;&Sdol\ tjyKtrl\
tjzpf]a'g0pód,H}? cJ,Of;aompum;&Sdol\ tjyKtrl\
jzpfaMumif;]a'g0pówm}? ravsmufywfonfudk
(pufqkyfzG,fqefYusifbufudk) ,lavh&Sdol\
tjzpf]0dyÜ#dulv*¾g[dwm}/
(ravsmufywfonfudk ,ljcif;[kqdktyfaom) qefYusifrludk
om,mwwfol\tjzpf]0dypöeDuomwwm}/ (tqkH;trudk
rem,lonf\tpGrf;jzifh) ½kdaojcif;r&Sdol\tjzpf]tem'&d,}/
(tqkH;trudk rem,lonf\ tpGrf;jzifh) ½kdaojcif;r&Sdol\
tjcif;t&m]tem'&wm}/ (av;pm;pGm raeonf\ tpGrf;jzifh)
av;pm;jcif;r&Sdol\tjzpf]t*g&0wm}? a&S;½l
(pl;pdkufí) em;axmifjcif; r&Sdol\tjzpf
(rusKd;EGHjcif;)]tyÜ#dó0wm} onf&SdV b
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk qdkqkH;r cufaomol\
tjzpf (qdkqkH;rcufaomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]a'g0pówm} [k qdktyf\
(a'gorla'Gç ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

rdwfaqGqdk;&SdoljzpfaMumif;w&m;]gyrdwå wm}

1333/ (2) xdk (a'g0pówmç ygyrdwåwmwdkY)
wGif,kwfrmaom (raumif;aom) rdwfaqG &Sdol\tjzpf
(raumif;aomrdwfaqG&Sdaomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]gyrdwåwm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
tMuifyk*¾KdvfwdkYonf (uHç uH\tusKd;udk) ,kHMunfrl
]o'g} w&m; r&Sdukef]to'"}? tusifh
oDvr&Sdukef]'kóDv}? tMum;tjrifr&Sdukef]tyÜókw}?
ESajrm0efwdkjcif;&Sdukef\]rpä&D}?
ynmr&Sdukef]'kyÜn}? xdkyk*¾KdvfwdkYudk tMuif
(rSD0Jqnf;uyf) aygif;oif;jcif;]ao0e}? tjrJ (rSD0J
qnf;uyf) aygif;oif;jcif;]edao0e}? aumif;pGm
(rSD0Jqnf;uyf) aygif;oif;jcif;]oHao0e}?
rSD0Jjcif;]bZe}? aumif;pGm rSD0Jjcif;]orÇZe}?
qnf;uyfjcif;]bwåd}? aumif;pGm

qnf;uyfjCIF;]orÇwåd}? xdkyk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkYü ñGwf,drf;
udkif;½ldif;jcif;]orÜ0uFwm} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk,kwfrmaom
(raumif;aom) rdwfaqG&Sd ol\tjzpf (raumif;aom
rdwfaqG&Sdaom
oljzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;)]ygyrdwåwm} [k qdktyf\
(avmbrlç arm[rlpdwfc ,SOfzuf apwoduf)/

18-aom0pówm'kuf

qdkqkH;rvG,faomoljzpfamumif;w&m;]aom0pówm}

1334/ (1) xdk (aom0pówmçuvsmPrdwåwmwdkY)
wGif qdkqkH;rvG,f aomol\tjzpf
(qdkqkH;rvG,faomoljzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;)]aom
0pówm} [lonf tb,fenf;/ tusifhodu©myk'fÜ
(taMumif;udkjyum oifonf þtjypftmywfodkY a&mufae\?
xdktpftmywfudk ukpm;avmh[k) ajymqdk (qkH;r)
tyfonf&Sdaomf vG,fulaom pum;&Sdol
(qdkqkH;rvG,faomol) \ tjyKtrl]aom0póm,H}?
vG,fulaom pum;&Sdol (qdkqkH;rvG,fol) \ tjyKtrl\
tjzpf]aom0pód,H}? vG,fulaom pum;&Sdol
(qkH;rvG,fol) \ tjyKtrl]zpfamumif;]aom0pówm}?
avsmufywfondk (rqefYusifondk) ,lavh&Sdol\
tjzpf]tyÜ#dulv^{*3/4}g[dwm}?
rqefYusifrludkom,mwwfol\tjzpf]t0dypöeDuomwwm}/
(tqkH;trudk em,lonf\ tpGrf;jzifh) ½dkdaojcif;&Sdol\
tjzpf]om'&d,H} (tqkH;trudk em,lonf\ tpGrf;jzifh)
½dkdaojcif;&Sdol\tjcif;t&m]om'&wm}/ (av;pm;pGm
aeonf\ tpGrf;jzifh) av;pm;jcif;&Sdol\tjzpf]o*g&0wm}?
a&S;½l (pl;pdkufí) em;axmifjCIF;&Sdol\tjzpf
(usKd;EGHjCIF;)]oyÜ#dó0wm} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk qdkqkH;r vG,faomol\
tjzpf (qdkqkH;r vG,faomoljzpfatmif

jyKwwfaomw&m;)]aom0pówm} [k qdktyf\ (r[mukodkvfç r[mBud,mpdwfç ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

taqGcifyGef;aumif;&SdoljzpfaMumif;w&m;

1335/ (2) xdk (aom0pówmç]uvsmPrdwåwm}wdkY) wGif aumif;aom rdwfaqG&Sdol\ tjzpf (taqGcifyGef;aumif;&Sdaomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)]uvsmPrdwåwm} [lonftb,fenf;/ tMuifyk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkYonf (uHç uH\tusKd;udk) ,kHMunfrl]o'`g} &Sdukef\? tusifh]oDv}&Sdukef\]oDv0EÅ}? rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdukef (tMum;tjrifrsm;ukef) \? pGefYMuJay;urf;jcif;&Sdukef\]pm*0EÅ}? ynm&Sdukef\]yn0EÅ}? xdkyk^{*3/4}Kdvf wdkYudk tMuif (rSD0]qnf;uyf) aygif;oif;jcif;]ao0e}? tjrJ (rSD0]qnf;uyf) aygif;oif;jcif;]edao0e}? aumif;pGm (rSD0]qnf;uyf) aygif;oif;jcif;]oHao0e}? rSD0]jcif;]bZe}? aumif;pGm rSD0]jcif;]orÇZe}? qnf;uyfjcif;]bwåd}? aumif;pGm qnf;uyfjcif;]orÇwdå} xdkyk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkYü ñGwf,drf;udkif;½ldif;jcif;]orÜ0uFwm} onf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk aumif;aom rdwfaqG&Sdol\tjzpf (taqGcifyGef;aumif;&Sdaomol jzpfatmif jyKwwfaomw&m;)]uvsmPrdwåwm} [k qdktyf\ (r[mukodkvfç r[mBud,mpdwfç ,SOzufapwoduf)/

19-tmywådukovwm'kuf

tmywfwdkYü vdr®maomoljzpfaMumif;w&m;

1336/ (1) xdk (tmywådukovwm tmywåd0k| me]tmywådukovwm}ukovwmwdkY) wGif tjypftmywfwdkYü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aom ol\tjzpf (tjypftmywfwdkYü uRrf;usifwwfodvdr®maom oljzpfatmif jyKwwfaomw&m;)]tmywådukovwm} [lonf tb,fenf;/ (yg&mZduç oHCm'dodofç ygpdwfç yg#da'oeDç'kuú#f[laom) (tjypf) tmywfig;ykH (ig:pk)

wdkYonfvnf; (tjypf) tmywfwdkYwnf;/
(yg&mZduçoHCm'dodofç xkv'pOf;ç ygpdwfç
yg#da'oeDç 'kuú#fç 'kAÇmoD[laom) (tjypf)
tmywfckeepfykH (ckepfpk) wdkYonfvnf; (tjypf)
tmywfwdkYwnf;? xdk (tjypf) tmywfwdkYudk
tMuiftmywfü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf/ (cJGcJG
jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodjcif;/y/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0 rl
(trSefudkodrl)/ (opömap;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcif;? aumif;pGm odjrifrl (tjrirSefrl)]or®m'd|d}
onf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk (tjypf)
tmywfwdkYü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aomoltjzpf (tjypf)
tmywfwdkYü uRrf;usifwwfodvdr®maomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]tmywådukovwm} [k qdktyf\
(r[mukodkvf ÓPorÜ,kwfç r[mBud,m ÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfö
&Sdaomynm)/

tmywfrSxjcif;ü vdr®maomoljzpfMumif;w&m;

1337/ (2) xdk (tmywådukovwmç tmywåd0k|
me]tmywåd0k|meukovwm} ukovwmwdkY) wGif
(tjypf) tmywfrS xjcif;ü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aomol\ tjzpf
(tjypftmywfrS uif;vGwfatmif ukpm;jcif;ü
uRrf;usifwwfodvdr®maomoljzpfatmif jyK
wwfaomw&m;)]tmywåd0k|meukovwm}
[lonfhtb,fenf;/ xdk tmywfwdkYrS tMuif xjcif;ü
(uif;vGwfatmif ukpm;jcif;ü) uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf/
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifhodjcif;/y/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl
(trSefudkodrl)/ (opöm av;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcif;? aumif;pGm odjrifrl (tjrirSefrl)]or®m'd|d}
onf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk (tjypf)
tmywfrS xjcif;ü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aomoltjzpf (tjypf)
tmywfrS uif;vGwfatmifukpm;jcif;ü uRrf;usifwwfod
vdr®maomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom

w&m;)]tmywåd0k|meukovwm} [k qdktyf\ (r[mukodkvf ÓPorÜ,kwfç r[mBud,m ÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfÜ &Sdaom ynm)/

20-ormywåd ukovwm'kuf

ormywfü vdr®maomoljzpfaMumif;w&m;

1338/ (1) xdk (ormywådukovwmç ormywåd0k|me]ormywådukovwm} ukovwmwdkY) wGif ormywf (0ifpm;rl) ü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aomol\tjzpf (o rmywf0ifpm;rludk ydkif;jcm;cJGjcrf;í odEdkifaomÓPf&Sdoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaomw&m;)]ormywåd ukovwm} [lonf tb,fenf;/ MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifh wuG? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifh wuGjzpfaom ormywfonf&Sd\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}um;r&Sd? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}rQom&Sdaom ormywfonf &Sd\? MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} vnf; r&Sd? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} vnf; r&Sdaom ormywfonf&Sd\? xdk ormywfwdkYudk 0ifpm;jcif;ü tMuif uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcf;/y/ (trSef oabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefudkodrl)/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcf;? aumif;pGmodjrifrl (tjrifrSefrl)]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk ormywfwdkYü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aomol\tjzpf (ormyw0ifpm;rludk ydkif;jcm;cJGjcrf;í odEdkifaomÓPf&Sdoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaomw&m;)]ormywådukovwm} [k qdktyf\ (r[mukodkvf ÓPorÜ,kwfç r[mBud,mÓP orÜ,kwfpdwfÜ &Sdaom ynm)/

ormywfrSxrlü vdr®maomoljzpfaMumif;w&m;

1339/ (2) xdk (ormywådukovwmç]ormywåd0k|meukovwm} ormywåd0k|me ukovwmwdkY) wGif

ormywfrS xjCIF;ü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aom ol\tjzpf
(ormywfrSxjCIF;udk ydkif;jcm;cJGjcrf;í
odEdkifaomÓPf&Sdoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom
w&m;)]ormywåd0k|me ukovwm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
xdkormywfwdkYrS tMuifxjCIF;ü vdr®m ol\tjzpf/
(cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrI/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odjCIF;/y/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl
(trSefudkodrl)/ (opömaV;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjCIF;? aumif;pGm odrjfrI (tjfrSefrI)]or®m'd|d}
onf (&Sd\)/

p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk ormywfrS xjCIF;ü
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aomol\tjzpf (ormywfrSxjCIF;udk
ydkif;jcm;cJGjcrf;í odEdkifaom ÓPf&Sdol jzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]ormywåd0k|meukovwm}
[kqdktyf\ (r[mukodkvf ÓPorÜ,kwfc
r[mBud,mÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfÜ &Sdaom ynm)/

21-"mwkukovwm'kuf

obm0]"mwf }ü vdr®maomoljzpfMumif;w&m;

1340/ (1) xdk ("mwkukovwm
reodum&]"mwkukovwm} ukovwmwdkY) wGif
yifudk&Sd&if; oabmudk aqmifxm;rl]"mwf} ü
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aom ol\tjzpf ("mwfwpfq,fh
&Spfyg;wdkYü wwfoduRrf;usif vdr®maomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaom w&m;)]"mwkukovwm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
rsufpdobm0h]pu©K"mwf}? tqif; (½lyg½kH)
obm0]½ly"mwf}?
jrifodpdwfobm0]pu©K0dnmP"mwf}?
em;obm0]aomw"mwf}? toH (o'´g½kH)
obm0]o'´"mwf}?
Mum;odpdwfobm0]aomw0dnmP"mwf}?
ESmacgif;obm0]Cme"mwf}? teHU (*E¨m½kH)
obm0]*E¨"mwf}?
eHodpdwfobm0]Cme0dnmP"mwf}?

vQmobm0]Zd0Sg"mwf}? t&om (&om½kH)
obm0]&o"mwf}?
vsufodpdwfobm0]Zd0Sg0dnmP"mwf}?
udk,fobm0]um,"mwf}? tawGU (azm|AÁm½kH)
obm0]azm|AÁ"mwf}?
xdodpdwfobm0]um,0dnmP"mwf}?
odrl obm0]raem"mwf}? w&m;obm0]"r®"mwf}?
txl;odrl obm0]raem0dnmP"mwf} [laom obm0]"mwf}
wpfq,fh&Spfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef)?
xdkobm0]"mwf} wdkYudk tMuif]"mwf} ü uRrf;usif
(vdr®m) ol\tjzpf/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl/
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;/y/ (trSefoabmü)
rawGa0rl (trSefudk odrl)/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcif;? aumif;pGm odjrifrl
(tjrifrSefrl)]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ b
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk yifudk&Sd&if;oabmudk
aqmifxm;rl]"mwf} ü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) aomol\tjzpf
("mwfwpfq,fh&Spfyg;wdkYü
wwfoduRrf;usifvdr®maomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom
w&m;)]"mwkukovwm} [k qdktyf\
(r[mukodkvfÓPorÜ,kwfç r[mBud,m ÓP orÜ,kwfpdwfç
tbdnmOfpdwfç r*fpdwfwdkYü &Sdaom ynm)/

**("mwfwpfq,fh&Spfyg;wdkYudk) ESvkH;oGif;rlü
vdr®maomol**

1341/ (2) xdk
("mwkukovwmçjzpfamumif;w&m;]reodum&ukovwm}
reodum&ukovwmwdkY) wGif (yifudk&Sd&if;oabmudk
aqmifxm;rl]"mwf}wdkYudk) ESvkH;oGif;rlü uRrf;usif
(vdr®m) ol\tjzpf ("mwfwpfq,fh&Spfyg;wdkYudk
ESvkH;oGif;rlü wwfod uRrf;usifvdr®maomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]reodum&ukovwm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
xdkobm0]"mwf} wdkYudk tMuifESvkH;oGif;rlü
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;

tm;jzifh odrI/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodjcif;/y/
(trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefudkodrl)/ (opöma;yg;)
w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcif;? aumif;pGm odjrifrl
(tjrifrSefrl)]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ b
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
(yifudk&Sd&if;oabmudk aqmifxm;rl]"mwf} wdkYudk)
ESvkH;oGif;rlü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf
("mwfwpfq,fh&Spfyg;wdkYudk ESvkH;oGif;rlü
wwfoduRrf;usif vdr®m
aomoljzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;)]reodum&ukovwm}
[k qdktyf\ (r[mukodkvf ÓP orÜ,kwfçr[mBud,m
ÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfç tbdnmOfpdwfç r*fpdwfwdkYü
&Sdaom ynm)/

22-tm,weukovwm'kuf

tm,wewpfq,fhESpfyg;ü wwfodvdr®maomol

1342/ (1) xdk (tm,weukovwmç
y#dpöjzpfamumif;w&m;]tm,weukovwm}orkyÜg'ukov
wmwdkY) wGifpdwfjzpf&m
pdwfjzpfamumif;]tm,we}ü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf
(tm,wewpfq,fhESpfyg;ü
wwfoduRrf;usifvdr®maomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom
w&m;)]tm,weukovwm} [lonftb,fenf;/ jrifodpdwf
(pu©K0dnmPf) jzpf&m rsufpd tMunf]pu©m,we}?
jrifodpdwf (pu©K0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we}? Mum;odpdwf (aomw0dnmPf) jzpf&m
em;tMunf]aomwm,we}? Mum;odpdwf
(aomw0dnmPf) jzpfamumif; toH]o'´g,we}? eHodpdwf
(Cme0dnmPf) jzpf&m ESmacgif;tMunf]Cmem,we}?
eHodpdwf (Cme0dnmPf) jzpfamumif;
teHU]*E¨m,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf) jzpf&m
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg,we}? vsufodpdwf (Zd0Sg0dnmPf)
jzpfamumif; t&om]&om,we}? xdodpdwf (um,
0dnmPf) jzpf&mudk,ftMunf]um,m,we}? xdodpdwf

(um,0dnmPf) jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we}?
odrlpdwf jzpf&m]rem,we}? odrlpdwf
jzpfamumif;obm0]"r®m,we}
[laomtm,wewpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ xdk
(tm,we) wdkYudk tMuif tm,weü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\
tjzpf/ (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl/
(cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;/y/ (trSefoabmü)
rawGa0rl (trSefudkodrl)/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcif;? aumif;pGmodjrifrl (tjrifrSefrl)]or®m'd|d}
onf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
pdwfmjzpf&m pdwfmjzpfamumif;]tm,we} ü uRrf;usif
(vdr®m) ol\tjzpf (tm,we wpfq,fhESpfyg;ü
wwfoduRrf;usifvdr®maomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom
w&m;)]tm,weukovwm} [k qdktyf\
(r[mukodkvfÓPorÜ,kwfc r[mBud,m ÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfc
tbdnmOfpdwfc r*fpdwfwdkYü &Sdaom ynm)/

y#dpöorkyÜg'fü

wwfodvdr®maomoljzpfamumif;w&m;

1343/ (2) xdk
(tm,weukovwmç]y#dpöorkyÜg'ukovwm}
y#dpöorkyÜg'ukovwmwdkY) wGif y#dpöorkyÜg'fü
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf (y#dpöorkyÜg'fü
wwfoduRrf;usif vdr®maomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]y#dpöorkyÜg'ukovwm} [lonf
tb,fenf;/ odtyfonfudk rodjcif; (opö mav;yg;udk rodjcif;)
]t0dZÆm} [laom taMumif;aMumifh
jyKjyifpD&ifrl]ocFg&} wdkYonf (jzpfukef\)?
jyKjyifpD&ifrl]ocFg&} [laom taMumif; aMumifh
txl;odrl]0dnmPf} (y#doaE"pdwf) onf (jzpf\)?
txl;odrl]0dnmPf} (y#doaE"pdwf)[laom
taMumif;aMumifh emrfESifh½kyfonf (jzpf\)?
emrf½kyf[laomtaMumif;aMumifh pdwfmjzpf&m
tm,weajcmufyg;onf (jzpf\)? pdwfmjzpf&m]tm,we}

ajcmufyg;[laom taMumif;aMumifh awGUxdrl]zó} onf
(jzpf\)? awGUxdrl]zó} [laom taMumif;aMumifh
cHpm;rl]a0'em} onf (jzpf\)? cHpm;rl]a0'em} [laom
taMumif;aMumifh wyfrufrl]wPSm} onf (jzpf\)?
wyfrufrl]wPSm} [laom taMumif;aMumifh jyif;pGm,lrl
(p]Gvrf;rl)]Oyg'gef} onf (jzpf\)? jyif;pGm,lrl (p]Gvrf;rl)
]Oyg'gef} [laom taMumif;aMumifh
jzpfay:aMumif;]b0} (ur®b0) onf (jzpf\)? jzpf
ay:aMumif;]b0} (ur®b0)[laom
taMumif;aMumifhjzpfrl (y#doaE``aerl)]Zmwd} onf
(jzpf\)? jzpfrl (y#doaE``aerl)]Zmwd} [laom
taMumif;aMumifhtdkrlESifh aorl]Z&mç r&P} onf
(jzpf\)? pdk;&drfl]aomu}ç idka<u;rl]y&da'0}ç
udk,fqif;&Jrl]'ku©}ç pdwfqif;&Jrl]a'greó}ç
jyif;xefpGm yifyef;rl]Oyg,mo}wdkYonf jzpfukef\?
podkYtvkH;pkHaom qif;&Jtpk\ jzpfay:jcif;onf xif&Sm;V/
podkY xdky#dpöorkyÜg'fü tMuif (cGJcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;
tm;jzifhodjcif;/y/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl
(trSefudkodrl)/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk
pdppfjcif;? aumif;pGm odjrifrl (tjrifrSefrl)]or®m'd|d}
onf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)
oabmudky#dpöorkyÜg'fü uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf
(y#dpöorkyÜg'fü wwfoduRrf;usif vdr®maomol
jzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;)]y#dpöorkyÜg'ukovwm}
[k qdktyf\
(r[mukodkvfÓPorÜ,kwfçr[mBud,mÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfç
tbdnmOfpdwfç r*fpdwfwdkYü &Sdaomynm)/

23-Xmeukovwm'kuf

taMumif; ([kwfonf) ü

vdr®maomoljzpf aMumif;w&m;

1344/ (1) xdk (Xmeukovwmç]Xmeukovwm} t|
meukovwmwdkY) wGif taMumif; ([kwfonf) ü uRrf;usif

(vdr®m) ol\tjzpf (taMumif;]Xme} [kwfonfü wwford
uRrf;usif vdr®maomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]Xmeukovwm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
tMuiftMuifw&m;wdkYonf tMuiftMuif (tusKd;)
w&m;wdkY\ taMumif;]a[wk} jzpfukef/
taxmuftyHh]ypö,} jzpfukef/ (xdkxdk
tusKd;w&m;wdkY) jzpfay:jcif;iSg
xdkxdktaMumif;]Xme} onf &Sd/
«xdkxdktaMumif;udk pJGí
(xdkxdktusKd;w&m;wdkYonf jzpfukef\)>/ podkY
xdktaMumif;[kwfonfü tMuif (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odjcf;/y/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefudk odr/)
(opömax;yg;) w&m;wdkYudk pdppfjcf;? aumif;pGm
odjrfrl (tjrfSefrl)]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ b
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk taMumif; ([kwfonf) ü
uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf (taMumif;[kwfonfü
wwforduRrf;usifvdr®maomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]Xmeukovwm} [k qdktyf\
(r[mukodkvfÓPorÜ,kwfc r[mBud,m ÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfc
tbdnmOfpdwfwdkYü &Sdaomynm)/

taMumif;r[kwfonfü

vdr®maomoljzpfatMumif;w&m;

1345/ (2) xdk (Xmeukovwm t|me]t|meukovwm}
ukovwmwdkY) wGiftaMumif; r[kwfonfü uRrf;usif
(vdr®m) ol\tjzpf (taMumif;r[kwfonfü wwforduRrf;usif
vdr®moljzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;)]t|meukovwm}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuiftMuif w&m;wdkYonftMuiftMuif
(tusKd;) w&m;wdkY\ (jzpfay:&ef) taMumif; r[kwfukef?
taxmuftyHhr[kwfukef/ (xdkxdktusKd;w&m;wdkY)
jzpfay:jcif;iSg xdkxdkr[kwfaom taMumif;]t|me}
onf&Sd/ «xdkxdktaMumif; r[kwfonfudk pJGí
(xdkxdktusKd;w&m;wdkY rjzpfukef)>/ podkY

xdktaMumif;[kwfonfü tMuif (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;)
 tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ (cJGcJGjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
 odjcf;/y/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefudkodrl)/
 (opömax;yg;) w&m;wdkYudkpdppfcif;? aumif;pGm
 odjrifrl (tjrifrSefrl)]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ p
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk taMumif;r[kwfonfü
 uRrf;usif (vdr®m) ol\tjzpf (taMumif;r[kwfonfü
 wwfoduRrf;usif vdr®maomoljzpfatmif
 jyKwwfaomw&m;)]t|meukovwm} [k qdktyf\
 (pu©Kyom'onf aomw0dnmOfjzpfay:&ef
 taMumif;r[kwfonfjzifh odwwfaom r[mukodkvfÓP
 orÜ,kwfç r[mBud,m ÓPorÜ,kwfpdwfç tbdnmOf
 pdwfwdkYü &Sdaomynm)/

24-tZÆ0'kuf

ajzmifhrwfaomoljzpfamumif;w&m;]tZÆ0}

1346/ (1) xdk (tZÆ0 r'0wdkY) wGif ajzmifhrwfol\
 tjzpf (ajzmifhrwfoljzpfatmif jyKwwf
 aomw&m;)]tZÆ0} [lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifajzmifhrwfon\
 tjzpf]tZÆ0wm}? raumuf onf\tjzpf]tZdrSwm}?
 rauG;onf\tjzpf]t0uFwm}? rudkif;onf\
 tjzpf]tuk#dvwm} onf (&Sd\)/ p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom)
 oabmudkajzmifhrwfol\tjzpf (ajzmifhrwfaomol
 jzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)]tZÆ0} [k qdktyf\
 (um,kZkuwmç pdwåKZkuwm)/

El;nHhajyypfaomoljzpfamumif;w&m;]r'0}

1347/ (2) xdk (tZÆ0 r'0wdkY) wGif
 El;nHhajyypfol\tjzpf (El;nHhajyypfaomoljzpfatmif jyK
 wwfaomw&m;)]r'0} [lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifEl;nHhon\
 tjzpf]rk'kwm}? ajyypfon\ tjzpf]r'0wm}?
 rcufxefonf\tjzpf]tuu©Vwm}? rMurf;wrf;onf\
 tjzpf]tuxdewm}/ (rmer&Sdojzifh) ESdrfhcsaom
 pdwf&Sdol\tjzpf]eDppdwåwm} onf (&Sd\)/ p

(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabm udk El;nHhajyypfol\ tjzpf
(El;nHhajyypfaomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaomw&m;)]r'´0}
[k qdktyf\ (um,rk'kwmç pdwårk'kwm)/

25-cEÅd'kuf

onf;cHjcif;w&m;]cEÅd}

1348/ (1) xdk (cEÅdç aom&pöwdkY) wGif
onf;cHjcif;w&m;]cEÅd} [lonftb,fenf;/ tMuif
onf;cHjcif;]cEÅd}? onf;cHykHtjcif;t&m]crewm}?
txufü aeapjcif; (rdrdxuf tjrwxm;jcif;)
qefYusifbuftjzpfjzifh rwnfjcif;]t"d0goewm}?
rMurf;wrf;jcif;oabm]tp@duú}? jynfhpKHpGm
ajymqdkEdkifjcif; (aumif;pGmqdktyfaom
pum;)]teoka&my}/ (Orf;ajrmufonf\tpGrf;jzifh) pdwf\
rdrdyuwdpdwf&Sdonf\tjzpf
(ESpfoufvdKvm;jcif;)]twårewm pdwåó} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudkonf;cHjcif;w&m;]cEÅd}
[k qdktyf\ (onf;cHjcif; ta'gojy|mef;aom
r[mukodkvfçr[mBud,mpdwfç ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

aumif;aomtrlü

arGUavsmfaomoljzpfMumif;w&m;

1349/ (2) xdk (cEÅdç aom&pöwdkY)
wGif]aom&pö} aumif;aomtrlü arGUavsmfol\ tjzpf
(aumif;aomtrlü arGUavsmf
oljzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;)]aom&pö} [lonf tb,fenf;/
tMuif udk,fü jzpfaom rvGefusL; rl
(um,okp¹/₂kdufokH;yg;)? Elwf (pum;) ü jzpfaom
rvGefusL;rl (OpDokp¹/₂kdufav;yg;)? udk,fElwf
(ESpfyg;) ü jzpfaom rvGefusL;rl (tmZD0vQif
&Spfckajrmufaom]tmZD0|ru oDv}) onf (&Sd\)/
pdktyfcJhNyD;aom oabmudk aumif;aom trlü
arGUavsmfol\tjzpf (aumif;aom trlü
arGUavsmfaomoljzpfatmif

jyKwwfaomw&m;)]aom&pö} [lí qdktyf\
tvkH;pkHaom tusifh]oDv} udkapmifhpnf;jcif;udkvnf;
aumif;aomtrlü arGUavsmfol\tjzpf (aumif;aom trlü
arGUavsmfoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaomw&m;)]aom&pö}
[k qdktyf\ (oDvapwem jy|mef;aom
r[mukodkvfçr[mBud,mpdwfç
avmukwå&mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

26-omcvs'kuf

El;nHhajyjypfcspfcifzG,fpum;udk qdkwwfaomol

1350/ (1) xdk (omcvs? y#doE!m&wdkY)
wGifjzpfMumif;w&m;]omcvs} El;nHhodrfarGUAomç
pum;&Sdaom ol\tjzpf (El;nHhajyjypfcspfcifzG,fpum;udk
qdkwwf aomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaomw&m;)]omcvs}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifpum;onf (rajyrjypf)
tzktxpf&Sd\]t@u}? aqG;jrnfh\
(em;rcsrf;omzG,fjzpf\)]uuúo}? olwpfyg; wdkYudk
pyfylapwwf\ (a'goudk jzpfapwwf\)]y&u#Ku}?
olwpfyg;wdkYudk (oGm;vdk&modkY oGm;cGifh ray;b]
ql;cufuJhodkY) tvGef NidwG,fwwf\ (pdwfudk
xcdcdkufwwf\)]y&mbdoZÆeD}? trsuf a'go\ teD;tyg;ü
jzpf\ (trsufa'goxGufavmufatmif
jzpf\)]aum"omrEÅm}? wnfMunfrl]orm"d} udk
rjzpfay:apwwf]torm"d oH0wåedum}?
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom pum;udk y,fpGefYí tMuif
pum;onf tjypfuif;\]aeV}? em;csrf;om\]uPÖokc}?
ESpfoufjrwfEdk;zG,f&Sd\]ayreD,}/ (rxdcdkufb]
csrf;ompGm) pdwfESvkH;odkY ouf0if\][',*Fr}?
aejynfawmfol NrdKUBuD;olwdkY
pum;ozG,f ,Ofaus;\]ayg&D}? vltrsm;
ESpfouf\]A[kZeuEÅ}? vltrsm;pdwfudk
(ESpfoufjrwfEdk;onf\ tjzpfjzifh)
wdk;yGg;apwwf\]A[kJeremy}?
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom pum;udk ajymqdktyf\

xdkpum;ü tMuif ajyypfaom pum;&Sdol\
tjzpf]oPS0gpwm}? El;nHhodrfarGUaom pum;&Sdol\
tjzpf]ocdv0gpwm}? rMurf;wrf;aom pum;&Sdol\
tjzpf]tz½ko0gpwm} onf (&Sd\)/

p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
El;nHhodrfarGUaom pum;&Sdol\tjzpf (El;nHhajyypf
cspfzG,fpum;udkqdkwwfaomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]omcv{s} [k qdktyf\
(cspfzG,fpum;udk qdkaomtcgjzpfay:aom r[mukodkvfç
r[mBud,mpdwfç ,SOzufapwoduf)/

ysLiSgavmu0wf azmfa&SausyGefjcif;jzpfaom ol

1351/ (2) xdk (omcv{s? y#doE!m&wdkY)
wGif]y#doE!m&} (w&m;]"r®}jzifhjzpfapç
ypönf;]tmrdo}jzifhjzpfap) ysLiSgavmu0wf
taphtpyfjyKjcif; (avmu0wf azmfa&GausyGefjcif;ç
uRrf;0if&if;ESD;pGm qufqHjcif;)]y#doE!m&}
[lonftb,fenf;/ ypönf;]tmrdo}jzifh
taphtpyfjyKjcif;]tmrdoy#doE!m&}? w&m;]"r®} jzifh
taphtpyfhjyKjcif;]"r®y#doE!m&} [lí
taphtpyfjyKjcif;]y#doE!m&}wdkYonf
ESpfrsKd;&SdukefV pomoem (avmu) ü
tcsKdUyk*¾Kdvfonf ypönf;]tmrdo} jzifh
taphtpyfjyKjcif;]tmrdoy#doE!m&}jzifhvnf;aumif;?
w&m;]"r®} jzifh taphtpyfjyKjcif;]"r®y#doE!m&}
jzifhvnf;aumif;aphpyfwwfoljzpf\? p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk
ysLiSgavmu0wftaphtpyfjyKjcif;]y#doE!m&} [k
qdktyf\ (ysLiSgavmu0wf jyKaomtcgü jzpfay:aom
r[mukodkvfç r[mBud,mpdwfç ,SOzufapwoduf)/

27-£`E´da,ok t*kwâ'Gg&wm'kuf

rsufpdpaom£a`E´udk

rapmifhxdef;wwfoljzpfamumif;w&m;

1352/ (1) xdk (f`E`da,ok t*kwå]f`E`da,ok
 t*kwå'Gg&wm} 'Gg&wmç abmZae trwânKwmwdkY)
 wGif tpdK;&rl]fa`E`}ajcmufyg; (wHcg;ajcmufayguf)
 wdkYü rapmihfa&Smufaom wHcg;ayguf&Sdol\tjzpf
 (rsufpdpaomçfa`E`udk rapmifhxdef;wwfoljzpfatmif
 jyKwwfaomw&m;)]f`E`da,ok t*kwå'Gg&wm}
 [lonftb,fenf;/ pavmuü tcsKdUyk*³/₄Kdvfonf
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©K} jzifh tqif;]¹/₂lyg¹/₂kH}udkjriftaomf
 (rdef;rç a,musfm;[laom) trSwftom;
 ykHoP²mef]edrdrwf}udk ,lavh&Sd\? udavomudk
 xif&Sm;jywwfaom vufajcpaom t*Fg? jyHK;[ef &,f[ef
 paomtrlt&m trSwfvu©Pm]tEkAsíöe} udk,lavh&Sd\?
 tMuiftaMumif;aMumifh jrifrlü tpdK;&aom
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E`} udk rapmifhpnf;
 (rydwfqdkY) bj aeaom pyk*³/₄Kdvfudk
 rufarmrl]tbdZÑm}? ESvkH;romjcif;
 pdwfqif;&Jrl]a'greó} [laom ,kwfnHhaom
 tukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf tpOfvdKufí ESdyfpufukef&m\?
 xdkjrifrlü tpdK;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E`}udk
 apmifhpnf;jcif;iSg rusifh? jrifrlü tpdK;&aom
 rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E`}udk rapmifha&Smuf? jrifrlü
 tpdK;&aom rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E`} ü
 apmifhpnf;jcif;odkYra&muf/ em;tMunf]aomw} jzifh
 toH]o'`g¹/₂kH}udk Mum;aomf/y/
 ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme}jzifh teHU]*E`m¹/₂kH}udk erf;
 (eH) aomf/y/ vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} jzifh
 t&om]&om¹/₂kH} udk vsufaomf/y/
 udk,ftMunf]um,}jzifh tawGU]azm|AÁm¹/₂kH} udk
 xdaomf/y/ pdwfjzifh oabmw&m;]"r®m¹/₂kH}
 udkodaomf (rdef;rç a,musfm;[laom)
 trSwftom;ykHoP²mef]edrdrwf} udk ,lavh&Sd\?
 udavomudkxif&Sm;jywwfaom vufajcpaom t*Fgç jyHK;
 [ef &,f[efpaom trlt&m
 trSwfvu©Pm]tEkAsíÆe}udk ,lavh&Sd\? tMuif

taMumif;aMumifh tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} udk
 rapmifhpnf; (rydwfqdkY) bj aeaom pyk*¾Kdvfudk
 rufarmrl]tbdZÑm}? ESvkH;romjcif;
 pdwfaqif;&Jrl]a'greó} [laom ,kwfrmaom
 tukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf tpOfvdkufí ESdyfpufukef&m\
 xdktpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} udk apmifhpnf; jcif;iSg
 rusifh? tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} udk rapmifha&Smuf?
 tpdk;w& odrl]reda`E´} ü apmifhpnf; jcif;odkY
 ra&muf/ ptpdk;&rl]fa`E´} ajcmufyg;
 (wHcg;ajcmufayguf) wdkYudk tMuif
 rvkHjchHKapjCIF;]t*kwåd}?
 rvkHjchHKapykHtjCIF;t&m]ta*gyem}?
 rapmifha&SmufjCIF;]tem&u©}? rapmifhpnf;jCIF;
 (rydwfqdkYjCIF;)]toH0& onf (&Sd\)/ þ
 (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk tpdk;&rl]fa`E´}
 ajcmufyg; (wHcg;ajcmufayguf) wdkYü
 rapmifha&Smufaom wHcg;ayguf&Sdol\tjzpf
 (rsufpdpaom fa`E´udk rapmifhxdef;wwfoljzpfatmif
 jyKwwfaomw&m;)]fa`E´da,ok t*kwå'Gg&wm} [k
 qdktyf\ (avmbrlpdwfc a'gorlpdwfc ,SOzfufapwoduf)/

pm;zG,f (abmZOOf) ü twdkif;t&Snfrodwwfol

1353/ (2) xdk (fa`E´da,ok
 t*kwå'Gg&wmçjzpfamumif;w&m;]abmZae
 trwånkwm} abmZaetrwånkwmwdkY) wGif pm;zG,f
 (abmZOOf) ü htwdkif;t&Snfudk rodwwf ol\tjzpf
 (pm;zG,fabmZOOfü twdkif;t&Snfudk rodwwfol
 jzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;)]abmZae trwånkwm}
 [lonf tb,fenf;/ þavmuü tcsKdUyk*¾Kdvfonf (ÓPfjzifh)
 rqifjCIFrlí roifhavsmfaomtm;jzifh (uacsonf
 uRrf;orm;wdkYujhodkY) jrL;xl;aysmfyg;jCIF;iSg/ (rif;ç
 rif;\trwfwdkYujhodkY) rmef,pfjCIF;iSg/ (jynfhwefqm
 eef;wGif;olwdkYujhodkY cE`mudk,fudk)
 wefqmqifjCIF;iSg/ (vufa0SUonfc

vufyrf;onfwdkYujhodkY tom;ta&udk)
jynfhNzKd;wdk;yGg;apjcif;iSg tpm]tm[m&} udk
pm;aomuf\ xdkpm;zG,f (abmZOf) ü tMuif
ra&mifh&Jol\tjzpf]toEÅK|dwm}? twdkif;t&Snfudk
rodol\tjzpf]trwånKwm}? pm;zG,f (abmZOf) ü
(oifhavsmfaomtm;jzifh)
rqifjcifjcif;]tyÜ#docFgabmZae} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk pm;zG,f (abmZOf) ü
twdkif;t&Snfudkrodwwfol\tjzpf (pm;zG,fabmZOfü
twdkif;t&Snfudk rodwwfoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)
]abmZae trwånKwm} [k qdktyf\ (avmbrlpdwfç
arm[rlpdwfç ,SOzufapwoduf)/

28-£`E´da,ok *kwå'Gg&wm'kuf

rsufpdpaom£a`E

´udkapmifhxdef;wwfoljzpfamMumif;w&m;

1354/ (1) xdk (£`E´da,ok]£`E´da,ok
*kwå'Gg&wm} *kwå'Gg&wmçabmZae
rwånKwmwdkY) wGiftpdK;&rl]£a`E´}ajcmufyg;
(wHcg;ajcmufayguf) wdkYü
apmifha&SmufydwfQdkYtyfaom wHcg;ayguf&Sdol\
tjzpf (rsufpdpaom £a`E´udk
apmifhxdef;wwfoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaomw&m;)]£`E
´da,ok*kwå'Gg&wm} [lonf tb,fenf;/ pavmuü
tcsKdUyk³/₄Kdvfonf rsufpdtMunf]pu©K}jzifh
tqif;]½lyg½kH} udkjrifaomf (rdef;rç a,musfm;[laom)
trSwftom;ykHoP²mef]edrDwf}udk ,lavhr&Sd?
udavomudkxif&Sm;jywwfaom vufajcpaom t*Fgç jyHK;
[ef &,f[efpaom trlt&m
trSwfvu©Pm]tEkAslöe}udk ,lavhr&Sd? tMuif
taMumif;aMumifh jrifrlü tpdK;&aom
rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´}udkrapmifhpnf; (rydwfgdkY)
bj aeaom pyk³/₄Kdvfudk rufarmrl]tbdZÑm}?
ESvkH;romjcif; pdwfqif;&Jrl]a'greó}

[laom ,kwfrmaom tukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf tpOfvdkufí
ESdyfpufukef&m\? xdkjrifrlü tpdK;&aom
rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´} udk apmifhpnf;jcif;iSg
usifh\? jrifrlü tpdK;&aomrsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´} udk
apmifha&Smuf\? jrifrlü tpdK;&aom
rsufpdtMunf]pu©Ka`E´} ü apmifhpnf;jcif;odkY
a&muf\ em;tMunf]aomw} jzifh toH]o'´g½kH} udk
Mum;aomf/y/ ESmacgif;tMunf]Cme} jzifh
teHU]*E`m½kH} udk erf; (eH) aomf/y/
vQmtMunf]Zd0Sg} jzifh t&om]&om½kH} udk
vsufaomf/y/ udk,ftMunf]um,} jzifh tawGU]azm|
AÁm½kH} udk xdaomf/y/ pdwfjzifh
oabmw&m;]"r®m½kH} udk odaomf (rdef;rç
a,musfm;[laom) trSwftom;ykHoP²mef]edrdfw}
udk ,lavhr&Sd? udavomudk xif&Sm;jywwfaom
vufajcpaom t*Fgç jyHK;[ef &,f[efpaom trlt&m
trSwfvu©Pm]tEkAs lÆe} udk ,lavhr&Sd? tMuif
taMumif;aMumifh tpdK;w& odrI]reda`E´} udk
rapmifhpnf; (rydwfqdkY) bj aeaom pyk*¾Kdvfudk
rufarmrl]tbdZÑm}? ESvkH;romjcif;
pdwfqif;&Jrl]a'greó} [laom ,kwfrmaom
tukodkvfw&m;wdkYonf tpOfvdkufí ESdyfpufukef&m\?
xdktpdk;w& odrI]reda`E´} udk apmifhpnf;jcif;iSg
usifh\? tpdK;w& odrI]reda`E´} udk apmifha&Smuf\?
tpdk;w& odrI]reda`E´} ü apmifhpnf;jcif;odkY a&muf\
btpdk;&rl]fa`E´} ajcmufyg; (wHcg;ajcmufayguf)
wdkYudk tMuif vkHjcHKapjcif;]*kwåd}?
vkHjcHKapykHtjcif;t&m]a*gyem}?
apmifha&Smufjcif;]tm&u©}? apmifhpnf; (ydwfqdkY)
jcif;]oH0&} onf (&Sd\)/

p (qdktyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmudk tpdK;&rl]fa`E´}
ajcmufyg; (wHcg;ajcmufayguf) wdkYü
apmifha&SmufhydwfqdkYtyfaom wHcg;ayguf&Sdol\
tjzpf (rsufpdpaom fa`E´udk

apmifhxdef;wwfoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)]£`E
´da,ok *kwå'Gg&wm} [k qdktyf\ (r[mukodkvfç
r[mBud,mçavmukwå&m pdwfç ,SOfzuf apwoduf)/

pm;zG,f (abmZOf) ü twdkif;t&Snfodwwfol

1355/ (2) xdk (£`E´da,ok t*kwå'Gg&wmç
bmZaejzpfamumif;w&m;]abmZae rwånKwm}
rwånKwmwdkY) wGif pm;zG,f (abmZOf) ü
twdkif;t&Snfudk odwwfol\tjzpf (pm;zG,f abmZOfü
twdkif;t&Snfudkodwwfoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom
w&m;)]abmZae rwånKwm} [lonf tb,fenf;/
þomoemawmfü tcsKdUyk^{*3/4}Kdvfonf (ÓPfjzifh) qifjciñ
oifhavsmfaom tm;jzifh tpm]tm[m&}udk pm;aomuf\/
(uacsonf uRrf;orm;wdkYujhodkY)
jrL;xl;aysmfyg;jcif;iSg rpm;/ (rif;ç rif;\
trfwwdkYujhodkY) rmef,pfjciñ;iSg rpm;/ (jynfhwefqmç
eef;wGif;olwdkYujhodkYcE`mudk,fudk)
wefqmqifjciñ;iSg rpm;/ (vufa0SUonfç
vufyef;onfwdkYujhodkY tom;ta&udk)
jynfhNzKd;wdk;yGg;apjciñ;iSg rpm;? þudk,f\
wnfwHh&efç rQw&efç yifyef;jcif;udk
y,fazsmuf&efçqmavmifjciñ; rGwfodyfjciñ;Nidrf;&efç
jrwfaomtusiñhudk csD;ajr§muf&ef tusKd;iSgomvQif
tpm]tm[m&} ukd pm;aomuf\? þodkY (tpm]tm[m&}
ukd) pm;aomufjciñ;aMumifh cHpm;rl]a0'em}ta[mif;
(tpmrpm;jcif;aMumifhjzpf onfh a0'em) ukdvñf;
y,fazsmufrñf? cHpm;rl]a0'em}topf
(tvGefpm;jcif;aMumifhjzpfonfh a0'em) ukdvñf;
rjzpfaprñf? ightm; rQwjciñ;onfvñf;aumif;?
tjypfr&Sdjciñ;onfvñf;aumif;? csrf;ompGm
ae&jcif;onfvñf;aumif;
jzpfvdrfhrñf[laom&nf&G,fcsufjzifh tpm]tm[m&}ukd
pm;rsKd\? xkdpm;zG,f (abmZOf) ü tMuifa&mifh&JoL\
tjzpf]oEÅK|dwm}? twkdif;t&Snfudk odol\

tjzpf]rwånKwm}? pm;zG,f (abmZOf) ü
qifjcfjcf;]y#docFgabmZae} onf (&Sd\)/
pqkdyfcJhNyD;aom oabmukd pm;zG,f (abmZOf) ü
twdkif;t&Snfukdodwwfol\tjzpf (pm;zG,fabmZOfü
twkdif;t&Snfukd odwwfoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom
w&m;)]abmZae rwånKwm} [k qkdyf\ (r[mukokdvfc
r[mBud,mpdwfc ,SOfzuf apwoduf)/

29-rk|opö'kuf

owdarhavsmhaomoljzpfMumif;w&m;]rk|opö}

1356/ (1) xkd (rk|opö? torÜZnwdkY)
wGifarhavsmhaom]owd}&Sdol (owd arhol) \tjzpf
(owdarhavsmhaomoljzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;)]rk|
opö} [lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif ratmufarhrlç
trSwfr&rl]towd}? tpOfratmufarhrl]teEkówd}? wpfzef
ratmufarhrl]tyÜ#dówd}?]towd} [laomratmufarhykH
tjcf;t&m]towd to&P&wm}? aqmifjcf;iSg
rpGrf;Ekdifonf\tjzpf]t"m&Pwm}/ (a&ay:ü ay:aeaom
Al;cGHUjhodkY tm¹/₂kHü) ay: onf\tjzpf (tm¹/₂kHü
rpl;pkdufrl)]ydvmyewm}? arhaysmufaom
owd&Sdonf\tjzpf]or®Kóewm} onf (&Sd\)/

p (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd
arhavsmhaom]owd} &Sdol (owdarhol) \tjzpf
(owdarhavsmhaomoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)]rk|
opö} [k qkdyf\ (owd\
qefYusifzuftukokdvfpdwfc ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

qifjcfpOf;pm;ÓPfr&SdaomoljzpfMumif;w&m;

1357/ (2) xkd (rk|opö? torÜZnwdkY)]torÜZn} wGif
qifjcfpOf;pm;ÓPfr&Sdol\ tjzpf (qifjcfpOf;pm;ÓPfr
&Sdol jzpfatmifjyKwwfaomw&m;)]torÜZn} [lonf
tb,fenf;/ tMuif rodjcf;oabm]tnmP}?
rjrifjcf;oabm]t'óe}/y/ (pD;yGm;csrf;omodkY
ra&mufEkdifatmif ydwfyifwwf ojzifh) wHcg;usnf

(rif;wkyf) ESifh wlaom rodrloabm]t0dZÆmv*Ð}?
tukokdvfwdkY\ tajctjrpfhjzpfaom (trSefoabmü)
awGa0rl (trSefukd rodrl)]arm[tukovrlv} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qkdtyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd qifjcifpOf;pm;ÓPfr
r&Sdol\tjzpf (qifjcifpOf;pm;ÓPfr&Sdaomoljzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;)]torÜZn} [k qkdtyf\ (ynm\
qefYusifzuf tukokdvfpdwfc,SOfzuf apwoduf)/

30-owd'kuf

atmufarhrl]owd} w&m;

1358/ (1) xkd (owdçorÜZnwdkY) wGif atmufarhrl
trSwf&rl]owd} w&m;[lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuifatmufarhrlç
trSwf&rl]owd}? tpOfatmufarhrl]tEkówd}? wpfzef
atmufarhrl]y#dówd}? trSwf&rl]owd} [laom
atmufarhykH tjcif;t&m]owd o&Pwm}?
aqmifykHtjcif;t&m]"m&Pwm}? ray:aomtjcif;t&m
(tm½kHü pl;pkdufrl)]tydvmyewm}? rarhaysmufonf\
tjzpf]tor®Kóewm}? owd[laom tpkd;w&
atmufarhrl]owda`E`}/ (ckdifjr]pGm) rwkefrvlyf
atmufarhrl]owdAkdvf}? aumif;pGm
atmufarhrl]or®mowd} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qkdtyfcJhNyD;aom) oabm ukd atmufarhrl
trSwf&rl]owd} w&m;[kqkdtyf\ (owd)/

qifjcifpOf;pm;rl]orÜZn} w&m;

1359/ (2) xkd (owdç orÜZnwdkY) wGif
qifjcifpOf;pm;rl]orÜZn} w&m;[lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odrl]ynm}/
(cG]cG]jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcif;]yZmeem}/y/
(trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefukd odrl)]tarm[}/
(opö mav;yg;) w&m;wdkYukd
pdppfjcif;oabm]"r®0dp,}? aumif;pGm odjrifrl
(tjrifrSefrl)]or®m'd]d} onf (&Sd\)/ þ

(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd qifjcf
pOf;pm;rl]orÜZn} w&m;[kqkdyf\ (ynm)/

31-y#docFgeAv'kuf

rwkefrvlyfqifjcfjcf;]y#docFgeAv}

1360/ (1) xkd (y#docFgeAvç bm0emAvwdkY) wGif
(ckdifjrJpGm) rwkefrvlyfaom qifjcfjcf;]y#docFgeAv}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh
odrl/ (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odjcf;oabm/y/
(trSefoabmü) rawGa0rl (trSefukdodrl)/ (opö mav;yg;)
w&m;wdkYukd pdppfjcf;oabm? aumif;pGm odjrifrl
(tjrifrSefrl)]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (ckdifjrJpGm)
rwkefrvlyfaom qifjcfjcf;]y#docFgeAv} [k qkdyf\
(ynm)/

rwkefrvlyfyGm;rsm;jcif;]bm0emAv}

1361/ (2) xkd (y#docFgeAvçbm0emAvwdkY) wGif
(ckdifjrJpGm) rwkefrvlyf yGm;rsm;jcif;]bm0emAv}
[lonf tb,fenf;/ ukodkvfw&m; (aAm"dyu©d,w&m;)
wdkYukd tMuif rSD0Jjcf;]tmao0em}?
yGm;rsm;jcif;]bm0em}?
tBudrfrsm;pGmjyKjcf;]A[kvDur®} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (ckdifjrJpGm)
rwkefrvlyfyGm;rsm;jcif;]bm0emAv} [k qkdyf\
(opö mav;yg;ukd) odjcf;\ tzdkY tpk
(toif;tyif;)]aAmZÑif} ckepfyg;wdkYukdvnf;
(ckdifjrJpGm) rwkefrvlyf yGm;rsm;jcif;]bm0em Av} [k
qkdyf\ (ukokdvf 21ç ,SOzuf apwoduf 38)/

32-orx'kuf

qefYusifbuf tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd
Nidrfoufaprl

1362/ (1) xkd (orxç 0dyóemwdkY) wGif]orx} w&m; (qefYusifbuf tukokdvfw&m; wdkYukd) Nidrfoufaprl]orx} [lonftb,fenf;/ pdwf\ tMuif wnfrl/y/ aumif;pGm wnfMunfrl]or@morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (qefYusifbuf tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd) Nidrfoufaprl]orx} [k qkdyf\ (or@morm"d)/

txl;xl;½ljrifrl]0dyóem} w&m;

1363/ (1) xkd (orxç 0dyóemwdkY) wGif (tedpötp&Sdaom) txl;xl;aom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} [lonf tb,fenf;/ tMuif (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym; tm;jzifh odjcif;oabm/y/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0jcif; (trSefukdodr/ (opö mav;yg;) w&m; wdkYukd pdppfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm odrifrl (tjrirSefrl)]or@m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (tedpötp&Sdaom) txl;xl;aom tjcif;t&mtm;jzifh ½ljrifrl]0dyóem} [k qkdyf\ (ynm)/

33-oredrdwå'kuf

orx\taMumif;]oredrdwå}

1364/ (1) xkd (oredrdwå? y*¾g[edrdwåwdkY) wGif Nidrfoufaprl]orx} \taMumif;]oredrdwå} [lonf tb,f enf;/ pdwf\ tMuifwnfrl/y/ aumif;pGm wnfMunfrl]or@morm"d} onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qkdyf cJhNyD;aom) oabmukdNidrfoufaprl]orx} \ taMumif;]oredrdwå} [k qkdyf\ (or@morm"d)/

y*¾g[\taMumif;]y*¾g[edrdwå}

1365/ (2) xkd (oredrdwåçy*¾g[edrdwåwdkY) wGif (orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYukd) csD;ajr§mufrl (axmufyHhrl)]y*¾g[} \ taMumif;]y*¾g[edrdwå}

[lonf tb,fenf;/ pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl/y/
aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/

þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd
(orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYukd) csD;ajr§mufrl
(axmufyHhrl)]y*¾g[]\taMumif;]y*¾g[edrdwå} [k
qkdyf\ (or®m0g,mr)/

34-y*¾g['kuf

csD;ajr§mufrl]y*¾g[]

1366/ (1) xkd (y*¾g[? t0dau©ywdkY) wGif
(orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYukd) csD;ajr§mufrl
(axmufyHhrl)]y*¾g[] [lonf tb,fenf;/ pdwfü rSDaom
tMuif vkHYvtm;xkwfrl/y/ aumif;pGm
tm;xkwfrl]or®m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd
(orÜ,kwfw&m;wdkYukd) csD;ajr§mufrl
(axmufyHhrl)]y*¾g[] [k qkdyf\ (or®m0g,mr)/

rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y}

1367/ (1) xkd (y*¾g[? t0dau©ywdkY)
wGifrysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} [lonftb,fenf;/ pdwf\ tMuif
wnfrl/y/ aumif;pGm wnfMunfrl]or®morm"d} onf
(&Sd\)/

þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd
rysHUvGifhrl]t0dau©y} [k qkdyf\ (or®morm"d)/

35-oDv0dywåd'kuf

tusifh]oDv}ysufpD;jcif;]oDv0dywåd}

1368/ (1) xkd (oDv0dywådç'd|d0dywådwdkY)
wGiftusifh]oDv}ysufpD;jcif;]oDv0dywåd} [lonf tb,f
enf;/ ukd,fü jzpfaom tMuif vGefusL;rl
(um,'kp½kdufokH;yg;)? Elwf (pum;) ü jzpfaom tMuif
vGefusL;rl (0pD'kp½kdufav;yg;)? ukd,fElwf (pum;)

ESpfyg;ü jzpfaom vGefusL;rlonf (&Sd\)/ þ
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (rapmifhpnf;rl[laom)
tusifhysufpD;jcif;]oDv0dywåd} [k qkdyfV
tvkH;pkHaomtusifh]oDv}r&Sdol\tjzpf]'kóDvs}ukdvnf;
tusifhysufpD;jcif;]oDv0dywåd} [k qkdyf\
(tukokdvfpdwfç ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

t,lysufpD;jcif;]'d|d0dywåd}

1369/ (2) xkd (oDv0dywådç'd|d0dywådwdkY)
wGift,lysufpD;jcif;]'d|d0dywåd} [lonf
tb,fenf;/]]ay;vSLjCIF; (tusKd;) onf r&Sd? ,ZfBuD;
(tvSLBuD;) ylaZmf&jcif; (tusKd;) onf r&Sd? ,Zfi,f
([kef;) (tvSLi,f) ylaZmf&jcif; (tusKd;) onf r&Sd?
aumif;pGm jyKtyfç raumif;ojzifh jyKtyfaom (aumif;rl
raumif;rl) uHwdkY\ tusKd;zsm; (tusKd;quf)]zv}ç
tusKd;&if;]0dyguf} onf r&Sd? þavmuonf r&Sd?
wrvGef avmuonfhr&Sd? trd (ü aumif;pGm jyKjCIF;
raumif;ojzifh jyKjCIF;\ tusKd;) onf r&Sd? tz (ü
aumif;pGmjyKjCIF; raumif;ojzifh jyKjCIF;\ tusKd;) onf
r&Sd? aoí wpfzefjzpfaom owå0g wdkYonfr&Sdukef?
þavmuukdvnf;aumif;? wrvGef avmuukdvnf;aumif;
ukd,fwkdif xl;aom ÓPfjzifhodí rsufarSmufjyKum
a[mMum;Ekdifukefaomç nDñGwfukefaomç
aumif;aom tusifh&Sd ukefaom&[ef;ç ykPÖm; (orPç
jAm[®P) wdkYonf avmuü r&Sdukef}} [k þodkY
oabm&Sdaom tMuiftjrifrSm;rl/
(ajcmufq,fhESpfyg;aom) tjrifrSm;rl (t,lRsm;rl) wdkYü
yg0ifjCIF;oabm/y/ azmufjyef rSm;;Gif;aomtm;jzifh
pGJ,ljCIF;onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd
t,lysufpD;jcif;]'d|d0dywåd} [k qkdyfV tvkH;pkHaom
tjrifrSm;rl (t,lRsm;rl) ukdvnf; t,lysufpD;jcif;]'d|
d0dywåd} [k qkdyf\ ('d|d)/ (1221)

36-oDvorÜ'g'kuf

tusifhoDvjynfhpkHjCIF;]oDvorÜ'g}

1370/ (1) xkd (oDvorÜ'gç 'd|dorÜ'gwdkY) wGif
tusifh]oDv}jynfhpkHjCIF;]oDvorÜ'g} [lonf tb,fenf;/
tMuifukd,fü jzpfaom rvGefusL;rl
(um,okp½kdufokH;yg;)? Elwf (pum;) ü jzpfaom
rvGefusL;rl (OpDokp½kdufav;yg;)? ukd,fElwf (pum;)
ESpfyg;ü jzpfaom rvGefusL;rl (tmZD0vQif
&Spfckajrmuf jzpfaom]tmZD0|ruoDv}) onf (&Sd\)/ p
(qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd tusifh]oDv} ESifh
jynfhpkHjCIF;]oDvorÜ'g} [k qkdyf\ tvkH;pkHaom
tusifh]oDv} ukd apmifhpnf;jCIF;]oDvoH0&}
ukdvnf;tusifh]oDv} jynfhpkHjCIF;]oDvorÜ'g} [k
qkdyf\ (r[mukokdvfc
r[mBud,mpdwfc,SOfzufapwoduf)/

t,ljynfhpkHjCIF;]'d|dorÜ'g}

1371/ (2) xkd (oDvorÜ'gç 'd|dorÜ'gwdkY) wGif
(aumif;rGef rSefuefaom) t,l jynfhpkHjCIF; (or®m)]'d|
dorÜ'g} [lonf tb,fenf;/]]ay;vSLjCIF; (tusKd;) onf
&Sd\? ,ZfBuD; (tvSLBuD;) ylaZmf&jCIF; (tusKd;) onf
&Sd\? ,Zfi,f ([kef;) (tvSLi,f) ylaZmf&jCIF; (tusKd;) onf
&Sd\? aumif;pGmjyKtyf raumif;ojzifh jyKtyfaom
(aumif;rlraumif;rl) uHwdkY\ tusKd;zsm;
(tusKd;quf)]zv}ç tusKd;&if;]0dygu} onf &Sd\
pavmuonf&Sd\? wrvGef avmuonf&Sd\? trd (ü
aumif;pGm jyKjCIF; raumif;ojzifh jyKjCIF;\tusKd;)
onf&Sd\? tz (ü aumif;pGm jyKjCIF; raumif;ojzifh
jyKjCIF;\tusKd;) onf &Sd\? aoí wpfzefjzpfaom
owå0gwdkYonf &Sdukef\? pavmuukdvnf;aumif;?
wrvGefavmuukdvnf;aumif;ukd,fwkdifxl;aom ÓPfjzifh
odí rsufarSmufjyKum a[mMum;Ekdifukefaomç
nDñGwfukefaomçaumif;aom tusifh&Sdukefaom
&[ef;ç ykPÖm; (orPç jAm[®P) wdkYonf avmuü
&SdMu\}} [kpodkYoabm&Sdaom tMuif

(cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifh odr/ (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodjcif;oabm/y/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0jcif; (trSefukd odjcif;)/ (opömax;yg;) w&m;wdkYukdpdpfjcif;oabm? aumif;pGm jrifr (tjrifrSefr)]or®m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukd (aumif;rGef rSefuefaom) t,ljynfhpkHjcif; (or®m)]'d|dorÜ'g} [k qkdyf\ tvkH;pkHaomtjrifrSefr (t,lrSefr)]or®m'd|d} ukdvnf; t,ljynfhpkHjcif;]'d|dorÜ'g} [k qkdyf\ (or®m'd|d)/

37-oDv0dok''d'kuf

tusifh]oDv}\ txl;pifMu,fjcif;]oDv0dok''d}

1372/ (1) xkd (oDv0dok''dç 'd|d0dok''dwdkY) wGiftusifh]oDv}\ txl; pifMu,fjcif;]oDv0dok''d} [lonf tb,fenf;/ ukd,fü jzpfaom tMuif rvGefusL;rl (um,okp½kdufokH;yg;)? Elwf (pum;) ü jzpfaom rvGefusL;rl (OpDokp½kdufav;yg;)? ukd,fElwf (pum;) ESfyg;ü jzpfaom rvGefusL;rl (tmZD0vQifh&Spfckajrmufjzpfaom]tmZD0|ruoDv}) onf (&Sd\)/ þ (qkdyfcJhNyD;aom) oabmukdtusifh]oDv}\ txl;pifMu,fjcif;]oDv0dok''d} [k qkdyf\ tvkH;pkHaom tusifh]oDv} ukdapmifhpnf;jcif;]oDvoH0&}ukdvnf; tusifh]oDv}\ txl; pifMu,fjcif;]oDv0dok''d} [k qkdyf\ (avmukwå&mpdwfç ,SOzufapwoduf)/

t,l\txl;pifMu,fjcif;]'d|d0dok''d}

1373/ (2) xkd (oDv0dok''dç 'd|d0dok''dwdkY) wGif t,l\ txl;pifMu,fjcif;]'d|d0dok''d} [lonf tb,fenf;/ uHonf rdrdOpömjzpfonf[k odaomÓPf]ur®óuwÓPf}/ (opömax;yg;) trSefw&m;tm; avsmfpGm odr/]opömEkavmrduÓPf} (0dyóemÓPf)?

r*fESifhjynfhpkHaom yk^{*3/4}Kdvf\ odrl]r*f ÓPf}? r*f\ tusKd; (zkdvf) ESifh jynfhpkHaomyk^{*3/4}Kdvf\ odrl]zkdvfÓPf} onf (&Sd\)/ (pqkdyfcJhNyD; aom oabmukd t,\ txl;pifMu,fjCIF;]'d|d0dok''d} [kqkdyf\ (ur@óuwÓPfç opömEkavmrdu[k qkdyfaom 0dyóemÓPfçr*fÓPfç zkdvfÓPf)/

38-'d|d0dok''dacgye'kuf

t,\ txl;pifMu,fjCIF;]'d|d0dok''d}

1374/ (1) xkdjyif t,\txl;pifMu,fjCIF;]'d|d0dok''d} [lonfum; tMuif (cGJcGJjcm;jcm;) tjym;tm; jzifh odrl/ (cGJcGJ jcm;jcm;) tjym;tm;jzifhodjCIF;oabm/y/ (trSefoabmü) rawGa0jCIF;oabm (trSefukd odjCIF;oabm)/ (opömav;yg;) w&m;wdkYukd pdppfjCIF;oabm? aumif;pGm odjrifrl (tjrifrSefrl)]or@m'd|d} onf (&Sd\)/ (pum; t,\ txl;pifMu,fjCIF;]'d|d0dok''d} wnf;/) (ur@óuwÓPfçopömEkavmrduÓPfç r*fÓPfç zkdvfÓPf)/

txl;pifMu,faomt,lTm;avsmfaom vkHYv

1375/ (2) txl;pifMu,faomt,l]'d|d0dok''d}],xm'd|dó y"me} tm;avsmfaom vkHYv],xm'd|dóy"me} [lonfum; pdwfü rSDaom tMuif vkHYv tm;xkwfrl/y/ aumif;pGm tm;xkwfrl]or@m0g,mr} onf (&Sd\)/ (pum; txl;pifMu,f aom t,l]'d|d0dok''d} tm;avsmf aom vkHYv],xm'd|dó y"me} wnf;) (r[mukokdvfÓP orÜ,kwfç r[mud&d,mÓP orÜ,kwfçavmukwå&mpdwfwdkYü &Sdaom 0D&d,)/

39-oHa0*'kuf

xdwfvEfYzG,ftaMumif;wdkYü

xdwfvEfYjCIF;]oHa0*}

1376/ (1) (xdwfvEfYzG,ftaMumif;wdkYü) xdwfvEfYjCIF;]oHa0*} [l onfum; y#doaE" aerl]Zmwd}

ukd ab;tm;jzifh jrifí wnfaom (jzpfay:vmaom)
ÓPf]Zmwdb,}? tkdrl]Z&m}ukd ab;tm;jzifh jrifí
wnfaom (jzpfay:vmaom) ÓPf]Z&mb,}?
emrl]Asm"d}ukd ab;tm;jzifh jrifí wnfaom
(jzpfay:vmaom) ÓPf]Asm"db,}? aorl]r&P}ukd
ab;tm;jzifh jrifí wnfaom (jzpfay:vmaom)
ÓPf]r&Pb,}wnf;? xdwfvefYzG,f taMumif;[lonfum;
y#doaE"aerl]Zmwd}? tkdrl]Z&m}? emrl]Asm"d}?
aorl]r&P} wnf; (ZmwdponfwdkYrS
xdwfvefYaomtcgjzpfay:aom r[mukokdvf ÓPorÜ,kwfü
&Sdaom ynm)/

xdwfvefYol\oifhavsmfaomtm;jzifhvkHYvjyKjcif;

1377/ (2) xdwfvefYol\ oifhavsmfaomtm;]oH0d^{*3/4}ó
a,medaom y"me}jzifh vkHYvjyKjcif;]oH0d^{*3/4}ó
a,medaomy"me} [lonfum; pomoemawmf ü &[ef;onf -
(1) rjzpfay:ao;ukefaom ,kwfrmukefaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd rjzpfapjcif;iSg vkdv;rl
ukdjzpfap\]qE´H Zaewd}? BudK;pm;\]0g,rwd}?
BudK;pm;rl]0D&d,} ukd
tm;xkwf\]0D&d,Hhtm&bwd}? pdwfukd csD;ajr\$mu
(tm;ay;) \]pdwåH y^{*3/4}PSmwd}?
vkHYvpkduf\]y'[wd}]/ (2)
jzpfay:ukefNyD;aom ,kwfrmukefaom
tukokdvfw&m;wdkYukd y,f&Sm;jcif;iSg
vkdv;rlukdjzpfap\? BudK;pm;\?
BudK;pm;rl]0D&d,}ukd tm;xkwf\? pdwfukd
csD;ajr\$mu (tm;ay;) \? vkHYvpkduf\ (3)
rjzpfay:ao;ukefaom ukodkvfw&m;wdkYukd
jzpfay:apjcif;iSg vkdv;rlukd jzpfap\? BudK;pm;\?
BudK;pm;rl]0D&d,}ukd tm;xkwf\? pdwfukd
csD;ajr\$mu (tm;ay;) \? vkHYvpkduf\ (4)
jzpfay:ukefNyD;aom ukokdvfw&m;wdkY
wnfwHhapjcif;iSg]Xdwd,m}? rarhraysmu

apjCIF;iSg]toar®mom,}? vGefpGm wkd;yGg;apjCIF;iSg
]bda,smbm0g,}?
pnfyifjyefYajymapjCIF;iSg]a0ykv'm,}?
yGm;rsm;apjCIF;iSg]bm0em,}?
jynfhNzdK;apjCIF;iSg]yg&dyl&d,m} vkdvM;rlukd
jzpfap\? BudK;pm;\? BudK;pm;rl]0D&d,} ukd
tm;xkwf\? pdwfukd csD;ajr\$muF (tm;ay;) \?
vkHYvpkdufV (pum; xdwfvefYol\
oifhavsmfaomtm;jzifh vkHYvjyKjCIF;]oH0d*³/₄ó
a,medaom y"me}aywnf;/) (ukokdvfpdwf 21ESifh
zkdvfpdwf 4 wdkYü &Sdaom 0D&d,)

40-toEÅK|dwm'kuf

ukokdvfw&m;wdkYü

ra&mifh&JekdifoljzpfatMumif;w&m;

1378/ (1) ukokdvf w&m;wdkYü]toEÅK|
dwmukoavok "ar®ok} ra&mifh&J (rwif;wdrf) Ekdifol\
tjzpf (ukokdvfw&m;wdkYü
ra&mifh&Jrwif;wdrfEkdifoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;)
[lonfum; ukodkvfw&m;wdkYukd
yGm;apjCIF;iSgra&mifh&J (rwif;wdrf) ol\ tMuif
vGefpGm vkdvM;ol\tjzpfonf (&Sd\)/
«pum;ukokdvfw&m;wdkYü ra&mifh&J (rwif;wdrf)
Ekdifol\tjzpf (ukokdvfw&m;wdkYü ra&mifh&J
rwif;wdrfEkdifoljzpfatmif jyKwwfaom w&m;]toEÅK|
dwm ukoavok "ar®ok} wnf;) (ukokdvfpdwf
21ç,SOfzufapwoduf 38) »/

vkHYvjyKjCIF;]0D&d,}ü

rqkwfepfoljzpfatMumif;w&m;

1379/ (2) vkHYvjyKjCIF;]0D&d,} ü]tyÜ#d0gedwm
y"meo®ð} rqkwfepfol (ZGJ&Sdol) \tjzpf (ukokdvf
w&m;yGm;rsm;tm;xkwfjCIF;ü rqkwfepfol jzpfatmif
jyKwwfaomw&m;) [lonfum;

ukokdvfw&m;wdkYukdyGm;apjCIF;iSg tMuif
½kdaopGm jYKjCIF;]ouúpö ud&d,wm}? tjrJ
rjYwfjYKjCIF;]omwpöud&d,wm}/ (0D&d,ukd
usKd;yJhysufpD;atmif rjYKbJ) 0D&d,ukd csefrxm;bJ
jYKjCIF;]t|dwud&d,wm}? rwGefYqkwfaom
(0D&d,ravsmhaom) jzpfjCIF;&Sdonf\
tjzpf]taemvDe0kwådwM}? rcstyfaom (ravsmhaom
vkdvM;rI&Sdol\tjzpf (aumif;aom tvkdqE´ukd
rcsjCIF;)]tedu©dwåqE´wM}? rcstyfaom (ravsmhaom)
wM0ef&Sdol\ tjzpf (ukokdvfjYK&mü 0D&d,wnf;[laom
wM0efukdravsmhJCIF;)]tedu©dwå"K&wM}? rSD0JjCIF;
]tmao0em}? yGm;apjCIF;]bm0em}? tBudrfrsm;pGm
jYKjCIF;]A[kvDur®} onf (&Sd\)/ (pum;
vkHYvjYKjCIF;]0D&d,}ü rqkwfepfol (ZGJ&Sdol) \
tjzpf]tyÜ#d0gedwM y"meo®ð } wnf;/) (ukokdvfpdwf
21ESifh zkdvfpdwf 4 wdkYü &Sdaom 0D&d,/)

41-0dZÆm'kuf

azmufxGif;odrl]0dZÆm}

1380/ (1) (opöMav;yG;ukd zkH;vTrf;wwfaom
t0dZÆmarm[trkdufarSmifukd)
azmufxGif;odrl]0dZÆm} w&m;[lonfum; a&S;ü
aezl;aom cE¨mtpOfukd (a&S;b0ukd) tzezfef
atmufarhrIESifh ,SOfaomodrl]yKaAAed0gomEkówdÓ
Pf} [laom azmufxGif;odrl]0dZÆm}? owå0gwdkY\
aojCIF;ç y#doaE¨aejCIF;ü odrl]pkwlyygwÓPf} [laom
azmufxGif;odrl]0dZÆm}? tmo0wdkY\ ukef&m
(t&[wår*f) ü odrl]tmo0u©,ÓPf} [laom azmufxGif;odrl
]0dZÆm}tm;jzifh (opöMav;yG;ukd zkH;vTrf;wwfaom
t0dZÆmarm[trdkuf arSmifukd)
azmufxGif;odrl]0dZÆm} wdkYonf okH;yG;wdkYwnf;
(pum; azmufxGif;odrl]0dZÆm} w&m; wdkYwnf;)
(yKaAAed0goÓPfç pkwlyygwÓPfç tmo0u©,ÓPf)/

vGwfajrmufrl]0drkwåd}

1381/ (2) vGwfajrmufrl]0drkwåd} w&m;[lonfum;
pdwf\ vGwfajrmufrl
(ormywf&Spfyg;)]pdwåót"drkwåd}?]0ge} [laom
wPSmrS xGufajrmufrl]edAÁmef}tm;jzifhvGwfajrmufrl
]0drkwåd} wdkYonf ESpfersKd;wdkYwnf;/
(pw&m;wdkYum; vGwfajrmufrl]0drkwåd}
w&m;wdkYwnf;) (r[*¾Kwfukokdvfç
r[*¾Kwfud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç edAÁmef)/

42-ca,ÓP'kuf

udavomukefcef;jcif;ukd jyKwwfaomÓPf

1382/ (1) (udavom) ukefcef;jcif;ukd
jyKwwfaom]ca,ÓP} (t&d,r*f) ÓPf]ca,ÓP} [lonfum;
r*fESifhjynfhpkHaomyk¾Kdvf\ odrl]r*fÓPf} wnf;
(r*fpdwfvav;ckü &Sdaomynm)/

udavomwpfzefrjzpfay:apwwfaomÓPf

1383/ (2) (udavom) wpfzef
rjzpfay:apwwf]tEkyÜga'ÓP} aom (t&d,mzkdvf)
ÓPf]tEkyÜga'ÓP} [lonfum; r*f\ tusKd;]zkdvf} ESifh
jynfhpkH aom yk¾Kdvf\ odrl]zkdvfÓPf}wnf;
(zkdvfpdwfvav;ckü &Sdaom ynm)/

edau©yu@ NyD;NyD/

**4-yd#uwfoHk;yHk[laom
jrwfpGmbk&m;pum;awmf\ teufukd
xkwfqkd&mtykdif;**

]t|uxmu@}

**(u) oHk;pkjyKí a[mtyfaom w&m;wdkY\
t&aumufudk xkwfjycif;]wdutw→K' "g&}**

1-ukovwduf

ukodkvfw&m;

1384/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/
(umrç ½lyç t½lyçty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukokdvf (21) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfukokdvfrnfukef\

tukokdvfw&m;

1385/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tukokdvfrnfukefoenf;/
tukokdvfpdwåKyÜg'fwpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf tukokdvf rnfukef\

tAsmuww&m;

1386/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ukokdvf
tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;rnfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) tusKd;]0dyguf} (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukokdvf
tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom jyKumrQ]ud&d,m}
(20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif (0ge[laom wPSmrS
xGufajrmuf&m) edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ukokdvftukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]tAsmuw}
w&m;rnfukef\

2-a0'emwduf

okca0'emESifh ,SOfaomw&m;

1387/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
csrf;omcHpm;rl]okca0'em} ESifh,SOfukefoenf;/

umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom (umrm0p&) ukokdvfrSaomreóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f 4? tukokdvfrS (aomreóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f) 4? umrm0p&ukokdvf\ tusKd;]0dyguf} rS (aomreóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f) 5? ud&d,mrS (aomreóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f) 5? ukokdvfrSvnf;aumif;? 0dygufrSvnf;aumif;? ud&d,mrS vnf;aumif; ½lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 9çhyílöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkwåpsmef12)? ukokdvfrSvnf;aumif;? 0dygufrSvnf;aumif; avmukwå&mwdu pwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 24ç yílöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef32)? bpdwfwdkYü jzpfaom csrf;omcHpm;rl]okca0'em} ukd csefxm;í (<uif;aom apwoduf46 - wdkYonf &Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf csrf;omcHpm;rl]okca0'em} ESifh ,SOfukefV

'ku©a0'emESifh ,SOfaomw&m;

1388/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf qif;&JcHpm;rl]'ku©a0'em} ESifh,SOfukefoenf;/

a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f 2? 'ku©o[*kwf um,0dnmPf1? bpdwfwdkYü jzpfaom qif;&JcHpm;rl]'ku©a0'em} ukd csefxm;í (<uif;aom apwoduf 21-wdkYonf &Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf qif;&JcHpm;rl]'ku©a0'em} ESifh ,SOfukefV

t'ku©rokca0'emESifh ,SOfaomw&m;

1389/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf qif;&Jcsrf;om r[kwfaom tv,ftvwf cHpm;rl (Oayu©ma0'em)]t'ku©rokca0'em} ESifh ,SOfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukokdvfrS Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f
4? tukokdvfrS (Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) 6?
umrm0p&ukokdvf\ tusKd;]0dyguf} rS (Oayu©m
o[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) 10? tukokdvf\tusKd; (0dyguf) rS
(Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) 6? ud&d,mrS
(Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) 6?
ukokdvfrSvnf;aumif;ç tusKd;]0dyguf} rSvnf;aumif;ç
ud&d,mrS vnf;aumif;
pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef 3?
ukokdvfrSvnf;aumif;ç 0dygufrS vnf;aumif;ç
ud&d,mrSvnf;aumif; t½ly0p&pdwf 4 -yg;pD12?
ukokdvfrSvnf;aumif;ç 0dygufr Svnf;aumif;
pwkuúenf;tm;jzifhavmukwå&mpwk¬psmef 8?
ppdwfwdkYü jzpfaom qif;&Jcsrf;om r[kwfaom
tv,ftvwfcHpm;rl (Oayu©ma0'em)]t'ku©rokc a0'em}
ukd csefxm;í (<uif; aom apwoduf46-
wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf qif;&Jcsrf;om
r[kwfaom tv,f tvwf cHpm;rl
(Oayu©ma0'em)]t'ku©rokca0'em} ESifh ,SOfukef\
wdwfrkwf (okccç 'ku©ç t'ku©rokc[laom)
a0'emokH;yg;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;? ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;?
edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYukd
csrf;omcHpm;rl]okc a0'em} ESifh,SOfukef\
[lívnf;aumif;? qif;&JcHpm;rl]'ku©a0'em}
ESifh ,SOfukef\[lívnf;aumif;? qif;&Jcsrf;omr[kwfaom
tv,ftvwf cHpm;rl (Oayu©ma0'em)]t'ku©rokca0'em}
ESifh ,SOfukef\[lívnf;aumif; rqkdyf rqkdxkdufukef/

3-0dyguwduf

tusKd;]0dyguf} w&m;

1390/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
tusKd;]0dyguf}rnfukefoenf;/

bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) tusKd;]0dyguf} (36)
onf (&Sd\)/ þ w&m;wdkYonftusKd;]0dyguf} rnfukef\

tusKd;ukdjzpfapaom]0dygu"r® } w&m;

1391/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
tusKd;]0dyguf}ukdjzpfapjcf;oabm&Sdaom]0dygu"r
® } w&m;rnf ukefoenf;/

bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukokdvf (21)? tukokdvf
(12) onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m; wdkYonf tusKd;]0dyguf}
ukdjzpfapjcf;oabm&Sdaom]0dygu"r® } w&m;
rnfukefV

tusKd;vnf;r[kwftusKd;ukdvnf;rjzpfapaom

1392/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tusKd;]0dyguf}]ae0
0dygu e 0dygu"r® } w&m;vnf;r[kwfc tusKd;]0dyguf}
ukdjzpf apjcf;oabm&Sdonfvnf; r[kwfaom]ae0 0dygu
e 0dygu"r® } w&m; rnfukefenf;/ bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukokdvf tukokdvf tjzpfjzifh ra[mtyaom
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif
edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ p w&m;wdkYonf tusKd;]0dyguf}
vnf; r[kwf? tusKd;]0dyguf}
ukdjzpfapjcf;oabm&Sdonfvnf; r[kwfaom]ae0 0dygu
e 0dygu"r® } w&m;rnfukefV

4-Oyg'dPÖwduf

Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,w&m;

1393/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
(tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh) wPSm 'd|dwdkYuyftyfaom
uHonf (tusKd;\ tjzpfjzifh) pGJ,lvnf; pGJ,ltyfukefonf jzpfí
vGefpGmpGJvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
tm½kHvnf;jzpfaom]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf; (wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\tusKd;vnf; jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHvnf;jzpfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/ (umrc
½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg; wdkYü (jzpfaom)
tusKd;]0dyguf} (32)? xdkYjyif (ukokdvf tukokdvf)

uHukd jyKtyfonf\tjzpf (uH) aMumifhjzpfaoM tMuif
(ur®Z) ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf (wPSm 'd|
dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh uH\
tusKd;vnf;jzpfíOyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHvnf;
jzpfaoM)]Oyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} w&m; jzpfukefV (994)

tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,w&m;

1394/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
(tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh wPSm 'd|dwdkYuyftyfaom
uHonf (tusKd;\tjzpfjzifh) rpGJ,ltyf ukefonfjzpfí
vGefpGmpGJvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
tm½kHomjzpfaoM]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf; (wPSm 'd|dwdkYtm½kHjyKtyfonfh
uH\tusKd;um; r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHomjzpfaoM w&m;rsm;um;tb,fenf;)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaoM) ukokdvf (17)?
tukokdvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) ç bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaoM) ukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaomjyKumrQ ud&d,m (20)? xdkYjyif (ukokdvf
tukokdvf) uHukd jyKtyfNyD;onf\tjzpf (uH)
aMumifhrjzpfaoM tMuif (wdZ) ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh
uH\tusKd;um; r[kwf? Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHomjzpfaoM)]tEkyg'dPÖKyg'ged,} w&m;
jzpfukefV (995)

tEkyg'dPÖ tEkyg'ged,w&m;

1395/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
(tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh) wPSm 'd|
dwdkYuyftyfaomuHonf (tusKd;\tjzpfjzifh) rpJG,lvnf;
rpGJ,ltyfukefonf jzpfí
vGefpGmpGJvrf;wwfaom]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkY\
tm½kHvnf; r[kwfaom]tEkyg'dPÖtEkyg'ged,}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf; (wPSm 'd|dwdkY

tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfhuH\ tusKd;vnf; r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHvnf;r[kwfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/ (umrc
¹/₂lyc t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaomr*fav;yg;?
xdkYjyifzkdvfav;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (wPSmç 'd|dwdkYtm¹/₂kHjyKtyfonfh
uH\ tusKd;vnf; r[kwfc Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHvnf;r[kwfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖtEkyg'ged,}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (996)

5-oHudvd|wduf

oHudvd| oHudavodu&m;

1396/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf
ylyef aptyf ESdyfpufwyfukefonfjzpfí (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;
wdkYukd (&jcif;iSg) xkdufaom]oHudvd|oHudavodu}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(udavomwdkYESifhvnf; ,SOí]oHudvd|}?
udavomwdkY\ tm¹/₂kH]oHudavodu} vnf; jzpfaom
w&m;wdkYum; tb,f enf;)/

tukokdvfpdwåKyÜg'f wpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf (udavomwdkY
ESifhvnf;,SOí]oHudvd|}? udavomwdkY\
tm¹/₂kH]oHudavodu} vnf; jzpfaom)]oHudvd|
oHudavodu} w&m;jzpfukef\ (997)

toHudvd| oHudavodu&m;

1397/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwfESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf
rylyef aptyf rESdyfpufwyfukefonfjzpfí
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwfc
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYukd (&jcif;iSg)
om xkdufaom]toHudvd| oHudavodu}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf; (udavo

wdkYESifhr,SOf]toHudvd|}? udavomwdkY\
tm¹/₂kH]oHudavodu} omjzpfaom w&m;wdkYum;
tb,fenf;)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukokdvf (17)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) tusKd;]0dyguf} (32)/
(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
ukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom
jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} (20)? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ¹/₂kyf
onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf (udavomwdkYESifh
r,SOf]toHudvd|}? udavomwdkY\
tm¹/₂kH]oHudavodu} omjzpfaom)]toHudvd|
oHudavodu} w&m; jzpfukef\ (998)

toHudvd| toHudavodu w&m;

1398/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkY onf
ylvnf;rylyefaptyfçESdyfvnf;rESdyfpuftyfukefrlí
(owå0gwdkYukd) ylyefapwwfç ESdyfpuf
wwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYukd (&jcif;iSg) xkdufvnf;
rxkdufaom]toHudvd| toHudavodu}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf; (udavomwdkYESifhvnf;
r,SOf?]toHudvd|}? udavomwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHvnf;rjzpfaom]toHudavodu} w&m;wdkYum;
tb,fenf;)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;ü
tusKH;r0ifukefaom r*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif zkdvfav;yg;?
xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
(udavomwdkYESifhvnf; r,SOf? udavomwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHvnf; rjzpfaom]toHudvd| toHudavodu} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (999)

6-0dwuúwduf

o0dwuú o0dpm&w&m;

1399/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}
ESifhvnf; wuGokH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifhvnf;

wuGjzpfaoM]o0dwuú o0dpm&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(0dwuf 0dpm&wdkYESifh ,SOfaom w&m; rsm; um;
tb,fenf;)/ umrm0p&ukokdvf (8)? tukokdvf (12)?
umrm0p&ukokdvf\ tusKd;]0dyguf} rS pdwåKyÜg'f
(0dyguf pdwf) wpfq,fhwpfyg;? tukokdvf\
tusKd;]0dyguf} rS (0dygufpdwf) ESpfyg;? ud&d,mrS
(umr) ud&d,m wpfq,fhwpfyg;? ukokdvfrS½lyg0p&
yXrpsmef (1)? 0dygufrS ½lyg0p& yXrpsmef (1)?
ud&d,mrS ½lyg0p& yXrpsmef (1)? ukokdvfrS
avmukwå&m yXrpsmef (4)? 0dygufrS avmukwå&m
yXrpsmef (4)? þ (ig;q,fhig;yg;aom) pdwfwdkYü
jzpfukefaom MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}
wdkYukdcsefxm;í (<uif;aomapwoduf
ig;q,fwdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifhvnf; wuG? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}
ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaoM]o0dwuú o0dpm&} w&m;
jzpfukefV (1000)

t0dwuú 0dpm&rwåw&m;

1400/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} um;
r&Sd? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}rQom&Sdaom
(0dwufESifhum; r,SOfç
0dpm&ESifhom ,SOfaom)]t0dwuú 0dpm&rwå}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

½lyg0p& (psmef) ylöuenf;ü ukokdvfrS 'kwd,psmef
(1)? 0dygufrS 'kwd,psmef (1)? ud&d,mrS 'kwd,psmef
(1)? avmukwå&m (psmef) ylöuenf;ü ukokdvfrS
'kwd,psmef (4)? 0dygufrS 'kwd,psmef (4)? þ
(wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom) pdwf wdkYü jzpfaoM
okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} ukd csefxm;í (<uif;aom apwoduf
okH;q,fhajcmuf)/ (o0dwuú pdwf55 ckü &Sdaom)
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} um; r&Sd? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}
rQom&Sdaom (0dwufESifhum; r,SOf? 0dpm&ESifhom

,SOfaom)]t0dwuúh0dpm&rwå} w&m; jzpfukefV
(1001)

t0dwuú t0dpm&w&m;

1401/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}vnf;
r&Sd? okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}vnf; r&Sdaom]t0dwuú
t0dpm&} w&m; jzpf ukefoenf; (0dwuf
0dpm&wdkYESifhr,SOfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
a'Gylö0dnmPf (10)? ukokdvfrS ½lyg0p&wdu
wdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&wwd,ç
pwkw¬ç ylörpsmef 3)? 0dygufrS ½lyg0p&wdu
wdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&'kwd,ç wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& wwd,ç
pwkw¬ç ylörpsmef 3)? ud&d,mrS ½lyg0p&wdu
wdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmef 3? ylöuenf; tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& wwd,ç
pwkw¬ç ylörpsmef 3)? ukokdvfrS t½lypsmef (4)?
0dygufrSt½lypsmef (4)? Bud,mrS t½lypsmef (4)?
ukokdvfrS avmukwå&mwdu wdupsmef
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmef12? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m wwd,ç
pwkw¬ç ylörpsmef12)? 0dygufrS avmukwå&mwdu
wdupsmef (pwkw¬enf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m 'kwd,?
wwd,? pwkw¬12? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
avmukwå&mwwd,ç pwkw¬ç ylörpsmef12) ylöuenf;ü
'kwd,psmefü jzpfaom okH;oyfrl]0dpm&} (11)? ½kyf
(28)? edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}vnf; r&Sdç
okH;oyfrl]0dpm&}vnf;r&Sdaom (0dwufç
0dpm&wdkYESifh r,SOfaom)]t0dwuú t0dpm&} w&m;
jzpfukefV (1002)

wdufrkwf	0dwufESifh	wuGjzpfaom
(0dwufESifh	,SOfaom)	]0dpm&}

ukd]0dwuf}]0dpm&} ESpfyg;pvkH;ESifh ,SOfl
[lívnf;aumif;? 0dwufESifhum; r,SOfç
0dpm&ESifhom ,SOfl[lívnf;aumif;? 0dwuf
0dpm&ESpfyg;pvkH;ESifh r,SOfl[lívnf;aumif; rqkdyf
rqkdxkduf/

7-yDwdwduf

yDwdo[*ww&m;

1402/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
ESifh wuG jzpfaom (yDwdESifh,SOfaom)]yDwdo[*w}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&
ukokdvfrSaomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
tukokdvfrS (aomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) av;yg;?
umrm0p&ukokdvfr\ tusKd;]0dyguf} rS (aomreóo[*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'f) ig;yg;? ud&d,mrS (aomreóo[*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'f) ig;yg;? ukokdvfrS ½lyg0p&'ku
wdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,psmef 2? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç
wwd,psmef 3)? 0dygufrS ½lyg0p&'ku wdupsmef
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,psmef 2?
ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3)?
ud&d,mrS ½lyg0p&'ku wdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,psmef 2? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3)? ukokdvfrS
avmukwå&m 'ku wdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
avmukwå&m yXrpsmef 4ç'kwd,psmef 4ç aygif; 8?
ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç
wwd,psmef12)? 0dygufrS avmukwå&m 'kuwdupsmef
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrpsmef 4ç
'kwd,psmef4ç aygif; 8? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m
yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef12)? p (ig;q,fhwpfyg;aom
pdwf) wdkYü jzpfaom ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ukd csefxm;í
(<uif;aom

apwodufav;q,fhajcmufyg;wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifhwuG jzpfaom
(yDwdESifh,SOfaom)]yDwdo[*w} w&m; jzpfukef\
(yDwdo[*kwfpdwf 51ç yDwdMuOf,SOfzuf apwoduf)/
(1003)

okco[*ww&m;

1403/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom (okca0'emESifh ,SOfaom)]okco[*w}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p& ukokdvfrSaomreóo[*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? tukokdvfrS (aomreóo[*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'f) av;yg;? umrm0p&ukokdvf\
tusKd;]0dyguf} rS (okco[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f)
ajcmufyg;? ud&d,mrS (aomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f)
ig;yg;? ukokdvfrS $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& wdu pwkuúpsmef (pwkuú
enf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3?
ylöuenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç
wwd,çpwkw¬psmef 4)? 0dygufrS $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&wdu
pwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,çwwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 4)?
ud&d,mrS $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmef
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef
3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmef 4)? ukodkvfrS
avmukwå&mwdupwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd, psmef12?
ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmef16)? 0dygufrSavmukwå&mwdup
pwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&myXrç
'kwd,ç wwd,psmef12? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m
yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkuúpsmef16)? b
(ajcmufq,fhokH;yg;aom pdwf) wdkYü jzpfaom

csrf;omrl]okc} ukd csefxm;í (<uif;aom
apwodufav;q,fhajcmufyg;wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ b
w&m;wdkYonf csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(okca0'emESifh ,SOfaom)]okco[*w} w&m; jzpfukef\/
(1004)

Oayu©mo[*ww&m;

1404/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(Oayu©mESifh ,SOfaom)]Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;jzpf
ukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukokdvfrSOayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f
av;yg;? tukokdvfrS (Oayu©m o[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f)
ajcmufyg;? umrm0p&ukokdvf\ tusKd;]0dyguf} rS
(Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) q,fyg;? tukokdvf\
tusKd;]0dyguf} rS (Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f)
ajcmufyg;? ud&d,mrS (Oayu©m o[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f)
ajcmufyg;? ukokdvfrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh)
½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef (1)? 0dygufrS
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef (1)?
ud&d,mrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef
(1)? ukokdvfrS t½lypsmefav;yg;? 0dygufrS
t½lypsmef av;yg;? ud&d,mrS t½lypsmef av;yg;?
ukodkvfrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh)
avmukwå&mpwk¬psmef (4)? 0dygufrS
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) avmukwå&mpwk¬psmef (4)? b
(ig;q,fhig;yg;aom pdwf) wdkYü jzpfaom
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ukd csefxm;í (<uif;aom
apwodufav;q,fhajcmufyg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\)/
bw&m;wdkYonf]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(Oayu©mESifh ,SOfaom)]Oayu©mo[*w}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (Oayu©mo[*kwf pdwfc
Oayu©ma0'em MuOfaom ,SOzuf apwoduf)/
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} onf ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh

wuGrjzpf? csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGjzpf\? vspf
vsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGrjzpf/ csrf;omrl]okc}
onf csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuG rjzpf? &Hcg
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuG jzpf\?
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuG rjzpf? &Hcg
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifhwuG jzpf\[k rqkdyf rqkdxkduf/
wdufrkwf a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;?
'ku©o[*kwfum,0dnmPf? Oayu©ma0'em? ½kyf?
edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYukd
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuG jzpfukef\[lívnf; aumif;?
csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuG jzpfukef\[lívnf;aumif;?
vspfvsL½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfukef\
[lívnf;aumif; rqkdyf rqkdxkdufukef/ (1005)

8 - 'óewdufh'óae y[mwAÁw&m;

1405/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefukd
a&S;OD;pGmjrifwwfaom]'óe}) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom]'óae y[mwAÁ} w&m;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
0dpdudpämö[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f1- onf (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonfaomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom]'óae
y[mwAÁ} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\
(aomwmywådr*fonft<uif;r&Sd y,ftyfaom 'd|
d*worÜ,kwfpdwfc 0dpdudpäm
o[*kwfpdwfc ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

bm0em, y[mwAÁw&m;

1406/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom]bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m;wdkY
jzpfukefoenf;/

O''pö o[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f1-onf (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom]bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f ESpfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf tcsKdUum; (pw&m;wdkYteufrS
tyg,fodkYvm;apwwfonfh tpdwftykdif; jzpfaom
w&m;tcsKdUwdkYonf) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom]'óae y[mwAA} w&m;wdkY jzpfukef\?
tcsKdUum; (<uif;usefonfh tpdwftykdif;
tcsKdUw&m;wdkYonf) txufr*fokH;yg;wdkYjzifh
y,ftyfaom]bm0em, y[mwAA] w&m;wdkYjzpfukef\

ae0 'óae e bm0em, y[mwAAw&m;

1407/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
aomwmywådr*fjzifhvnf; ry,ftyfç txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
vnf; ry,ftyfaom]ae0 'óae e bm0em,y[mwAA}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
jzpfaom ukokdvf (21)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé)
bkHav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom 0dyguf (36)/ (umrç½lyç
t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom jyKumrQ jzpfí
ukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} pdwf (20)? xdkYjyif
½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfaomwmywådr*fjzifhvnf; ry,ftyf? txuf
r*fokH;yg;jzifhvnf; ry,ftyfaom]ae0 'óae e bm0em,
y[mwAA} w&m; jzpfukef\ (ukokdvfç 0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzfuf apwodufç½kyfç edAÁmef)/

9-'óea[wkwduf

'óae y[mwAAa[wkuw&m;

1408/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefukd
a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom]'óe}) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,f tyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) &Sdaom
([dwfESifh,SOfaom)]'óae y[mwAA a[wku} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
 0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f1? p
 (0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwf) ü jzpfaom (trSefoabmü)
 awGa0rl (trSefukd rodrl)]arm[] ukd csefxm;í
 (<uif;aomapwoduf (22) yg;wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifh
 y,ftyfaomtaMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) &Sdaom
 ([dwfESihf ,SOfaom)]óaee y[mwAÁa[wku}
 w&m;jzpfukef\ ('d|d*worÜ,kwfc
 0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwfc 0dpdudpämo[*kwf pdwfü
 &Sdaomarm[rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom ,SOzufapwoduf)/

bm0em,r[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1409/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
 y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) &Sdaom
 ([dwfESihf ,SOfaom)]bm0em,y[mwAÁa[wku}
 w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

O''pöo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f1? p (O''pöo[*kwfpdwf) ü
 &Sdaomarm[ukd csefxm;í (<uif;aom apwoduf14-
 yg;wdkY onf&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonftcsKdUum;
 (pw&m;wdkYteufrS tyg,fodkY vm;apwwfonfh
 tpdwftydkif;jzpfaom w&m;tcsKdUwdkYonf)
 aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp
 ([dwf) &Sdaom]óaee y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ tcsKdUum; (<uif; usefonfh
 tpdwftydkif;w&m;tcsKdUwdkYonf) txufr*fokH;yg;jzifh
 y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) &Sdaom
 ([dwfESihf ,SOfaom)]bm0em, y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (O''pöo[*kwfpdwfc'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwfc
 a'gorla'Gç O''pöo[*kwfpdwfü &Sdaom arm[rSwpfyg;
 tjcm;aom ,SOzufapwoduf)/

ae0 'óaee e bm0em,y[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1410/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
aomwmywådr*fjzifhvnf; y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrpf ([dwf) r&Sd? txufr*fokH;yg;jzifhvnf;y,ftyfaom
taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) r&Sdaom
([dwfESifhr,SOfaom)]ae0 'óaeeee bm0em, y[mwAA
a[wku} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

0dpdudpämesifh wuGjzpfaom
awGa0rl]0dpdudpämo[*kwfarm[] ? O'pöESifh
wuGjzpfaom awGa0rl]O'pöo[*kwfarm[]/ (umrç½lyç
t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav; yg;wdkYü jzpfaom ukodkvf
(21)/ (umrç ½lyçt½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü
jzpfaom 0dyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAAmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf aomwmywådr*fjzifhvnf;
y,ftyfaomtaMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) r&Sdaomç
txufr*f okH;yg;jzifhvnf; y,ftyfaomtaMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
([dwf) r&Sdaom ([dwfESifh r,SOfaom)]ae0 'óaeeee
bm0em, y[mwAA a[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\ (ukodkvfç
0dygufç ud&d,mpdwfç,SOfzufapwodufç
0dpdudpämo[*kwfarm[ç O'pöo[*kwfarm[ç ½kyfç
edAAmef)/

10-tmp,*grdwduf

tmp,*grdw&m;

1411/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf y#doaE'' pkwdodkY
a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom
(a&mufapwwfaom)]tmp,*grd} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg; wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf
(17)? tukodkvf (12) onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
y#doaE'' pkwdodkYa&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
(a&mufapwwfaom)]tmp,*grd} w&m; jzpfukef\

typ,*grdw&m;

1412/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf edAÁmefodkY
a&mufaMumif;jzpfaom (a&mufapwwfaom)]typ,*grd}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaomr*fav;yg;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf edAÁmefodkY
a&mufaMumif; jzpfaom
(a&mufapwwfaom)]typ,*grd} w&m; jzpfukef\
(r*fpdwfc ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

ae0gp,*grd emyp,*grdw&m;

1413/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf y#doaE" pkwdodkY
a&mufaMumif; (a&mufapwwfonf) vnf; r[kwf?
edAÁmefodkY a&mufaMumif; (a&mufapwwfonf)
vnf;r[kwfaom]ae0gp,*grd emyp,*grd} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)?
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom jyKumrQ]ud&d,m}
(20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m; wdkYonf y#doaE" pkwdodkY a&mufaMumif;
(a&mufapwwfonf) vnf;r[kwf? edAÁmefodkY
a&mufaMumif; (a&mufapwwfonf)
vnf;r[kwfaom]ae0gp,*grd emyp,*grd} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (0dygufpdwfc
ud&d,mpdwfc ,SOfzufapwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

11-aou©wduf

aou©w&m;

1414/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (t&[wâzdkvfodkY
a&muf&ef) usifhq] aou©yk*¾Kdvfckepfa,mufwdkY\
Opömjzpfaom]aou©} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü htusHK;r0ifukefaom r*fav;yg;?
 xdkYjyif atmufü jzpfaom
 udavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn} (r*f) \tusKd;
 (atmufzdkvf) okH;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf (t&[wåzdkvfodkYa&muf&ef)
 usifhqJaou© yk^{*3/4}Kdvfckepfa,mufwdkY\
 Opömjzpfaom]aou©} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fpdwfav;ckç
 atmufzdkvfokH;ckç ,SOfzuf apwoduf)/

taou©w&m;

1415/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (t&[wåzdkvfodkY
 a&mufNyD;jzpfaom) usifhNyD;taou© (&[EÅm)
 yk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkY\ Opömjzpfaom]taou©} w&m;
 jzpfukef oenf;/

(atmufzdkvfokH;yg;wdkY\ txufü wnfaom
 t&[wåzdkvf fonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m; wdkYonf
 (t&[wåzdkvfodkY a&mufNyD;jzpfaom) usifhNyD;
 taou© (&[EÅm) yk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkY\
 Opömjzpfaom]taou©} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (t&[wåzdkvf pdwfç ,SOfzuf apwoduf)/

ae0aou© emaou©w&m;

1416/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 (t&[wåzdkvfodkYa&muf&ef)
 usifhqJaou©yk^{*3/4}Kdvfckepfa,mufwdkY\
 Opömvnf;r[kwf/ (t&[wåzdkvfodkY
 a&mufNyD;jzpfaom) usifhNyD;taou© (&[EÅm)
 yk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkY\ Opömvnf; r[kwfaom]ae0aou©
 emaou©} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(t&d,myk^{*3/4}Kdvf &Spfa,mufwdkY\ Opömr[kwfaom
 w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
 (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç

t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf
 (32)/ (umrç¹/₂lyçt¹/₂ly) bkHokH;ygwdkYü jzpfaom
 ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom
 jyKumrQ]ud&d,m} (20)? xdkYjyif ¹/₂kyf? xdkYjyif
 edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf (t&[wåzdkvfodkY
 a&muf&ef) usifhqjaou©yk^{*3}/₄Kdvfckepfa,mufwdkY\
 Opömvnf; r[kwf/ (t&[wåzdkvfodkY a&mufNyD;
 jzpfaom) usifhNyD;taou© (&[EÅm) yk^{*3}/₄KdvfwdkY\
 Opömvnf; r[kwfaom (t&d,myk^{*3}/₄Kdvf
 &Spfa,mufwdkY\Opömr[kwfaom)]ae0aou©
 emaou©} w&m; jzpfukef\ (tukodkvfç avmuD
 ukodkvfçavmuD0dygufç Bud,mpdwfç apwodufç
¹/₂kyfç edAÁmef)/

12-y&dwåwduf

y&dwåw&m;

1417/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf enf;yg;aom
 tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukodkvf (8)? tukodkvf (12)?
 tvkH;pkHaom umrm0p&0dyguf (23)? umrbkHü
 usifvnfouf0ifí jyKumrQjzpfonfh ukodkvf tukodkvf
 tjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]umrm0p&ud&d,mAsmuw}
 pdwf (11)? xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/
 þw&m;wdkYonfenf;yg;aom
 tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (umrpdwfç apwodufç ¹/₂kyf)/

r[*³/₄w&m;

1418/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf BuD;us,fjrihfjrwfonf\
 tjzpfodkY a&mufaom]r[*³/₄w} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

¹/₂lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom]¹/₂lyg0p&}
 ukodkvf (5)? t¹/₂lybkHü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfaom]t¹/₂lyg0p&} ukodkvf (4)? ukodkvf

tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom (r[*³/₄Kwf0dyguf)
tAsmuw (9)/ (r[*³/₄KwfBud,m) tAsmuw (9) wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf BuD;us,f jrifhjrwfonf\
tjzpfodkY a&muf aom]r[*³/₄w} w&m;jzpfukef\
(r[*³/₄Kwfpdwfç ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

tyÜrmPw&m;

1419/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (Eldif;,SOfrludk
jyKwwfaom &m*ponfwdkY\qefYusifbufjzpfonfh)
rEldif;,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP} w&m; jzpfukef oenf;/

bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom r*fav;yg;?
udavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn} (r*f) \tusKd; (zdkvf)
av;yg;? edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
(Eldif;,SOfrludk jyKwwfaom &m*ponfwdkY\
qefYusifbufjzpfonfh) rEldif;,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

13-y&dwåm&r®Pwduf

y&dwåm&r®Pw&m;

1420/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf enf;yg;aom
tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m; (umrw&m;) vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]y&dwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tvkH;pkHaomumrm0p&0dyguf (23)?
ud&d,mraem"mwf (ylö'Gg&m0ZÆef; (1)?
aomreóo[*kwf (t[dwf) Bud,m raem0dnmP"mwf
([odwkyÜg'f) onf (&Sd\)/ þ (25) yg; aom)
w&m;wdkYonfenf;yg;aom
tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m; (umrw&m;) vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]y&dwåm&r®P} w&m;jzpfukef\
(umrw&m;udk {ueftm¹/₂kHjyKaom umr0dygufç
ylö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç [odwkyÜg'fpdwfç ,SOzufapwoduf)/

r[*³/₄wm&r®Pw&m;

1421/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf BuD;us,fjrifhjrwwfonf\ tjzpfodkYa&mufaom]r[*³/₄w} w&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]r[*³/₄wm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

0dnmPlöm,wepsmefpdwf (3)? ae0onm emonm,wepsmefpdwf (3) onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m; (ajcmufyg;) wdkYonf BuD;us,f jrifhjrwwfonf\ tjzpfodkY a&mufaom]r[*³/₄w} w&m;vQiftm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]r[*³/₄wm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\ (0dnmPlöm,wepdwfç ae0onmemonm,wepdwfç ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

tyÜrmPm&r®Pw&m;

1422/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (Eldif;,SOfrludk jyKwwfaom &m*ponfwdkY\ qefYusifbufjzpfonfh) rEldif;,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP} (avmukwå&m) w&m;vQiftm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]tyÜrmPm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom r*fav;yg;? udavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn} (r*f) \tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m; (&Spfyg;) wdkYonf (Eldif;,SOfrludk jyKwwfaom &m* ponfwdkY\ qefYusifbufjzpfonfh) rEldif;,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP} w&m; (avmukwå&mw&m;) vQiftm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]tyÜrmPm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvf)/ umrm0p&ukodkvfrS ÓP0dyÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? Bud,mrS ÓP0dyÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;? tvkH;pkHaom tukodkvf (wpfq,fhESpfyg;) onf (&Sd\)/ p (ESpfq,faom) w&m;wdkYonf &Hcgenf;yg;aom tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m; (umrw&m;) vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]y&dwåm&r®P} w&m;jzpfukef\? &Hcg BuD;us,fjrifhjrwwfonf\ tjzpfodkY a&mufaom]r[*³/₄w} w&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]r[*³/₄wm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\

(Eldif;,,SOfrludk jyKwwfaom &m*ponfwdkY\
qefYusifbufjzpfonfh) rEldif;,,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP}
w&m; (avmukwå&mw&m;) vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]tyÜrmPm&r®P} w&m;wdkYum;
r[kwfukef ([k qdktyfqdkxdkuf\)/ &Hcg enf;yg;aom
tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m; (umrw&m;) vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]y&dwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
[lívnf;aumif;? &Hcg BuD;us,fjrifhjrwf onf\tjzpfodkY
a&mufaom]r[*³/₄w} w&m;vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]r[*³/₄wm&r®P} w&m;jzpfukef\
[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/
umrm0p&ukodkvfrS ÓPorÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
ud&d,mrS ÓPorÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;? xdkYjyif
ukodkvfrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ¹/₂lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef
(1)? xdkYjyif ud&d,mrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh)
¹/₂lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef (1)? Oayu©mo[*kwfBud,m
t[dwf raem0dnmP"mwf (raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;) onf
(&Sd\)/ þ (wpfq,fhwpfyg;aom) w&m;wdkYonf &Hcg
enf;yg;aomtmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m;vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]y&dwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
&Hcg BuD;us,fjrifhjrwf onf\tjzpfodkY
a&mufaom]r[*³/₄w} w&m;vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]r[*³/₄wm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
&Hcg (Eldif;,,SOfrludk jyKwwfaom &m*ponfwdkY\
qefYusifbufjzpfonfh) rEldif;,,SOftyfhaom]tyÜrmP}
w&m; (avmukwå&mw&m;) vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]tyÜrmPm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\ ([k
qdktyf qdkxdkufukef\)/ &Hcg enf;yg;aom
tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m; (umrw&m;)
vQiftm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]y&dwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
[lívnf;aumif;? &Hcg BuD;us,fjrifhjrwf onf\tjzpfodkY
a&mufaom]r[*³/₄w} w&m;vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]r[*³/₄wm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
[lívnf;aumif;? &Hcg (Eldif;,,SOfrludk jyKwwfaom

&m*ponfwdkY\ qefYusifbufjzpfonfh) rEldif;,SOftyfaom
]tyÜrmP} w&m; (avmukwå&mw&m;) vQif
 tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]tyÜrmPm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
 [lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/ ukodkvfrS
¹/₂lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
¹/₂lyg0p&yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef (4)?
 OdygufrS ¹/₂lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmef
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef
 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
 pwkw¬psmef (4)? ud&d,mrS ¹/₂lyg0p&wdu
 pwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç
 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p&
 yXrç'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef (4)/
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ¹/₂lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef Odyguf
 (1)? tmumomelöm,wepsmef (3)?
 tmudlömnm,wepsmef (3) onf &SdV pw&m;wdkYonf
 enf;yg;aom tmEkabmf&Sdaom]y&dwå} w&m;
 (umrw&m;) vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]y&dwåm&r®P}
 w&m; jzpfukef\[lívnf;aumif;ç BuD;us,fjrihfjrwfonf\
 tjzpfodkYa&mufaom]r[*³/₄w} w&m;vQif
 tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]r[*³/₄wm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
 [lívnf;aumif;/ (Eldif;,SOfrludk jyKwwfaom
 &m*ponfwdkY\qefYusifbufjzpfonf)
 rEldif;,SOftyfaom]tyÜrmP} w&m;
 (avmukwå&mw&m;) vQif
 tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]tyÜrmPm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
 [lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/
¹/₂kyfonfvnf;aumif;? edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif;
 tm¹/₂kHrjyKwwfaom]tem&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\

14-[Dewduf

[Dew&m;

1423/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ,kwfnHhaom][De}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tukodkvfpdwåKyÜg'fwpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf ,kwfnHhaom][De}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (tukodkvfpdwfç ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

rZÑdrw&m;

1424/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
tv,ftvwfjzpfaoam]rZÑdr} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaoam)
(avmuD) ukodkvf (17)/ (umrç ½lyçt½ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaoam) (avmuD) 0dyguf (32)/
(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaoam)
jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
tvkH;pkHaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
tv,ftvwf jzpfaoam]rZÑdr} w&m;jzpfukef\
(avmuDukodkvfç avmuD0dygufç
Bud,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç ½kyf)/

yPDww&m;

1425/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rGefjrwfaom]yPDw}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom
r*fav;yg;? udavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn} (r*f) \tusKd;
(zdkvf) av;yg;? edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkY onf
rGefjrwfaom]yPDw} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç
edAÁmef)/

15-rdpäwåwduf

rdpäwåed,w w&m;

1426/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
azmufjyefaomoabm&Sdukefí (pkwd\tjcm;rjhü)
tusKd;ay;jrJaom]rdpâwâed,w} w&m; jzpfukef oenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwfhpdwâKyÜg'fav;yg;? a'greóo[*kwf
pdwâKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/

pw&m; (ajcmufyg;) wdkYonf &Hcg azmufjyefaom
oabm&Sdukefí pkwd\ tjcm;rjhü tusKd;ay;jrJukef?
&Hcg rjrJukef/ ('d|d*w orÜ,kwfowâraZmç
a'gorlowâraZmç ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

or®wâed,ww&m;

1427/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
razmufjyefaomoabm&Sdukefí (rdrd\tjcm;rjhü)
tusKd;ay;jrJaom]or®wâed,w} w&m;jzpfukefo enf;/
(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK;r0ifukefaom
r*fav;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ b
w&m;wdkYonfrazmufjyefaom oabm&Sdukefí rdrd\
tjcm;rjhü tusKd;ay;jrJaom]or®wâed,w}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (r*fpdwfç ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

ted,ww&m;

1428/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (pkwd\ tjcm;rjhü
vnf;aumif;? rdrd\ tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif;)
tusKd;ay;jrJaom]ted,w} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwfavmbo[*kwf pdwâKyÜg'f av;yg;?
0dpdudpâmo[*kwf pdwâKyÜg'f (1)? O'pö
o[*kwf pdwâKyÜg'f (1)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)/
(umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} pdwf
(20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf (pkwd\tjcm;rJhü vnf;aumif;? rdrd\
tjcm;rJhü vnf;aumif;) tusKd;ay;rjrJaom]ted,w} w&m;
jzpfukef\ ('d|d*worÜ,kwf owåraZmESifh
a'gorla'GowåraZmMuOfaom tukodkvfç
avmuDukodkvfç0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

16-r*¾g&r®Pwduf

r*¾g&r®Pç r*¾a[wkuçr*¾g"dywdw&m;

1429/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf r*fwnf;[laom
tm½kH&Sdaom]r*¾g&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/
um rm0p&ukodkvfrS ÓPorÜ,kwf
pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;/ (umrm0p&) ud&d,mrS ÓPorÜ,kwf
pdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf &Hcgr*fwnf;[laom
tm½kH&Sdaom]r*¾g&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
(pw&m;wdkYonf) r*fwnf;[laomtaMumif;&if; tajctjrp
f ([dwf) &Sdaom]r*¾a[wku} w&m;rsm;um; r[kwfukef?
&Hcgr*fwnf;[laom tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd}
&Sdaom]r*¾g"dywd} w&m; jzpfukef\ ([k qdktyf
qdkxdkuf\)? &Hcg r*fwnf;[laom tm½kH&Sdukef\lí
vnf;aumif;? r*fwnf;[laom tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd}
&Sdukef\lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdk xdkufukef/
t&d,mr*fav;yg;wdkYonf r*fwnf;[laom
tm½kH&Sdaom]r*¾g&r®P} w&m; r[kwfukef?
r*fwnf;[laom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
&Sdaom]r*¾a[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\? pw&m;wdkYonf
&Hcg r*fwnf;[laom tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd}
&Sdaom]r*¾g"dywd} w&m; jzpfukef\ ([kqdktyf
qdkxdkuf\)/ &Hcg r*fwnf;[laom tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd}
&Sdaom]r*¾g"dywd} w&m;[lírqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/
ukodkvfrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef
(1)? ud&d,mrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh)
½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef (1)? Oayu©mo[*kwf Bud,m

t[dwfraem0dnmP"mwf (raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;) onf
 (&Sd\)/ pw&m; (okH;yg;) wdkYonf &Hcg r*fVQif
 tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom w&m;jzpfukef\? r*fwnf;[l
 aomtaMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) &Sdaom
 w&m;rsm;um; r[kwfukef? r*fwnf;[laom
 tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd} &Sdaom w&m;r[kwfukef ([k
 qdktyf qdkxdkuf\)/ (pw&m;wdkYudk) &Hcg
 r*fVQiftm¹/₂kH&Sdaom w&m;[lí rdktyf rdkxdkufukef
 (pw&m;wdkYonf &Hcg r*fudk tm¹/₂kHjyKí &Hcg r*fudk
 tm¹/₂kHrjyKukef)/ umrm0p&ukodkvfrS ÓP0dyÜ,kwf
 pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? tvkH;pkHaom tukodkvf (12)?
 tvkH;pkHaom umrm0p&0dyguf (23)/ (umrm0p&)
 ud&d,mrS (ylö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç [odwkyÜg'fç
 ÓP0dyÜ,kwf4) pdwåKyÜg'fajcmufyg;? ukodkvfrS
¹/₂lyg0p&wdupwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw→psmef 4)?
 0dygufrS ¹/₂lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmef
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef
 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
 pwkw→psmef 4)? ud&d,mrS ¹/₂lyg0p&wdu
 pwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç
 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç
 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw→psmef 4)/ (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh)
¹/₂lyg0p&pwkw→psmef0dyguf (1)? ukodkvfrS t¹/₂ly
 (psmef) av;yg;? 0dygufrS t¹/₂ly (psmef) av;yg;?
 ud&d,mrS t¹/₂ly (psmef) av;yg;? udavomNidrf;aMumif;
]omrn} (r*f) \tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;wdkYonf
 (&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYudk r*fwnf;[laom tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef\
 [lívnf;aumif;? r*fwnf;[laom taMumif;&if; ([dwf)
 &Sdukef\ [lívnf;aumif;? r*fwnf;[laom
 tBuD;trSL;]t"dywd}&Sdukef\ [lívnf;aumif;rkdktuf
 rdkxdkufukef/ ¹/₂kyfonfvnf;aumif;?

edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif;
tm¹/₂kHrjyKwwfaom]tem&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\

17-OyÜEéwduf

OyÜEéw&m;

1430/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'fç XDç bif[k
qdktyfaom cPokH;yg;odkY a&mufq] (jzpfqj)
jzpfaom]OyÜEé} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) Odyguf (36)? xdkYjyif (ukodkvf tukodkvf)
uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onftjzpf (uH) aMumifh jzpfaom
tMuif (ur®Z) ¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
&HcgOyg'fç XDç bif[k qdktyfaom cPokH;yg;odkY
a&mufq] jzpfaom]OyÜEé} w&m; jzpfukef\
&HcgrcRwf{uef jzpfvwHhaom]OyÜg'd} w&m;
jzpfukef\ Oyg'fç XDç bif[kqdktyfaom
cPokH;yg;odkYa&mufNyD;vnf;r[kwf? a&mufq]vnf;
r[kwfaom]tEkyÜEé} w&m;[lí rdktyf rdkxdkufukef/
(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç
t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfí
ukodkvf

tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} pdwf
(20)? xdkYjyif uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onftjzpf (uH)
aMumifhrjzpfaom tMuif (wdZ) ¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf &Hcg Oyg'fç XDç bif[k
qdktyfaomcPokH;ygodkY a&mufq]jzpfaom]OyÜEé}
w&m; jzpfukef\? &Hcg Oyg'fç XDç bif[kqdktyfaom
cPokH;yg;odkY a&mufNyD;vnf;r[kwf? a&mufq]vnf;
r[kwfaom]tEkyÜEé} w&m; jzpfukef\ rcRwf{uef
jzpfvwHhaom]OyÜg'd} w&m;[lí rdktyf
rdkxdkufukef/ wdufrkwf edAÁmefudk Oyg'fç XDç
bif[kqdktyfaom cPokH;ygodkY
a&mufq]jzpfaom]OyÜEé} w&m;jzpf\lívnf;aumif;?

Oyg'fç XDç bif[kqdktyfaom cPokH;yg;odkY
a&mufNyD;vnf; r[kwfça&mufqJvnf;
r[kwfaom]tEkyÜEé} w&m;jzpf\lívnf;aumif;?
rcRwf{uef jzpfvwHh aom]OyÜg'd} w&m;lívnf;aumif;
rqdktyf rqdkxdkuf/

18-twDwwduf

twdwfç tem*wfç ypöKyÜefw&m;

1431/ edAÁmefudk csefxm;ítvkH;pkHaom
w&m;wdkYonf &Hcgtwdwfrnfukef\? &Hcg
tem*wfrnfukef\? &Hcg ypöKyÜefrnfukef\

wdufrkwf edAÁmefudk twdwf[lívnf;aumif;?
tem*wf[lívnf;aumif;? ypöKyÜef[lívnf;aumif;rqdktyf
rqdkxdkuf/

19-twDwm&r®Pwduf

twDwm&r®Pw&m;

1432/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf twdwfw&m;vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]twDwm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(twdwfw&m;udk tm¹/₂kHjyKaom]twDwm&r®P}
w&m;rsm;um;tb,fenf;)/ 0dnmPlöm,wepsmeF (3)?
ae0onm emonm,we psmeF (3) onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m; (ajcmufyg;) wdkYonf twdwfw&m;vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]twDwm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
(0dnmPlöm,weç ae0onmemonm,wepdwfç ,SOzuf
apwoduf)/

tem*wm&r®Pw&m;

1433/ (2) tjrJwef; tem*wfw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom
]tem*wm&r®P} (pdwfç apwoduf) w&m;rsm; r&SdMu/

ypöKyÜEém&r®Pw&m;

1434/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ypöKyÜefw&m;vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]ypöKyÜEém&r®P} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

(ypöKyÜefw&m;udk
tm¹/₂kHjyKí]ypöKyÜEém&r®P}
w&m;rsm;um;tb,fenf;)/ a'Gylö0dnmPf (10)?
raem"mwfokH;yg;wdkYonf (&Sd ukef\)/

pw&m; (wpfq,fhokH;yg;) wdkYonf
ypöKyÜefw&m;vQif
tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]ypöKyÜEém&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef/
umrm0p&ukodkvf\ 0dygufrS pdwåKyÜg'fq,fyg;?
tukov0dygufrS Oayu©mo[*kwfraem0dnmP"mwf
(oEÅD&P) (1)? aomreóo[*kwf ud&d,m
t[dwfraem0dnmP"mwf ([odwkyÜg'f) (1) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m; (wpfq,fhESpfyg;) wdkYonf &Hcg
twdwfw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef\? &Hcg
tem*wfw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef\? &Hcg
ypöKyÜefw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef/
umrm0p&ukodkvf (8)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umr)
ud&d,mrS pdwåKyÜg'fudk;yg;? ukodkvfrS
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ¹/₂lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef (1)?
ud&d,mrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ¹/₂lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef
(1) onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m; (okH;q,fhwpfyg;) wdkYonf
&Hcg twdwfw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef\?
&Hcgtem*wfw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef\? &Hcg
ypöKyÜefw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef\[kqdktyf
qdkxdkufukef/ &Hcg twdwfw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef\
[lívnf;aumif;? tem*wfw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef\
[lívnf;aumif;? ypöKyÜefw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdukef\
[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef
(pw&m;okH;q,fhwpfyg;wdkYonf &Hcg twdwfç
tem*wfc ypöKyÜef tm¹/₂kH&Sdukefí &Hcg twdwfç
tem*wfc ypöKyÜeftm¹/₂kH r&SdMuukef)/ ukodkvfrS
¹/₂lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 4)?
 0dygufrS $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmef
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef
 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
 pwkw¬psmef 4)? ud&d,mrS $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&wdu
 pwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç
 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç
 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 4)/ (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh)
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef 0dyguf (1)?
 tmumomelöm,wepsmef (3)? tmudlönm,wepsmef (3)?
 bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK; r0ifukefaomr*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif
 udavomNidrf;aMumif; r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
 av;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYudk twdwfw&m;vQif tm $\frac{1}{2}$ kH&Sdukef\
 [lívnf;aumif;? tem*wfw&m;vQif tm $\frac{1}{2}$ kH&Sdukef\
 [lívnf;aumif;? ypöKyÜefw&m;vQif tm $\frac{1}{2}$ kH&Sdukef\
 [lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef (pw&m;wdkYonf
 ynwfESifh edAÁmefudk tm $\frac{1}{2}$ kHjyK Mu\)/
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonfvnf;aumif;? edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif;
 tm $\frac{1}{2}$ kHrjyKwwfaom]tem&r®P} w&m; jzpf ukef\

20-tZÑwåwduf

**tZÑwåç A[d'¨ç tZÑwåA[d'¨oEÁmefü jzpfaom
 w&m;**

1435/ £a`E´ESifhrpyfaom ]ted`E´d,A'¨} $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf (£`E
 ´d,A'¨ $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf&Spfyg;rS wpyfg; aom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf)
 udkvnf;aumif;? edAÁmefudkvnf;aumif;
 csefxm;ítvkH;pkHaom «pdwfc apwodufç £a`E
 ´ESifhpyfaom]£`E´d,A'¨} $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf (yom' $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfig;ck
 bm0 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfESpfckZD0dw $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf) » w&m;wdkYonf &Hcg
 tZÑwåoEÁmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
 &HcgA[d'¨oEÁmefü jzpfaom]A[d'¨} w&m; jzpfukef\
 &Hcg tZÑwåA[d'¨oEÁmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwåA[d'¨}

w&m; jzpfukefV £a`E´ESifh rpyfaom ]ted`E
´d,A´´}½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif;
A[d´´oEÁmefü jzpfaom]A[d´´} w&m; jzpfukefV

21-tZÑwåm&r®Pwduf

tZÑwåm&r®Pw&m;

1436/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tZÑwåw&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]tZÑwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(tZÑwåw&m;udk tm½kHjyKaom w&m;rsm;um;
tb,fenf;)/

OdnmPlöm,wepsmeF (3)? ae0onm
emonm,wepsmeF (3) onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m; (ajcmufyg;)
wdkYonf tZÑwåw&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]tZÑwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tZÑwåm&r®P{uef jzpfaom OdnmPlöm,weç ae0onm
emonm,wepdwfç ,SOzfufapwoduf)/

A[d´´g&r®Pw&m;

1437/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf A[d´´w&m;vQif
tm½kH&Sdaom]A[d´´g&r®P} w&m;jzpf ukefoenf;
(A[d´´w&m;udk tm½kHjyKaom w&m;rsm; um;
tb,fenf;)/ ukodkvfrS ½lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmeF
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmeF
3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmeF 4)? OdygufrS ½lyg0p&wdu
pwkuúpsmeF (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,ç wwd,psmeF 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmeF 4)? ud&d,mrS
½lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmeF (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmeF 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmeF 4)/
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmeF Odyguf
(1)? tmumomelöm,wepsmeF (3)? bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifukefaom r*fav;yg;?

xdkYjyifudavomNidrf;aMumif; r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
 av;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 A[d'w&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]A[d'g&r®P} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (tbdnmOfa'GrS wpfyg;aom
 A[d'g&r®P{uefjzpfaom ¹/₂lypdwfc
 tmumomelöm,wepdwfc r*fpdwfc zdkvfpdwfc ,SOfzuf
 apwoduf)/ ¹/₂kyfudk csefxm;í tvkH;pkHomvQif
 jzpfukefaom umrbkHü usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfukefaom
 (r[m) ukodkvf (8)? tukodkvf (12)? ukodkvf
 tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom
 (umr0dygufud&d,m)]tAsmuw} w&m; (34)?
 ukodkvfrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ¹/₂lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef
 (1)? ud&d,mrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh)
¹/₂lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef (1) onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 &HcgtZÑwåw&m;vQif
 tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]tZÑwåm&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef?
 &Hcg A[d'w&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sdaom]A[d'g&r®P}
 w&m; jzpfukef? &Hcg tZÑwåçA[d'w&m;vQif
 tm¹/₂kH&Sdukefaom]tZÑwåA[d'g&r®P} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (taeuef tm¹/₂kHjyKaomw&m;)/

wdufrkwf tmudlönm,wepsmeF (3) udk
 tZÑwåw&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sd\lívnf;aumif;?
 A[d'w&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sd\lívnf;aumif;? tZÑwåç
 A[d'w&m;vQif tm¹/₂kH&Sd\lívnf;aumif;
 rqdktyfrqdkxdkuf/

¹/₂kyfonfvnf;aumif;? edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif;
 tm¹/₂kHrjyKwwfaom]tem&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef V

22-oed'óewduf

oed'óe oyÜ#dCw&m;

1438/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;ESifhvnf; wuG
 xdyg;jCIF;ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaom]oed'óe oyÜ#dC}
 w&m; jzpfukef oenf; (jriftyí

xdyg;wwfaomw&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} jzpf aMumif;
tqif;]½lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p (½lyg,we)
w&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;ESifhvnf; wuG xdyg;jCIF;ESifhvnf;
wuGjzpfaom]oed'óe oyÜ#dC} w&m; jzpfukef\
(½lyg½kH)/

ted'óe oyÜ#dCw&m;

1439/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;um; r&Sd?
xdyg;jCIF;ESifhomwuGjzpfaom]ted'óe oyÜ#dC}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf; (rjriftyfrlí
xdyg;wwfaomw&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
jrifodpdwf]pu©K0dnmPf} jzpf&m
rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ xdodpdwf]um,0dnmPf}
jzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfjrifjCIF;um; r&Sd? xdyg;jCIF;ESifhom
wuGjzpfaom]ted'óe oyÜ#dC} w&m; jzpfukef\
(½lyg½kHrSwpfyg;aom MoVm&du½kyf)/

ted'óe tyÜ#dCw&m;

1440/ (3) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;vnf; r&Sd?
xdyg;jCIF;vnf;r&Sdaom]ted'óe tyÜ#dC} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf; (jrif vnf; rjriftyfç
xdyg;vnf;rxdyg;wwfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/
(umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf
(36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQjzpfíukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
"r®m,weü tusHK;0ifaom jrifjCIF;vnf; r&Sd?
xdyg;jCIF;vnf;r&Sdaom tMuif (okckr) ½kyf?
xdkYjyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
jrifjCIF;vnf; r&Sd? xdyg;jCIF;vnf;

r&Sdaom]ted'óetyÜ#dC} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfc
apwodufç okckr¹/₂kyfç edAÁmef)/

okH;pkjyKía[mtyfaom]wduf} NyD;NyD/

**2-ESpfpkjyKí a[mtyfaom w&m;wdkY\
t&aumufudk xkwfjycif;]'kutw¬K''g&}**

(1) a[wka*gpäu

1-a[wk'kuf

a[wkw&m;

1441/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
([dwf) rnfaom]a[wk} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

ukodkvftaMumif;&if; tajctjrpf (ukodkvf[dwf)
okH;yg;? tukodkvftaMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
(tukodkvf[dwf) okH;yg;? ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
(tAsmuw[dwf) okH;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
rvdkcsifrwyfrufri]tavmb} [laom ukodkvf[dwfonf
rzsufqD; rjypfrSm;ri]ta'go} [laom ukodkvf[dwfonf
bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21) wdkYü
jzpfukefV (trSefoabmü) rawGa0ri (trSefudk
odri)]tarm[] [laom ukodkvf[dwfonf
umrm0p&ukodkvfrS ÓP0dyÜ,kwfpdwåKyÜg'fwdkYudk
csefxm;í bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (17)
wdkYü jzpfV vdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} (tukodkvf[dwf)
onf avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f&Spfyg;wdkYü jzpf?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;ri]a'go} (tukodkvf[dwf) onf
a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f ESpfyg;wdkYü jzpfV (trSef
oabmü) awGa0ri (trSefudkrodri)]arm[]
(tukodkvf[dwf) onf tvkH;pkHaom tukodkvfhwdkYü
jzpfV rvdkcsifrwyfrufri]tavmb} [laom 0dyguf[dwfonfç

rzsufqD;rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go} [laom0dyguf[dwfonf
 umrm0p&0dygufrS t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwf0dyguf)
 wdkYudk csefxm;í bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf
 (r[m0dygufç r[*³/₄Kwf0dygufç zdkvfpdwf) wdkYü
 jzpfukef\? rawGa0rl]tarm[] } [laom 0dyguf[dwfonf
 umrm0p&0dygufrS t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwf0dyguf)
 wdkYudk csefxm;íÓP0dyÜ,kwfpdwåKyÜg'f
 av;yg;wdkYudk csefxm;í bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
 0dyguf (r[m0dygufÓPorÜ,kwfç r[*³/₄Kwf0dygufç
 zdkvfpdwf) wdkYü jzpfV rvdksifrwyfrufri]tavmb}
 [laom ud&d,m[dwfonf rzsufqD; rjypfrSm;rl]ta'go}
 [laomud&d,m[dwfonf umrm0p&ud&d,mrS
 t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwfud&d,m) wdkYudk
 csefxm;íbkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ud&d,m
 (r[mud&d,mç r[*³/₄Kwfud&d,m) wdkYü jzpfukef\?
 rawGa0rl]tarm[] } [laom Bud,m[dwfonf
 umrm0p&ud&d,mrS t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwfud&d,m)
 wdkYudkcsefxm;í ÓP0dyÜ,kwf
 pdwåyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYudk csefxm;í bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
 (jzpfaom) ud&d,m (r[mud&d,mÓPorÜ,kwfç
 r[*³/₄Kwfud&d,m) wdkYü jzpfV pw&m;wdkYonf
 taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) rnfaom]a[wk} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ ([dwf6-yg;)/

e a[wkw&m;

1442/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
 ([dwf) rrnfaom]e a[wk} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) wdkYudk
 csefxm;íbkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)?
 tukodkvf (12)? bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf
 (36)? bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom jyKumrQjzpfí
 ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
 ra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
 xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf

taMumif;&if;tajctjrpf ([dwf) rrnfaom]e a[wk} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (pdwfc [dwf 6-yg; rSwpfyg;tjcm;aom
apwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-**oa[wku'kuf**

oa[wkuw&m;

1443/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
([dwf) &Sdaom ([dwfESifh,SOfaom)]oa[wku} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

OdpdudpämESifh wuGjzpfaom
arm[(OdpdudpämESifh ,SOfaom arm[]) ESifh
O'pöESifh wuGjzpfaom
arm[(O'pöESifh ,SOfaomarm[]) wdkYudkcsefxm;í
<uif;usefaom tukodkvf (12)? bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? umrm0p&0dyguf rS
t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwf0dyguf) wdkYudk csefxm; í
bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (r[m0dygufç
r[*¾Kwf0dygufç zdkvfpdwf) (21)? umrm0p&
ud&d,mrS t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwfud&d,m) wdkYudk
csefxm;í bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ
jzpfíukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (17) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf)
&Sdaom]oa[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\ (o[dwfpdwf 71ç
arm[rla'Garm[rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom apwoduf)/

ta[wkuw&m;

1444/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
([dwf) r&Sdaom]ta[wku} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

OdpdudpämESifh wuGjzpfaom
arm[(OdpdudpämESifh,SOfaom arm[])? O'pöESifh
wuGjzpfaom arm[(O'pöESifh ,SOfaom arm[])?
a'Gylö0dnmPf (10)? xdkYjyif raem"mwfokH;yg;

(yíö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç orÜ#dpädKef;a'G;)? t[dwf
raem0dnmP"mwf (oEÅD&PokH;ck?
raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;? [odwkyÜg'f) ig;yg;? xdkYjyif
½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
r&Sdaom]ta[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\
(t[dwfpdwfç ,SOzuf apwodufç arm[rla'Gü &Sdaom
arm[ç ½kyfç edAÁmefonf)/

3-a[wkorÜ,kwå'kuf

a[wkorÜ,kwåw&m;

1445/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if;tajctjrp
([dwf) ESifh,SOfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

OdpdudpämESifh wuGjzpfaom
arm[(OdpdudpämESifh ,SOfaom arm[])? O'pöESifh
wuGjzpfaom arm[(O'pöESifh ,SOfaom arm[])
wdkYudkcsefxm;í <uif;usefaom tukodkvf (12)?
bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)?
umrm0p&0dygufrS t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwf0dyguf)
wdkYudk csefxm;í bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf
(r[m0dygufç r[*¾Kwf0dygufç zdkvfpdwf) (21)?
umrm0p&ud&d,mrS t[dwf pdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwfud&d,m)
wdkYudk csefxm;í bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom
jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvfçtukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (17) onf (&Sd\)/ p
(ckepfq,fhwpfyg;) w&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if;
tajctjrp ([dwf) ESifh ,SOfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (o[dwfpdwf 71? arm[rla'Garm[rSwpfyg;
tjcm;aomapwoduf)/

a[wk0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1446/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if;tajctjrp
 ([dwf) ESifhr,SOfaom]a[wk0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

0dpdudpämesifh wuGjzpfaom
 arm[(0dpdudpämesifh,SOfaom arm[)? O'pöESifh
 wuGjzpfaom arm[(O'pöESifh ,SOfaom arm[)?
 a'Gylö0dnmPf (10)? xdkYjyif raem"mwfokH;yg;
 (ylö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç orÜ#dpädKef;a'G;)?
 t[dwfraem0dnmP"mwf (oEÅD&PokH;ck?
 raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;? [odwkyÜg'f) ig;yg;? xdkYjyif
 ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
 taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) ESifh
 r,SOfaom]a[wk0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (t[dwfpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç arm[rla'Gü &Sdaom
 arm[ç½kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-a[wk oa[wku'kuf

a[wk oa[wkuw&m;

1447/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if;tajctjrp
 ([dwf) vnf; rnfí taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) vnf;
 &Sdaom ([dwfESifhvnf; ,SOfaom)]a[wk oa[wku}
 w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifpdwfü taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
 ESpfyg;okH;yg;wdkYonf wpfjyKdifeuf jzpfukef/ þ
 ([dwfESpfyg; okH;yg;) w&m;wdkYonf
 taMumif;&if;tajctjrp ([dwf) vnf; rnfí taMumif;&if;
 tajctjrp ([dwf) vnf;&Sdaom
 ([dwfESifhvnf;,SOfaom)]a[wk oa[wku} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (arm[rla'G arm[MuOfaom [dwf ajcmufyg;)/

oa[wku e a[wkw&m;

1448/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrp
([dwf) om &Sdí taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
rrnfaom]oa[wku e a[wk} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf
(12)? umrm0p&0dygufrSt[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f
(t[dwf0dyguf) wdkYudk csefxm;í bkHav;yg; wdkYü
(jzpfaom) 0dyguf (r[m0dygufçr[*³/₄Kwf0dygufç
zdkvfpdwf) (21)? umrm0p&ud&d,mrS
t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwfu&d,m) wdkYudkcsefxm;í
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw}
(r[mud&d,mç r[*³/₄Kwfud&d,m) (17)? ppdwf
(ckepfq,fhwpfyg;) wdkYü jzpfukefaom taMumif;&if;
tajctjrp ([dwf) wdkYudk csefxm;í (<uif;aomapwoduf
(46) wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if;
tajctjrp ([dwf) om &Sdí taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
rrnfaom]oa[wku e a[wk} w&m;jzpfukef\ (o[dwfpdwf
71? [dwfajcmufyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom apwoduf)/

'kufkrwftaMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
r&Sdaom]ta[wku} w&m;wdkYudk taMumif;&if;
tajctjrp ([dwf) vnf;rní taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
vnf;&Sdaom w&m;wdkY[lívnf;aumif;? taMumif;&if;
tajctjrp ([dwf) om&Sdí taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
rrnfaom w&m;wdkY[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf
rqdkxdkufukef/

5-a[wk a[wkorÜ,kwå'kuf

a[wk a[wkorÜ,kwåw&m;

1449/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonftaMumif;&if; tajctjrp
([dwf) vnf;rní taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]a[wka[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifpdwfü taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
ESpfyg;okH;yg;wdkYonf wpfjyKdifeuf jzpfukef\ p
([dwfESpfyg;ç okH;yg;) wdkYonftaMumif;&if; tajctjrp
([dwf) vnf;rní taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
ESifhvnf;,SOfaom]a[wk a[wkorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (arm[rla'Gü &Sdaom
arm[MuOfaom[dwfajcmufyg;)/

a[wkorÜ,kwåe a[kw&m;

1450/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrp
([dwf) ESifhom ,SOí taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
rrnfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwåea[wk} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf
(12)? umrm0p&0dygufS t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f
(t[dwf0dyguf) wdkYudk csefxm;í bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) 0dyguf (r[m0dygufç r[*³/₄Kwf0dygufç
zdkvfpdwf) (21)? umrm0p&ud&d,mrS
t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwfud&d,m) wdkYudk csefxm;í
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfíukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (17)?
bpdwf (ckepfq,fhwpfyg;) wdkYü jzpfukefaom
taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) wdkYudk csefxm;í
(<uif;aom apwoduf 46-yg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
ESifhom ,SOí taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
rrnfaom]a[wkorÜ,kwåe a[wk} w&m; jzpfukef\
(o[dwfpdwf 71? [dwfajcmufyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom
apwoduf)/

'kufrkwf taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) ESifhr,SOfaom
]a[wk0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;wdkYudk taMumif;&if; tajctjrp
([dwf) vnf;rní taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf)
ESifhvnf;,SOfukef\lívnf;aumif;? taMumif;&if; tajctjrp
([dwf) ESifhom ,SOí taMumif;&if;tajctjrp ([dwf)
rrnf[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/

6-e a[wk oa[wku'kuf

e a[wk oa[wkuw&m;

1451/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) rrnf[lí taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) om &Sdfaom]e a[wk oa[wku} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf (12)? umrm0p&0dygufSt[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwf0dyguf) wdkYudk csefxm;í bkHav;yg; wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (r[m0dygufçr[*³/₄Kwf0dygufç zdkvfpdwf) (21)? umrm0p&ud&d,mrS t[dwfpdwåKyÜg'f (t[dwfu&d,m) wdkYudkcsefxm;í bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (17)? bpdwfwdkYü jzpfukefaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) wdkYudkcsefxm;í (<uif;aom apwoduf 46-yg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\)/ þw&m; (ckepfq,fhwpfyg;) wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) rrnfrlí taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) om&Sdaom]eha[wk oa[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\ (o[dwf pdwf 71? [dwf ajcmufyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aomapwoduf)/

e a[wk ta[wkuw&m;

1452/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) vnf; rrnf? taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) vnf; r&Sdaom]e a[wk ta[wku} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

a'Gyíö0dnmPf (10)? xdkYjyif raem"mwfokH;yg; (yíö'Gg&m0ZÆef;ç orÜ#dpädKef;a'G;)? xdkYjyif t[dwfraem0dnmP"mwf (oEÅD&P okH;ck? raem'Gg&m0ZÆef;? [odwkyÜg'f) ig;yg;? xdkYjyif¹/₂kyf? xdkYjyif edAÅamefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m; wdkYonf taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) vnf;rrnf? taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) vnf; r&Sdaom]e a[wk

ta[wku} w&m;jzpfukef\ (t[dwfpdwfç ,SOzuf apwodufç
½kyfç edAÁmef)/

'kufrkwf [dwf (ajcmufyg;)
w&m;wdkYudktaMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) rrnfrlí
taMumif;&if;tajctjrp ([dwf) om&Sd\lívnf;aumif;?
taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) vnf; rrnfçtaMumif;&if;
tajctjrp ([dwf) vnf; r&Sdaom w&m;wdkYlívnf;aumif;
rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/

a[wka*gpäu NyD;NyD/

2-plVEÅ&'kuf

1-oyÜpö,'kuf

oyÜpö,w&m;

1453/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&wnf;[laom) taMumif;w&m; (av;yg;) wdkYESifh
wuGjzpfaom (taMumif;w&m;
av;yg;wdkYaMumifhjzpfaom)]oyÜpö,} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf
(12)? bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) Odyguf (36)?
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí
ukodkvfçtukodkvf tjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
tvkH;pkHaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf (uHç
pdwfç Owkç tm[m&wnf;[laom) taMumif;w&m;
(av;yg;) wdkYESifh wuGjzpfaom (taMumif; w&m;
av;yg;wdkYaMumifhjzpfaom)]oyÜpö,}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (pdwfç apwodufç ½kyf)/

tyÜpö,w&m;

1454/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&wnf;[laom) taMumif;w&m; (av;yg;) wdkYESifh
wuGrjzpfaom (taMumif;w&m; av;yg; wdkYaMumifh
rjzpfaom)]tyÜpö,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç
Owkç tm[m&wnf;[laom) taMumif;w&m; (av;yg;)
wdkYESifh wuGrjzpfaom (taMumif;w&m;
av;yg;wdkYaMumifh rjzpfaom)]tyÜpö,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (edAÁmef)/

2-ocFw'kuf

ocFww&m;

1455/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&wnf;[laom taMumif;w&m; av;yg;wdkYonf)
jyKjyifpD&iftyfaom]ocFw} w&m; jzpfukef oenf;/

bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukokdvf
(12)? bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)?
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukokdvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç tm[m&wnf;
[laomtaMumif; w&m;av;yg;wdkYonf) jyKjyif
pD&iftyfaom]ocFw} w&m; jzpf ukef\ (pdwfçapwodufç
½kyf)/

tocFww&m;

1456/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç Owkç
tm[m&wnf;[laomtaMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkYonf)
rjyKjyifrpD&iftyfaom]tocFw} w&m; jzpf ukefoenf;/

edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf (uHç pdwfç
Owkç tm[m&wnf;[laom)
taMumif;w&m;av;yg;wdkYonf) rjyKjyif
rpD&iftyfaom]tocFw} w&m; jzpfukef\ (edAÁmef)/

3-oed'óe'kuf

oed'óew&m;

1457/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;ESifh
wuGjzpfaom (jriftyf jrif&aom)]oed'óe} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif; tqif;]½lyg,we} onf (&Sd\)/ p
(½lyg,we) w&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(jriftyf jrif &aom)]oed'óe} w&m;jzpfukef\ (½lyg½Hk)/

ted'óew&m;

1458/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jrifjCIF;ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom (rjriftyf rjrif&aom)]ted'óe} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpd tMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwf jzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} ?
bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf
(12)? bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)?
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfíukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif jrifjCIF;ESifhvnf;wuGrjzpf xdyg;jCIF;ESifhvnf;
wuGrjzpfaom ç pdwfjzpf&m pdwfjzpfamumif;
oabm]"r®m,we} ü tusKH;0ifaom tMuif (okckr) ½kyf?
xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
jrifjCIF;ESifhwuGrjzpfaom (rjriftyfç rjrif&aom)]ted'óe}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç apwodufç½lyg½HkrSwpfyg;
tjcm;aom½kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-oyÜ#dC'kuf

oyÜ#dCw&m;

1459/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf xdyg;jCIF;ESifh
wuGjzpfaom (xcdckufí&aom)]oyÜ#dC} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwf jzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/
xdodpdwfjzpfamumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} onf
(&Sd\)/]pw&m;wdkYonf xdyg;jcif;ESifhwuGjzpfam
(xdkufí&aom)]oyÜ#dC} w&m; jzpfukef\
(oyÜ#dC½kyf12)/

tyÜ#dCw&m;

1460/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf xdyg;jcif;ESifh
wuGrjzpfam (xdkdufí r&aom)]tyÜ#dC} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfam) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf
(12)? bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfam) 0dyguf (36)?
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfam) jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtifaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkY jyifjrifjcif;ESifhvnf; wuGrjzpf xdyg;jcif;ESifhvnf;
wuGrjzpfam ç pdwfjzpf&m
pdwfjzpfamumif;oabm]"r®m,we} ü tusKH;0ifaom
tMuif (okckr) ½kyf? xdkYjyif (edAÁmef) onf (&Sd\)/
]pw&m;wdkYonf xdyg;jcif;ESifh wuGrjzpfam
(xdkufí r&aom)]tyÜ#dC} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç
apwodufç okckr½kyfç edAÁmef)/

5-½lyD'kuf

½lyDw&m;

1461/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf azmufjyefjcif;
oabm&Sdaom]½lyD} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;?
BuD;us,fxif&Sm;aom]r[mbkwf} av;yg;wdkYudk
p]GrSDí (jzpfam)]Oyg'g} ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
]pw&m;wdkYonf azmufjyefjcif;oabm&Sdaom]½lyD}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (½kyfESpfq,fh&Spfyg;)/

t½lyDw&m;

1462/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf azmufjyefjcf;oabm
r&Sdaom]t¹/₂lyD} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukokdvf
(12)? bHkav;yg;wdkYü h (jzpfaom) Odyguf (36)?
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvfç
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;
wdkYonfazmufjyefjcf;oabm r&Sdaom]t¹/₂lyD} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (pdwfç apwodufç edAÁmef)/

6-avmud,'kuf

avmud,w&m;

1463/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf avmuü
tusKH;0ifaom]avmud,} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;
(tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jzpfwwfç ysufwwfaom 0#fqif;&J[k
qkdyfaomocFg&avmuü tusKH;0ifonf\tjzpfjzifh
jzpfwwfç ysufwwfaom 0#f qif;&J[k
qdktyfaomocFg&avmuü ,SOfukefoenf;)/

bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf
(17)? tukodkvf (12)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) Odyguf (32)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfíukodkvfç tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
tvHk;pHkaom¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf avmuü
tusKH;0ifaom]avmud,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (jzpfwwfç
ysufwwfaom 0#fqif;&J[kqkdyfaom ocFg&avmuü
tusKH;0if onf\ tjzpfjzifhjzpfwwfç ysufwwfaom
0#fqif;&J[k qdktyfaom ocFg&avmuü ,SOfukef\)
(avmuDpdwfçapwodufç ¹/₂kyf)/

avmukwå&mw&m;

1463/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf avmurS
vGefajrmufaom]avmukwå&m} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;

(tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jzpfwwfç ysuf wwfaom
0#fqif;&J[kqdktyfaom ocFg&avmuü tusKH;r0ifonf\
tjzpfjzifh jzpfwwfç ysuf wwfaom 0#fqif;&J[kqdktyfaom
ocFg&avmurS vGefajrmufukefoenf;)/ bHkoHk;yg;ü
tusKH; r0ifaom r*fav;yg;? udavomNidrf;aMumif; r*f\
tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;? edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfavmurS
vGefajrmufaom]avmukwå&m} w&m; jzpfukef\
(jzpfwwfç ysufwwf aom0#fqif;&J[kqdktyfaom
ocFg&avmuü tusKH;r0ifonf\ tjzpfjzifh jzpfwwfç
ysufwwfaom0#fqif;&J[kqdktyfaom ocFg&avmurS
vGefajrmufukef\)(r*fç zkdvfç edAÁmef)/

7-aeupd 0dan,s'kuf

aeupd 0dan,sw&m;

1464/ (1) (pu©K0dnmPfpaom) wpfpHkwpfckaom
pdwfonf tvHk;pHkaom (rdrdESifhoufqdkifonfh)
w&m;wdkYudk odtyf odxdkuf ukefV (1101)

aeupd e 0dan,sw&m;

1464/ (2) (pu©K0dnmPfpaom) wpfpHkwpfckaom
pdwfonf (rdrdESifhroufqkdifonfh tvHk;pHkaom
w&m;wdkYukd) rodtyf rodxdkufukef/

pIVEÅ&'kuf NyD;NyD/

3-tmo0a*gpäu

1-tmo0'kuf

tmo0w&m;

1465/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü)
,dkpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

(vkdcsifzG,f]umr} wdkYü)
vdkcsifrl[laom,dkpD;jcif;ç jzpfjCIF;]umrmo0}/ (½lyç
t½ly) b0wdkYü vkdcSifrl[laom ,dkpD;jcif;ç
jzpfjCIF;]b0go0} ? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} [laom ,dkpD;jcif;ç
jzpfjCIF; 'd|mo0} ? odyfonf ukdrodrl (opömaV;yG;udk
rodrl)]t0dZÆm} [laom ,kdpD;jcif;ç
jzpfjCIF;]t0dZÆmo0} [laom]tmo0} av;yG;wdkYonf
&SdukefV/ (xkdtmo0av;yG;wGif) (vkdcsifzG,f]umr}
wdkYü) vdkcsifrl[laom ,dkpD;jcif;ç jzpfjCIF;]umrmo0}
onf avm bo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f&SpfyG;wdkY ü jzpfV/
(½lyç t½ly) b0wdkYü vdkcsifrl[laom ,kdpD;jcif;
jzpfjCIF;]b0go0} onf 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf
avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yG;wdkYü jzpfV/
(tjrifrSm;rl) 'd|d[laom ,dkpD;jcif; jzpfjCIF;]'d|mo0}
onf'd|d*w0rÜ,kwf (avmbo[*kwf)
pdwåKyÜg'fav;yG;wdkYü jzpf\? odyfonfudkrodrl
(opömaV;yG;udk rodrl)]t0dZÆm} [laom ,dkpD; jCIF;
jzpfjCIF;]t0dZÆmo0} (arm[]) onftvHk;pHkaom
tukokdvf (12) wdkYü jzpfV/ þw&m;wdkY onf
(owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü) ,kdpD;aewwfçjzpfaewwfaom]t
mo0} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmbç 'd|dç arm[[laom
tmo0w&m;ukd,foHk;yG;))

aem tmo0w&m;

1466/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü)
,dkpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0} rrnfaoM]aem
tmo0} w&m; jzpfukefo enf;/]tmo0} (av;yG;) wdkYukd
csefxm;í <uif;usefaom tukokdvf (12)? bHkav;yG;wdkY
ü (jzpfaom) ukokdvf (21)? bHk (av;yG;wdkYü) jzpfaom
0dyguf (36)? bHkoHk;yG;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ
jzpfíukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh

ra[mtyfaom]ud&dAsmuw} (20)? xdkY jyif ½kyf?
 xdkY jyif edAÅmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
 (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü) ,dkpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwf
 aom]tmo0}rrnfaom]aem tmo0} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (pdwfç tmo0w&m; udk,foHk;yg;rSwpf yg;tjcm;aom
 apwodufç ½kyfç edAÅmef)/

2-omo0'kuf

omo0w&m;

1467/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkY\
 oEÅmefü) ,dkpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0}
 w&m;wdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfaom]omo0} w&m; jzpf
 ukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)?
 tukokdvf (12)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD)
 0dyguf (32)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
 jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf tukodkvf
 tjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
 tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m; wdkYonf
 (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü) ,dkpD;aewwfç
 jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0} w&m;wdkY\
 tm½Hkjzpfaom]omo0} w&m;jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfç
 apwodufç ½kyf)/

temo0w&m;

1468/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü)
 ,kdpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0} w&m;wdkY\
 tm½Hkrjzpfaom]temo0} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH; r0ifaom r*fav;yg;?
 udavomNidrf;aMumif; r*f\tusKd; (zkdvf) av;yg;?
 xdkYjyifedAÅmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
 (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü) ,kdpD;aewwfç
 jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0} w&m;wdkY\
 w&m;wdkY\

tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfao m]tmo0} w&m;jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç
edAÅmef)/

3-tmo0orÜ,kwå'kuf

tmo0orÜ,kwåw&m;

1469/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü)
,kdpD;aewwfçjzpfawwfaom]tmo0}
w&m;ESifh ,SOfaom]tmo0 orÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;? b
(a'greóo[*kwfpdwf) wdkYü jzpfao m (trSefoabmü)
awGa0rl (trSefukdrodrl)]arm[] udk
csefxm;íç ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} ESifh wuGjzpfao m
arm[(0dpdudpämESifh ,SOfaom arm[]) ESifh
ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö} ESifh wuG jzpfao m
arm[(O'pöESifh ,SOfaomarm[]) wdkYukd csefxm;í
<uif;usefaom tukodkvfonf (&Sd\)/ bw&m;wdkYonf
(owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü) ,dkpD;aewwfç
jzpfawwfaom]tmo0} w&m;
wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]tmo0orÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukodkvfpdwfç a'gorla'Garm[ESifh arm[rl a'Gü
harm[MuOfaom ,SOzfufapwoduf)/

tmo00dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1470/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü)
,kdpD;aewwfç jzpfawwfaom]tmo0} w&m;wdkYESifh
r,SOfaom]tmo0 0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f ESpfyg;wdkYü
jzpfao m]arm[] ? ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} ESifh
wuGjzpfao m arm[(0dpdudpämESifh ,SOfaom arm[])?
ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö} ESifh wuGjzpfao m
arm[(O'pöESifh,SOfaom arm[])? bHkav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfao m) ukodkvf (21)? bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfao m)

0dyguf (36)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)? jyKumrQ
jzpfí ukokdvfç tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
xdkYjyif edAÅmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
(owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü) ,kdpD;aewwf
jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0} w&m; wdkYESifh
r,SOfaom]tmo00dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (ukokdvfç
0dygufç ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzuf
apwodufça'gorla'Garm[ç arm[rla'Garm[ç ½kyfç
edAÅmef)/

4-tmo0 omo0'kuf

tmo0 omo0w&m;

1471/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü)
,kdpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0} w&m;vnf;
rní]tmo0}wdkY\ tm½Hkvnf; jzpfaom]tmo0 omo0}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdk]tmo0} (av;yg;) wdkYonf yifvQif]tmo0}
vnf;rní]tmo0}wdkY\ tm½Hkvnf; jzpfaom]tmo0
omo0} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmbç 'd|dçarm[[laom
tmo0w&m; udk,foHk;yg;)/

omo0 aem tmo0w&m;

1472/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü)
,kdpD;aewwfçjzpfaewwfaom]tmo0}wdkY\
tm½Hkomjzpfí]tmo0} rrnfaom]omo0 aemtmo0}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tmo0wdkYukd csefxm;í <uif;usefaom tukokdvf
(12)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukokdvf
(17)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf
(32)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)? jyKumrQ jzpfí
ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif

tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
tmo0wdkY\ tm½Hkomjzpfí]tmo0} rrnfaom]omo0
aem tmo0} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuD
pdwfçtmo0w&m;udk,f oHk;yg;MuOfaom apwodufç
½kyf)/

'kufirkwf tmo0wdkY\ tm½Hkr[kwfaom]temo0}
(avmukwå&m) w&m;wdkYudk tmo0vnf;rnfi
tmo0wdkY\ tm½Hkvnf;jzpfaom
w&m;wdkY[lívnf;aumif;? tmo0wdkY\ tm½Hkomjzpfí
tmo0rrnfaom w&m;wdkY[lívnf;aumif; rqkdyf
rqdkxkdufukef/

5-tmo0 tmo0orÜ,kwå'kuf

tmo0 tmo0orÜ,kwåw&m;

1473/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonftmo0vnf;rnfi
tmo0ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]tmo0 tmo0orÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifpdwfü tmo0ESpfyg;oHk;yg;wdkYonf
wpfjyKdifeuf jzpfukef\? pw&m; wdkYonf tmo0vnf;rnfi
tmo0ESifhvnf;,SOfaom]tmo0 tmo0orÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpf ukef\ (avmbrlpdwfü &Sdaom avmbç 'd|
dçarm[[laom tmo0w&m;ukd,foHk;yg;)/

tmo0orÜ,kwåaem tmo0w&m;

1474/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYoEÅmefü)
,dkpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0}
ESifhom ,SOfi]tmo0}rrnfaom]tmo0orÜ,kwåaem
tmo0} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

]tmo0} wdkYudk csefxm;í <uif;usefaom
tukokdvfonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf]tmo0}
ESifhom ,SOfi]tmo0} rrnfaom]tmo0orÜ,kwåhaem
tmo0} w&m; jzpfukef\ (tukokdvf pdwfç
tmo0w&m;ukd,foHk;yg;MuOfaom,SOzufapwoduf)/

'kufkrwftmo0ESifh r,SOfaom]tmo00dyÜ,kwå}
w&m;wdkYudk tmo0vnf; rnfí tmo0ESifhvnf; ,SOfukef\
[lívnf;aumif;? tmo0ESifhom ,SOfí tmo0rrnfukef[lívnf;
aumif;rqkdyf rdkxdkufukef/

6-tmo00dyÜ,kwåomo0'kuf

tmo00dyÜ,kwåomo0w&m;

1475/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkY\
oEÅmefü) ,dkpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0} ESifh
r,SOfrlí]tmo0}wdkY\
tm½Hkomjzpfaom]tmo00dyÜ,kwåomo0} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

a'greó o[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYü jzpfaom
arm[? ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
arm[(0dpdudpämESifh ,SOfaom arm[)?
ysHUvGifhrIO'pöESifh wuGjzpfaom
arm[(O'pöESifh ,SOfaom arm[)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)? bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
jzpfaom (avmuD) 0dyguf (32)? bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyiftvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf]tmo0} ESifh r,SOfrlí]tmo0}wdkY\
tm½Hkomjzpfaom]tmo00dyÜ,kwåomo0} w&m;
jzpfukef (avmuDukokdvfç
avmuD0dygufçud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç
a'gorla'Garm[ç arm[rla'G arm[ç ½kyf)/

tmo00dyÜ,kwåtemo0w&m;

1476/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkY\
oEÅmefü) ,dkpD;aewwfç jzpfaewwfaom]tmo0}
ESifhvnf; r,SOfrlí]tmo0}wdkY\
tm½Hkvnf;rjzpfaom]tmo00dyÜ,kwåtemo0} w&m;
jzpf ukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaomr*fav;yg;?
udavomNidrf;aMumif; r*f\ tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;?
xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;onf]tmo0} ESifhvnf; r,SOfrlí]tm0o}wdkY\
tm½Hkvnf; rjzpfaoM]tmo00dyÜ,kwåtemo0} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

'kufkrkwf]tmo0} ESifh ,SOfaom]tmo0orÜ,kwå}
w&m;wdkYukd]tmo0} ESifh r,SOfrlí]tmo0}
w&m;wdkY\ tm½Hkomjzpfukef\ [lívnf;aumif;?]tmo0}
ESifhvnf; r,SOfç]tmo0}wdkY\ tm½Hkvnf;
rjzpfukef\ [lívnf;aumif; rdkdyf rdkdxkdufukef/

tmo0a*gpäuNyD;NyD/

4-oanmZea*gpäu

1-oanmZe'kuf

oanmZew&m;

1477/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf aESmifzGJUwwfaom
oHa,mZOfrnfaom]oanmZe} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umr*kPfwdkYü vdkcsifwyfrufri[laom
(owå0gwdkYudk 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf aESmifzGJU
wwfaom]umr&m*oHa,mZOOf}/ (tm½Hkü) xdyg;rl
(trsufa'go)[laom (owå0g0mdkYudk 0#f
qif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf
aESmifzGJUwwfaom]y#hdCoHa,mZOOf}/ (igomvQif
jrwf\ [k ponfjzifh) rSwfxifri (axmifvTm;rl)[laom
(owå0gwdkYudk 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf
aESmifzJGUwwfaom]rmeoHa,mZOOf} ?
tjrirfSm;rl[laom (owå0gwdkYudk
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf aESmifzJGUwwfaom]'d|

doHa,mZOf} ? ,kHrSm;rl[laom (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapwwf
aESmifzJGUwwfaom]0dpdudpämoHa,mZOf} ? EGm;ç
acG;ponfwdkY\ tavhtusifhjzifh (raumif;rlrS pifMu,f\k)
trSm;oHk;oyfhjCIF;[laom (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapwwf
aESmifzJGUwwfaom]oDvAAwy&mrm oHa,mZOf} ?
½lyç t½lyb0ü wyfrufri[laom (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapwwf
aESmifzJGUwwfaom]b0&m*oHa,mZOf} ? jilPlrl
(remvdkrl)[laom (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapwwf aESmifzJGUwwfaom]
£ómoHa,mZOf} ? 0efwdkrl[laom (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapwwf
aESmifzJGUwwfaom]rpä&d,oHa,mZOf}/
(odtyfonfukd) rodrl (opömax;yg;ukd rodrl)[laom
(owå0gwdkYukd 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapwwf
aESmifzJGUwwfaom]t0dZÆmoHa,mZOf[laom
oHa,mZOfq,fyg;wdkYonf&SdukefV
(xdkoHa,mZOfq,fyg;wdkYwGif) umr*kPfwdkYü
vdkcsifwyfrufri[laom (owå0gwdkYukd 0#fqif;&J
ü) ,SOfapwwf aESmifzJGUwwfaom
umr&m*oHa,mZOfonf avmbo[*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'f&Spfyg;wdkYü jzpfV (tm½Hkü) xdyg;rl
(trsufa'go)[laom (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapwwf
aESmifzJGUwwfaom]y#dCoHa,mZOf} onf
a'greó[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYü jzpfV
(igomvQif jrwf\kponfjzifh) rSwfxifrl (axmifvTm;rl)
[laom (owå0gwdkYukd 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapwwf
aESmifzJGUwwfaom]rmeoHa,mZOf} onf 'd|
d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü
jzpfV tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} [laom (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOfapwwf aESmifzJGUwwfaom]'d|

doHa,mZOf} onf 'd|d*worÜ,kwf
 pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü
 jzpfV ,HkrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} [laom (owå0gwdkYukd
 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf
 aESmifzJGUwwfaom]0dpdudpämoHa,mZOf} onf
 0dpdudpämo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fwdkYü jzpfV EGm;ç
 acG;ponfwdkY\ tavhtusifhjzifh (raumif;rlrS pifMu,f[k)
 trSm;oHk;oyfjicif;]oDvAÁwy&mrmoo} [laom
 (owå0gwdkYukd 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwfç
 aESmifzJGUwwfaom]oDvAÁwy&mrmooHa,mZOf} onf
 'd|d*worÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü jzpfV (½lyç
 t½lyb0ü) wyfrufri[laom (owå0gwdkYukd
 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf aESmifzJGUwwf
 aom]b0&m*oHa,mZOf} onf 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf
 avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü jzpfukefV jiLplrl
 (remvdkrl)[laom (owå0gwdkYukd
 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf aESmifzJGUwwfaom]
 £ómoHa,mZOf} onfvnf;aumif;? 0efwkdril[laom
 (owå0gwdkYukd 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwfç
 aESmifzJGUwwfaom]rpä&d,oHa,mZOf} onfvnf;aumif;
 a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYü jzpfukefV
 (odtyfonfukd) rodrl (opömax;yg;wdkYudk rodrl)[laom
 (owå0gwdkYukd 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf
 aESmifzJGUwwfaom]t0dZÆmoHa,mZOf} (arm[]) onf
 tvHk;pHkaom tukokdvfwdkYü jzpfV pw&m;wdkYonf
 (owå0gwdkYukd 0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf
 aESmifzJGUwwfaom oHa,mZOfrnfaom]oanmZe}
 w&m; jzpfukefV

aem oanmZew&m;

1478/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 oHa,mZOfrnfaom]aem oanmZe} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

(oHa,mZOf) wdkYudk csefxm;í <uif; usefaom
tukodkvf (12)? bHkav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom ukodkvf
(21)? bHkavyg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)?
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOf rrnfaom]aem oanmZe}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç oHa,mZOfw&m;ukd,f
&Spfyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm; aom apwodufç ½kyfç
edAÁmef)/

2-oanmZed,'kuf

oanmZed,w&m;

1479/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwfaESmifz]GUwwfaom]oHa,mZOf
}wdkY\tm½Hkjpfaom]oanmZed,} w&m;jzpf
ukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukokdvf
(17)? tukodkvf (12)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) 0dyguf (32)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,Asmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf
aESmifz]GUwwfaom]oHa,mZOf}wdkY\
tm½Hkjpfaom]oanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmuDpdwfç apwodufç ½kyf)/

toanmZed,w&m;

1480/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOfwdkY\
tm½Hkrjpfaom]toanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifukefaom r*fav;yg;?
udavomNidrf;aMumif; r*f\ tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;?
edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m; wdkYonfoHa,mZOfwdkY\
tm½Hkrjzpfaom]toanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç
zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

3-oanmZeorÜ,kwå'kuf

oanmZeorÜ,kwåw&m;

1481/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf
aESmifz]GUwwfaom]oHa,mZOf}wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]
oanmZeorÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
arm[(O'pöESifh ,SOfaom arm[]) ukd
csefxm;í<uif;usefaom tukokdvfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (owå0g wdkYukd
0#fqif;&Jü) ,SOapwwf
aESmifz]GUwwfaom]oHa,mZOf}
ESifh ,SOfaom]oanmZeorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukokdvfpdwwf? O'pöo[*kwfö arm[MuOf ,SOzuf
apwoduf)/

oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1482/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonfoHa,mZOfwdkYESifh
r,SOfaom]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

O'pöo[*kwfarm[? bHk av;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
ukokdvf (21)? bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf
(36)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí
ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfwdkYESifh r,SOfaom]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (ukokdvfç 0dygufç

ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzuf apwodufç O''pöo[*kwfö arm[ç
½kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-oanmZe oanmZed,'kuf

oanmZe oanmZed,w&m;

1483/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfí
oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm½Hkvnf; jzpfaom]oanmZe
oanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdkoHa,mZOfwdkYonfyifvQif oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfí
oHa,mZOfwdkY\ tm½Hkvnf; jzpfaom]oanmZe
oanmZed,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (oHa,mZO f w&m;udk,f
&Spfyg;)/

oanmZed, aem oanmZew&m;

1484/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonfoHa,mZOfwdkY\
tm½Hkomjzpfí oHa,mZOfrnfaom]oanmZed, aem
oanmZe} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

oHa,mZOfwdkYukd csefxm;í <uif;usefaom
tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukokdvf (17)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly)
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) Odyguf (32)/
(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf
tukokdvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfoHa,m ZOfwdkY\ tm½Hkom jzpfí
oHa,mZO f rrnfaom]oanmZed, aem oanmZe}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfç oHa,mZO f w&m;udk,f
&Spfyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom apwodufç ½kyf)/

'kufkrkwf oHa,mZOfwdkY\
tm½Hkrjzpfaom]toanmZed,} (avmukwâ&m)
w&m;wdkYukd oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfí oHa,mZOfwdkY\
tm½Hkvnf; jzpfukef\ [lívnf;aumif;? oHa,mZOfwdkY\

tm½Hkom jzpfí oHa,mZOf rrnfukef[lívnf;aumif;
rqdktyf rqkdxdkufukef/

5-oanmZe oanmZeorÜ,kwå'kuf

oanmZe oanmZeorÜ,kwåw&m;

1485/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonfoHa,mZOfvnf;
rnfióHa,mZOfwdkYESifhvnf; ,SOfaom }oanmZe
oanmZeorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifpdwfü oHa,mZOfESpfyg; oHk;yg;wdkYonf
wpfNydKif euf jzpfukef\? b
(ESpfyg;oHk;yg;aomoHa,mZOf) w&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfvnf;rnfi oHa,mZOf
wdkYESifhvnf;,SOfaom }oanmZe oanmZeorÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (O'pöo[*kwf
arm[MuOfaomoHa,mZOfw&m;udk,f &Spfyg;)/

oanmZeorÜ,kwåaem oanmZew&m;

1486/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfwdkYESifhom ,SOfi oHa,mZOf
rrnfaom }oanmZeorÜ,kwåaem oanmZe}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

oHa,mZOfwdkYukd csefxm;í <uif; usefaom
tukodkvf (12) onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOfwdkYESifhom ,SOfi oHa,mZOf
rrnfaom }oanmZeorÜ,kwåaem oanmZe} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (tukokdvfpdwfç oHa,mZOf
w&m;udk,f&Spfyg;rSwpfyg;tjcm;aom ,SOzuf
apwoduf)/

'kufrkwf oHa,mZOfwdkYESifh
r,SOfaom }oanmZe0dyÜ,kwå} (ukodkvfç 0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzufapwodufç ½kyfç edAÅmef)
w&m;wdkYukd oHa,mZOfvnf; rnfi
oHa,mZOfwdkYESifhvnf;,SOfukef[lívnf;aumif;

oHa,mZOOfwdkYESifhom ,SOfukefonfjzpfí oHa,mZOOf
rrnfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqkdtyf rqkdxkdufukef/

6-oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåoanmZed,'kuf

oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåoanmZed,w&m;

1487/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOOfwdkYESifhr,SOfrlí oHa,mZOOfwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkomjzpfaom }oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåoanmZed,}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

O'pöo[*kwf arm[(O'pö o[*kwfpdwfö &Sdaom
arm[]/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) ukokdvf (17)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly)
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf (32)/
(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfíukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,m Asmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
tvHk;pHkaom¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOOfwdkYESifh r,SOfrlí í oHa,mZOOfwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkomjzpfaom]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåoanmZed,}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuD ukodkvfç
avmuD0dygufçud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwodufç
O'pöo[*kwfarm[ç ¹/₂kyf)/

oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåtoanmZed,w&m;

1488/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOOfwdkYESifhvnf; r,SOfç oHa,mZOOfwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfaom]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåtoanmZed,}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bHkoHk; yg;wdkYü
tusKH;r0ifaomr*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif
udavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn} (r*f) \ tusKd; (zdkvf)
av;yg;? xdkY jyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
oHa,mZOOfwdkYESifhvnf; r,SOf? oHa,mZOOfwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfaom]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåtoanmZed,}

tm½Hkvnf;rjzpfao m]oanmZe0dyÜ,kwåtoanmZed,}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

'kufrkwf oHa,mZO fwdkYESifh ,SO faom
oanmZeorÜ,kwå} (tukokdvf) w&m;wdkYukd
oHa,mZO fwdkYESifh r,SO frlí oHa,mZO fwdkY\
tm½Hkomjzpfukef\ [lívnf;aumif;? oHa,mZO fwdkYESifh
vnf;r,SO fç oHa,mZO fwdkY\ tm½Hkvnf;
rjzpfukef\ [lívnf;aumif; r qkdyf r qkdxkdufukef/

oanmZea*gpäu NyD;NyD/

***E!a*gpäu**

1-*E!'kuf

***E!w&m;**

1489/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (pkwd y#doaE``\
tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxHk;zJGUwwfaom]*E!}
w&m; rnfukefoenf;/

emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} ukd (pkwd y#doaE``\
tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxHk;zGJUwwfaom
rufarmrl]tbdZÑm um,*E!} ?
emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk (pkwd y#doaE``\
tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxHk;zGJUwwfaom
zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]Asmyg'um,*E!} ? emrfw&m;taygif;
]emrum,} udk (pkwdçy#doaE``\
tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxHk;zGJUwwfaom EGm;ç acG;ponfwdkY\
tavhtusifhjzifh (raumif;rI rS pifMu,f\ [k)
rSm;aomtm;jzifh
oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmoum,*E!} ?
emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} ukd (pkwd y#doaE``\
tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxHk;zGJUwwfaom pig\
t,lonfomvQif rSef\ (wpfyg;aomt,lonf tcsnf;ESD;wnf;)[k

rSm;aomtm;jzifh ESvHk;oGif;rl]£'Hopöm
 bdeda0oum,*E!} [laom *E!av;yg;wdkYonf &SdukefV/
 xdk (*E!av;yg;wdkY) wGif emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,}
 ukd (pkwd y#doaE``\ tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü)
 qufpyfxHk;zJGUwwfaom rufarmrl]tbdZÑmum,*E!}
 onf avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f&Spfyg;wdkYü jzpfV/
 emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} ukd (pkwd y#doaE``\
 tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxHk;zJGUwwfaom
 zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]Asmyg'um,*E!} onf
 a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f ESpfyg;wdkYü jzpfV/
 emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} udk (pkwd y#doaE``\
 tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyfxkH;zJGUwwfaom EGm;ç
 acG;ponfwdkY\ tavhtusifhjzifh (raumif;rlrS pifMu,f[k)
 rSm;aomtm;jzihf oHk;oyfrl]oDvAÁwy&mrmoum,*E!}
 onfvnf;aumif;? emrfw&m;taygif;]emrum,} ukd
 (pkwdy#doaE``\tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü)
 qufpyfxHk;zGJUwwfaom pig\ t,lonfomvQif rSefV/
 (wpfyg;aomt,lonf tcsnf;ESD;wnf;)[k rSm;aomtm;jzifh
 ESvHk;oGif;rl]£'Hopömbdeda0oum,*E!}
 onfvnf;aumif; 'd|d*worÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü
 jzpfukefV pw&m;wdkYonf (pkwdç y#doaE``\
 tpGrf;jzifh 0#fqif;&Jü) qufpyf xHk;zJGUwwfaom]*E!}
 w&m;rnfukef\ (avmbç a'goç 'd|d[laom
 *E!w&m;udk,foHk;yg;)/

aem *E!w&m;

1490/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf *E!rrnfaom]aem *E!}
 w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

*E!wdkYukd csefxm;í <uif;usefaom tukodkvf (12)/
 (umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü
 (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç
 ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) Odyguf (36)/
 (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
 jyKumrQjzpfíukokdvf tukodkvf tjzpfjzifh

ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
 xdkYjyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
 *E!rrnfaom]aem *E!} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (pdwfç*E!w&m;ukd,foHk;yg;MuOfaom apwodufç
 ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-*E!ed,'kuf

*E!ed,w&m;

1491/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd|
 d[laom) *E!\ tm½Hkjzpfaoam]*E!ed,} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg; wdkYü (jzpfaoam)
 (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)? tukokdvf (12)? umrç ½lyç
 t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaoam) (avmuD) 0dyguf
 (32)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaoam)
 jyKumrQjzpfíukodkvf tukodkvftjyfpjzifh
 ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
 tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf *E!\
 tm½Hkjzpfaoam]*E!ed,} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (avmuDpdwfç apwodufç½kyf)/

t*E!ed,w&m;

1492/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd|
 d[laom) *E!\ tm½Hkrjzpfaoam]t*E!ed,} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü
 tusKH;r0ifukefaom r*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif
 udavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn} (r*f) \tusKd; (zdkvf)
 av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
 *E!\ tm½Hkrjzpfaoam]t*E!ed,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç
 zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

3-*E!orÜ,kwå'kuf

***E!orÜ,kwåw&m;**

1493/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd| d[laom) *E!ESifh ,SOfaom]*E!orÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;? 'd| d*w0dyÜ,kwfavmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? p ('d| d*w0dyÜ,kwfpdwf) wdkYü jzpfaom avmbukd csefxm;í (<uif;aom apwodufESpfq,fhESpfyg;)? a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;? p (a'gorlpdwf) wdkYü jzpfaom y#dCukd csefxm;í (<uif;aom apwoduf ESpfq,fhwpfyg;) wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf *E!ESifh ,SOfaom]*E!orÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmbrlpdwfç a'gorla'Gç'd| d*w0dyÜ,kwfavmbESifh a'gorla'gorSwpfyg; tjcm;aom ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

***E!0dyÜ,kwåw&m;**

1494/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd| d[laom) *E!ESifh r,SOfaom]*E!0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom avmb? a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYü jzpfaom y#dC? 0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f? O'pöo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom ukokdvf (21)? umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom 0dyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ ukokdvf tukodkvf tjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ p w&m;wdkYonf*E!ESifh r,SOfaom *E!0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (arm[rla'Gç ukodkvfç 0dygufç

ud&d,mpdwfç,SOfzuf apwodufç 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwfü
avmbç a'gorla'Gü a'goç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-***E| *E|ed,'kuf**

***E|*E|ed,w&m;**

1495/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd|
d[laom) *E|vnf;rnfí *E|\
tm½Hkvnf;jzpfaom]*E|→*E|ed,} w&m; jzpfukefo enf;/
xkd*E|w&m;wdkYonfyif *E|vnf;rnf ukefí *E|\
tm½Hkvnf;jzpfaom]*E|*E|ed,} w&m;jzpfukef\
(avmbç a'goç 'd|d[laom *E|w&m; ukd,foHk;yg;)/

***E|ed, aem *E|w&m;**

1496/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd|
d[laom) *E|\tm½Hkom jzpfí *E|rrnfaom]*E|ed, aem
*E|} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

*E|wdkYukd csefxm;í<uif;usefaom tukodkvf (12)/
(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) ukodkvf (17)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly)
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom avmuD0dyguf (32)/ (umrç
½lyçt½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom jyKumrQ jzpfí
ukokdvfç tukokdvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
*E|wdkY\tm½Hkomjzpfí *E| rrnfaom]*E|ed, aem *E|}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (tukokdvfç
avmuDukodkvfçavmuD0dygufç ud&d,mpdwfç
*E|w&m;ukd,foHk;yg;rSwpfyg; tjcm; aom apwodufç
½kyf)/

'kufkrwf*E|wdkY\ tm½Hkrjzpfaom]t*E|ed,}
(avmukwâ&m) w&m;wdkYukd *E|vnf;rnfí *E|wdkY\
tm½Hkvnf; jzpfukef\lívnf;aumif;? *E|\ tm½Hkom jzpfí
*E|rrnfukef\lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqkdxdkufukef/

5-***E|*E|orÜ,kwå'kuf**

***E|*E|orÜ,kwåw&m;**

1497/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd|d)
[laom *E|vnf; rnfí *E|ESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]*E|
*E|orÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifpdwfü 'd|donfvnf;aumif;? avmbonfvnf;aumif;
wpfjyKdifeuf jzpfukef\ (xdkpdwfü jzpfaom avmbç 'd|
d[laom) þw&m;wdkYonf *E|vnf;rnfí *E|ESifh
vnf; ,SOfaom]*E|*E|orÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ ('d|
d*worÜ,kwfpdwfö &Sdaom avmbç 'd|d)/

***E|orÜ,kwåaem *E|w&m;**

1498/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd|d)
[laom*E|ESifhom ,SOfí *E|rrnfaom]*E|orÜ,kwåaem
*E|} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

avmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f &Spfyg;? a'greóo*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;? þ (avmbrl? a'gorlpdwf) wdkYü
jzpfaom *E|wdkYudk csefxm;í (<uif;aom apwoduf
ESpfq,fhoHk;yg; wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
*E|ESifhom ,SOfí *E|rrnfaom]*E|orÜ,kwåaem *E|}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (avmbrlç a'gorlpdwfç *E|w&m;ukd,f
oHk;yg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom ,SOzfufapwoduf)/

'kufrkwf*E|ESifh r,SOfaom]*E|0dyÜ,kwå}
(arm[rla'Gç ukokdvfç 0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzfufapwodufç ½kyfç edAÅmef)
w&m;wdkYukd *E|vnf;rnfí *E|ESifhvnf; ,SOfukef\
[lívnf;aumif;? *E|wdkYESifhom ,SOfí
*E|rrnfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/

6-***EÅ0dyÜ,kwå*E|ed,'kuf**

***E|0dyÜ,kwå*E|ed,w&m;**

1499/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbça'goç 'd|
d[laom) *E|ESifh ukefoenf;/

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwfavmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f
av;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom avmb?
a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYü jzpfaom
y#dC? Odpdudpäm o[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f?
O''pöo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukokdvf (17)/
(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) Odyguf (32)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly)
bkHokH;ygwdkYü jzpfaom jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf *E|ESifh r,SOfrí*E|\
tm½Hkomjzpfaom]*E|0dyÜ,kwå*E|ed,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (arm[rla'Gç avmuDukokdvfçavmuD0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwodufç 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwfü
avmbç a'gorla'Gü a'go? ½kyf)/

***E|0dyÜ,kwåt*E|ed,w&m;**

1500/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç a'goç 'd|
d[laom) *E|ESifhvnf; r,SOfukefç *E|\tm½Hkvnf;
rjzpfaom]*E|0dyÜ,kwåt*E|ed,} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü tusKH;r0ifaom
r*fav;yg;? xdkYjyifudavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn} (r*f) \
tusKd; (zkdvf) av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmef onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf *E|ESifhvnf; r,SOfukef? *E|\
tm½Hkvnf; rjzpfaom]*E| 0dyÜ,kwåht*E|ed,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

'kufkrwf*E|ESifh ,SOfaom]*E|orÜ,kwå}
w&m;wdkYukd *E|ESifh r,SOfukefonfjzpfí *E|\
tm½Hkomjzpfukef\ [lí vnf;aumif;? *E|ESifhvnf; r,SOf?

*E! \ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqkdyf
rqdkxdkufukef/

***E!a*gpäu NyD;NyD/**

6-MoCa*gpäu

1-MoC'kuf

MoCw&m;

1501/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MoCrnfukefoenf;/y/

7-a,m*a*gpäu

1-a,m*C'kuf

a,m*w&m;

1502/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf a,m*rnfukefoenf;/y/

8-eD0&Pa*gpäu

1-eD0&P'kuf

eD0&Pw&m;

1503/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (psmefç r*fç
zdkvfw&m;wdkYudk) ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]eD0&P}
rnfukefoenf;/

umr*kPfwdkYü vdkcsifawmifhwjcf;]umrpäE´}
[laom (psmefç r*fç zdkvfw&m;wdkYukd) ydwfyif
wm;qD;rl]umrpäE´eD0&P} ?
zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]Asmyg'} [laom (psmefç r*fç
zdkvfw&m;wdkYukd)

ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]Asmyg'eD0&P} ? pdwf
apwodufwdkY\rcHhrl (xdkif;rldif;jcif;)]xderd'" } [laom
(psmefç r*fç zdkvfw&m;wdkYukd)
ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]xderd'"eD0&P} ?
ysHUvGifhrl]O'"pö} ? aemifwwpfzef
ylyefrl]ukuúKpö} [laom (psmefç r*fç
zdkvfw&m;wdkYudk) ydwfyif
wm;qD;rl]O'"pöukuúKpöeD0&P} ? ,HkrSm;rl]0dpdud
päm} [laom (psmefç r*fç zdkvfw&m;wdkYudk)
ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]0dpdudpämeD0&P}/ (odtyfonfukd)
rodrl (opö mav;yg;udkrodrl)]t0dZÆm} [laom (psmefç
r*fç zkd vfw&m;wdkYukd) ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]t0dZÆm
eD0&P} [laom eD0&Pajcmufyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
(xdkeD0&Pajcmufyg;wdkYwGif) umrpäE´eD0&Ponf
avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f&Spfyg;wdkYü jzpfV Asmyg'
eD0&Ponf a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYü
jzpfV xderd'" eD0&Ponf oocFg&du tukodkvf (pdwf)
wdkYü jzpfV O'"pöeD0&Ponf O'"pöo*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'fwdkYü jzpfV ukuúKpö eD0&Ponf
a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYü jzpfV
0dpdudpäm eD0&Ponf 0dpdudpämo[*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'fwdkYü jzpfV t0dZÆmeD0&P (arm[]) onf
tvHk;pHkaom tukodkvf (pdwf) wdkYü jzpfV
pw&m;wdkYonf (psmefç r*fç zkd vfw&m;wdkYukd)
ydwfyifwm;qD;rl]eD0&P} rnfu kefV

aem eD0&Pw&m;

1504/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&Prnfaom]aem
eD0&P} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(psmefç r*fç zdkvfw&m;wdkYukd) ydwfyifwm;qD;rl
]eD0&P} w&m;wdkYudk csefxm;í<uif;usefaom
tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç t&lyç ty&d,myEé)
bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpf aom) ukokdvf (21)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpf aom) 0dyguf

(36)? (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQjzpfí ukokdvf tukodkvf
tjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf eD0&Prnfaom]aem eD0&P}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç
eD0&Pw&m;ukd,f&Spfyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom
apwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmefonf)/

2-eD0&Pd,'kuf

eD0&Pd,w&m;

1505/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PwkdY\
tm½Hkjzpfao[m]eD0&Pd,} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) ukokdvf (17)? tukokdvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom (avmuD) 0dyguf
(32)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfí ukokdvf tukodkvf
tjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfeD0&PwkdY\
tm½Hkjzpfao[m]eD0&Pd,} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmuDpdwfç apwodufç ½kyf)/

teD0&Pd,w&m;

1506/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PwkdY\
tm½Hkrjzpfao[m]teD0&Pd,} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü tusKH;
r0ifaom r*fav;yg;? udavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn}
(r*f) \ tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf
(&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkrjzpfao m]teD0&Pd,} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç
zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

3-eD0&PorÜ,kwå'kuf

eD0&PorÜ,kwåw&m;

1507/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
eD0&PESifh ,SOfaom]eD0&PorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tukodkvfpdwåKyÜg'f wpfq,fhESpfyg; wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
eD0&PwdkYESifh ,SOfaom]eD0&PorÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (tukokdvfpdwf 12ç ,SOzufapwoduf)/

eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1508/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PESifh
r,SOfaom]eD0&P0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg; wdkYü
(jzpfao m) ukodkvf (21)/ (umrç¹/₂lyç t¹/₂lyç ty&d,myEé)
bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfao m) 0dyguf (36)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç
t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfao m) jyKumrQ jzpfí
ukodkvf tukodkvf tjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ¹/₂kyf?
xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
eD0&PESifhr,SOfaom]eD0&P0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (ukodkvfç 0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzufapwodufç¹/₂kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-eD0&P eD0&Pd,'kuf

eD0&P eD0&Pd,w&m;

1509/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&Pvnf;rnfi
eD0&PwdkY\tm¹/₂kHvnf;jzpfao m]eD0&P eD0&Pd,}
w&m; jzpfukef oenf;/

xdkeD0&Pw&m;wdkYonfyifvQif eD0&Pvnf; rnfí
eD0&PwDkY\ tm¹/₂kHvnf; jzpfaom]eD0&PeD0&Pd,}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (eD0&Pw&m;udk,f&Spfyg;)/

eD0&Pd, aem eD0&Pw&m;

1510/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PwDkY\
tm¹/₂kHom jzpfíeD0&Prrnfaom]eD0&Pd, aem eD0&P}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

eD0&Pw&m;wdkYudkcsefxm;í <uif;usefaom
tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf (32)/
(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom jyKumrQ
jzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfheD0&PwDkY\ tm¹/₂kHom jzpfí
eD0&Prrnfaom]eD0&Pd, aem eD0&P} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfc eD0&Pw&m;udk,f&Spfyg;
MuOfaom apwodufç ¹/₂kyf)/

'kufkrwf eD0&PwDkY\ tm¹/₂kHr[kwfaom]teD0&Pd,}
(r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef) w&m;wdkYudk eD0&Pvnf; rnfí
eD0&PwDkY\ tm¹/₂kHvnf; jzpfukef\ [lívnf;aumif;?
eD0&PwDkY\ tm¹/₂kHomjzpfí
eD0&Prrnfukef\ [lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/

5-eD0&P eD0&PorÜ,kwå'kuf

eD0&P eD0&PorÜ,kwåw&m;

1511/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&Pvnf;rnfí
eD0&PESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]eD0&P eD0&PorÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifpdwfü eD0&PESpfyg;ç okH;yg;wdkYonf
wpfNydKifeuf jzpfukef\ (xdkpdwfü jzpfaom

jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,m tAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyiftvkH;pkHaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PwdkYESifh r,SOf ukefrlí
eD0&PwdkY\
tm½kHomjzpfaom]eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåeD0&Pd,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (avmuD ukodkvfçavmuD0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzfuf apwodufç ½kyf)/

eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåteD0&Pd,w&m;

1514/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PwdkYESifhvnf;
r,SOfukefrlí eD0&PwdkY\ tm½kHvnf;
rjzpfaom]eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåteD0&Pd,}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü tusHK;
r0ifaom r*fav;yg;? udavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn}
(r*f) \ tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf
(&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf eD0&PwdkYESifhvnf; r,SOfukefrlí
eD0&PwdkY\ tm½kHvnf;
rjzpfaom]eD0&P0dyÜ,kwåteD0&Pd,} w&m; jzpfukef\
(r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

'kufrkwf
eD0&PwdkYESifh ,SOfaom]eD0&PorÜ,kwå}
(tukodkvf) w&m;wdkYudk eD0&PwdkYESihf r,SOfrlí
eD0&PwdkY\ tm½kHom jzpfukef[lívnf;aumif;?
eD0&PwdkYESifhvnf; r,SOfukef rlíeD0&PwdkY\
tm½kHvnf; rjzpfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf
rqdkxdkufukef/

eD0&Pa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

9-y&mrmoa*gpäu

1-y&mrmo'kuf

y&mrmo'w&m;

1515/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfrl]y&mrmo} rnfukefoenf;/

rdpäm'd|d[laom rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfrl]'d|d y&mrmo} onf 'd|d*worÜ,kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü jzpfV pw&m;wdkYonf rSm;aomtm;jzifh okH;oyfrl]y&mrmo} rnfukef\ ('d|dapwoduf)/

aem y&mrmo'w&m;

1516/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf y&mrmo'rnfaoam]aem y&mrmo} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|dy&mrmo'udk csefxm;í <uif;usef aom tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyçty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,m tAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyiftvkH;pkHaom ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf y&mrmo'rnfaoam]aemy&mrmo} w&m;jzpfukef\ (pdwfç 'd|dMuOfaom apwoduf 51ç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-y&mr|'kuf

y&mr|w&m;

1517/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo}\ tm½kHjzpfaom]y&mr|} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf (32)/ (umrç ½lyçt½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh

ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
 tvkH;pkHaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
 bw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo}\tm½kHjzpfaom]y&mr|}
 w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfc apwodufc ½kyf)/

ty&mr|w&m;

1518/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo}\
 tm½kHrjzpfaom]ty&mr|} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrc ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü tusHK;
 r0ifaom r*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif
 udavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn} (r*f) \ tusKd; (zdkvf)
 av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
 bw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} \ tm½kH
 rjzpfaom]ty&mr|} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç
 zdkvfçedAÁmef)/

3-y&mrmoorÜ,kwå'kuf

y&mrmo orÜ,kwåw&m;

1519/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo}
 ESifh,SOfaom]y&mrmoorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? bpdwfwdkYü
 jzpfaom ('d|d) y&mrmodk csefxm;í (<uif;aom)
 apwoduf (20) wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
 bw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} ESifh ,SOfaom]y&mrmo
 orÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpf ukef\ ('d|d*worÜ,kwfpdwfc 'd|
 drSwpfyg;tjcm;aom ,SOzuf apwoduf)/

y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1520/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} ESifh
 r,SOfaom]y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmb o[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
 a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;?
 0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f (1)?

O''pöo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f (1)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom ukodkvf (21)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyçty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom Odyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} ESifh r,SOfaom]y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukef\ ('d| d*w0dyÜ,kwfc a'gorlç arm[rlç ukodkvfc Odygufç ud&d,mpdwfc,SOfzufapwodufç ½kyfc edAÁmef)/

'kufrkwf ('d|d) y&mrmoduk]y&mrmo} ESifh ,SOfl [lívnf;aumif;?]y&mrmo} ESifh r,SOf[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkuf/

4-y&mrmo y&mr|'kuf

y&mrmo y&mr|w&m;

1521/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo}vnf;rnfi y&mrmo\tm½kHvnf; jzpfaom]y&mrmo y&mr|} w&m; jzpfukef oenf;/

xdk ('d|d) y&mrmoonfyif]y&mrmo} vnfi rnfi]y&mrmo} \ tm½kHvnf; jzpfaom]y&mrmo y&mr|} w&m; jzpf\ ('d|dapwoduf)/

y&mr| aem y&mrmo w&m;

1522/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo}\ tm½kHomjzpfí]y&mrmo}rrnfaom]y&mr| aem y&mrmo} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

('d|d) y&mrmodukcsefxm;í <uif;usefaom tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) Odyguf (32)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)

jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvfç
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mtAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} \ tm½kHom
jzpfí]y&mrmo} rrnfaom]y&mr| aemy&mrmo} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfc 'd|drSwpfyg; tjcm;aom
apwodufç ½kyf)/

'kufrkwf]y&mrmo} \ tm½kHrjzpfaom]ty&mr|}
(r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef) w&m;wdkYudk]y&mrmo} vnf;
rnfi]y&mrmo} \ tm½kHvnf; jzpfukef\
[lívnf;aumif;?]y&mrmo} \ tm½kHomjzpfí]y&mrmo}
rrnfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/

5-y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwåy&mr|'kuf

y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwåy&mr|w&m;

1523/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} ESifh
r,SOfrlí]y&mrmo}\ tm½kHomjzpfaom]y&mrmo
0dyÜ,kwåy&mr|} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;? 0dpdudpämo[*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'f (1)? O''pöo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f (1)/ (umrç
½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom (avmuD)
ukodkvf (17)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf (32)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom jyKumrQ jzpfíukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mtAsmuw}
(20)? xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} ESifh r,SOfrlí]y&mrmo} \
tm½kHomjzpfaom]y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwåy&mr|} w&m;
jzpfukef\ ('d|d*w0dyÜ,kwfç a'gorlç arm[rlç
avmuDukodkvfcavmuD0dygufç ud&d,mpdwfc
apwodufç ½kyf)/

y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwåty&mr|w&m;

1524/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} ESifhvnf;
r,SOfrlí]y&mro}\ tm½kHvnf;rjzpfaom]y&mrmo
0dyÜ,kwåty&mr|} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü tusHK;r0ifaom
r*f av;yg;? xdkYjyifudavomNidrf;aMumif;]omrn}
(r*f) \ tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁamefonf
(&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf]y&mrmo} ESifhvnf;
r,SOfrlí]y&mrmo} \ tm½kHvnf;
rjzpfaom]y&mrmo0dyÜ,kwåty&mr|} w&m; jzpfukef\

'kufrkwf]y&mrmo} ('d|d)
wdkYudkvnf;aumif;?]y&mrmo} ESifh ,SOfaom ('d|
d*worÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'f)
w&m;wdkYudkvnf;aumif;?]y&mrmo} ESifh
r,SOfrlí]y&mrmo} \ tm½kHom jzpfukef\
[lívnf;aumif;?]y&mrmo} ESifhvnf; r,SO?]y&mrmo} \
tm½kHvnf;rjzpfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf
rqdkxdkufukef/

y&mrmoa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

10-r[Eå&'kuf

1-om&r®P'kuf

om&r®Pw&m;

1525/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tm½kHjyKjcf;&Sdaom
(tm½kHjyKwwfaom)]om&r®P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf

(36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfíukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20) onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf tm½kHjyKjCIF;&Sdaom
(tm½kHjyKwwfaom)]om&r®P} w&m; jzpf ukef\
(tm½kHjyKjCIF;&Sdaom pdwfç apwoduf)/

tem&r®Pw&m;

1526/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
tm½kHjyKjCIF;r&Sdaom
(tm½kHrjyKwwfaom)]tem&r®P} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? edAÁmef onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf tm½kHjyKjCIF;r&Sdaom
(tm½kHrjyKwwfaom)]tem&r®P} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tm½kHjyKjCIF;r&Sdaom ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-pdwå'kuf

pdwåw&m;

1527/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
(tm½kHudkodwwfonfh)]pdwf}rnfaom]pdwå}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwf	]pu©K0dnmPf}	?
Mum;odpdwf	]aomw0dnmPf}	?
eHodpdwf	]Cme0dnmPf}	?
vsufodpdwf	]Zd0Sg0dnmPf}	?
xdodpdwf	]um,0dnmPf}	? odwwfaom
oabm	]raem"mwf}	? txl;odwwfaom
oabm]raem0dnmP"mwf} onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf		
(tm½kHudkodwwfonfh)]pdwf} rnfaom]pdwå} w&m;		
jzpfukef\ (pdwf 89)/		

aem pdwåw&m;

1528/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (tm½kHudk
odwwfonfh)]pdwf} rrnfaom]aem pdwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} ? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif
edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/]pw&m;wdkYonf
(tm½kHudkodwwfonfh)]pdwf} rrnfaom]aem pdwå}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (apwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

3-apwodu'kuf

apwoduw&m;

1529/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
(pdwfü ,SOfonfh)]apwoduf}rnfaom]apwodu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rlltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rlltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
]pw&m;wdkYonf (pdwfü ,SOfonfh)]apwoduf}
rnfaom]apwodu} w&m; jzpfukef\ (apwoduf 52)/

tapwoduw&m;

1530/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
(pdwfü ,SOfonfh)]apwoduf} rrnfaom]tapwodu}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwf? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
]pw&m;wdkYonf (pdwfü ,SOfonfh)]apwoduf}
rrnfaom]tapwodu} w&m; jzpfukef\

(pdwfç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-pdwåorÜ,kwå'kuf

pdwåorÜ,kwåw&m;

1531/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 pdwfü ,SOfaom]pdwåorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/
 cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
 rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
 jyKjyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfü ,SOfaom]pdwåorÜ,kwå}
 w&m; jzpf ukef\ (apwoduf 52)/

pdwå0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1532/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh
 r,SOfaom]pdwå0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonfpdwfESifh r,SOfaom]pdwå0dyÜ,kwå}
 w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfESifh r,SOfaom ½kyfç
 edAÁmef)/

'kufkrwf pdwfudkpdwfESifh,SOf[lívnf;aumif;?
 pdwfESifhr,SOf[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkuf/

5-pdwåoHo|'kuf

pdwåoHo|w&m;

1533/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh
 a&maESmaom (pdwfESifh ,SOfaom)]pdwåoHo|}
 w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
 rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
 jyKjyifrlltpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh a&maESmaom
 (pdwfESifh ,SOfaom)]pdwåoHo|} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (apwoduf 52)/

pdwå0doHo|w&m;

1534/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh
ra&maESmaom (pdwfESifh r,SOfaom)]pdwå0doHo|}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

$\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonfvnf;aumif;? edAÁmef onfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh ra&maESmaom
(pdwfESifh r,SOfaom)]pdwå0doHo|} w&m; jzpfukef\
($\frac{1}{2}$ kyfç edAÁmef)/

'kufkrwf pdwfudk pdwfESifha&maESm\[lívnf;aumif;
pdwfESifh ra&maESm[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyfrqdkxdkuf/

6-pdwåork|me'kuf

pdwåork|mew&m;

1535/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;&Sdaom
(pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom)]pdwåork|me} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,ftrl
t&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
Elwf>rufjcif;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} onf (&Sd\\)/
xdkYjyif (qdktyfc]hNyD;aom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfwdkYrS)
wpfrsKd;wjcm; jzpfaom
pdwfaMumifhjzpfaom]pdwåZ} ?
pdwf[laomtaMumif;&Sdaom]pdwåa[wku} ? pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;&Sdaom]pdwåork|me} ?
jrifodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tqif;] $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg,we} ?
Mum;odpdwfjzpfaMumif; toH]o'´g,we} ?
eHodpdwfjzpfaMumif; teHU]*E"m,we} ?
vsufodpdwfjzpfaMumif; t&om]&om,we}
xdodpdwfjzpfaMumif; tawGU]azm|AÁm,we} ? ra&
jcpftyfaom (a&;jcpfí rxifaom[if;vif;)
oabm]tmumo"mwf} ? a&[laomoabm

(z]GUpnf;jcif;oabm)]tmayg"mwf} ? ½kyf\vsifjref
ayghyg;rl]½lyó v[kwm} ? ½kyf\ El;nHhrl]½lyó
rk'kwm} ? ½kyf\ cHhrl (trludpöwdkYü
NyD;ajrmufatmif vdkufavsm aqmif&GufEdkifrl)]½lyó
ur®nwm} ? ½kyf\ jzpfay:p]½lyóOyp,} ? ½kyf\
BuD;yGg;qJtpOf]½lyó oEÅwd} ? tvkwftavG;
jyKtyfaom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} [laom tMuif
½kyfonfvnf; &Sdao;V pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfvQif
jzpfaMumif;&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifh
jzpfaom)]pdwåork|me} w&m; jzpfukef\ (apwodufç
pdwåZ½kyf)/

aem pdwåork|mew&m;

1536/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;
r&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhrjzpfaom)]aem pdwåork|
me} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwf? xdkYjyif (pdwåZ½kyfrS) <uif;usefaom
½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif; r&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifh
rjzpfaom)]aem pdwåork|me} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç
ur®Zç OwkZçtm[m&Z½kyfç edAÁmef)/

7-pdwåo[bk'kuf

pdwåo[bkw&m;

1537/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh twlwuG
jzpfaom (pdwfESifh twljzpf twlysufaom)]pdwåo[bk}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

cHpm;rl tpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrltpk]ocFg&u©E"m}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
udk,ftrlt&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE
´udk) Elwf>rufjcf;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfpdwfESifh twlwuG jzpfaom (pdwfESifh

twljzpf twlysufaom)]pdwåo[bk} w&m; jzpfukef\ (apwoduf 52ç 0dnwf¹/₂kyfESpfyg;)/

aem pdwåo[bkw&m;

1538/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhtwlwuG rjzpfaom (pdwfESifhtwljzpf twlysuf[rkwfaom)]aem pdwåo[bk} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwfonfvnf;aumif;/ (0dnwf¹/₂kyfrS) <uif;usefaom ¹/₂kyfonfvnf;aumif;? edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifh twlwuG rjzpfaom (pdwfESifh twljzpfçtwlysuf[rkwfaom)]aem pdwåo[bk} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç 0dnwf¹/₂kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom¹/₂kyfç edAÁmef)/

8-pdwåmEky&d0wåd'kuf

pdwåmEky&d0wådw&m;

1539/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfodkYtpOfvdkufaom (pdwfESifh twljzpfçtwlysufaom)]pdwåmEky&d0wåd} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk) udk,f
trlt&mjzifh odaprl]um,0dnwf}/ (rdrdtvdkqE´udk)
Elwf>rufjcf;jzifh odaprl]0pD0dnwf} onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfodkYtpOfvdkufaom (pdwfESifhtwljzpf twlysufaom)]pdwåmEky&d0wåd} w&m;jzpfukef\ (apwodufç 0dnwf¹/₂kyfESpfyg;)/

aem pdwåmEky&d0wådw&m;

1540/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfodkYtpOfrvdkufaom (pdwfESifhtwljzpf

twlysuf[rkwfaom)]aem pdwåmEky&d0wåd} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwfonfvnf;aumif;/ (0dnwf½kyfrS) <uif;usefaom
½kyfonfvnf;aumif;? edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfodkYtpOf rvdkufaom (pdwfESifh
twljzpfç twlysuf[rkwfaom)]aempdwåmEky&d0wåd}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç 0dnwf½kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom
½kyfç edAÁmef)/

9-pdwåoHo| ork|me'kuf

pdwåoHo| ork|mew&m;

1541/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
a&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; ,SOfaom)?
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf; &Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
jzpfaom)]pdwåoHo| ork|me} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

chPm;rItpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rItpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESihfvnf; a&maESm
(pdwfESifhvnf;,SOfaom)?
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
jzpfaom)]pdwåoHo|ork|me} w&m; jzpfukef\
(apwoduf 52)/

aem pdwåoHo| ork|mew&m;

1542/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SOf)?
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
rjzpfaom)]aempdwåoHo| ork|me} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwfonfvnf; aumif;? ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;?
edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
pdwfESifhvnf; ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SOf)?

pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
rjzpfaom)]aem pdwåoHo| ork|me} w&m; jzpfukef\
(pdwfc ½kyfc edAÁmef)/

10-pdwåoHo| ork|me o[bk'kuf

pdwåoHo| ork|me o[bkw&m;

1543/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
a&maESm (pdwfESifh vnf;,SOf)?
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf; &Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
jzpfaom)? pdwfESifhvnf;twlwuG jzpfaom (pdwfESifh
twljzpfç twlysuf aom)]pdwåoHo| ork|me o[bk}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E``m} ? rSwfom;rl
tpk]onmu©E``m} ? jyKjyifrltpk ]ocFg&u©E``m} onf
(&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf; a&maESm
(pdwfESifhvnf;,SOf)? pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sd
(pdwfaMumifhvnf; jzpfaom)? pdwfESifhvnf; twlwuG
jzpfaom (pdwfESifhtwljzpfç twlysufaom)]pdwåoHo|
ork|me o[bk} w&m; jzpfukef\ (apwoduf 52)/

aem pdwåoHo| ork|me o[bkw&m;

1544/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
pdwfESifhvnf;ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SOf)?
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif; vnf; r&Sdaom (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
rjzpf) pdwfESifhvnf; twlwuG rjzpfaom (pdwfESifhvnf;
twljzpf twlysuf r[kwfaom)]aem pdwåoHo| ork|me
o[bk} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwfonfvnf;aumif;? ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;?
edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
pdwfESifhvnf; ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SOf)?
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
rjzpf)? pdwfESifhvnf;twlwuG rjzpfaom (pdwfESifhvnf;

twljzpf twlysuf r[kwfaom)]aem pdwåoHo| ork|
meo[bk} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfc ½kyfc edAÁmef)/

11-pdwåoHo| ork|memEky&d0wåd'kuf

pdwåoHo| ork|memEky&d0wåd w&m;

1545/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
a&maESm (pdwfESifh vnf;,SO f)?
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf; &Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
jzpfaom)? pdwfodkYvnf;tpOfvdkufaom (pdwfESifh
twljzpfç twlysufaom)]pdwåoHo| ork|
memEky&d0wåd} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

chPm;rltpk]a0'emu©E"m} ?
rSwfom;rltpk]onmu©E"m} ?
jyKjyifrItpk]ocFg&u©E"m} onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf; a&maESm
(pdwfESifhvnf;,SO f)? pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf;&Sd
(pdwfaMumifhvnf;jzpf)? pdwfodkYvnf; tpOfvdkuf aom
(pdwfESifhtwljzpfç twlysufaom)]pdwåoHo|ork|
memEky&d0wåd} w&m; jzpfukef\ (apwoduf -52)/

aem pdwåoHo| ork|memEky&d0wåd w&m;

1546/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pdwfESifhvnf;
ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SO f)? pdwfvQifjzpf
aMumif;vnf; r&Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf; rjzpfaom)?
pdwfodkYvnf; tpOfrvdkufaom (pdwfESifhvnf; twljzpf
twlysuf r[kwfaom)]aem pdwåoHo| ork|
memEky&d0wåd} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

pdwf onfvnf;aumif;? ½kyfonfvnf;aumif;?
edAÁmefonfvnf;aumif; (&Sd\)/ p w&m;wdkYonf
pdwfESifhvnf; ra&maESm (pdwfESifhvnf; r,SO f)?
pdwfvQifjzpfaMumif;vnf; r&Sd (pdwfaMumifhvnf;
rjzpf)? pdwfodkYvnf;tpOfrvdkufaom (pdwfESifhvnf;
twljzpf twlysuf r[kwfaom)]aempdwåoHo| ork|

memEky&d0wåd} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfç ½kyfç edAÅmef)/

12-tZÑwådu'kuf

tZÑwåduw&m;

1547/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf twGif;]tZÑwå}oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ odrI (pdwf) jzpf&m]rem,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf twGif;]tZÑwå} oEÅmefü jzpfaom]tZÑwådu} w&m;jzpfukef\ (pdwf 89ç yom'½kyf 5)/

Am[d&w&m;

1548/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ty (A[d'") oEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwfjzpfamumif; tqif;]½lyg,we}/y/ odrI (pdwf) jzpfamumif; oabm]"r®m,we} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf ty (A[d'") oEÅmefü jzpfaom]Am[d&} w&m;jzpfukef\ (apwoufç yom'½kyfrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom ½kyfç edAÅmef)/

13-Oyg'g'kuf

Oyg'gw&m;

1549/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rSDíomjzpfwwfaom]Oyg'g} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

jrifodpdwfjzpf&m rsufpdtMunf]pu©m,we}/y/ tvkwftavG; jyKtyf aom tpm]uAVDum&tm[m&} onf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf rSDíom jzpfwwfaom]Oyg'g} w&m;jzpfukef\ (Oyg'g½kyf 24)/

aem Oyg'gw&m;

1550/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rSDíom
jzpfwwfonfh]Oyg'g}½kyf r[kwfaom]aem Oyg'g}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,m yEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf
(36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfíukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif r[mbkwf
av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
rSDíom jzpfwwfonfh]Oyg'g}
½kyfr[kwfaom]aemOyg'g} w&m; jzpfukef\ (pdwfc
apwodufç blw½kyfav;yg;ç edAÁmef)/

14-Oyg'dPÖ'kuf

Oyg'dPÖw&m;

1551/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh
wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyftyfaom uHonf tusKd;]0dyguf}\
tjzpfjzifh p]G,ltyfaom]Oyg'dPÖ} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(tb,fw&m;wdkYonf wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfonfh
uH\tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfukefoenf;)/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom
(avmuD) 0dyguf (32)? xdkYjyif (ukodkvf tukodkvf)
uHudk jyKtyfc]hNyD;onftjzpf (uH) aMumifh jzpfaom
tMuif (ur®Z) ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/

þw&m;wdkYonf (wPSm 'd|dwdkY tm½kHjyKtyfaom
uH\tusKd;]0dyguf} jzpfaom)]Oyg'dPÖ}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (avmuD0dygufpdwfc ,SOzuf
apwodufç ur®Z½kyf)/

tEkyg'dPÖw&m;

1552/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf tm½kHjyKaomtm;jzifh
wPSm 'd|dwdkY uyftyfaom uHonf tusKd; (0dyguf) \

tjzpfjzifh rpJG,ltyfaom]tEkyg'dPÖ} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf; (tb,fw&m;wdkYonf wPSm 'd|dwdkY
tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaom uH\ tusKd;]0dyguf}
r[kwfukefoenf;)/

(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom
avmuDukodkvf (17)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyçt¹/₂ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif (ukodkvf tukodkvf) uHudk jyKtyfcJhNyD;onf\
tjzpf (uH) aMumifhrjzpfaom (ur®Z¹/₂kyfr[kwfaom)
tMuif (wdZ) ¹/₂kyf/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;ü
tusHK;r0ifaom r*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif
udavomNidrf;aMumif; (r*f) \tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;?
xdkYjyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf (wPSm
'd|dwdkY tm¹/₂kHjyKtyfaom uH\
tusKd;]0dyguf}r[kwfaom)]tEkyg'dPÖ} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (ukodkvfç tukodkvfç ud&d,mç zdkvfpdwfç
apwodufçwdZ¹/₂kyfç edAÁmef)/

r[EÅ&'kuf NyD;NyD/

11-Oyg'gea*gpäu

1-Oyg'ge'kuf

Oyg'gew&m;

1553/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]Oyg'gef}rnfaom]Oyg'ge} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

vdkcsifzG,f]umr} udk jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]umrkyg'gef} ? tjrifrSm;rl[laom jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]'d|Kyge'gef}/ (EGm; acG;ponfwdkY\) tavh
tusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f\k) jyif;pGm,lrl

(pJGvrf;rl)]oDvAÁwkyg'gef}/ (tewåjzpfaom ½kyfemrf
w&m;wdkYudk) twå[k ajymqdkaMumif;jzpfaom
jyif;pGm,lrl (pJGvrf;rl)]twå0g'kyg'gef} [laom jyif;pGm
,lrl (pJGvrf;rl) Oyg'gefav;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
(xdkOyg'gefav;yg;wdkYwGif) umr[laom
vdkcsifzG,f]umr} udk jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]umrkyg'gef} onf avmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f
&Spfyg;wdkYü jzpfl? tjrifrSm;rl[laom jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]'d|Ky'gef}/ (EGm; acG;ponfwdkY\)
tavhtusifhwdkYudk (pifMu,f[k) jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]oDvAÁwkyg'gef}/ (tewåjzpfaom
½kyfemrfw&m;wdkYudk) twå[k
ajymqdkaMumif;jzpfaom jyif;pGm,lrl
(pJGvrf;rl)]twå0g'kyg'gef} onf 'd|
d*worÜ,kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü jzpfukef/
pw&m;wdkYonf jyif;pGm,lrl (pJGvrf;rl)]Oyg'gef}
rnfaom]Oyg'ge} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmbrlpdwf&Spfyg;ü &Sdaom avmbç 'd|
d*worÜ,kwfpdwf av;ckü &Sdaom 'd|d[laom
Oyg'gef w&m;udk,fESpfyg;)/

aem Oyg'gew&m;

1554/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gef rrnfaom]aem
Oyg'ge} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

Oyg'gefwdkYudk csefxm;í <uif;usefaom tukodkvf
(12)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyçty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)? bkHav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom
Odyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
jzpfaom jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfOyg'gefrrnfaom]aem Oyg'ge} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (pdwfç Oyg'gef w&m;

udk,fESpfyg;rSwpfyg;tjcm;aom apwodufç ½kyfç
edAÁmef)/

2-Oyg'ged,'kuf

Oyg'ged,w&m;

1555/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|
d[laom)]Oyg'gef}wdkY\ tm½kHjzpfaom]Oyg'ged,}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg; wdkYü jzpfaom
(avmuD) ukodkvf (17)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½ly) bkHokH;yg; wdkYü jzpfaom (avmuD) 0dyguf
(32)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom
jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|d[laom) Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom]Oyg'ged,} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmuDpdwfç apwodufç ½kyf)/

tEkyg'ged,w&m;

1556/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|
d[laom)]Oyg'gef}wdkY\
tm½kHrjzpfaom]tEkyg'ged,} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü tusHK;r0ifaom
r*fav;yg;? udavomNidrf;aMumif; r*f\tusKd; (zdkvf)
av;yg;? edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç
'd|d[laom)]Oyg'gef}wdkY\
tm½kHrjzpfaom]tEkyg'ged,} w&m;jzpfukef\ (r*fç
zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

3-Oyg'georÜ,kwå'kuf

Oyg'georÜ,kwåw&m;

1557/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|
d[laom)]Oyg'gef}
w&m;wdkYESihf ,SOfaom]Oyg'georÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwfhpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? 'd|
d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;? þ ('d|
d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f) wdkYü
jzpfaom avmbudk csefxm;í (<uif;aomapwoduf
ESpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
(avmbç 'd|d[laom)]Oyg'gef}
w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]Oyg'georÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (avmbrlpdwfç 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwfü
avmbrSwpfyg; tjcm;aom apwoduf)/

Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1558/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|
d[laom)]Oyg'gef} w&m;wdkYESifh
r,SOfaom]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf
avmbo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom avmb?
a'greóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;?
0dpdudpämo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f (1)?
O'pöo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f (1)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç
ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)/
(umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkH av;yg;wdkYü
jzpfaom 0dyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmef onf (&Sd\)
þw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|d[laom)]Oyg'gef}
w&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfaom]Oyg'ge 0dyÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (a'gorla'Gç arm[rla'Gç ukodkvfç 0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwodufç 'd|
d*w0dyÜ,kwf pdwfü avmbç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-Oyg'ge Oyg'ged,'kuf

Oyg'ge Oyg'ged,w&m;

1559/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefvnf;rnfi
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHvnf; jzpfaom]Oyg'ge Oyg'ged,}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

xdkOyg'gefwdkYonfyifvQifOyg'gefvnf;rnfi
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHvnf; jzpfaom]Oyg'ge Oyg'ged,}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmbç 'd|d[laom Oyg'gef w&m;
udk,fESpfyg;)/

Oyg'ged, aem Oyg'gew&m;

1560/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (avmbç 'd|
d[laom)]Oyg'gef}wdkY\ tm¹/₂kHomjzpfí
Oyg'gefrrnfaom]Oyg'ged, aem Oyg'ge} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

Oyg'gefwdkYudk csefxm;í <uif;usefaom tukodkvf
(12)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
avmuDukodkvf (17)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom (avmuD) Odyguf (32)/
(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom jyKumrQ
jzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (avmb 'd|d[laom) Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHom jzpfí Oyg'gefrrnfaom]Oyg'ged,
aemOyg'ge} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfc
Oyg'gef w&m;udk,f ESpfyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom
apwodufç¹/₂kyf)/

'kufkrwf Oyg'gefwdkY\tm¹/₂kH rjzpfaom
(avmukw&m) w&m;wdkYudk Oyg'gefvnf; rnfi
Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHvnf; jzpfukef\lívnf;aumif;?

Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHomjzpfí
Oyg'gefrrnfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/

5-Oyg'ge Oyg'georÜ,kwå'kuf

Oyg'ge Oyg'georÜ,kwåw&m;

1561/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefvnf; rnfí
Oyg'gefESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]Oyg'geOyg'georÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpf ukefoenf;/

tMuif ('d|d*worÜ,kwf) pdwfü 'd|donfvnf;aumif;ç
avmbonfvnf;aumif; wpfjyKdifeuf jzpfukef\ (xdkpdwfü
jzpfaom avmb 'd|d[laom) pw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefvnf;
rnfí

Oyg'gefESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]Oyg'geOyg'georÜ,kwå}
w&m; jzpfukef\ ('d|d*worÜ,kwf pdwfü &Sdaom avmbç
'd|d[laom Oyg'gefwd&m;udk,fESpfyg;)/

Oyg'georÜ,kwåaem Oyg'gew&m;

1562/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
Oyg'gefESifhom ,SOfukefonf
jzpfíOyg'gefrrnfaom]Oyg'georÜ,kwåaem Oyg'ge}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

avmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f &Spfyg;? bpdwfwdkYü
jzpfukefaom Oyg'gefwdkYudk csefxm;í
(<uif;aomapwoduf (20) wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gef ESifhom ,SOfukefonf
jzpfíOyg'gefrrnfaom]Oyg'georÜ,kwåaem Oyg'ge}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmbrlpdwfçOyg'gefwd&m;udk,f
ESpfyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aom,SOfzuf apwoduf)/

'kufkrwf Oyg'gefESifh r,SOfaom]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwå}
(a'gorlç arm[rlç ukodkvfç 0dygufç
Bud,mpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwodufç ¹/₂kyfç edAÅmef)
w&m;wdkYudk Oyg'gefvnf; rnfí Oyg'gefESifh
vnf;,SOfukef\[lívnf;aumif;?

Oyg'gefESifhom ,SOfukefonf jzpfí Oyg'gefum;
rrnfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqdkxdkufukef/

6-Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåOyg'ged,'kuf

Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåOyg'ged,w&m;

1563/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefESifh
r,SOfukefrlíOyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHomjzpfaom]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåOyg'ged,} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom avmb?
a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;?
0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f (1)? O''pöö[*kwf
pdwåKyÜg'f (1)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly)
bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom (avmuD) 0dyguf (32)/
(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom
jyKumrQjzpfíukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
tvkH;pkHaom ¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
Oyg'gefESifh r,SOfukefrlí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm¹/₂kHomjzpfaom]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåOyg'ged,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (a'gorla'Gç arm[rla'Gç avmuDukodkvfç
avmuD0dygufçud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç 'd|
d*w0dyÜ,kwfü avmbç ¹/₂kyf)/

Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåtEkyg'ged,w&m;

1564/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf Oyg'gefESifhvnf;
r,SOfukefonf jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHvnf;
rjzpfaom]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåtEkyg'ged,}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg;ü tusHK; r0ifaom
r*fav;yg;? xdkYjyifudavomNidrf;aMumif; (r*f) \tusKd;

(zdkvf) av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfOyg'gefwdkYESifhvnf; r,SOfukefonf
jzpfí Oyg'gefwdkY\ tm½kHvnf;
rjzpfaom]Oyg'ge0dyÜ,kwåtEkyg'ged,} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

'kufkrwfOyg'gefESifh ,SOfaom]Oyg'georÜ,kwå}
(avmbripdwf&Spfckç 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf
avmbMuOfaom ,SOzufapwoduf ESpfq,fhESpfyg;)
w&m;wdkYudk Oyg'gefESifh r,SOfrí Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHomjzpfaom w&m;wdkY[lívnf;aumif;?
Oyg'gefESifhvnf; r,SOf? Oyg'gefwdkY\
tm½kHvnf;rjzpfaom w&m;wdkY[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf
rqdkxdkufukef/

Oyg'gea*gpäu NyD;NyD/

12-udavoa*gpäu

1-udavo'kuf

udavow&m;

1565/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

vdkcsifwyfrufri]avmb} ? zsufoqD;
jypfrSm;ri]a'go} ? (trSefoabmü) awGa0ri
(trSefudkrodri)]arm[]/ (igomvQif jrwf\[k ponfjzifh)
rSwfxifri (axmifvTm;ri)]rme} ? tjrifrSm;ri]'d|
d} ? ,kHrSm;ri 0dpdudpäm}/ (pdwf\) rcHhri
(xdkif;rldif;ri)]xde} ? ysHUvGifhri]O'pö}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaom raumif;rlrS) r&Sufri]t[d&Du}/
(um,'kp½kdufpaomraumif;rlrS)
raMumufvefYri]taemwåyÜ} [laom (owå0gwdkYudk)

ylyefaprlç ESdyfpufrl]udavo} jzpf&m
 taMumif;]udavo0w¬K} q,fyg;wdkYonf &SdukefV/
 (xdkq,fyg;wdkYwGif) vdkcsifwyfrufrl]avmb} onf
 avmbo[*kwfpdwåyÜg'f &Spfyg;wdkYü jzpf\?
 zsufqD;jypfrSm;rl]a'go} onf a'greóo[*kwf
 pdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYü jzpfV (trSefoabmü)
 awGa0rl (trSefudk rodrl)]arm[] onf tvkH;pkHaom
 tukodkvfwdkYü jzpfV (igomvQifjrwf\k ponfjzifh)
 rSwfxifrl (axmifvTm;rl)]rme} onf 'd|
 d*w0dyÜ,kwfvavmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f av;yg; wdkYü
 jzpf\? tjrifrSm;rl]'d|d} onf 'd|
 d*worÜ,kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;wdkYü
 jzpf\? ,kHrSm;rl]0dpdudpäm} onf 0dpdudpämo[*kwf
 pdwåKyÜg'fwdkYü jzpfV (pdwf\ rcHhrl
 (xdkif;rldif;rl)]xde} onf oocFg&du tukodkvfwdkYü
 jzpf\? ysHUvGifhrl]O'pö}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom
 raumif;rlrS) r&Sufrl]t[d&Du}/ (um,'kp½kdufpaom
 raumif;rlrS) raMumufvefYrl]taemwåyÜ} onf
 tvkH;pkHaom tukodkvfwdkYü jzpfukefV/
 pw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk) ylyefapwwf
 ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m; jzpf ukefV

aem udavow&m;

1566/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf udavorrnfaom]aem
 udavo} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

udavom (10) yg;wdkYudk csefxm;í <uif;usef aom
 tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé)
 bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)/ (umrç ½lyç
 t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom 0dyguf
 (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom
 jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
 ra[mtyaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
 xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 udavorrnfaom]aemudavo} w&m; jzpfukefV (pdwfc

udavomq,fyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aomapwodufç ½kyfç
edAÁmef)/

2-oHudavodu'kuf

oHudavoduw&m;

1567/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufapwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYudk (&jcif;iSg) xdkufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom)]oHudavodu} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;ygwdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) ukodkvf (17)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf
(32)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkHokH;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvkH;pkHaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk) ylyefapwwf
ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYudk (&jcif;iSg)
xdkufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHjzpfaom)]oHudavodu} w&m; jzpfukef\
(udavomwdkY\ tm½kHjzpfaom avmuDpdwfc
apwodufç ½kyf)/

toHudavoduw&m;

1568/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYudk
(&jcif;iSg) rxdkufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm½kHrjzpfaom)]toHudavodu} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bkH okH;yg;wdkYü
tusKH;r0ifaomr*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif
udavomNidrf;aMumif; (r*f) \tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;?
xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
(owå0gwdkYudk) ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwf

aom]udavo} wdkYudk (&jcif;iSg) rxdkufaom
(udavomwdkY\ tm¹/₂kHrjzpfaom)]toHudavodu} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

3-oHudvd|'kuf

oHudvd|w&m;

1569/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf
ylyefaptyf ESdyfpuftyf (npfEGrf;aptyf) aom]oHudvd|}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(udavomwdkYESifh ,SOfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,f
enf;)/ tukodkvfpdwåKyÜg'fwpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
(udavomwdkYESifh ,SOfaom)]oHudvd|}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (tukodkvfpdwfç ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

toHudvd|w&m;

1570/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo} w&m;wdkYonf
rylyefaptyf rESdyfpuftyf (rnpfEGrf;aptyf)
aom]toHudvd|} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;
(udavomwdkYESifh r,SOfaom w&m;rsm;um; tb,fenf;)/

(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂lyç ty&d,myEé) bkHav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyçt¹/₂lyç ty&d,myEé)
bkHav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç
t¹/₂ly) bkHokH;yg; wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí
ukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ¹/₂kyf?
xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
(udavomESifh r,SOfaom)]toHudvd|} w&m; jzpfukef\
(ukodkvfç 0dygufç ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç
¹/₂kyfç edAÁmef)/

4-udavoorÜ,kwå'kuf

udavorÜ,kwåw&m;

1571/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
w&m;wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]udavo orÜ,kwå} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

tukodkvfpdwåKyÜg'f wpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ þw&m; wdkYonf (owå0gwdkYudk)
ylyefapwwf ESdyfpufwwfaom]udavo}
wdkYESifh ,SOfaom]udavo orÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukokdvfpdwfç ,SOfzufapwoduf)/

udavo0dyÜ,kwåw&m;

1572/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf udavowdkYESifh
r,SOfaom]udavo0dyÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/
(umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç
ty&d,myEé) bHk av;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)/
(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfíukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
xdkYjyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
udavowdkYESifh r,SOfaom]udavo0dyÜ,kwå}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (ukodkvfç 0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

5-udavo oHudavodu'kuf

udavo oHudavoduw&m;

1573/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]udavo} w&m;vnf;
rníudavowdkYudk (&jcif;iSg) vnf; xkdufaom (udav
omwdkY\ tm½Hkjzpfaom)]udavooHudavodu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

xkdudavo (q,fyg;) wdkYonfyifvQif]udavo} vnf;rní
udavowdkYudk (&jcif;iSg) vnf; xkdufaom

(udavowdkY\tm¹/₂Hkvnf;jzpfaom)]udavo oHudavodu}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (udavom w&m;udk,fq,fyg;)/

oHudavodu aem udavow&m;

1574/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf udavoukd (&jcif;iSg)
omxdkufí (udavotm¹/₂Hkom jzpfí) udavo
rrnfaom]oHudavodu aem udavo}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

udavowdkYukd csefxm;í <uif;usefaom tukodkvf
(12)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) ukodkvf (17)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly)
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)

(avmuD) Odyguf (32)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly)
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfíukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf (udavowdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkomjzpfí)]udavo}rrnfaom]oHudavoduaem
udavo} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwfc
udavow&m;ukd,f q,fyg;rSwpfyg; tjcm;aomapwodufç
¹/₂kyf)/

'kufkrwf udavowdkYukd (&jcif;iSg) rxdkufaom
(udavomwdkY\tm¹/₂Hkr[kwfaom)]toHudavodu}
(avmukwå&m) w&m;wdkYukd udavovnf;rní
udavowdkYudk (&jcif;iSg) vnf; xkduf ukef\
(udavomwdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf;jzpf\)[lívnf;aumif;?
udavowdkYudk (&jcif;iSg) om xdkufí (udavomwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkomjzpfí) udavorrnfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf
rqdkxkdufukef/

6-udavo oHudvd|'kuf

udavo oHudvd|w&m;

1575/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 udavow&m;vnf;rnfiudavow&m;wdkYonf ylyefvnf;
 ylyefaptyfç ESdyfpuf vnf; ESdyfpuftyf (npfEGrf;vnf;
 npfEGrf;aptyf) aom
 (udavowdkYESifh,SOfaom)]udavo oHudvd|}
 w&m;vnf;jzpfukefoenf; (udavow&m;vnf; rnfi
 udavoESifhvnf; ,SOfaom w&m;rsm; um;tb,fenf;)/ xkd
 udavo (q,fyg;) wdkYonfyif (udavovnf; rnfi
 udavoESifhvnf;,SOfaom)]udavooHudvd|} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (udavomw&m;udk,f q,fyg;)/

oHudvd| aem udavow&m;

1576/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 udavoow&m;wdkYonfylyefaptyf ESdyfpuftyf
 (npfEGrf;aptyf) onfom jzpfí (udavowdkYESifhom,SOfí)
 udavorrnfaom]oHudvd| aem udavo} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

udavo (q,fyg;) wdkYukd csefxm;í <uif;usefaom
 tukodkvf (12) onf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 (udavowdkYESifhom,SOfí udavorrnfaom)]oHudvd|
 aem udavo} w&m;jzpfukef\ (tukokdvfpdwfc
 udavow&m;udk,f q,fyg;MuOfaom ,SOzufapwoduf)/

'kufkrwf udavo (q,fyg;) wdkYonf rylyefaptyf
 rESdyfpuftyf (rnpfEGrf;aptyf) aom (udavowdkYESifh
 r,SOfaom)]toHudvd|} w&m;wdkYukd udavovnf;rnfi
 udavowdkYonfylyefvnf; ylyefaptyf ESdyfpufvnf;
 ESdyfpuftyfaom (udavomESifh ,SOfaom)]oHudvd|}
 w&m;jzpfukef\[lívnf;aumif;? udavowdkYonf ylyefaptyf
 ESdyfpuftyf (npfEGrf;aptyf) onfomjzpfí
 (udavowdkYESifhom ,SOfí) udavorrnfaom]oHudvd|
 aem udavo} w&m; jzpfukef\[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf
 rqdkxdkufukef/

7-udavo udavoorÜ,kwå'kuf

udavo udavorÜ,kwåw&m;

1577/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]udaov}vnf;
rnfi]udavo}wdkYESifhvnf; ,SOfaom]udavo
udavorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

tMuifpdwfü udavoESpfyg; oHk;yg;wdkYonf
wpfjyKdifeuf jzpfukef\ (xdkpdwfü jzpfaom
udavoESpfyg; oHk;yg;[laom) pw&m;wdkYonf
udavovnf; rnfi udavoESifhvnf;,SOfaom]udavo
udavorÜ,kwå} w&m; jzpfukef\ (udavo w&m;
udk,fq,fyg;)/

udavorÜ,kwåaem udavow&m;

1578/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf udavoESifhom ,SOfonf
jzpfí udavornfaom]udavo orÜ,kwåaem udavo}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

udavo (q,fyg;) wdkYudk csefxm;í <uif;usef aom
tukodkvf (12) onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf udavoESifhom ,SOfonfjzpfí udavo
rrnfaom]udavorÜ,kwåaem udavo} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tukodkvfpdwfç udavom w&m;ukd,fq,fyg;rSwpfyg;
tjcm; aom ,SOzufapwoduf)/

'kufkrwf udavoESifh r,SOfaom]udavo0dyÜ,kwå}
(ukodkvf 21ç 0dyguf 36ç ud&d,m 20ç
½kyfçedAÁmef) w&m;wdkYudk udavovnf; rnfi
udavowdkYESifhvnf; ,SOfukef\lí vnf;aumif;?
udavowdkYESifhom ,SOfonfjzpfí
udavornfukef[lívnf;aumif; rqdktyf rqkdxdkufukef/

8-udavo0dyÜ,kwåoHudavodu'kuf

udavo0dyÜ,kwåoHudavoduw&m;

1579/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf]udavo} ESifh r,SOfrlí
udavowdkYudk (&jcif;iSg) om xkdufaom (udavowdkY\

tm¹/₂Hkomjzpfaom)]udavo0dyÜ,kwåoHudavodu}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) ukodkvf (17)/ (umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly)
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf (32)/
(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfíukodkvf tukodkvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
tvHk;pHkaom ¹/₂kyfonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
udavoESifh r,SOfrlí udavow&m;wdkYukd (&jcif;iSg)
om xkdufaom (udavomwdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkomjzpfaom)]udavo0dyÜ,kwåoHudavodu}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDukodkvfç avmuD0dygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzuf apwodufç ¹/₂kyf)/

udavo0dyÜ,kwåtoHudavow&m;

1580/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonfudavoESifhvnf;
r,SOfukefonf jzpfí udavowdkYukd (&jcif;iSg) vnf;
rxdkufaom (udavowdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkvnf;rjzpfaom)]udavo0dyÜ,kwåtoHudavodu}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ¹/₂lyç t¹/₂ly) bHkoHk;yg;ü tusKH;r0ifaom
r*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif udavomNidrf; aMumif; (r*f) \tusKd;
(zdkvf) av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf udavom
w&m;wdkYESifhvnf;r,SOfukefonf jzpfí udavowdkYudk
(&jcif;iSg) vnf; rxdkufaom (udavowdkY\
tm¹/₂Hkvnf;rjzpfaom)]udavo0dyÜ,kwåtoHudavodu}
w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç zdkvfç edAÁmef)/

'kufrkwf udavoESifh,SOfaom]udavoorÜ,kwå}
(tukodkvfpdwåKyÜg'f) w&m;wdkYudk
udavow&m;wdkYESifh r,SOfrlí udavowdkYukd
(&jcif;iSg) om xdkufukef\ (udavowdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkom

jzpfukef\)[lívnf;aumif;? udavowdkYESifhvnf; r,SOfrlí
udavowdkYudk (&jcif;iSg) vnf; rxdkufukef
(udavowdkY\ tm¹/₂Hkvnf; rjzpfukef)[lívnf;aumif;
rqkdyf rqkdxdkufukef/

udavoa*gpäu NyD;NyD/

13-yd|d'kuf

1-'óáee y[mwAÁ'kuf

'óáee y[mwAÁw&m;

1581/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefudk
a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom]'óe}) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,ftyfaom]'óáee y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
0dpdudpämo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f (1) onf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfaomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom]'óáee
y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukef\ ('d|
d*worÜ,kwfç0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwfç ,SOzufapwoduf
)/ 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;?
a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f ESpfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf tcsKdUum; (pw&m;wdkYteufrS
tyg,fodkY vm;apwwfonfh]tyg,h*red,} jzpfaom
tpdwftydkif;w&m; tcsKdUwdkYonf)
aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom]'óáee y[mwAÁ} w&m;
jzpfukef? tcsKdUum; (tyg,*red,w&m;rSwpfyg;
<uif;usefonfh tpdwftydkif;tcsKdUw&m;wdkYonf)
aomwmywådr*fjzifh ry,ftyfaom]e 'óáee y[mwAÁ}
w&m; jzpfukef/

e 'óáee y[mwAÁw&m;

1582/ tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefukd
a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom]'óe}) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
ry,ftyfaom]e 'óae y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

O''pöo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f (1)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç
ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom ukokdvf (21)/
(umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü
jzpfaom Odyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyçt½ly)
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvf tjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw}
(20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m; wdkYonfaomwmywådr*fjzifh ry,ftyfaom]e
'óae y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukef\ (O''pö
o[*kwfpdwfçukodkvfç Odygufç
ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOfzufapwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

2-bm0em, y[mwAÁ'kuf

bm0em, y[mwAÁw&m;

1583/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom]bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

O''pö o[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'fonf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom]bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukef\ 'd|
d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;?
a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f ESpfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf tcsKdUum; txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom]bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukef\?
tcsKdUum; txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh ry,ftyfaom]e bm0em,
y[mwAÁ} w&m;jzpfukef\

e bm0em, y[mwAÁÁÁw&m;

1584/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
ry,ftyfaom]e bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwf pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
 0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f (1)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç
 ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom ukodkvf (21)/
 (umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü
 jzpfaom 0dyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç)
 bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKumrQ jzpfí ukodkvf
 tukodkvf tjzpfjzifh ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw}
 (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmef onf (&Sd\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonftxufr*foHk;yg;jzifh ry,ftyfaom]e
 bm0em, y[mwAÁ} w&m; jzpfukef\

3-'óáee y[mwAÁa[wku'kuf

'óáee y[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1585/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefukd
 a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom]'óe}) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
 y,f tyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) &Sdaom
 ([dwfESifh,SOfaom)]'óáee y[mwAÁ a[wku} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwfpdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;?
 0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f (1)? b
 (0dpdudpämo[*kwf) pdwfü jzpfaom arm[ukd csefxm;í
 (<uif;aom ,SOzufapwoduf
 ESpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp
 ([dwf) &Sdaom ([dwfESifh ,SOfaom)]'óáee
 y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\ ('d|d*worÜ,kwfç
 0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwfç 0dpdudpämo[*kwf pdwfü
 &Sdaom arm[MuOfaom ,SOzufapwoduf 22) 'd|
 d*w0dyÜ,kwf avmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;?
 a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f ESpfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf tcsKdUum; aomwmywådr*fjzifh
 y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) &Sdaom
 w&m;rnfukef\? tcsKdUum; aomwmywådr*fjzifh

y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) &Sdaom
w&m;rrnfukef/

e 'óáee y[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1586/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf (edAÁmefukd
a&S;OD;pGm jrifwwfaom]'óe}) aomwmywådr*fjzifh
y,f tyfaom taMumif;&if;tajctjrp ([dwf) r&Sdaom
([dwfESifh r,SOfaom)?]e 'óáee y[mwAÁ a[wku}
w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

Odpdudpämo[*kwfarm[? O''pöo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f
(1)/ (umrç ½lyçt½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) ukodkvf (21)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç
ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) Odyguf (36)/
(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
xdkYjyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
aomwmywådr*fjzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp
([dwf) r&Sdaom ([dwfESifhr,SOfaom)]e 'óáee
y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\ (O''pöo*kwfpdwfç
ukodkvfç Odygufç ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzuf apwodufç
Odpdudpämo[*kwfarm[ç ½kyfçedAÁmef)/

4-bm0em, y[mwAÁa[wku'kuf

bm0em, y[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1587/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrp ([dwf) &Sdaom
([dwfESifh,SOfaom)]bm0em,y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

O''pöo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f (1)? p (O''pöo[*kwf)
pdwfü jzpfaom arm[ukd csefxm;í (<uif;aom ,SOzuf
apwodufwpfq,fhav;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf txufr*f oHk;yg;jzifh

y,ftyfaomtaMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) &Sdaom
 ([dwfESifh,SOfaom)]bm0em, y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (O'¨pöo[*kwfpdwfç O'¨pöo[*kwf
 arm[MuOfaom ,SOzufapwoduf14) 'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwf
 avmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
 a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fESpfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/
 pw&m;wdkYonf tcsKdUum; txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
 y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) &Sdukef\
 ([dwfESifh ,SOfukef\)? tcsKdUum; txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh
 y,ftyfaomtaMumif;&if; tajctjrpf ([dwf) r&Sdukef
 ([dwfESifh r,SOfukef)/

e bm0em, y[mwAÁa[wkuw&m;

1588/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 txufr*foHk;yg;jzifhy,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
 ([dwf) r&Sdaom ([dwfESifhr,SOfaom)]e
 bm0em,y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwfpdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;?
 Odpdudpämo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f (1)? O'¨pöo[*kwf arm[/
 (umrç ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü
 (jzpfaom) ukokdvf (21)/ (umrç ½lyç t½lyç
 ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) Odyguf (36)/
 (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) jyKum
 rQjzpfíukodkvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh
 ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
 xdkYjyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 txufr*foHk;yg;jzifh y,ftyfaom taMumif;&if; tajctjrpf
 ([dwf) r&Sdaom ([dwfESifhr,SOfaom)]e bm0em,
 y[mwAÁa[wku} w&m; jzpfukef\ ('d|d*worÜ,kwfç
 Odpdudpämo[*kwfç ukokdvfç Odygufç
 ud&d,mpdwfç ,SOzufapwodufç O'¨pöo[*kwfarm[ç
 ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

5-o0dwuú'kuf

o0dwwúw&m;

1589/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}
ESifh wuG jzpfaom (0dwufESifh ,SOfaom)]o0dwwú}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukodkvf 8? tukodkvf12? umrm0p&ukov
0dygufrS pdwåKyÜg'f wpfq,fhwpfyg;? tukov0dygufrS
ESpfyg;? ud&d,mrSwpfq,fhwpfyg;?
ukokdvfrSvnf;aumif;? 0dygufrSvnf;aumif;?
ud&d,mrSvnf;aumif;? ½lyg0p&yXrpsmef 3?
ukokdvfrSvnf;aumif;? 0dygufrSvnf;aumif;
avmukwå&m yXrpsmef 8? þ (55-yg;aom) pdwfwdkYü
jzpfaom MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} udk csefxm;í (<uif;aom
apwodufig;q,fhwpfyg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\)/
þw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifh wuG jzpfaom
(0dwufESifh ,SOfaom)]o0dwwú} w&m; jzpfukef\
(o0dwwúpdwf 55? 0dwufMuOfaom,SOfzufapwoduf
51)/

t0dwwúw&m;

1590/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf}
ESifh wuGrjzpfaom (0dwufESifU r,SOfaom)]t0dwwú}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

a'Gylö0dnmPf10? ukokdvfrS
½lyg0p&wdupwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 3?
ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw ¬ç
ylörpsmef 4)? 0dygufrS ½lyg0p&wdu pwkuúpsmef
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç
wwd,ç pwkw¬ç ylörpsmef 4)} ? ud&d,mrS
½lyg0p&wdupwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 3? ylöuenf;
tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬ç ylörpsmef

4)? ukodkvfrS t¹/₂lyg0p&pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? 0dygufrS
t¹/₂ly0p&pdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? ud&d,mrS
t¹/₂lyg0p&pdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;? ukodkvfrS
avmukwå&m wdupwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
avmukwå&m 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef12?
ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬ç
ylörpsmef16)? 0dygufrS avmukwå&m
wdupwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m
'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef12? ylöuenf; tm;jzifh
avmukwå&m 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬ç ylörpsmef16)?
xdkYjyif 0dwuf? xdkYjyif ¹/₂kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf
(&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf MuHpnfrl]0dwuf} ESifh
wuGrjzpfaom (0dwufESifh r,SOfaom)]t0dwuú} w&m;
jzpfukef\ (t0dwuúpdwf 66? ,SOzuf apwoduf 37?
0dwuf apwoduf? ¹/₂kyf? edAÁmef)/

6-o0dpm&'kuf

o0dpm&w&m;

1591/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}
ESifhvnf; wuGjzpfaom
(0dpm&ESifh ,SOfaom)]o0dpm&} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukokdvf 8? tukokdvf12? umrm0p&ukov
0dygufrS pdwåKyÜg'f wpfq,fhwpfyg;? tukov0dygufrS
ESpfyg;? ud&d,mrS wpfq,fhwpfyg;? ukodkvfrS
¹/₂lyg0p& {uu'kupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p&
yXrpsmef1? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,psmef 2)? 0dygufrS ¹/₂lyg0p&{uu 'kupsmef
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrpsmef 1?
ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd, psmef 2)?
ud&d,mrS ¹/₂lyg0p& {uu'kupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
¹/₂lyg0p& yXrpsmef1? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ¹/₂lyg0p& yXrç

'kwd,psmef 2)? ukokdvfrS avmukwå&m {uu'kupsmef
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrpsmef 4?
 ylöuenf; tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,psmef 8)?
 OdygufrSavmukwå&m {uu'kupsmef
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrpsmef 4?
 ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,psmef 8)? þ
 (66-yg;aom) pdwfwdkYü jzpfaom oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}
 ukdcsefxm;í (<uif;usefaom apwoduf 51-yg;
 wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ þ w&m;wdkYonf
 oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
 (0dpm&ESifh ,SOfaom)]o0dpm&} w&m; jzpf ukef\
 (o0dpm&pdwf 66? 0dpm&MuOf apwoduf 51)/

t0dpm&w&m;

1592/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&}
 ESifh wuGrjzpfaom (0dpm&ESifhr,SOfaom)]t0dpm&}
 w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

a'Gylö0dnmPf10? ukodkvfrS ½lyg0p&
 wduwdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç
 wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&
 wwd,ç pwkw¬ç ylöörpsmef 3)? OdygufrS ½lyg0p&
 wduwdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç
 wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&
 wwd,ç pwkw¬ç ylöörpsmef3? ud&d,mrS ½lyg0p&
 wduwdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& 'kwd,ç
 wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&
 wwd,ç pwkw¬ç ylöörpsmef 3)? ukodkvfrS t½lypdwf 4?
 OdygufrS t½lypdwf 4? ud&d,mrS t½lypdwfav;yg;?
 ukodkvfrS avmukwå&m wduwdupsmef
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
 pwkw¬psmef12? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m wwd,ç
 pwkw¬ç ylöörpsmef12)? OdygufrS avmukwå&m wdu
 wdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m 'kwd,ç
 wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef12? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh

avmukwå&m wwd,ç pwkw¬ç ylörspmef12)? xdkYjyif
oHk;oyfrl]0dpm&} ? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
xdkYjyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf oHk;oyfrl
]0dpm&} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom (0dpm&ESifh r,SOfaom)
t0dpm&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (t0dpm&pdwf
55? ,SOfzufapwoduf 36? 0dpm&apwoduf? ½kyf?
edAÁmef)/

7-oyÜDwdu'kuf

oyÜDwduw&m;

1593/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
ESifh wuG jzpfaom (yDwdESifh,SOfaom)]oyÜDwdu}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukodkvfrS
aomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? tukodkvfrS
(aomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) av;yg;? umrm0p&
ukov0dygufrS (aomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) ig;yg;/
(umr) ud&d,mrS aomreó o[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f ig;yg;?
ukodkvfrS ½lyg0p& 'kuwdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,psmef 2? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3)? 0dygufrS
½lyg0p& 'kuwdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&
yXrç 'kwd,psmef 2? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3)? ud&d,mrS ½lyg0p&
'kuwdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,psmef 2? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç
wwd,psmef 3)? ukodkvfrS avmukwå&m 'ku
wdupsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç
'kwd,psmef 8? ylöuenf; tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç
'kwd,ç wwd,psmef12)? 0dygufrS avmukwå&m
'kuwdupsmef/ (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç
'kwd,psmef 8? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç
'kwd,ç wwd,psmef12)? þpdwfwdkYü jzpfaom
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} udk csefxm;í (<uif;aomapwoduf

46-yg;wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ESpfoufrl }yDwd} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(yDwdESifh,SOfaom) }oyÜDwdu} w&m; jzpfukef\
(oyÜDwdupdwf 51? yDwdMuOf ,SOfzufapwoduf 46)/

tyÜDwduw&m;

1594/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl }yDwd}
ESifh wuGrjzpfaom (yDwdESifhr,SOfaom) }tyÜDwdu}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukodkvfrS
Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;? tukokdvfrS (a'gorl
2? Oayu©m 6) &Spfyg;? umrm0p& ukov0dygufrS
(Oayu©m10? okco[*kwf um,0dnmPf) wpfq,fhwpfyg;?
tukov0dygufrS (Oayu©m 6? 'ku©o[*kwfum,0dnmPf)
ckepfyg;/ (umr) ud&d,mrS (Oayu©m) ajcmufyg;?
ukodkvfrS ½lyg0p& 'ku'kupsmeſ (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& wwd,ç pwkuúpsmeſ 2? ylöu enf; tm;jzifh
½lyg0p&pwkw¬ç ylörpmeſ 2)? 0dygufrS ½lyg0p&
'ku'kupsmeſ (pwkuúenf; tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&
wwd,çhpwkw¬psmeſ 2? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p&pwkw¬ç ylörpmeſ 2)? ud&d,mrS ½lyg0p&
'ku'kupsmeſ (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmeſ 2? ylöuenf; tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&pwkw¬ç
ylöupsmeſ 2)? ukodkvfrS t½lypdwf av;yg;? 0dygufrS
t½lypdwf av;yg;? ud&d,mrS t½lypdwfav;yg;?
ukokdvfrS avmukwå&m 'ku'kupsmeſ
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m wwd,ç pwkw¬psmeſ
8? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m pwkw¬ç ylörpmeſ
8)? 0dygufrS avmukwå&m 'ku'kupsmeſ
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m wwd,ç pwkw¬psmeſ
8? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m pwkw¬ç ylörpmeſ
8)? xdkYjyif ESpfoufrl }yDwd} ? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ p (ckepfq,faom)
w&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl }yDwd} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom

(yDwdESifh r,SOfaom)]tyÜDwdu} w&m; jzpfukef\
(tyÜDwdupdwf 70? yDwdMuOfapwoduf 51? yDwd
apwoduf? ½kyf? edAÁmef)/

8-yDwdo[*w'kuf

yDwdo[*ww&m;

1595/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
ESifh wuGjzpfaom (yDwdESifh ,SOfaom)]yDwdo[*w}
w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&
ukodkvfrSaomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;yg;?
tukodkvfrS (aomreóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f) av;yg;?
umrm0p& ukov0dygufrS (aomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f)
ig;yg;? ud&d,mrS aomreóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f ig;yg;?
ukodkvfrS ½lyg0p& 'kuwdupsmeff (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,psmeff 2? ylöüenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmeff 3)? 0dygufrS
½lyg0p&'kuwdupsmeff (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&
yXrç 'kwd,psmeff 2? ylöüenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&yXr
'kwd,ç wwd,psmeff 3) ud&d,mrS ½lyg0p&
'kuwdupsmeff (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,psmeff 2? ylöüenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç
wwd,psmeff 3)? ukokdvfrS avmukwå&m 'kuwdupsmeff
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,psmeff 8?
ylöüenf; tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç
wwd,psmeff12)? 0dygufrS avmukwå&m 'kuwdupsmeff
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,psmeff 8?
ylöüenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç
wwd,psmeff12)? bpdwfwdkYü jzpfaom
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} udk csefxm;í (<uif;aomapwoduf
46-yg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(yDwdESifh ,SOfaom) yDwdo[*ww&m; jzpfukef\

(yDwdo[*kwfpdwf 51? yDwdMuOf ,SOzufapwoduf
46)/

e yDwdo[*ww&m;

1596/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd}
ESifhwuGrjzpfaom (yDwdESifh r,SOfaom)]e
yDwdo[*w} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukodkvfrSOayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;
yg;? tukokdvfrS (a'gorl 2? Oayu©m 6) &Spfyg;?
umrm0p&ukov0dygufrS (Oayu©m10? okco[*kwf
um,0dnmPf) wpfq,fh wpfyg;? tukov0dygufrS
(Oayu©m 6? 'ku©o[*kwf um,0dnmPf) ckepfyg;/
(umr) ud&d,mrS (Oayu©m) ajcmufyg;? ukodkvfrS
½lyg0p& 'ku'kupsmeſ (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&
wwd,ç pwkuúpsmeſ 2? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p&pwkw¬ç ylöörpsmeſ 2)? 0dygufrS ½lyg0p&
'ku'ku psmeſ (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmeſ 2? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p&pwkw¬çylöörpsmeſ 2)? ud&d,mrS ½lyg0p&
'ku'kupsmeſ (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmeſ2? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&pwkw¬ç
ylöörpsmeſ 2)? ukodkvfrS t½lypdwf av;yg;?
0dygufrSt½lypdwfav;yg;? ud&d,mrS t½lypdwfav;yg;?
ukokdvfrS avmukwå&m 'ku'kupsmeſ
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m wwd,ç pwkw¬psmeſ
8? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m pwkw¬ç
ylöörpsmeſ8)? 0dygufrS avmukwå&m 'ku'kupsmeſ
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m wwd,psmeſç
pwkw¬psmeſ 8? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m
pwkw¬ç ylöörpsmeſ 8)? xdkYjyif ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ?
xdkYjyif½kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonf ESpfoufrl]yDwd} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom
(yDwdESifhr,SOfaom)]e yDwdo[*w} w&m; jzpfukef\

(e yDwdo[*wpdwf 70ç yDwdMuOf ,SOfzufapwoduf
51ç yDwdapwodufç ½kyfç edAÁmef)/

9-okco[*w'kuf

okco[*ww&m;

1597/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh
wuGjzpfaom (okcESifh ,SOfaom)]okco[*w} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p& ukodkvfrSaomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f
av;yg;? tukodkvfrS (aomreóo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f)
av;yg;? umrm0p& ukov0dygufrS (aomreóo[*kwf 5?
okco[*kwf um,0dnmPf) ajcmufyg;/ (umr) ud&d,mrS
aomreó o[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f ig;yg;? ukodkvfrS
½lyg0p& wdupwkuú psmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p& yXrç'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 4)?
0dygufrS ½lyg0p& wdupwkw¬psmef
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef
3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç
wwd,çpwkw¬psmef 4)? ud&d,mrS &lyg0p&
wdupwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½ly0gp& yXrç
'kwd,çwwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p& yXrç
'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 4)?
ukodkvfrSavmukwå&m wdupwkuúpsmef
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç
wwd,psmef 12? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç
'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 16)? 0dygufrS
avmukwå&mwdupwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 12?
ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
pwkw¬psmef 16)? bpdwfwdkYü jzpfaom
csrf;omrl]okc} udk csefxm;í (<uif;aom apwoduf 46-
yg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\)/ bw&m;
wdkYonfcsrf;omrl]okc} ESifh wuGjzpfaom

(okcESifh,SOfaom)]okco[*w} w&m; jzpfukef\ (okc
o[*kwfpdwwf 63? a0'emMuOf ,SOzfufapwodwwf 46)/

e okco[*ww&m;

1598/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf csrf;omrl]okc} ESifh
wuG rjzpfaom (okcESifh r,SOfaom]e okco[*w} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukodkvfrSOayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f
av;yg;? tukokdvfrS (a'gorl 2ç Oayu©m 6) &Spfyg;?
umrm0p&ukov0dygufrS
(Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f10? tukov0dygufrS
(Oayu©m 6? 'ku©o[*kwfum,0dnmPf) ckepfyg;/ (umr)
ud&d,mrS (Oayu©mo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f) ajcmufyg;?
ukodkvfrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ½lyg0p&pwkw→psmef
1? 0dygufrS (pwkuúenf; tm;jzifh)
½lyg0p&pwkw→psmef 1? ud&d,mrS
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ½lyg0p&pwkw→psmef 1?
ukodkvfrS t½lypdwfvav;yg;? 0dygufrSt½lypdwfvav;yg;?
ud&d,mrS t½lypdwfvav;yg;? ukokdvfrS (pwkuú
enf;tm;jzifh) avmukwå&mpwkw→psmef 4? 0dygufrS
(pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) avmukwå&m pwkw→psmef 4?
xdkYjyifcsrf;omrl]okc} ? xdkYjyif ½kyf? xdkYjyif
edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf csrf;omrl]okc}
ESifhwuGrjzpfaom]e okco[*w} w&m; jzpfukef\ (e
okco[*wpdwwf 58? yDwdMuOf apwoduf51? okca0'em?
½kyf? edAÁmef)/

10-Oayu©mo[*w'kuf

Oayu©mo[*ww&m;

1599/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGjzpfaom
(Oayu©mESifh ,SOfaom)]Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;
jzpfukef oenf;/

umrm0p&ukodkvfrSOayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f
 av;yg;? tukodkvfrS (Oayu©mo[*kwf pdwåKyÜg'f)
 ajcmufyg;? umrm0p&ukov0dygufrS
 (Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) q,fyg;? tukov 0dygufrS
 (Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) ajcmufyg;/ (umr)
 ud&d,mrS (Oayu©mo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f) ajcmufyg;?
 ukodkvfrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef
 1? 0dygufrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh)
 ½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef 1? ud&d,mrS
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) ½lyg0p&pwkw¬psmef 1?
 ukokdvfrSt½lypdwfvav;yg;? 0dygufrS t½lypdwf
 av;yg;? ud&d,mrS t½lypdwf av;yg;? ukodkvfrS
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh) avmukwå&m pwkw¬psmef 4?
 0dygufrS (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh)
 avmukwå&mpwkw¬psmef4? bpdwfwdkYü jzpfaom
 Oayu©mudk csefxm;í (<uif;aom apwoduf 46-
 yg;wdkYonf&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf Oayu©mESifh
 wuGjzpfaom
 (Oayu©mESifh ,SOfaom)]Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (Oayu©mo[*ww&m; 55? a0'emMuOf ,SOzuf
 apwoduf 46)/

e Oayu©mo[*ww&m;

1600/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf
 vspfvsl½lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh wuGrjzpfaom
 (Oayu©mESifUr,SOfaom)]e Oayu©mo[*w} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukodkvfrSaomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'fav;y
 g;ç tukokdvfrS (aomreó o[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f 4? a'greó
 o[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f 2-) ajcmufyg;? umrm0p&ukov
 0dygufrS (okco[*kwfum,0dnmPfç
 aomreóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f 5) ajcmufyg;? tukov
 0dygufrS ('ku©o[*kwfum,0dnmPf) wpfyg;/ (umr)
 ud&d,mrS (aomreóo[*kpdwåKyÜg'f) ig;yg;? ukodkvfrS

$\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&wdupwkuúpsmef pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd, psmef3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 4)?
 0dygufrS $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&wdupwkuúpsmef
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef
 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,ç
 pwkw¬psmef 4)? ud&d,mrS $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p&
 wdupwkuúpsmef (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç
 'kwd,ç wwd,psmef 3? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh $\frac{1}{2}$ lyg0p& yXrç
 'kwd,çwwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 4)? ukokdvfrS
 avmukwå&m wdupwkuúpsmef
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç
 wwd,psmef12? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç
 'kwd,çwwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 16)? 0dygufrS
 avmukwå&m wdupwkuúpsmef
 (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç 'kwd,ç wwd,
 psmef 12? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh avmukwå&m yXrç
 'kwd,çwwd,ç pwkw¬psmef 16)? xdkYjyif Oayu©m
 (a0'em)? xdkYjyif $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/
 þw&m;wdkYonf vspfvsl $\frac{1}{2}$ lrl]Oayu©m} ESifh
 wuGrjzpfaom (Oayu©mESifh r,SOfaom)]e
 Oayu©mo[*w} w&m; jzpfukef\ (e Oayu©mo[*wpdwf
 66? 0dpdudpämMuOf apwoduf 51? Oayu©ma0'em?
 $\frac{1}{2}$ kyf? edAÁmef)/

11-umrm0p&'kuf

umrm0p&w&m;

1601/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfaom]umrm0p&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&ukodkvf 8? tukokdvf12)?
 umrm0p&0dyguftvHk;pHk 23? umrm0p&
 ud&d,mAsmuw11? xdkYjyif tvHk;pHk aom $\frac{1}{2}$ kyfonf
 (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom]umrm0p&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (umrpdwf 54?
apwoduf 52? ½kyf 28)/

e umrm0p&w&m;

1602/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
rjzpfaom]e umrm0p&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

½lyg0p&w&m; (15)? t½lyg0p& w&m; (12)/
(umrçh½lyç t&ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü
tusKH;r0ifaom]ty&d,myEé} w&m; (r*fç zdkvfç
edAÁmef) wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
umrbHkü usifvnfouf0ifí rjzpfaom]e umrm0p&}
w&m;jzpfukef\ (r[*¾Kwfpdwf?
avmukwâ&mpdwf? ,SOzufapwodufç edAÁmef)/

12-½lyg0p&'kuf

½lyg0p&w&m;

1603/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
jzpfaom]½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

ukokdvfrS ½lyg0p&pwkuúylöupsmeF (pwkuú
enf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&psmeF4? ylöuenf; tm;jzifh
½lyg0p&psmeF 5)? 0dygufrS ½lyg0p&pwkuú
ylöupsmeF (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&psmeF 4?
ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&psmeF 5)? ud&d,mrS
½lyg0p&pwkuúylöupsmeF (pwkuúenf;tm;jzifh
½lyg0p&psme 4? ylöuenf;tm;jzifh ½lyg0p&psmeF 5)
wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf ½lybHkü
usifvnfouf0ifí jzpfaom]½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukef\
(½lypdwf 15? ,SOzuf apwoduf 35)/

e ½lyg0p&w&m;

1604/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf ½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
rjzpfaom]e½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&w&m; (umrpdwfc ,SOzufapwodufç
 ½kyf)? t½lyg0p&w&m; (t½lypdwfc ,SOzufapwoduf)/
 (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü
 tusKH;r0ifaom]ty&d,myEé} w&m; (r*fç zdkvfç
 edAÁmef) wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ þ
 w&m;wdkYonf½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí rjzpfaom]e
 ½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (umrpdwf? t½lypdwf?
 avmukwå&mpdwf? ,SOzufapwoduf? ½kyf?
 edAÁmef)/

13-t½lyg0p&'kuf

t½lyg0p&w&m;

1605/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf t&lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí
 jzpfaom]t½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

ukokdvfrS t½lypdwfvav;yg;? 0dygufrS
 t½lypdwfvav;yg;? ud&d,mrS t½lypdwfvav;yg;wdkYonf
 (&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf t½ly bHkü
 usifvnfouf0ifíjzpfaom]t½lyg0p&} w&m; jzpfukef\
 (t½lypdwf? ,SOzufapwoduf)/

e t½lyg0p&w&m;

1606/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf t½lybHkü
 usifvnfouf0ifí rjzpfaom]e t½lyg0p&} w&m;
 jzpfukefoenf;/

umrm0p&w&m; (umrpdwfc ,SOzufapwodufç
 ½kyf)? ½lyg0p&w&m; (½lypdwfc ,SOzufapwoduf)/
 (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü
 tusKH;r0ifaom]ty&d,myEé} w&m; (r*fç zdkvfç
 edAÁmef) wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ þw&m;wdkYonf
 t½lybHkü usifvnfouf0ifí rjzpfaom]e t½lyg0p&} w&m;
 jzpfukef\ (umr pdwf? ½lypdwf? avmukwå&mpdwf?
 apwoduf? ½kyf? edAÁmef)/

14-y&d,myEé'kuf

y&d,myEéw&m;

1607/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf 0#fqif;&Jü
tusKH;0ifaom]y&d,myEé} w&m;jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) ukokdvf (17)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf
(32)/ (umrç½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQjzpfí ukokdvf tukodkvf tjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif
tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m; wdkYonf
0#fqif;&Jü tusKH;0ifaom]y&d,myEé} w&m; jzpfukef\
(avmuDpdwf? apwoduf? ½kyf)/

ty&d,myEéw&m;

1608/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf 0#fqif;&Jü
tusKH;r0ifaom]ty&d,myEé} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t&ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü tusKH;
r0ifaom r*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif udavomNidrf;aMumif; (r*f)
\ tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmef onf (&Sd\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf 0#fqif;&Jü
tusKH;r0ifaom]ty&d,myEé} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*fç
zkdvfç edAÁmef)/

15-ed,smedu'kuf

ed,smeduw&m;

1609/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufaMumif; jzpfaom]ed,smedu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg; wdkYü
tusKH;r0ifaom (avmukw&m) r*fav;yg;wdkYonf
(&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf 0#fqif;&JrS

xGufajrmufaMumif;]ed,smedu} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*f
av;yg;)/

ted,smeduw&m;

1610/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf 0#fqif;&JrS
xGufajrmufaMumif; rjzpfaom]ted,smedu} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHk oHk;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom
(avmuD) ukodkvf (17)? tukokdvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü jzpfaom (avmuD)
Odyguf (36)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) jyKumrQjzpfíukokdvf tukodkvf tjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
xdkYjyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
0#fqif;&JrS xGufajrmufaMumif; rjzpfaom]ted,smedu}
w&m; jzpfukef\

16-ed,w'kuf

ed,ww&m;

1611/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pkwd\ tjcm;rjhü
vnf;aumif;ç rdrdjzpfjcf;\tjcm;rjhü vnf;aumif;
tusKd;ay;jrjaom]ed,w} w&m; jzpfukef oenf;/

'd|d*worÜ,kwfpdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;?
a'greóo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f ESpfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/

pw&m;wdkYonf tcsKdUum; (ed,wrdpäm'd|duH\
tpGrf;jzifh jzpfaom 'd|d*worÜ,kwf owåraZm?
ylömeEÅ&d,uH\ tpGrf;jzifhjzpfaom
a'gorlowåraZmwdkYonf) pkwd\tjcm;rjhü
tusKd;ay;jrjaom]ed,w} w&m; jzpfukef\/
(<uif;usefaomw&m;) tcsKdUum; pkwd\tjcm;rjhü
tusKd;ay;jrjaom]ted,w} w&m; jzpfukef\ (umrç ½lyç
t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü tusKH;r0ifaom
r*fav;yg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf

rdrdjzpfjcf;\ tjcm;rJhü tusKd;ay;jrJaom]ed,w} w&m;
jzpfukef\

ted,ww&m;

1612/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf pkwd\ tjcm;rJhü
vnf;aumif;ç rdrdjzpfjcf;\tjcm;rJhü vnf;aumif;
tusKd;ay;jrJaom]ted,w} w&m; jzpf ukefoenf;/

'd|d*w0dyÜ,kwfavmbo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f av;yg;?
0dpdudpämo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f (1)?
O'pöo[*kwfpdwåKyÜg'f (1)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly)
bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) ukodkvf (17)/
(umrç ½lyç t½lyçty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü
(jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)? bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQ jzpfíukokdvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh
ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
xdkYjyifedAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf pkwd\
tjcm;rJhü vnf;aumif;? rdrdjzpfjcf;\tjcm;rJhü vnf;aumif;
tusKd;ay;jrJaom]ted,w} w&m; jzpfukef\

17-oOwå&'kuf

oOwå&w&m;

1613/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rdrdxuf
omvGefjrifhjrwf fonfh w&m;&Sdaom]oOwå&} w&m;
jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
(avmuD) ukodkvf (17)? tukodkvf (12)/ (umrç ½lyç
t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) (avmuD) 0dyguf
(32)/ (umrç ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)
jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf
tukodkvftjzpfjzifhra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)?
xdkYjyif tvHk;pHkaom ½kyfonf (&Sd\)/
pw&m;wdkYonfrdrdxuf omvGef

jrifhjrwwfonfhw&m;&Sdaom]oOwå&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (avmuDpdwf 81? apwoduf 52? ½kyf)/

tEkwa&w&m;

1614/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf rdrdxuf omvGefjrifhjrwwfonfh w&m;r&Sdaom]tEkwa&} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrc ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü tusKH;r0ifaom r*fav;yg;? xdkYjyif r*f\ tusKd; (zdkvf) av;yg;? xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf rdrdxuf omvGefjrifhjrwwfonfhw&m; r&Sdaom]tEkwa&} w&m; jzpfukef\ (r*f? zdkvf? edAÁmef)/

18-o&P'kuf

o&Pw&m;

1615/ (1) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf idka<u;aMumif;&m*paom udavom (&P) wdkYESifh wuGjzpfaom (]&P}wdkYESifh ,SOfaom)]o&P} w&m; jzpfukef oenf;/

tukodkvfpdwåKyÜg'f wpfq,fhESpfyg;wdkYonf (&Sdukef\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf idka<u;aMumif;&m*paomudavom (&P) wdkYESifh wuGjzpfaom (]&P}wdkYESifh ,SOfaom)]o&P} w&m; jzpfukef\ (tukokdvfpdwf 12? ,SOfzuf apwoduf 27)/

t&Pw&m;

1616/ (2) tb,fw&m;wdkYonf idka<u;aMumif;&m*paom udavom (&P) wdkYr&Sdaom (]&P}wdkYESifh r,SOfaom]t&P} w&m; jzpfukefoenf;/

(umrc ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) ukokdvf (21)/ (umrc ½lyç t½lyç ty&d,myEé) bHkav;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom) 0dyguf (36)/ (umrc ½lyç t½ly) bHkoHk;yg;wdkYü (jzpfaom)

jyKumrQjzpfí ukodkvf tukokdvftjzpfjzifh
 ra[mtyfaom]ud&d,mAsmuw} (20)? xdkYjyif ½kyf?
 xdkYjyif edAÁmefonf (&Sd\)/ pw&m;wdkYonf
 idka<u;aMumif;&m*paom udavom (&P)
 wdkYr&Sdaom (]&P} wdkYESifh r,SOfaom)]t&P}
 w&m; jzpfukef\ (ukodkvf? 0dyguf?
 ud&d,mpdwf? ,SOzufapwoduf? ½kyf? edAÁmef)/

teufudk xkwfjycef;]tw¬K' g&}
NyD;NyD/

w&m;wdkYukd aygif;pka&wGuf&m

]"r®o*FPD} usrf; NyD;NyD/
